THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA
PRESENTED BY

Miss Mary Henderson

C917.05
N87m
1913
c.11

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Presented to L. G. Strickgood
by his friend
John S. Henderson.
June 22. 1914

A MANUAL OF NORTH CAROLINA

ISSUED BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

FOR THE USE OF

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SESSION 1913

COMPILED AND EDITED

BY

R. D. W. CONNOR

SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

RALEIGH

E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS

1913

CALENDAR, 1913.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	--	--	--	--	--

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	--	--	--	--	--	--

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	--	--	--	--	--	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	--	--	--	--	--	--

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
--	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

C975
N81m
1913
c. 11

PREFACE.

This volume is issued by the North Carolina Historical Commission in order to furnish to the members of the General Assembly of 1913, in convenient form, information about the State which otherwise would require much investigation in many different sources. It is also hoped that it may prove of value and service to others who desire to have in succinct form such data about North Carolina. Similar Manuals, issued in 1903, 1905, and 1907 by the Secretary of State, and in 1909 and 1911 by the North Carolina Historical Commission, have proven of very general utility and interest. Requests for copies have come not only from all over North Carolina, but from most of the States of the Union, and the demand for them has been so great that these editions have long been exhausted, and it is now extremely difficult to secure a copy.

The Historical Commission trusts that the members of the General Assembly of 1913 will find this volume of service to them in their work.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

J. Bryan Grimes, *Chairman*, Raleigh

W. J. Peele ..... Raleigh

M. C. S. Noble ..... Chapel Hill

Thomas M. Pittman ..... Henderson

D. H. Hill ..... Raleigh

R. D. W. Connor, *Secretary*, Raleigh

OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1913.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Elijah L. Daughtridge	President of the Senate	Edgecombe.
George W. Connor	Speaker of the House of Representatives	Wilson.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Locke Craig	Governor	Buncombe.
J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
W. P. Wood	Auditor	Randolph.
Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE.

Locke Craig	Governor	Buncombe.
John P. Kerr	Private Secretary	Buncombe.
G. A. Thomason	Executive Clerk	Buncombe.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
George W. Norwood	Grant Clerk	Wake.
William S. Wilson	Corporation Clerk	Caswell.
J. E. Sawyer	Clerk	Wake.
Miss Minnie Bagwell	Stenographer	Wake.
Edmund B. Norvell	Enrolling Clerk	Cherokee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

W. P. Wood	Auditor	Randolph.
Everard H. Baker	Chief Clerk	Franklin.
Baxter Durham	Tax Clerk	Wake.
Mrs. Fannie W. Smith	Pension Clerk and Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
W. F. Moody	Chief Clerk	Mecklenburg.
A. H. Arrington	Teller	Nash.
W. W. Newman	Institution Clerk	Wake.
Miss Eva Warters	Stenographer	Lenoir.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
E. E. Sams	Chief Clerk	Madison.
A. S. Brower	Clerk of Loan Fund	Cabarrus.
J. A. Bivins	Supt. of Teacher-training and Croatan and Colored Normal Schools.	Stanly.
N. W. Walker	State Inspector Public High Schools	Orange.
L. C. Brogden	State Supervisor Elementary Schools	Wayne.
I. O. Schaub	Agent for Agricultural Extension	Stokes.
Mrs. Hattie S. Gay	Stenographer	Wayne.

State Board of Education.—Governor, President; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary; Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney-General.

State Board of Examiners.—JAMES Y. JOYNER, Chairman *ex officio;* E. E. SAMS, Secretary; H. E. AUSTIN, N. W. WALKER, W. A. GRAHAM, ZEBULON V. JUDD.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG	Adjutant General	Buncombe.
GORDON SMITH	Assistant Adjutant General	Wake.
CAPT. RUSSELL C. LANGDON	Inspector-Instructor	U. S. A.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. BICKETT	Attorney-General	Franklin.
T. H. CALVERT	Assistant Attorney-General	Wake.
MISS SARAH BURKHEAD	Stenographer	Columbus.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

E. L. TRAVIS	Chairman	Halifax.
WILLIAM T. LEE	Commissioner	Haywood.
GEORGE P. PELL	Commissioner	Forsyth.
A. J. MAXWELL	Chief Clerk	Craven.
MISS E. G. RIDDICK	Assistant Clerk	Gates.
J. S. GRIFFIN	Assistant Clerk	Guilford.
MISS META ADAMS	Assistant Clerk	Haywood.
S. A. HUBBARD	Bank Examiner	Rockingham.
L. E. COVINGTON	Assistant Bank Examiner	Scotland.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN	Commissioner	Henderson.
GEORGE B. JUSTICE	Assistant Commissioner	Mecklenburg.
MISS DAISY THOMPSON	Stenographer	Wake.
E. M. UZZELL & Co.	State Printers	Wake.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY	State Printers	Wake.

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. GRAHAM	Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman	Lincoln.
H. C. CARTER	First District	Hyde.
K. W. BARNES	Second District	Wilson.
R. L. WOODARD	Third District	Pamlico.
I. H. KEARNEY	Fourth District	Franklin.
R. W. SCOTT	Fifth District	Alamance.
A. T. MCCALLUM	Sixth District	Robeson.
J. P. MCRAE	Seventh District	Scotland.
WILLIAM BLEDSOE	Eighth District	Ashe.
W. J. SHUFORD	Ninth District	Catawba.
A. CANNON	Tenth District	Henderson.

Officers and Staff.

W. A. GRAHAM	Commissioner.
ELIAS CARR	Secretary.
D. G. CONN	Stamp Clerk.
MISS B. W. PESCUD	Bookkeeper.
B. W. KILGORE	State Chemist, Director Test Farms.
FRANKLIN SHERMAN, JR.	Entomologist.
W. N. HUTT	Horticulturist.
H. H. BRIMLEY	Naturalist and Curator.
T. W. ADICKES	Assistant Curator
T. B. PARKER	Farmers' Institutes.
W. M. ALLEN	Food Chemist.
W. G. CHRISMAN	Veterinarian.
MISS O. I. TILLMAN	Botanist.

J. K. PLUMMER	Assistant Chemist.
W. G. HAYWOOD	Fertilizer Chemist.
G. M. MACNIDER	Feed Chemist and Microscopist.
L. L. BRINKLEY	Assistant Chemist.
S. C. CLAPP	Nursery and Orchard Inspector.
S. B. SHAW	Assistant Horticulturist.
J. M. GRAY	Assistant Director, Farmers' Institutes.
O. M. CLARK	Assistant Horticulturist.
C. L. METCALF	Assistant Entomologist.
W. H. EATON	Dairyman.
J. L. BURGESS	Agronomist.
G. M. GARREN	Assistant Agronomist.
E. L. WORTHEN	Soil Investigations.
J. Q. JACKSON	Assistant Chemist.
S. O. PERKINS	Assistant Chemist.
E. W. THORNTON	Assistant Chemist.
C. E. BELL	Assistant Chemist.
A. M. FLANERY	Second Assistant Dairyman.
B. B. FLOWE	Second Assistant Veterinarian.
F. S. PUCKETT	Assistant to Director Test Farms.
MISS S. D. ALLEN	Assistant Botanist.
W. E. HEARN*	Soil Survey.
C. R. HUDSON†	Demonstrator.

R. W. SCOTT, JR.	Supt. Edgecombe Test Farm	Rocky Mount.
F. T. MEACHAM	Supt. Iredell Test Farm	Statesville.
JOHN H. JEFFERIES	Supt. Pender Test Farm	Willard.
R. W. COLLETT	Supt. Transylvania and Buncombe Test Farms.	Swannanoa.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

JAMES R. YOUNG	Commissioner	Vance.
S. W. WADE	Deputy	Carteret.
S. F. CAMPBELL	Chief Clerk	Harnett.
C. H. SMITH	Deputy and Actuary	Wake.
W. A. SCOTT	Deputy	Guilford.
A. H. YERBY	License Clerk	Wake.
MISS EVA B. POWELL	Bookkeeper	Wake.
MISS IDA MONTGOMERY	Cashier and Stenographer	Warren.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. BRYAN GRIMES	Chairman	Pitt.
W. J. PEELE	Commissioner	Wake.
THOMAS M. PITTMAN	Commissioner	Vance.
M. C. S. NOBLE	Commissioner	Orange.
D. H. HILL	Commissioner	Wake.
R. D. W. CONNOR	Secretary	Wake.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION.

LOUIS R. WILSON	Orange.
CHARLES LEE SMITH	Wake.
JAMES Y. JOYNER	Guilford.
MILES O. SHERRILL	Catawba.
MRS. SOL. WEIL	Wayne.

MISS MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, Secretary, Raleigh.

---

*Assigned by the Bureau of Soils, United States Department of Agriculture.
†Assigned by the United States Department of Agriculture.

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Attorney-General.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

C. C. CHERRY	Superintendent	Edgecombe.

STATE LIBRARY.

MILES O. SHERRILL	Librarian	Catawba.
MISS CARRIE E. BROUGHTON	Assistant Librarian	Wake.

TRUSTEES OF STATE LIBRARY.

Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of State.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

MILES O. SHERRILL, WALTER CLARK, JAMES Y. JOYNER, DANIEL H. HILL.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

WALTER CLARK	Chief Justice	Raleigh	Wake.
PLATT D. WALKER	Associate Justice	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
GEORGE H. BROWN	Associate Justice	Washington	Beaufort.
WILLIAM A. HOKE	Associate Justice	Lincolnton	Lincoln.
W. R. ALLEN	Associate Justice	Goldsboro	Wayne.

OFFICIALS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

J. L. SEAWELL	Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
ROBERT H. BRADLEY	Marshal and Librarian	Raleigh	Wake.
ROBERT C. STRONG	Reporter	Raleigh	Wake.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

STEPHEN C. BRAGAW	Washington	Beaufort.
ROBERT B. PEEBLES	Jackson	Northampton.
H. W. WHEDBEE	Greenville	Pitt.
CHARLES M. COOKE	Louisburg	Franklin.
OLIVER H. ALLEN	Kinston	Lenoir.
FRANK A. DANIELS	Goldsboro	Wayne.
CHATHAM CALHOUN LYON	Elizabethtown	Bladen.
W. J. ADAMS	Carthage	Moore.
HOWARD A. FOUSHEE	Durham	Durham.
BENJAMIN F. LONG	Statesville	Iredell.
HENRY P. LANE	Reidsville	Rockingham.
JAMES L. WEBB	Shelby	Cleveland.
EDWARD B. CLINE	Hickory	Catawba.
M. H. JUSTICE	Rutherfordton	Rutherford.
FRANK CARTER	Asheville	Buncombe.
GARLAND S. FERGUSON	Waynesville	Haywood.

SOLICITORS.

J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.
JOHN H. KERR	Warrenton	Warren.
C. L. ABERNETHY	Beaufort	Carteret.
R. G. ALLSBROOK	Tarboro	Edgecombe.

HENRY E. SHAW	Kinston	Lenoir.
HERBERT E. NORRIS	Raleigh	Wake.
N. A. SINCLAIR	Fayetteville	Cumberland
A. M. STACK	Monroe	Union.
S. M. GATTIS	Hillsboro	Orange.
W. C. HAMMER	Asheboro	Randolph.
S. P. GRAVES	Mount Airy	Surry.
G. W. WILSON	Gastonia	Gaston.
FRANK A. LINNEY	Boone	Watauga.
A. H. JOHNSTON	Marion	McDowell.
R. R. REYNOLDS	Asheville	Buncombe.
F. E. ALLEY	Webster	Jackson.

SALARIES OF THE STATE OFFICERS.

Governor	$5,000
Secretary of State	3,500
State Auditor	3,000
State Treasurer	3,500
Superintendent of Public Instruction	3,000
Attorney-General	3,000
Insurance Commissioner	3,500
Corporation Commissioners	3,000
Commissioner of Agriculture	3,250
Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2,400

SALARIES OF THE JUDGES.

Judges of the Supreme Court	$4,650
Judges of the Superior Court (including $750 for traveling and other necessary expenses incident to rotation)	4,000

PART I.

THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

1. Officers and Members of the Senate.
2. Rules of the Senate.
3. Standing Committees of the Senate.
4. Officers and Members of the House of Representatives.
5. Rules of the House of Representatives.
6. Standing Committees of the House of Representatives.

SENATE.

OFFICERS.

Elijah L. Daughtridge	President	Edgecombe.
H. N. Pharr	President *pro tem.*	Mecklenburg.
R. Ottis Self	Principal Clerk	Jackson.
R. M. Phillips	Reading Clerk	Guilford.
W. E. Hooks	Engrossing Clerk	Wayne.
W. G. Hall	Sergeant-at-Arms	Cumberland.
G. W. Huntley	Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms	Anson.

SENATORS, 1913.

First District—D. C. Barnes (D.), Murfreesboro; W. T. Woodley (D.), Tyner.

Second District—George J. Studdert (D.), Washington; H. W. Stubbs (D.), Williamston.

Third District—C. G. Peebles (D.), Jackson.

Fourth District—W. E. Daniel (D.), Weldon; H. A. Gilliam (D.), Tarboro.

Fifth District—W. F. Evans (D.), Greenville.

Sixth District—T. T. Thorne (D.), Rocky Mount; Thomas M. Washington (D.), Wilson.

Seventh District—A. D. Ward (D.), New Bern; M. Leslie Davis (D.), Beaufort.

Eighth District—J. T. Hooks (D.), Fremont.

Ninth District—E. A. Hawes (D.), Atkinson.

Tenth District—Marsden Bellamy (D.), Wilmington.

Eleventh District—Dr. L. B. Evans (D.), Clarkton.

Twelfth District—George B. McLeod (D.), Lumberton.

Thirteenth District—Q. K. Nimocks (D.), Fayetteville.

Fourteenth District—O. A. Barbour (D.), Benson; George L. Peterson (D.), Clinton.

Fifteenth District—J. C. Little (D.), Raleigh.

Sixteenth District—James H. Bridgers (D.), Henderson.

Seventeenth District—J. A. Long (D.), Roxboro.

Eighteenth District—V. S. Bryant (D.), Durham; J. L. Scott, Jr. (D.), Graham.

Nineteenth District—A. D. Ivie (D.), Leaksville.

Twentieth District—F. P. Hobgood, Jr. (D.), Greensboro.

Twenty-first District—W. L. Parsons (D.), Rockingham; Hector McLean (D.), Laurinburg.

Twenty-second District—W. H. Watkins (D.), Ramseur.

Twenty-third District—R. E. Little (D.), Wadesboro; W. H. Phillips (D.), Lexington.

Twenty-fourth District—J. P. Cooke (D.), Concord; H. N. Pharr (D.), Charlotte.

Twenty-fifth District—Thomas D. Brown (D.), Salisbury, R.F.D.

Twenty-sixth District—E. B. Jones (D.), Winston.

Twenty-seventh District—John W. Hall (R.), Danbury.

Twenty-eighth District—A. T. Grant, Jr. (R.), Mocksville.

Twenty-ninth District—A. D. Watts (D.), Statesville.

Thirtieth District—W. B. Council (D.), Hickory.

Thirty-first District—O. F. Mason (D.), Gastonia.

Thirty-second District—James M. Carson (D.), Rutherfordton; T. B. Allen (D.), Fletchers, R.F.D.

Thirty-third District—Lawrence Wakefield (D.), Lenoir; Abner C. Payne (D.), Taylorsville.

Thirty-fourth District—E. S. Coffey (D.), Boone.

Thirty-fifth District—Charles B. Mashburn (R.) Marshall.

Thirty-sixth District—Zebulon Weaver (D.), Asheville.

Thirty-seventh District—William J. Hannah (D.), Waynesville.

Thirty-eighth District—S. W. Lovingood (D.), Murphy.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.

First District—Perquimans, Currituck, Chowan, Gates, Pasquotank, Camden, and Hertford shall elect two Senators.

Second District—Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, and Pamlico shall elect two Senators.

Third District—Northampton and Bertie shall elect one Senator.

Fourth District—Halifax and Edgecombe shall elect two Senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one Senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash, and Wilson shall elect two Senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two Senators.

Eighth District—Wayne shall elect one Senator.

Ninth District—Duplin and Pender shall elect one Senator.

Tenth District—New Hanover and Brunswick shall elect one Senator.

Eleventh District—Bladen and Columbus shall elect one Senator.

Twelfth District—Robeson shall elect one Senator.

Thirteenth District—Cumberland and Hoke shall elect one Senator.

Fourteenth District—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, and Sampson shall elect two Senators.

Fifteenth District—Wake shall elect one Senator.

Sixteenth District—Vance and Warren shall elect one Senator.

Seventeenth District—Granville and Person shall elect one Senator.

Eighteenth District—Caswell, Alamance, Orange, and Durham shall elect two Senators.

Nineteenth District—Rockingham shall elect one Senator.

Twentieth District—Guilford shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-first District—Chatham, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-second District—Montgomery and Randolph shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-third District—Anson, Davidson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fourth District—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two Senators.

Twenty-fifth District—Rowan shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-sixth District—Forsyth shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-eighth District—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one Senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Iredell shall elect one Senator.

Thirtieth District—Catawba and Lincoln shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-first District—Gaston shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-second District—Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-third District—Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, and McDowell shall elect two Senators.

Thirty-fourth District—Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-fifth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-sixth District—Buncombe shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-seventh District—Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, and Swain shall elect one Senator.

Thirty-eighth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Macon shall elect one Senator.

SENATE RULES.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

(1) Reports of Standing Committees.

(2) Reports of Select Committees.

(3) Announcement of Petitions, Bills and Resolutions.

(4) Unfinished Business of preceding day.

(5) Special Orders.

(6) General Orders: First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading; but messages from the Governor and House of Representatives, and communications and reports from State officers, and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted.

At any time during the absence of the President, the President *pro tempore*, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President, except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie, when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to Doorkeepers their respective duties and stations, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be authorized by the Senate, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

OF THE CLERK.

5. The President and Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered, as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

ON THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF SENATORS.

7. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report, with the name of the committee, and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title, which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions and memorials shall be delivered to the Clerk and by him handed to the President, to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

8. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table and read by the President or Clerk, before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

9. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator: *Provided*, each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

10. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the house, nor, when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

11. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

12. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the Chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate, or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

13. When a motion to adjourn, or for recess, shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

14. The following-named committees shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor:

On Agriculture.
On Appropriations.
On Banks and Currency.
On Claims.
On Commerce.
On Congressional Apportionment.
On Constitutional Amendments.
On Corporation Commission.
On Corporations.
On Counties, Cities and Towns.
On Distribution of Governor's Message.
On Education.

On Election Law.
On Engrossed Bills.
On Federal Relations.
On Finance.
On Fish and Fisheries.
On Game Law.
On Immigration.
On Insane Asylums.
On Institutions for the Blind.
On Institutions for the Deaf.
On Insurance.
On Internal Improvements.
On Journal.
On Judicial Districts.
On Judiciary, No. 1.
On Judiciary, No. 2.
On Manufacturing.
On Military Affairs.
On Mining.
On Penal Institutions.
On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Health.
On Public Roads.
On Railroads.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senate Expenditures.
On Shellfish.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

15. On Enrolled Bills.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Trustees of University.
On Revisal.

16. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten, and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

17. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time.

18. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the General Orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

19. That no committee shall be composed of more than nine members, unless the Lieutenant Governor shall, without objection from the Senate, appoint a greater number on any committee.

ON GENERAL ORDERS AND SPECIAL ORDERS.

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a Special Order for a particular day or hour by a vote of a majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a Special Order for another day; and when a Special Order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any Special Order or a subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous Special Order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

PROCEEDINGS WHEN THERE IS NOT A QUORUM VOTING.

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a

certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such a number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

PRECEDENCE OF MOTIONS.

23. When a question is before the Senate, no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

(1) For an adjournment.
(2) To lay on the table.
(3) For the previous question.
(4) To postpone indefinitely.
(5) To postpone to a certain day.
(6) To commit to a standing committee.
(7) To commit to a select committee.
(8) To amend.
(9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. However, any Senator may move the previous question and may restrict the same to an amendment or other matter then under discussion. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate.

25. When the motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: Previous question; adjourn; lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer

an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded, such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

OTHER QUESTIONS TO BE TAKEN WITHOUT DEBATE.

26. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called, and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

QUESTIONS THAT REQUIRE A TWO-THIRDS VOTE.

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading, unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage, except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution, after being laid upon the table upon motion, shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

DECORUM IN DEBATE.

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate, unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate, and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better enabled to judge of the matter.

MISCELLANEOUS RULES.

36. When a blank is to be filled, and different sums or times shall be proposed, the question shall be first taken on the highest sum or the longest time.

37. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day, or the next following legislative day, on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless the same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

38. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

39. No smoking shall be allowed within the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

40. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

41. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

42. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, unless on invitation of the President or by a vote of the Senate, shall be permitted within the bar.

43. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present: *Provided*, that a majority of all the Senators elected may change the rules at any time.

44. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the Doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

45. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

46. When any committee shall decide that it is advisable to employ a clerk for such committee, the chairman of the committee shall first obtain the consent of the Senate for such employment, and if the Senate shall allow the clerk as requested, he shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor upon the recommendation of the committee.

47. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

48. The Clerk of the Senate shall provide a box of sufficient size, with an opening through the top, for the reception of bills. Such box shall be kept under lock and key and shall be stationed on the Clerk's desk. The President of the Senate shall have in his charge and keeping the key to such box. All bills which are to be introduced into the Senate shall be deposited in such box before the session begins. At the proper time the President shall open the box and take therefrom the bills. Such bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any other time during a session.

49. The Chief Engrossing Clerk of the Senate shall appoint, with the approval of the President of the Senate, as his assistants, not more than three competent stenographers and typewriters. Such stenographers and typewriters shall work under the direction and supervision of the Engrossing Clerk. They shall also make for the member of the General Assembly who introduces a bill, without extra cost, one original and two carbon copies of all bills.

50. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

51. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A. M.

52. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar at the request of any Senator.

53. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Engrossing Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES.

Agriculture—McLean, chairman; Washington, Hooks, McLeod, Brown, Studdert, Woodley, Long, Peebles, Allen, Scott, Evans of Bladen, Barnes, Daniel, Ivie, Mashburn.

Appropriations—Watts, chairman; Gilliam, Ward, Coffey, Council, Mason, Hobgood, Hannah, Little of Wake, Wakefield, Hooks, Nimocks, Bellamy, Carson, Long, Bryant, Cook, Thorne, Peterson, Evans of Pitt, Hall.

Banking and Currency—Parsons, chairman; Daniel, Thorne, Washington, Davis, McLeod, Long, Little of Anson, Pharr, Jones, Payne, Barbour, Lovingood, Weaver, Grant, Hooks.

Claims—Payne, chairman; Woodley, Peebles, Ivie, Hawes, Allen, Phillips.

Commerce—Lovingood, chairman; Barnes, Studdert, Evans of Pitt, Scott, Watkins, Mashburn.

Congressional Apportionment—Peebles, chairman; Barnes, Davis, Little of Wake, Bryant, Nimocks, McLean, Brown, Pharr, Allen.

Constitutional Amendments—Ivie, chairman; Bellamy, Ward, Stubbs, Hobgood, Jones, Wakefield, Council, Mason, Daniel, Bryant, Barbour, Davis, Nimocks, Grant.

Corporation Commission—Hobgood, chairman; Thorne, Washington, Hawes, McLeod, Peterson, Gilliam, Bridgers, Scott, Ivie, Parsons, Cook, Watkins, Little of Anson, Mashburn.

Corporations—Bryant, chairman; Weaver, Wakefield, Lovingood, Coffey, Jones, Parsons, Little of Anson, Hobgood, Cook, Bellamy, Gilliam, Ward, Nimocks, Bridgers.

Counties, Cities, and Towns—Bellamy, chairman; Washington, Gilliam, Daniel, Pharr, Weaver, Ivie, Nimocks, McLeod, Bridgers, Hooks, Watts, Carson, Payne, McLean, Barbour, Peterson, Hall.

Distribution Governor's Message—Allen, chairman; Phillips, Watts, Little of Wake, Evans of Bladen, Peterson, Hawes.

Education—Thorne, chairman; Cook, Mason, Payne, Little of Wake, Ward, Davis, McLeod, Peterson, Bryant, Council, Coffey, Wakefield, Hannah, Lovingood, Phillips, Parsons, Hall, Barbour, Hobgood.

Election Law—Mason, chairman; Stubbs, Hawes, Little of Wake, Hobgood, Jones, Peterson, McLeod, Ivie, Pharr, Watts, Coffey, Weaver, Peebles, Evans of Bladen, Council, Grant.

Engrossed Bills—Hannah, chairman; Woodley, Studdert, Peebles, Evans of Bladen, Evans of Pitt, Hall.

Enrolled Bills—Hannah, chairman; Hawes, Bridgers, Payne, Grant.

Federal Relations—Bridgers, chairman; Watts, Ward, Thorne, Jones, Wakefield, Hooks.

Finance—Cook, chairman; Long, Barnes, Woodley, Thorne, Washington, Pharr, Hooks, Bellamy, Evans of Bladen, McLeod, McLean, Scott, Parsons, Watkins, Little of Anson, Jones, Mason, Lovingood, Hannah, Grant.

Fish and Fisheries—Gilliam, chairman; Davis, Woodley, Studdert, Barnes, Stubbs, Barbour, Evans of Pitt, Peebles, Daniel, Ward, Bellamy, Nimocks.

Game Law—Woodley, chairman; Davis, Ward, Hobgood, Stubbs, Bridgers, Barbour, Brown, Allen, Hannah, Payne, Grant.

Immigration—Brown, chairman; Barbour, Watkins, Phillips, Cook, McLean, Washington.

Insane Asylums—Wakefield, chairman; Barbour, Gilliam, Little of Wake, Hooks, Little of Anson, Pharr, Peterson, Weaver, Hannah, Bellamy, Evans of Bladen, Ivie, Brown, Mashburn.

Institutions for the Blind—Little of Anson, chairman; Barnes, Studdert, Hawes, Evans of Pitt, Nimocks, Ivie, Parsons, Little of Wake, Phillips, Brown, Carson.

Institutions for the Deaf—Barnes, chairman; Scott, Payne, Davis, Evans of Bladen, Bridgers, Watkins, Hawes, Bryant, McLean, Jones, Mason, Mashburn, Coffey.

Insurance—Pharr, chairman; Barnes, Washington, Studdert, Thorne, Evans of Bladen, Little of Wake, Bellamy, Parsons, Little of Anson, Hobgood.

Internal Improvements—McLeod, chairman; Mason, Daniel, Jones, Gilliam, Pharr.

Journal—Evans of Pitt, chairman; Davis, Gilliam, Peebles, Brown.

Judicial Districts—Ward, chairman; Jones, Council, Mason, Wakefield, Little of Anson, Pharr, Stubbs, Gilliam, Barnes, Coffey, Hobgood, Davis.

Judiciary, No. 1—Council, chairman; Daniel, Pharr, Barnes, Mason, Wakefield, Ward, Ivie, Barbour, Weaver, Davis, Little of Anson, Payne, Hannah, Grant.

Judiciary, No. 2—Stubbs, chairman; Gilliam, Thorne, Jones, Bellamy, Nimocks, Bryant, Hobgood, Carson, Peebles, Evans of Pitt, Little of Wake, Bridgers, Coffey, Phillips, Mashburn, Hall.

Justices of the Peace—Coffey, chairman; Wakefield, Watts, Scott, Phillips, Gilliam, Evans of Pitt.

Legislative Apportionment—Hawes, chairman; Thorne, Gilliam, Daniel, Mason, Watts, Brown.

Library—Carson, chairman; Thorne, Barnes, Nimocks, Bryant, Payne.

Manufacturing—Long, chairman; Scott, Watkins, Parsons, Cook, Hooks, Ivie, Mason, Jones, McLean, Pharr.

Military Affairs—Phillips, chairman; Peterson, Hobgood, Weaver, Davis, Little of Wake, Bryant.

Mining—Watkins, chairman; Hooks, Hannah, Lovingood, Brown, Thorne.

Penal Institutions—Daniel, chairman; Washington, McLeod, Mason, Carson, Jones, Hawes, Evans of Bladen, Scott, Peterson, Hall.

Pensions and Soldiers' Home—Weaver, chairman; Long, Watkins, Thorne, Davis, Hooks, Little of Anson, Lovingood, Parsons.

Printing—Carson, chairman; Davis, Little of Wake, Hawes, Grant.

Privileges and Elections—Scott, chairman; Watts, Stubbs, Barnes, Weaver, Hannah, Gilliam.

Propositions and Grievances—Nimocks, chairman; Ward, Long, Bryant, Ivie, McLean, Bellamy, Coffey, Payne, Mashburn.

Public Buildings and Grounds—Little of Wake, chairman; Washington, Thorne, Hooks, Weaver.

Public Health—Evans of Bladen, chairman; Scott, Cook, Wakefield, Pharr, Phillips.

Public Roads—Washington, chairman; Phillips, Hooks, Coffey, Council, Gilliam, Bryant, Pharr, Brown, Long, Mashburn.

Railroads—Jones, chairman; Daniel, Studdert, Evans of Pitt, Washington, Ward, McLeod, Peterson, Bryant, Little of Wake, Weaver.

Rules—Davis, chairman; Pharr, Council, Watts, Bryant, Weaver.

Salaries and Fees—Barbour, chairman; Ivie, Hooks, Parsons, Hobgood.

Senate Expenditures—Peterson, chairman; Carson, Weaver, Bellamy, Hall.

Shellfish—Studdert, chairman; Stubbs, Woodley, Davis, Barnes, Peebles, Nimocks.

Trustees of the University—McLeod, chairman; Barnes, Ivie, Pharr, Bellamy, Bryant, Cook, Evans of Bladen, Barbour, Carson, Gilliam, Jones, Stubbs, Mason, Hawes.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

OFFICERS.

George W. Connor	Speaker	Wilson.
T. G. Cobb	Principal Clerk	Burke.
Alfred McLean	Reading Clerk	Harnett.
M. D. Kinsland	Engrossing Clerk	Haywood.
J. H. Moring	Sergeant-at-Arms	Wake.
E. J. Jenkins	Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms	Granville.

REPRESENTATIVES.

Alamance—J. Elmer Long (D.), Graham.
Alexander—John C. Connally (D.), Taylorsville.
Alleghany—R. A. Doughton (D.), Sparta.
Anson—F. E. Thomas (D.), Wadesboro.
Ashe—T. C. Bowie (D.), Jefferson.
Avery—R. M. Burleson (P.), Elk Park.
Beaufort—W. C. Rodman (D.), Washington.
Bertie—John C. Britton (D.), Powellsville.
Bladen—Angus Cromartie (D.), Garland.
Brunswick—George H. Bellamy (D.), El Paso.
Buncombe—Gallatin Roberts (D.), Asheville; R. R. Williams (D.), Asheville.
Burke—John M. Mull (P.), Morganton.
Cabarrus—H. S. Williams (R.), Concord.
Caldwell—E. D. Crisp (D.), Lenoir.
Camden—D. H. Tillett (D.), Camden.
Carteret—Charles S. Wallace (D.), Morehead City.
Caswell—T. Henry Hatchett (D.), Blanch, R.F.D.
Catawba—W. B. Gaither (D.), Newton.
Chatham—Fred. W. Bynum (D.), Pittsboro.
Cherokee—A. L. Martin (R.), Murphy.
Chowan—P. H. Bell (D.), Edenton.
Clay—L. H. McClure (P.), Hayesville.

Cleveland—R. B. Miller (D.), Shelby.
Columbus—J. R. Williamson (D.), Whiteville.
Craven—Gilbert A. Whitford (D.), New Bern.
Cumberland—John T. Martin (D.), Fayetteville, R. 5.
Currituck—S. J. Payne (D.), Point Harbor.
Dare—A. H. Etheridge (D.), Manteo.
Davidson—Ivey G. Thomas (D.), Thomasville, R. 4.
Davie—J. L. Sheek (P.), Mocksville.
Duplin—W. Stokes Boney (D.), Wallace.
Durham—S. C. Brawley (D.), Durham; G. C. Stallings (D.), Durham.
Edgecombe—T. F. Cherry (D.), Rocky Mount.
Forsyth—S. J. Bennett (D.), Winston-Salem; William Porter (D.), Kernersville.
Franklin—J. A. Turner (D.), Louisburg.
Gaston—S. S. Mauney (D.), Cherryville; David P. Dellinger (D.), Gastonia.
Gates—G. D. Gatling (D.), Roduco.
Graham—R. L. Phillips (D.), Robbinsville.
Granville—William A. Devin (D.), Oxford.
Greene—L. J. H. Mewborne (D.), Snow Hill.
Guilford—E. J. Justice (D.), Greensboro; Thomas J. Gold (D.), High Point; J. R. Gordon (D.), Jamestown.
Halifax—W. T. Clements (D.), Enfield; W. P. White (D.), Hobgood.
Harnett—Ernest F. Young (D.), Dunn.
Haywood—David R. Noland (D.), Crabtree, R.F.D. 1.
Henderson—John P. Patton (D.), Flat Rock.
Hertford—J. T. Williams (D.), Harrellsville.
Hoke—Thomas McBryde (D.), Red Springs.
Hyde—John M. Clayton (D.), Engelhard.
Iredell—H. P. Grier (D.), Statesville; Thomas N. Hall (D.), Mooresville.
Jackson—M. D. Wike (D.), Cullowhee.
Johnston—L. H. Allred (D.), Smithfield; C. M. Wilson (D.), Wilson Mills.
Jones—J. K. Dixon (D.), Trenton.
Lee—A. A. F. Seawell (D.), Jonesboro.

Lenoir—E. R. Wooten (D.), Kinston.

Lincoln—Robert B. Killian (D.), Lincolnton.

Macon—J. Frank Ray (D.), Franklin.

Madison—James E. Rector (R.), Hot Springs.

Martin—Archer R. Dunning (D.), Williamston.

McDowell—P. H. Mashburn (R.), Old Fort.

Mecklenburg—W. A. Grier (D.), Charlotte; W. G. McLaughlin (D.), Charlotte; Plummer Stewart (D.), Charlotte.

Mitchell—M. L. Buchanan (R.), Bakersville.

Montgomery—Barna Allen (D.), Troy.

Moore—Henry A. Page (D.), Aberdeen.

Nash—John L. Cornwell (D.), Middlesex; Paul R. Capelle (D.), Nashville.

New Hanover—Woodus Kellum (D.), Wilmington.

Northampton—Joseph B. Stephenson (D.), Severn.

Onslow—E. M. Koonce (D.), Jacksonville.

Orange—George C. Pickard (D.), Chapel Hill.

Pamlico—Henry L. Gibbs (D.), Oriental.

Pasquotank—D. C. Perry (D.), Elizabeth City.

Pender—Joseph T. Foy (D.), Scott's Hill.

Perquimans—James S. McNider (D.), Hertford.

Person—Charles A. Whitfield (D.), Virgilina, Va., R.F.D. 1.

Pitt—Dr. B. T. Cox (D.), Winterville; D. M. Clark (D.), Greenville.

Polk—J. A. Bolick (D.), Saluda.

Randolph—Romulus R. Ross (D.), Asheboro.

Richmond—A. R. McPhail (D.), Rockingham.

Robeson—H. C. MacNair (D.), Maxton; B. F. McMillan (D.), Red Springs.

Rockingham—William I. Witty (D.), Summerfield, R.F.D.; J. T. Wall (D.), Stoneville, R.F.D.

Rowan—Walter Murphey (D.), Salisbury; P. S. Carlton (D.), Salisbury.

Rutherford—O. R. Coffield (D.), Ellenboro.

Sampson—Cyrus M. Faircloth (P.), Clinton.

Scotland—W. H. Weatherspoon (D.), Laurinburg.

Stanly—Rufus E. Austin (D.), Albemarle.

Stokes—D. V. Carroll (R.), Mizpah.

Surry—Rufus L. Haymore (R.), Mount Airy.
Swain—Gala P. Ferguson (R.), Bryson City.
Transylvania—Charles B. Deaver (R.), Brevard.
Tyrrell—Mark Majette (D.), Columbia.
Union—H. L. Price (D.), Monroe; J. C. Sikes (D.), Monroe.
Vance—Isaac J. Young (D.), Henderson, R.F.D.
Wake—E. T. Mills (D.), Apex, R.F.D.; M. A. Griffin (D.), Wendell; J. Wilbur Bunn (D.), Raleigh.
Warren—F. B. Newell (D.), Warrenton.
Washington—Charles W. Snell (R.), Mackey's Ferry.
Watauga—John W. Hodges (R.), Boone.
Wayne—E. A. Stevens (D.), Goldsboro; Fred. R. Mintz (D.), Mount Olive.
Wilkes—Linville Bumgarner (R.), Wilkesboro.
Wilson—George W. Connor (D.), Wilson.
Yadkin—Wade Reavis (R.), Hamptonville.
Yancey—Charles Hutchins (D.), Burnsville.

HOUSE RULES.

TOUCHING THE DUTIES OF THE SPEAKER.

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of this House opened with prayer in accordance with the order of this body.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order, in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely: "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say Aye," and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say No." Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall count; if required, he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie, but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses and resolutions shall be signed by the Speaker, and all warrants and subpœnas issued by order of the House shall be under his hand and seal, attested by the Clerk.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker (or Chairman of the Committee of the Whole) shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No persons except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the two Houses of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, officers of the State, persons particularly invited by the Speaker or some member, and such gentlemen as have been members of either House of the Legislature or of a convention of the people of the State, shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and the officers of the two Houses of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless invited by the Speaker or the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, the lobbies or the galleries while the House is in session.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE DAY.

14. After the reading of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House. Each of these shall be placed

by the member introducing the same in a secure box prepared under the direction of the presiding officer, which shall be under his control and direction, and which shall be securely locked so as to prevent any paper being taken therefrom without unlocking the box, and the presiding officer alone shall have the key to such box; and under this order of business the presiding officer shall withdraw from the box and hand to the Clerk each such paper placed therein prior to the time this order of business is reached and shall hand each memorial or paper to the Clerk to be read to the House, and a record thereof shall be made by the Clerk on the Journal.

(2) Reports of Standing Committees.

(3) Reports of Select Committees.

(4) Resolutions.

These shall be placed in a box and labeled and kept in the manner directed under subsection 1 of this section, and shall be removed from the box in like manner and read to the House by the Clerk and entered upon the Journals of the House as provided in said subsection for petitions and other papers.

(5) Bills.

These shall be placed in a similar box, properly labeled, prepared and kept as in the case of resolutions, and be withdrawn by the presiding officer and handed to the Clerk and read to the House, and proper entry thereof shall be made by the Clerk on the Journals.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) The consideration by the House of bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers, the Public Calendar being given precedence, in their exact numerical order, except in so far as the House or the Committee on Rules by a special rule may vary the order of the consideration of matters on the Public Calendar by setting said public matters down for consideration at a certain time as special orders: *Provided*, that on Mondays and Saturdays the Public-local and Private Calendars shall be given precedence over the Public Calendar, though the Public Calendar may on such days be considered after the other calendars are disposed of.

(8) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages and other papers on the Public-local Calendar in their exact numerical order.

(9) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, and other papers on the Private Calendar in their exact numerical order.

No bill, resolution, petition, memorial, message, or other paper

which is not properly on the Public Calendar shall be made a special order so long as there is any bill, resolution, petition, memorial, message, or other matter on the Public Calendar which under the rule may then be considered by the House, and no matters on the Public Calendar shall ever be displaced by and on account of the bills on the Public-local Calendar or on the Private Calendar.

ON DECORUM IN DEBATE.

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decide the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands, but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operation of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or across the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question in the case when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote, upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies, galleries and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the Speaker, or if written it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members desire it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed on the same day and at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some business of the House has intervened.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have already passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker, or by a member in his place; a brief statement of the contents thereof shall be verbally made by the introducer, and shall not be debated or decided on the day of their being first read, unless the House shall direct otherwise, but shall lie on the table, to be taken up in the order they were read.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member, after the expiration of the morning hour, may rise to a question of personal privilege, but if the question of personal privilege be decided against him he shall not proceed, unless the ruling of the Speaker be reversed by the House.

35. Any fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of this House shall uncover their heads upon entering the hall whilst the House is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

42. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.
On Appropriations.
On Banks and Currency.
On Claims.
On Constitutional Amendment.
On Corporation Commission.
On Corporations.
On Counties, Cities, Towns and Townships.
On Courts and Judicial Districts.
On Education.
On Election Law.
On Engrossed Bills.
On Expenditures of the House.
On Federal Relations.
On Finance.
On Fish and Fisheries.
On Game.
On Health.
On Immigration.
On Insane Asylums.
On Institutions for the Blind.
On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
On Insurance.
On Internal Improvements.

On Judiciary, No. 1.
On Judiciary, No. 2.
On Manufactures and Labor.
On Military Affairs.
On Mines and Mining.
On Oyster Interests.
On Penal Institutions.
On Pensions.
On Private and Public-local Bills.
On Privileges and Elections.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Roads and Turnpikes.
On Regulation of the Liquor Traffic.
On Regulation of Public-service Corporations.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

On Enrolled Bills.
On Appointment of Justices of the Peace.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Trustees of University.
On Revision of the Laws.

To be appointed by the Speaker, and the first announced on each committee shall be chairman. Before any private or public-local bill shall be placed on the Calendar, it shall be considered by the Committee on Private and Public-local Bills. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Private and Public-local Bills to see that all taxes and fees required by law have been paid; and it shall be the duty of such committee to consolidate into an omnibus bill and to systematize, in so far as practicable to do so, all private and public-local bills which deal with the same subject.

43. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the chair, and a chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

44. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered.

The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper, as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

45. The rules of proceeding in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

46. In a Committee of the Whole House, a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

47. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for leave, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

48. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendation as the committee may desire to make.

49. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House, previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

50. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

51. The Speaker shall refer all bills and resolutions, upon their introduction, to the appropriate committee, unless otherwise ordered. When a public bill or resolution has been referred by the Speaker to a committee, and after it has remained with such committee for the space of five days without being reported to the House, it shall, at the option and upon the request of the member who introduced it, be recalled from such committee by order of the Speaker and by him referred to some other regular committee, which shall be indicated in the House by the introducer thereof, and the request and order recalling such bill and the reference thereof shall be entered on its Journal.

52. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the Public, Local, and Private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced; and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may

at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

53. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of a public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

54. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

55. Upon the motion of any member there shall be a call of the House, a majority of the members present assenting thereto, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. The doors shall then be closed and those from whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debates. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House, or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease, but if any member

obtains the floor he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

1. Previous question.
2. To adjourn.
3. To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, amendment or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motion to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motion to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Lay on the table.
Previous question.
Postpone indefinitely.
Postpone definitely.
To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.
Adjourn.
Lay on the table.
Postpone indefinitely.
Postpone definitely.
To commit.

Amendment to amendment.
Amendment.
Substitute.
Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular gradation to the main question, without debate, amendment or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

57. All bills carrying appropriations, when reported favorably from the committee having them in charge, shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations before reported to the House.

58. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Doorkeeper shall appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, and by affirmative order of the House, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices.

59. The Speaker shall appoint twelve pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require he may appoint three additional pages.

60. The chairmen of the Committees on the Judiciary No. 1 and No. 2, jointly; Constitutional Amendments and Propositions and Grievances, jointly; Private Bills, and Finance and Appropriations, jointly, may appoint a clerk, with the approval of the majority of said respective committees; and no other clerks of committees shall be appointed except upon motion, which shall first be referred to the Committee on Rules, and a favorable report from said committee shall not allow the appointment of additional clerks of committees unless such report be adopted by two-thirds vote of the House.

61. The chairmen and five members of the Committees on the Judiciary and the chairmen and ten members of the Committees on Education, Finance, and Agriculture shall constitute a quorum of either of said respective committees for the transaction of business.

62. The Speaker, on each Monday morning, shall appoint a committee of three members, whose duty it shall be to examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEES.

Agriculture—McLaughlin, chairman; White, Wall, Noland, McNair, Stevens, Whitfield, Wilson, Clayton, Price, Cherry, Miller, Griffin, Boney, Crisp, Martin of Cumberland, Ross, Mewborne, Williams of Hertford, Allred, Snell, Burleson, Bumgarner, Rector, Bellamy, Grier of Iredell, Grier of Mecklenburg.

Appropriations—Doughton, chairman; Gordon, Grier of Mecklenburg, Murphy, Majette, Cornwell, Wooten, McNair, McBryde, Martin of Cumberland, Page, Seawell, Stevens, Wallace, Wike, Wilson, Bellamy, Clark, Stephenson, Haymore, Mull, Williams of Cabarrus, Weatherspoon, Hodges.

Banks and Currency—Bowie, chairman; Mauney, McNair, Wooten, Page, Capelle, Gatling, Gold, Killian, Martin of Cherokee, Wike, Hutchins, Mintz, Turner, Doughton, Mills, Williamson, Young of Vance, Haymore, Burleson, Sheek.

Claims—Dixon, chairman; Bowie, Britton, McPhail, Killian, Connally, Mills, Stevens, Phillips, Tillett, Witty, Wooten, Haymore, Buchanan.

Constitutional Amendments—Justice, chairman; Koonce, Ray, Majette, Gaither, Stewart, Porter, Sikes, Devin, Thomas of Anson, Williamson, Clark, Bynum, Carlton, Clement, Dixon, Reavis, Mull, Page.

Corporation Commission—Seawell, chairman; Allred, Noland, White, Porter, Long, Bell, Wall, Thomas of Davidson, Patton, McNider, McLaughlin, Mauney, Mills, Martin of Cherokee, Hatchett, Etheridge, Cox, Connally, Allen, Burleson, Rector.

Corporations—Allred, chairman; Wooten, Williams of Buncombe, Dellinger, Young of Harnett, Cornwell, Gibbs, Martin of Cherokee, Mills, McNider, Thomas of Davidson, Bennett, McPhail, Perry, Britton, Williams of Cabarrus, Deaver.

Counties, Cities, Towns, and Townships—Roberts, chairman; Dixon, Griffin, Dunning, Stevens, Murphy, Tillett, Witty, McMillan, Gibbs, Hutchins, Brawley, Newell, McBryde, Britton, Bennett, Young of Vance, Bolick, McPhail, Sheek, Haymore, Buchanan, Wallace.

Courts and Judicial Districts—Weatherspoon, chairman; Kellum, Bowie, Ray, Brawley, Dunning, Stevens, Whitford, Allen, Stephenson, Long, Noland, Tillett, Haymore, Mull, Faircloth, Wallace.

Education—Majette, chairman; Seawell, Bowie, Cox, Wilson, Cromartie, Griffin, Pickard, Price, Dellinger, White, Miller, Stallings, Turner, Thomas of Anson, Mintz, Gibbs, Martin of Cherokee, Roberts, Justice, Wike, Page, Austin, Mashburn, Hodges, McClure.

Election Laws—Brawley, chairman; Kellum, Bowie, Stevens, Turner, Bynum, Carlton, Bunn, Dunning, Noland, Whitford, Hall, Gaither, Stewart, Mashburn, Deaver, Haymore, Justice.

Engrossed Bills—Noland, chairman; Austin, Bynum, Capelle, Mintz, Deaver.

Expenditures of the House—Bunn, chairman; Britton, Dellinger, Foy, Hutchins, Long, Mintz, McPhail, Perry, Bennett, Reavis, Rector, Bumgarner.

Federal Relations—Stewart, chairman; Bunn, Weatherspoon, Bynum, Wallace, Devin, Gold, Killian, Mintz, Murphy, Payne, Rodman, Mull, Reavis.

Finance—Williams of Buncombe, chairman; Doughton, Wallace, Ray, Koonce, Majette, Page, Devin, Clement, Stewart, Ross, Seawell, Sikes, Stevens, Wooten, Gordon, Kellum, Young of Harnett, Wilson, Bennett, Capelle, Mashburn, Snell, Deaver, McNair, Dellinger.

Fish and Fisheries—Wallace, chairman; Bellamy, Bell, Koonce, Payne, Gibbs, Britton, Rodman, Clayton, Bowie, Noland, White, Grier of Iredell, Whitford, Ross, Ray, Gaither, Gold, Snell, Burleson, Ferguson, Kellum, Foy, Roberts.

Game—Ross, chairman; Bellamy, Boney, Allen, Austin, Coffield, Connally, Hatchett, Mills, Payne, Mewborne, McNider, Newell, Carlton, Perry, Thomas of Davidson, Etheridge, Hodges, Bumgarner.

Health—Cox, chairman; Gordon, McMillan, Killian, Bellamy, Hall, Turner, Brawley, Cherry, Bynum, Miller, Bell, Patton, Price, Dellinger, Rodman, White, Faircloth, Rector.

Immigration—Wall, chairman; Austin, Bennett, Bolick, Foy, Coffield, Dellinger, Gatling, Miller, Patton, Pickard, Stallings, Buchanan, McClure, Ferguson, Bumgarner.

Insane Asylums—Gordon, chairman; Stevens, Dixon, Stephenson, Britton, Bunn, Foy, Pickard, Price, Witty, Wilson, Young of Vance, McNair, Mashburn, Sheek, Snell, Faircloth, Haymore, Crisp.

Institutions for the Blind—Wilson, chairman; Cox, Griffin, Killian, Mewborne, McLaughlin, Witty, Clayton, Cherry, Boney, Mauney, Austin, Bell, Connally, Hutchins, Patton, Porter, Ferguson, Carroll, Newell.

Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb—Grier of Mecklenburg, chairman; Roberts, Long, Gaither, Wallace, Miller, White, Dixon, Mintz, Majette, Koonce, Wooten, Cox, Griffin, Cromartie, Wall, Mull, Mashburn, Hodges, Carroll.

Insurance—Long, chairman; Bellamy, Turner, Dunning, Gold, Hall, Capelle, Foy, Killian, Allen, Porter, Austin, Hatchett, Williams of Hertford, Stephenson, McMillan, Miller, Gatling, Hodges, Ferguson.

Internal Improvements—Young of Harnett, chairman; Thomas of Anson, Britton, Patton, Mintz, McPhail, Wilson, Bellamy, Doughton, Williams of Buncombe, Young of Vance, Clark, Phillips, Burleson, Deaver, McClure.

Judiciary, No. 1—Wooten, chairman; Devin, Justice, Majette, Bowie, Allred, Kellum, Seawell, Williamson, Brawley, Weatherspoon, Stewart, Gibbs, Long, McNider, Williams of Buncombe, Capelle, Bennett, Hutchins, Carlton, Mull, Rector, Deaver, Reavis.

Judiciary, No. 2—Sikes, chairman; Doughton, Ray, Koonce, Murphy, Roberts, Young of Harnett, Gaither, Gold, Grier of Iredell, Thomas of Anson, Rodman, Austin, Bunn, Dellinger, Tillett, Dunning, Clark, McPhail, Bynum, Phillips, Haymore, Williams of Cabarrus, Faircloth.

Manufactures and Labor—Koonce, chairman; Seawell, Majette, Murphy, Miller, Mauney, Turner, Witty, Wooten, Devin, Page, Coffield, Killian, Brawley, McMillan, Ross, Stewart, Williamson, Wilson, Gold, Hodges, Mull, Faircloth.

Military Affairs—Rodman, chairman; Devin, Bunn, Cromartie, Hall, Mintz, Turner, Bennett, McPhail, Sikes, Wike, Payne, Newell, Allen, Faircloth.

Mines and Mining—Allen, chairman; Carlton, Coffield, Miller, Martin of Cherokee, Bowie, Dellinger, Noland, Bolick, Sheek, Williams of Cabarrus.

Oyster Interests—Gibbs, chairman; Dunning, Clayton, Bellamy, Rodman, McNider, Etheridge, Perry, Foy, Martin of Cumberland, Snell, McClure.

Penal Institutions—Grier of Iredell, chairman; Ross, Cornwell, McLaughlin, Doughton, Martin of Cumberland, Clayton, Bolick, Weatherspoon, Stephenson, Killian, Foy, Cromartie, Mauney, McBryde, Perry, Pickard, Whitfield, Etheridge, McClure, Sheek, Gordon.

Pensions—McBryde, chairman; Wall, Stallings, Bell, Grier of Mecklenburg, Koonce, Foy, Miller, Rodman, Whitfield, Mewborne, Stevens, McClure, Snell, Ross.

Private and Public-Local Bills—Kellum, chairman; Bowie, Devin, Gordon, Murphy, Allred, Roberts, Seawell, Majette, Weatherspoon, Williams of Cabarrus, Mull.

Privileges and Elections—Austin, chairman; Martin of Cherokee, Bell, Boney, Brawley, Capelle, Clement, Crisp, Etheridge, Gatling, Hall, Hatchett, Newell, Phillips, Price, Thomas of Anson, Haymore, Hodges.

Propositions and Grievances—Ray, chairman; Dellinger, Britton, Bunn, Clark, Clayton, Crisp, Foy, Gordon, Grier of Iredell, Hatchett, Hutchins, Martin of Cumberland, Mintz, McBryde, McLaughlin, McMillan, McPhail, Patton, Payne, Phillips, Thomas of Anson, Stallings, Whitfield, Young of Harnett, Bumgarner, Deaver, Ferguson, Wallace.

Public Roads and Turnpikes—Griffin, chairman; Grier of Mecklenburg, Doughton, Cherry, Murphy, Price, Hall, Mewborne, Turner, Bellamy, Wike, McNair, Killian, Coffield, Noland, Pickard, Haymore, Reavis, Sheek, Carroll.

Regulation of Public-service Corporations—Devin, chairman; Justice, Sikes, Williams of Buncombe, Kellum, White, Bolick, Coffield, Boney, Majette, Cherry, Crisp, Dellinger, Gatling, Griffin, McMillan, Porter, Stewart, Whitfield, Young of Harnett, Mashburn, Haymore, Mull, Wallace.

Regulation of Liquor Traffic—Miller, chairman; Roberts, Wallace, Grier of Mecklenburg, Cornwell, Dellinger, Bynum, Weatherspoon, Stephenson, Mills, White, Whitford, Turner, Stevens, Bolick, Buchanan, Carroll, Ferguson.

Rules—Murphy, chairman; Doughton, Justice, Majette, Allred, Haymore.

Salaries and Fees—Clement, chairman; Cornwell, Witty, Koonce, Murphy, Gordon, Gaither, Allred, Bell, Boney, Cromartie, Connally, McNider, Austin, Noland, Thomas of Davidson, Whitford, Mull, Carroll.

JOINT COMMITTEES.

Enrolled Bills—Mintz, chairman; Martin of Cherokee, Austin, Bolick, Bunn, Connally, Gatling, Newell, Phillips, Rector.

Justices of the Peace—Cornwell, chairman; Bynum, Carlton, Connally, Dixon, Cromartie, Gibbs, Hatchett, Patton, Clayton, McClure, Reavis.

Library—Tillett, chairman; Pickard, Williams of Buncombe, Cromartie, Gordon, Majette, Bynum, Page, Clark, Williams of Cabarrus, Faircloth.

Printing—Turner, chairman; Mintz, Capelle, Gatling, Hatchett, Hutchins, McNider, Rector.

Public Buildings and Grounds—Bellamy, chairman; Mills, Doughton, Hall, Hutchins, Gaither, Martin of Cumberland, Miller, Whitfield, Ross, Stevens, Clement, Stallings, Faircloth, Mull.

Trustees of the University—Gold, chairman; Bowie, Williams of Buncombe, Seawell, Pickard, Clark, Kellum, Page, Thomas of Anson, Wike, Mull, Faircloth.

Revision of the Laws—Dunning, chairman; Wooten, Sikes, Williams of Buncombe, Weatherspoon, Devin, Kellum, Ray, Haymore, Rector, Deaver.

PART II.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

1. Department of the Governor.
2. Department of the Secretary of State.
3. Treasury Department.
4. Auditor's Department.
5. Department of Education.
6. Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNOR.

LOCKE CRAIG, *Governor.*

The Governor is the chief executive officer of the State. He is elected by the people for a term of four years. He receives a salary of $5,000 a year, and in addition is allowed annually $600 for traveling expenses, and a residence, with domestic servants.

Article III, section 2, of the Constitution of North Carolina prescribes the following qualifications for the Governor:

1. He must have attained the age of thirty years.

2. He must have been a citizen of the United States for five years, and a resident of North Carolina for two years next before the election.

3. No person shall be eligible for the office of Governor for more than four years in any term of eight years, unless he becomes Governor by having been Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

The same qualifications apply to the office of Lieutenant Governor.

The Constitution prescribes the powers and duties of the Governor as follows:

1. To take the oath of office prescribed for the Governor.

2. To reside at the seat of government; to keep the General Assembly informed respecting the affairs of the State; and to recommend to the General Assembly such measures as he deems expedient.

3. To grant reprieves, commutations and pardons (except in cases of impeachment), and to report each case of reprieve, commutation or pardon to the General Assembly.

4. To receive reports from all officials of the Executive Department and of public institutions, and to transmit the same to the General Assembly.

5. He is commander in chief of the militia of the State, except when they are called into the service of the United States.

6. To call extra sessions of the General Assembly when he thinks necessary, by and with the advice of the Council of State.

7. To appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, all officers whose offices are established by the Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

8. To keep "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina," and use the same as occasion shall require.

He has no veto power, being the only Governor in the United States without such power.

In addition to these duties the following are prescribed by statute:

1. To supervise the official conduct of all executive and administrative officers, and to visit all State institutions whenever he deems such visitation necessary to inquire into their management and needs.

2. To see that all public offices are filled and their duties performed.

3. To make appointments and supply vacancies not otherwise provided for in all departments.

4. To be the sole official organ of communication between the Government of this State and other States or the Government of the United States.

5. To use the civil and military power of the State to prevent the violation of the statute against prize-fighting in North Carolina.

6. To convene the Council of State for consultation whenever he deems it necessary.

7. To appoint a Private Secretary, who shall keep a record of all public letters written by or to the Governor in books provided for that purpose.

8. To cause to be kept the following records: a register of all applications for pardon or for commutation of any sentence; an account of his official expenses, and the rewards offered by him for the apprehension of criminals, which shall be paid upon the warrant of the Auditor.

9. Under certain conditions to employ counsel for the State.

10. To appoint by proclamation one day in each year as a day of solemn and public thanksgiving to Almighty God for past blessings and of supplication for His continued kindness and care over us as a State and a Nation.

11. To procure a seal for each department of the State Government to be used in such manner as may be established by law.

In addition to the above duties, the Governor is, *ex officio*, chairman of the State Board of Education, of the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, of the State Board of Pensions, of the State Board of Internal Improvements, of the North Carolina Geological Board, of the Board of Trustees of the State Library, of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, and of the State Text-book Commission, of the committee to let the contract for State printing, and of the State Board of Canvassers.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Secretary of State.*

The Secretary of State is at the head of the Department of State. He is elected by the people for a term of four years and receives a salary of $3,500. He is, *ex officio*, a member of the Council of State, of the State Board of Education, of the State Text-book Commission, of the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, and is a trustee of the Public Libraries.

The Secretary of State countersigns all commissions issued by the Governor and is charged with the custody of all statutes and joint resolutions of the Legislature, all documents which pass under the Great Seal, and of all books, records, deeds, parchments, maps and papers now deposited in his office or which may hereafter be there deposited pursuant to law.

Through the Secretary of State all corporations for business or charitable purposes under the general laws of the State are chartered. This includes mercantile, manufacturing, banking, insurance, railroad, street car, electric, steamboat, and other companies. There the certificates are recorded, annual reports of same filed, except those required by law to report to the Corporation Commission. In the last two years there have been domestic corporations filed in the office of Secretary of State on which $48,646.50 organization or dissolution taxes have been paid. In the last two years 74 banks have been incorporated and 16 railroad companies have filed articles of association or amendment with the Secretary of State. Foreign corporations, before being permitted to do business in North Carolina, are required to file copies of their charters in and make annual statements to the office of Secretary of State. One hundred and five foreign corporations have filed their charters and have been admitted to do business in the last two years.

ENROLLMENT OF BILLS.

All bills passed by the General Assembly are enrolled for ratification under the supervision and direction of the Secretary of State and shall be typewritten or written with pen and ink, in the discretion of the Secretary of State. All bills are now typewritten, which change is very much in the interest of economy and accuracy. Copy-

ists in the enrolling office are paid ten cents a copy-sheet for original and one carbon copy. The carbon copy is sent to the State Printer, from which copy are published the laws, resolutions, etc. An assistant to the Secretary of State prepares these laws for publication, determines which are "public," "public local," and which are "private," side-notes them and prepares the captions and indexes the laws of the session. This work has grown very much in the last few years.

The Secretary of State is charged with the work of distributing the Supreme Court Reports, The Revisal, Session Laws, Journals, Public Documents, etc.

PERMANENT ROLL REGISTERED VOTERS.

The Secretary of State furnishes to the various precincts, counties, and boards all books, blanks, forms, and other printed matter necessary for holding elections; prepares blanks for the State Board of Canvassers and issues certificates of election to such persons as are declared elected by the State Board of Canvassers. He also keeps in his office a permanent roll of the voters of the precincts and counties who registered under the "grandfather clause" in the Constitution.

PUBLIC LANDS.

All vacant and unappropriated land in North Carolina is subject to entry by residents or citizens of the State. Almost all the vacant land in the State has been granted to individuals or is the property of the State Board of Education, but small tracts are frequently discovered and entries for same made. In the last two years 255 grants have been issued, and on this account $13,349.25 has been paid into the Treasury. The warrants, plats, and surveys and a record of grants for all lands originally granted by the Lords Proprietors, by the crown of Great Britain, or by the State of North Carolina are preserved in the office of the Secretary of State.

The General Assembly of 1909 increased the price of these lands to $1.50 an acre, and provided "that all lands entered under this act for which a grant has been obtained at the price of $1.50 an acre shall be free from all claims, title or interest now vested in the State of North Carolina or the State Board of Education."

Automobiles are now required to be licensed by the State, and 6,106 have registered, and there has been paid into the Treasury from this source for the year 1912, $16,462.00.

For the two years ending November 30, 1912, the collections made in the Secretary of State's office, paid into the State Treasury, were $128,114.51.

In the last few years the work in this office has been greatly increased, everything has been indexed and systematically filed, and the dangerous and unsightly paper boxes and files in wooden cupboards have been replaced with steel, fireproof filing-cases.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

B. R. LACY, *State Treasurer.*

The State Treasury is one of the executive departments of the State Government. The State Treasurer is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term of office begins the first day of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. He receives a salary of $3,500 per annum.

The duties of the State Treasurer as prescribed by law are as follows:

1. To keep his office in the city of Raleigh and attend there between the hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 3 o'clock P. M., except Sundays and legal holidays.

2. To receive all moneys that may be paid into the Treasury of the State; to pay interest on State bonds and all warrants legally drawn on the Treasury by the Auditor and to report to the Governor and the General Assembly the financial condition of the State, including a summary of the receipts and disbursements for each fiscal year.

3. To make a complete revenue bill to cover estimated expenses and recommend the tax rate.

4. To construe Revenue and Machinery Acts.

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

SUMMARY OF THE RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL FUNDS, SHOWING BALANCES TO THE CREDIT OF EACH FUND AT THE CLOSE OF EACH OF THE FISCAL YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1911, AND NOVEMBER 30, 1912.

1910.	Balance:		
Dec. 1	Educational Fund		$ 10,539.25
1911.	Receipts:		
Nov. 30	Public Fund	$3,911,224.58	
	Educational Fund	101,921.09	
			4,013,145.67
	Total receipts for 1911		$4,023,684.92
	Disbursements:		
	Overdraft from 1910	$ 12,118.87	
	Public Fund	3,687,736.48	
	Educational Fund	105,608.24	
			3,805,463.59
	Balance at end of 1911		$ 218,221.33
	Balance:		
	Public Fund	$ 211,369.23	
	Educational Fund	6,852.10	
	Balance		$ 218,221.33
1911.	Balance brought forward:		
Dec. 1	Public Fund	$ 211,369.23	
	Educational Fund	6,852.10	
	Total balance		$ 218,221.33
1912.	Receipts:		
Nov. 30	Public Fund	$3,321,647.27	
	Educational Fund	92,008.40	
			3,413,655.67
	Total receipts for 1912		$3,631,877.00
	Disbursements:		
	Public Fund	$3,246,529.18	
	Educational Fund	94,491.60	
			3,341,020.78
	Balance at end of 1912		$ 290,856.22
	Balance:		
	Public Fund	$ 286,487.32	
	Educational Fund	4,368.90	
	Balance		$ 290,856.22

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

W. P. Wood, *State Auditor.*

The Department of the State Auditor is one of the Executive Departments of the State Government. The Auditor is elected for a term of four years by the qualified voters of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. His term of office begins on the first day of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. (Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 1.) His duties as prescribed by law are as follows (Revisal of 1905, section 5365) :

1. To superintend the fiscal concerns of the State.

2. To report to the Governor, annually, and to the General Assembly at the beginning of each biennial session thereof, a complete statement of the funds of the State, of its revenues and of the public expenditures during the preceding fiscal year, and, as far as practicable, an account of the same down to the termination of the current calendar year, together with a detailed estimate of the expenditures to be defrayed from the treasury for the ensuing fiscal year, specifying therein each object of expenditure and distinguishing between such as are provided for by permanent or temporary appropriations, and such as must be provided for by a new statute, and suggesting the means from which such expenditures are to be defrayed.

3. To suggest plans for the improvement and management of the public revenue.

4. To keep and state all accounts in which the State is interested.

5. To examine and settle the accounts of all persons indebted to the State, and to certify the amount of balance to the Treasurer.

6. To direct and superintend the collection of all moneys due to the State.

7. To examine and liquidate the claims of all persons against the State, in cases where there is sufficient provisions of law for the payment thereof, and where there is no sufficient provision, to examine the claim and report the fact, with his opinion thereon, to the General Assembly.

8. To require all persons who have received any moneys belonging to the State, and have not accounted therefor, to settle their accounts.

9. To have the exclusive power and authority to issue all warrants for the payment of money upon the State Treasurer; and it shall be the Auditor's duty, before issuing the same, to examine the laws authorizing the payment thereof, and satisfy himself of the correctness of the accounts of persons applying for warrants; and to this end he shall have the power to administer oaths, and he shall also file in his office the voucher upon which the warrant is drawn and cite the law upon said warrant.

10. To procure from the books of the banks in which the Treasurer makes his deposits, monthly statements of the moneys received and paid on account of the Treasurer.

11. To keep an account between the State and the Treasurer, and therein charge the Treasurer with the balance in the Treasury when he came into office, and with all moneys received by him, and credit him with all warrants drawn or paid by him.

12. To examine carefully on the first Tuesday of every month, or oftener if he deems it necessary, the accounts of the debits and credits in the bank book kept by the Treasurer, and if he discovers any irregularity or deficiency therein, unless the same be rectified or explained to his satisfaction, to report the same forthwith in writing to the Governor.

13. To require, from time to time, all persons who have received moneys or securities, or have had the disposition or management of any property of the State, of which an account is kept in his office, to render statements thereof to him; and all such persons shall render such statements at such time and in such form as he shall require.

14. To require any person presenting an account for settlement to be sworn before him and to answer orally as to any facts relating to its correctness.

In addition to the above, the State Auditor is a member of the Council of State, of the State Board of Education, of the State Textbook Commission, of the State Board of Pensions, and *ex officio* Secretary of the Soldiers' Home. All pension matters are managed in this department; all applications for pensions examined, and all pension warrants issued to more than fifteen thousand pensioners. The Auditor keeps the accounts of the Soldiers' Home.

PENSIONS FOR CONFEDERATE VETERANS.

The first pension law was passed by the Legislature of 1885. It appropriated $30,000 annually for certain classes of disabled Confederate soldiers. This appropriation has been increased from time to time, until the annual appropriation now amounts to $400,000. Of this amount $125,000 was added by the Legislature of 1907.

To totally blind and disabled Confederate soldiers the law allows $120 each per year. That class received $13,280 in 1907.

The Soldiers' Home was organized by the Legislature of 1891 and there was expended that year $2,250. That has gradually increased from year to year until the last Legislature appropriated $15,000 for maintenance and $5,000 for building purposes, making a total of $20,000 annually.

We have now on the pension roll of North Carolina in round numbers 15,000 pensioners, an increase of about 10,000 since 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

JAMES Y. JOYNER, *Superintendent.*

The Department of Education is one of the Executive Departments of the State Government. The Superintendent of Public Instruction, head of the department, is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term begins on the first of January next after his election and continues until his successor has been elected and qualified. His salary is $3,000 per annum, and in addition he is allowed "actual traveling expenses" when engaged in the performance of his official duties.

Section XLI of the Constitution of North Carolina of 1776 is as follows: "That a school or schools be established by the Legislature, for the convenient instruction of youth, with such salaries to the masters, paid by the public, as may enable them to instruct at low prices; and all useful learning shall be duly encouraged and promoted in one or more universities."

Except for the establishment of the University of North Carolina, no attempt was made by the Legislature to carry out this injunction of the Constitution until nearly three-quarters of a century had elapsed. The first efforts were a failure, and nothing definite was accomplished until the creation of a Department of Education by the

election in 1851 of Calvin H. Wiley Superintendent of Common Schools. He entered upon the duties of his office in January, 1852, and was continued in office until October 19, 1865. The following figures tell the story of his work: Number of teachers in 1852, 800; in 1855, 2,064; in 1860, 2,286. Enrollment in the schools in 1853, 83,373; in 1855, 115,856; in 1860, 116,567. Number of schools taught in 1855, 1,905; 1860, 2,854. School fund in 1853, $192,250; in 1860, $408,566. Expenditures in 1853, $139,865; in 1860, $255,641. The schools were kept open throughout the war, and in 1863 enrolled more than 50,000 pupils. In 1865, as one of the results of the war, the office of Superintendent of Common Schools was abolished.

By the Constitution of 1868 the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction was created, and the Department of Education made one of the Constitutional Departments of the State Government. Since that time the following have filled the office: S. S. Ashley, Alexander McIver, Stephen D. Pool, John C. Scarborough, Sidney M. Finger, Charles H. Mebane, Thomas F. Toon, and James Y. Joyner.

The scope and general nature of the work of this department can be best understood from the following summary of the general powers and duties of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction:

The Superintendent is required to publish the school law, make a biennial report to the Governor, keep his office at the capital, and sign all orders for money paid out of State Treasury for educational purposes. He has general direction of the school system and the enforcement of the school law, all school officers being required to obey his instructions and his interpretation of the law. He is required to be acquainted with the educational conditions of all sections of the State, and he must also keep in touch with the educational progress of other States.

In addition to these general duties, the State Superintendent has the following duties: Supervision and control of normal department of Cullowhee High School, Rev. 1905, 4228; secretary Text-book Commission, Rev. 1905, 4057; trustee of State Library, Rev. 1905, 5069; president of board of directors State Normal and Industrial College, Rev. 1905, 4252; chairman of trustees of East Carolina Training School, Laws 1907; chairman State Board of Examiners, Laws 1907; prescribes course of study for public high schools, Laws 1907; makes rules and regulations for rural libraries, Rev. 1905, 4175; and member board of trustees of Appalachian Training School, Laws 1907.

SCHOOL FUND AND SOURCES, 1911-1912.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Balance from 1911	$ 220,139.19	$ 54,700.27	$ 274,839.46
Local tax, 1911-1912	509,779.27	669,987.41	1,179,766.68
Local tax, 1910-1911	357,271.38	655,978.63	1,013,250.01
Increase	152,507.89	14,008.78	166,516.67
Percentage of increase	42.1	2.1	15.45
Bonds, loans, etc., 1911-1912	105,961.00	358,125.31	464,086.31
Bonds, loans, etc., 1910-1911	84,695.00	167,624.21	252,319.21
Increase	21,266.00	190,501.10	211,767.10
County fund, 1911-1912	1,827,130.26	389,835.40	2,216,965.66
County fund, 1910-1911	1,486,451.34	354,263.20	1,840,714.54
Increase	340,678.92	35,572.20	376,251.12
Special State appropriations for elementary schools	216,429.45		216,429.45
Special State appropriations for public high schools	64,850.00		64,850.00
Private donations, State appropriations, tuitions, etc., for libraries, 1911-1912	31,976.14	39,348.87	71,325.01
Private donations, State appropriations, tuitions, etc., for libraries, 1910-1911	26,071.47		26,071.47
Increase	5,904.67	39,348.87	45,253.54
Total available school fund, 1911-1912	2,976,755.31	1,511,997.26	4,488,752.57
Total available school fund, 1910-1911	2,455,504.33	1,244,113.38	3,699,617.71
Increase	521,250.98	267,883.88	789,134.86
Percentage of increase	21.2	21.5	21.3
Rural funds (not included in above), 1911-1912	65,112.56		65,112.56
Rural funds (not included in above), 1910-1911	66,231.77		66,231.77
Increase	*1,119.21		*1,119.21

*Decrease.

PUBLIC SCHOOL EXPENDITURES.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total expenditures, 1911-1912	$2,703,990.72	$1,374,129.32	$4,078,120.04
Total expenditures, 1910-1911	2,235,365.12	1,189,403.13	3,424,768.25
Increase	468,625.60	184,716.19	653,351.79
Teaching and supervision, 1911-1912	1,714,147.31	813,469.43	2,527,616.74
Teaching and supervision, 1910-1911	1,489,167.98	747,880.15	2,237,048.13
Increase	224,979.33	65,589.28	290,568.61
Buildings and supplies, 1911-1912	519,225.83	397,037.50	916,263.33
Buildings and supplies, 1910-1911	439,804.67	284,589.72	724,394.39
Increase	79,421.16	112,447.78	191,868.94
Administration, 1911-1912	129,926.27	34,499.07	164,425.34
Administration, 1910-1911	112,160.93	26,659.44	138,820.37
Increase	17,765.34	7,839.63	25,604.97
Public High Schools	168,819.49	----------	168,819.49
Loans repaid, interest, etc.	171,871.82	129,123.32	300,995.14
Balance on hand June 30, 1912	272,933.49	137,699.04	410,632.53
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1911-1912	63.39	59.2	61.6
Percentage for buildings and supplies, 1911-1912	18.2	28.8	22.4
Percentage for administration, 1911-1912	4.4	2.5	4.03

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS, 1911-1912.

	Rural.	City.	North Carolina.
Total school population	624,057	137,550	762,607
Total enrollment	441,826	83,681	525,507
Total average daily attendance	274,039.40	58,506.75	332,546.15
Total number rural schools	7,688		7,688
Total number teachers	10,024	2,090	11,914
Average monthly salary all teachers	$ 33.82	$ 41.15	$ 35.80
Average term all schools (days)	94.86	173.9	108.06
Total number schoolhouses	7,491	286	7,777
New rural schoolhouses built	356	23	379
Total value public school property	$4,017,254.00	$3,363,362.00	$7,380,616.00
Average value all schoolhouses	534.94	11,760.59	950.32

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. BICKETT, *Attorney-General, Raleigh.*

The Attorney-General is a member of the Executive Department of the State Government. He is elected by the people for a term of four years. His term begins the first of January next after his election and continues until his successor is elected and qualified. He receives a salary of $3,000 per annum.

It is the duty of the Attorney-General:

1. To defend all actions in the Supreme Court in which the State shall be interested, or is a party; and, also, when requested by the Governor or either branch of the General Assembly, to appear for the State in any other court or tribunal in any cause or matter, civil or criminal, in which the State may be a party or interested.

2. At the request of the Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Corporation Commissioners, Insurance Commissioner, or Superintendent of Public Instruction, he shall prosecute and defend all suits relating to matters connected with their departments.

3. To represent all State institutions, including the State Prison, whenever requested so to do by the official head of any such institution.

4. To consult with and advise the solicitors, when requested by them, in all matters pertaining to the duties of their office.

5. To give, when required, his opinion upon all questions of law submitted to him by the General Assembly, or either branch thereof, or by any official of the State.

6. To pay all moneys received for debts due or penalties to the State immediately after the receipt thereof, into the Treasury.

The Attorney-General is also a member of the State Board of Education, of the State Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, of the State Board of Pensions, and of the State Text-book Commission, and is the legal adviser of the Council of State.

PART III.

THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

1. Court of Impeachment.
2. Supreme Court.
3. Superior Courts.
4. Other Inferior Courts.
5. Corporation Commission.

COURTS.

The judicial power of the State is vested in:
(1) A Court for the Trial of Impeachments;
(2) A Supreme Court;
(3) The Superior Courts;
(4) Courts of Justices of the Peace;
(5) Such other inferior courts as may be established by the General Assembly.

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT.

Article IV, section 3, of the Constitution of North Carolina provides that the court for the trial of impeachment shall be the Senate. A majority of the members are necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from, and disqualification to hold, office in North Carolina; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law. The House of Representatives solely has the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice presides. The following causes, or charges, are sufficient, when proven, to warrant conviction: (1) corruption in office; (2) habitual drunkenness; (3) intoxication while in the exercise of office; (4) drunkenness in any public place; (5) mental or physical incompetence to discharge the duties of office; (6) any criminal matter the conviction whereof would tend to bring the office into public contempt.

Only once in the history of the State has the High Court of Impeachment been organized for the purpose of impeaching the Governor. This was in 1870, when the House of Representatives impeached Governor W. W. Holden before the Senate, for "high crimes and misdemeanors." The trial was conducted on both sides by the most eminent lawyers of the State and resulted in the conviction of the Governor and his removal from office. In 1901 similar charges of impeachment were preferred against Chief Justice David M. Furches and Associate Justice Robert M. Douglas, but both were acquitted.

THE SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court consists of a Chief Justice and four associate justices elected by the qualified voters of the State for a term of eight years.

The Constitution of 1776 required the General Assembly to "appoint judges of the Supreme Courts of Law and Equity, Judges of Admiralty, and Attorney-General," who were commissioned by the Governor and held office during good behavior. Acting under this authority, the General Assembly in 1776 divided the State into six judicial districts. In 1782 a seventh district, and in 1787 an eighth district were added. Under the act of 1777 three judges, Samuel Ashe, Samuel Spencer, and James Iredell, were chosen. The judges rode the circuits separately, but sat together as an appellate court. In 1790 the eight judicial districts were divided into an eastern and a western riding, and a fourth judge was added, two being assigned to each riding. In each riding the two judges sat together as an appellate court. In 1797 the General Assembly created an extraordinary court for the purpose of trying the Secretary of State and other officials who had been discovered confederating with others in an elaborate scheme for defrauding the State by issuing fraudulent land warrants. For trial of these criminals the General Assembly deemed it expedient to create a new court to sit at Raleigh twice a year, not exceeding ten days at each term. The court was authorized to hear appeals of causes which had accumulated in the district courts. The existence of this court under the act was to expire at the close of the session of the General Assembly next after June 10, 1802, but before the expiration of this time the General Assembly continued the court for three years longer, for the purpose of hearing appeals from the district courts, and gave to it the name of "Court of Conference." By an act of 1804 the court was made a permanent Court of Record. The judges were ordered to reduce their opinions to writing and to deliver the same *viva voce* in open court. The next year (1805) the name of the court was changed to the Supreme Court. In 1810 the judges were authorized to elect one of their members a Chief Justice, John Louis Taylor being chosen to that office. The Supreme Court now consisted of six judges, but two continued to be a quorum, and all the judges still rode the circuits.

In 1818 an act was passed establishing the present Supreme Court and requiring it to sit in Raleigh for the hearing of appeals. The act provided for three judges to be elected by the General Assembly. John Louis Taylor, Leonard Henderson, and John Hall composed the first court. The judges elected their own Chief Justice, Taylor being continued in that office. The number of judges continued to be three until 1868, when the Constitution adopted by the convention of that year increased the number to five. The Convention of 1875 reduced it again to three, but by an amendment adopted in 1888 the number was raised to five, where it has continued until the present time. The Supreme Court holds annually two sessions of sixteen weeks, one beginning the first Monday in September, the other the first Monday in February.

The court is authorized to choose its own clerk, marshal, reporter, and other officers.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

There are sixteen Superior Court judges, one for each of the sixteen circuits, or judicial districts, who are elected by the people and hold their offices for a term of eight years. The Superior Court has appellate jurisdiction of all issues of law or of fact determined by a clerk of the Superior Court or justice of the peace, and of all appeals from inferior courts for error assigned in matters of law as provided by law. In the matter of original jurisdiction the law is:

"The Superior Court shall have original jurisdiction of the civil actions whereof exclusive original jurisdiction is not given to some other court, and of all criminal actions in which the punishment may exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days; and of all such affrays as shall be committed within one mile of the place where and during the time such court is being held."

OTHER COURTS.

The Constitution gives to the General Assembly power to establish other courts inferior to the Supreme and Superior Courts, and to allot and distribute to them such powers and jurisdiction, within constitutional limits, as it sees fit. From the decision of these inferior courts the Legislature has power to provide a proper system of appeals.

The presiding officers and clerks of these courts are elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

The Constitution also requires the General Assembly to provide for the establishment of special courts for the trial of misdemeanors in cities and towns where the same may be necessary.

Such courts are the mayors of cities and incorporated towns. Their election or appointment is usually provided for in the charters of incorporation, the acts of the General Assembly prescribing how particular towns and cities shall be governed.

The jurisdiction of such special courts—also called in the law, inferior courts—is usually set forth in the charters.

The general law also provides that "the mayor of every city and incorporated town . . . within the corporate limits of his city or town, shall have the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace in all criminal matters arising under the laws of the State or under the ordinances of such city or town."

Justices of the peace, in their respective counties, try (1) that class of civil actions which involve demands for small debts and property of little value and (2) that class of criminal actions, called petty misdemeanors, which involve only slight punishment.

They try all cases of contract or promise to pay money where the sum demanded does not exceed two hundred dollars.

They may try certain other civil actions where the value of the property in controversy or the amount claimed for damages does not exceed fifty dollars.

They try criminal cases arising within their counties the punishment of which fixed by law cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION.

A. J. MAXWELL, *Clerk.*

The North Carolina Corporation Commission was established by an act of the General Assembly of 1899, superseding the Railroad Commission, which was established in 1891. The offices of the Commission are located in the Agricultural Building at Raleigh.

The Commission has general supervision over all railroad, telegraph, telephone, street railway, steamboat, canal, waterworks, and all other companies exercising the right of eminent domain.

It is authorized to hear and adjust complaints, to fix and revise tariffs of all railroads and all other transportation companies.

The Commission is a Board of Appraisers and Assessors for all the railroads and other corporations mentioned above.

The Commission is also a State Tax Commission, having and exercising general supervision over the tax-listers and assessing officers of the State.

In 1899 the Commission was given supervision of all State banks. Since that time there have been only two failures of State banks in which creditors lost anything, and in these two the losses were small. State banks have increased in number during the last ten years from 118 to 382, with a corresponding increase in resources. The Commission has authority to appoint Bank Examiners, whose duties are to examine the various banks of the State and report to the Commission.

COMPLAINTS.

The Commission has heard 4,230 complaints. These complaints consist principally of overcharges, discriminations, freight service, failure of railroad companies to provide cars for transporting freights, storage charges, petitions for depots and sidings.

The Commission is authorized to make rules for the handling of freight, and to require the building of depots, etc.

When the complaint is filed, the attention of the company complained against is called to the cause of the complaint; and if the matter be such that cannot be settled by correspondence alone, the officers of the company complained against are cited to appear. In a large majority of cases these claims are amicably settled to the entire satisfaction of the parties concerned and without cost to the com-

plainant; others have, however, required hearings. The records of the Commission show that many complaints and claims, aggregating thousands of dollars, have been paid to shippers. Union and other stations have been established all along the various lines of railroads.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The correspondence of the office has been voluminous—many inquiries touching taxation and matters pertaining to corporations, etc. Shippers have found that by applying to this office they can be advised of the proper freight rates and of the rules governing the transportation of freight to and from all points, and they are taking advantage of the opportunity. Much correspondence is necessary in the preparation of cases and the gathering of such statistics as are contemplated by law. All of this involves a vast amount of labor and correspondence.

ASSESSMENT AND VALUATION OF RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND STREET RAILWAY PROPERTY BY THE CORPORATION COMMISSION.

In the year 1900—the year after the Commission was established—the railroad properties of the State were valued at $12,321,704; in the year 1911 the Commission assessed and valued the properties of railroads and other corporations as mentioned below at $126,052,267.

The valuations are as follows:

ASSESSMENT AND VALUATION OF RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, STREET RAILWAY, STEAMBOAT, AND OTHER PROPERTY.

RECAPITULATION.

Companies.	Mileage.		Total Valuation.
	Main Line.	Sidings.	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad	947.57	339.53	$ 32,995,567
Norfolk Southern Railroad	492.36	84.90	6,782,305
Seaboard Air Line Railway	606.39	187.14	17,500,000
Southern Railway—owned lines	590.08	134.27	23,602,400
Southern Railway—leased lines, etc	773.21	149.18	23,039,296
Miscellaneous railroads	1,198.61	124.51	11,320,116
Totals—railroads	4,608.22	1,019.53	115,239,684
Electric light and gas companies			3,303,032
Bridge and canal companies			151,350
Refrigerator companies			70,048
Steamboat companies			71,710
Flume companies			29,020
Turnpike companies			13,025
Telephone companies			1,984,937
Street railway companies			2,559,943
Waterworks companies			561,907
Southern Express Co.			800,000
Pullman Co.			342,198
Telegraph companies			925,413
Total			10,812,583
Grand total			126,052,267

TAXES PAID.

Atlantic Coast Line	$ 303,477.76
Norfolk Southern	42,722.87
Atlantic and North Carolina Division	15,531.67
Seaboard Air Line	160,094.66
Southern Railway	431,957.16
Miscellaneous roads	82,761.30
Total	1,036,545.42

EARNINGS AND OPERATING EXPENSES.

	Earnings.	Operating Expenses.
Atlantic Coast Line	$ 8,245,726.03	$ 5,347,489.71
Norfolk Southern	2,401,367.10	1,489,917.16
Seaboard Air Line	5,987,342.08	3,226,989.60
Southern Railway	13,894,676.15	8,250,175.34
Miscellaneous roads	3,203,469.57	2,185,541.01
Totals—all roads	33,732,580.93	20,500,112.82

PART IV.

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS.

1. Department of Agriculture.
2. Department of Labor and Printing.
3. Department of Insurance.
4. North Carolina Historical Commission.
5. State Library of North Carolina.
6. Library Commission of North Carolina.
7. State Board of Health.
8. Board of Public Charities.
9. North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey.
10. Board of Internal Improvements.
11. North Carolina National Guard.
12. State Prison.

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. Graham, *Commissioner.*

The Constitution of the State (1876) provides for a Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics. Under this fundamental law the General Assembly established the Department of Agriculture in 1877. (Chapter 274.)

Since that time, it has been fostered and enlarged by the General Assembly, and its field expanded by the enterprise, energy, and capacity of its corps of workers, until it stands to-day without a rival in efficiency in the South. This reputation comes from without more than from within the State. It is a condition that the administration may well be proud of, since the fact redounds to the credit not only of the Board of Agriculture and those engaged by it in the work, but of the whole State.

At present, the Board consists of ten members, one member from each Congressional District, who is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, for terms of six years; and of the Commissioner of Agriculture, who is, *ex officio*, a member of and chairman of the Board. All members are required by law to be practical farmers.

The Commissioner of Agriculture, who is chief executive officer of the Department, was formerly elected by the Board; but the Legislature of 1899, in order to bring the Department in closer touch with the people, especially the farmers of the State, so changed the law as to make the Commissioner an elective officer.

It is remarkable that, during all the changes of the years, the essential features of the original law have been retained, showing that the wise men who originated and developed the idea of a department for the betterment of the State's interests builded better than they knew.

The Department is charged with the following:

1. Investigations relating to the improvement of agriculture, the beneficial use of commercial fertilizers and composts, and to induce capital and labor to enter the State.

2. With investigations for the improvement of milk and beef cattle, especially with investigations relating to the diseases of cattle and other domestic animals—having power to quarantine infected animals and to regulate the transportation of stock within the State.

3. With investigations of the ravages of insects injuriously affecting market gardens, fruits, etc., and with dissemination of information essential for their abatement.

4. With investigations directed to the introduction and fostering of new agricultural industries adapted to the various soils and climate of the State.

5. With investigations relative to the subject of drainage and irrigation, and mineral and domestic sources of fertilizer, including composting, etc.

6. With the collection of information relating to the subject of farm fences, etc.

7. With the enforcement of the laws enacted for the sale of commercial fertilizers, seeds, food products, and with authority to make regulations concerning the same.

8. With the dissemination of information relative to the advantages of soil and climate, and to the natural resources and industrial opportunities offered in the State.

To these have been added:

The issuing of monthly bulletins;

The Museum;

Farmers' Institutes;

Soil Survey;

Enforcement by regulations of

The Pure Food Law;

Concentrated Commercial Feeding-stuff Law;

Cotton-seed Meal Law;

Law regulating the statistics of leaf tobacco;

Crop-pest Commission;

Law regulating the standard-weight packages of meal and flour;

Registration and sale of condimental, patented, proprietary or trade-mark stock or poultry tonics, regulators or conditioners;

The inspection of illuminating oils and fluids;

Law to prevent and punish the sale of adulterated, impure, or misbranded agricultural and vegetable seed and those lacking viability.

The propagation of fish has been undertaken by the National Government to such an extent as to render work as to migratory fish unnecessary by the Department. But the building of stone dams across the rivers in the Piedmont section in many cases—notably the Ca-

tawba and Yadkin rivers—practically destroyed the inland movement of these fish. The Department will endeavor to have investigations made as to the practicability of restocking streams with varieties of local kinds of native fish.

The rapid spread of the "Stock Law" over the State has rendered unnecessary any action by the Board as to fences, as this is now largely local. A map showing the stock law and no stock law, quarantine and free territory in the State has recently been issued.

The Department is, to a considerable extent, a sub-legislature. The Legislature, in committing to its execution specified laws, confers upon the Board power to make regulations for this purpose, which are given the authority of law, and violation of them is made a misdemeanor, cognizable by the courts. The power to confer this authority has been tested in the courts and approved by decision of the Supreme Court. The wisdom of this action is apparent to any one giving the subject consideration. If the details were enacted by the Legislature they could only be changed by the same authority, and would have to remain as enacted for at least two years, no matter how impracticable any of them might be found in execution, while under present conditions, the Board at each session has full authority to alter existing regulations so as to answer the condition arising.

No body of the State's officers has more important duties to perform, nor do more efficient work in the same length of time.

STATISTICS.

The following statistics will show some of the results of the work of the Department.

North Carolina produced in—

	1860.	1909.	1911.
Corn	30,000,000 bushels.	34,000,000 bushels.	50,000,000 bushels.
Wheat	4,743,706 bushels.	3,827,045 bushels.	7,433,000 bushels.
Cotton	145,514 bales.	665,132 bales.	1,196,000 bales.

DRAINAGE.

The Department has arranged with the National Department for an expert in this work who will give information to the farmers concerning the drainage of creeks, cutting ditches, and laying tiles.

VETERINARY DIVISION.

The Division of Veterinary Science is under the direction of Dr. W. G. Chrisman, whose services are devoted to giving information as to the care and feeding of farm animals, improvement of live stock, treatment of diseases, the gradual extermination of the tick, which is the source of the deadly Texas or splenic fever.

The Veterinarian has two assistants in the Veterinary Division and three in Dairy Demonstration and erection of silos. Serum for vaccination of hogs to prevent the spread of cholera is manufactured by this division.

ANTICHOLERA SERUM.

Ninety-five per cent of the hogs vaccinated escaped cholera. The Department is now prepared to supply all requests for serum, and it is expected that the scourge of cholera will be much abated.

CATTLE QUARANTINE AND ERADICATION OF THE FEVER TICK.

The United States and State laws concerning the eradication of the cattle tick are simply improvements on the act of the Legislature of 1795 concerning the driving of cattle from the oak to the long-leaf pine sections of the State, which was continued as a statute until the Revisal of 1905. The disease was called murrain or distemper, and its malignity known, but not for a century was the cause ascertained and direct effort made for cure and eradication.

Starting in 1899, with the crest of the Blue Ridge as the location of the quarantine line, it has been moved east to the Roanoke River in Warren County as the northern boundary, and to the Pee Dee in Anson as the southern boundary of the State. This quarantine line is established by the U. S. Agricultural Department. The movement of cattle is restricted to a few months each year and subject to inspections and regulations, while exempted territory is free from impediments. The price of cattle in the exempted section (that which is free of the tick) is thought to be one cent per pound live weight over that in the quarantined sections. The value of exemption is apparent. The stock law tends to destroy the tick, and where it has prevailed for several years, few ticks being found, the county is soon declared free.

At the suggestion of this Department, infected counties or parts of counties have been quarantined, and the clear territory has been given the benefit of exemption.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Mr. T. B. Parker is the director of the institutes. They have been greatly extended under his direction and are now held in every county in the State.

Meetings of farmers to hear matters pertaining to their vocation discussed by scientific men and also by practical farmers have met with great encouragement in the numbers attending and interest shown in the proceedings, and the beneficial results to farming in the communities where the institutes are held are very evident.

Realizing that while "A good farmer without, it is needful there be," that "A good housewife within is as needful as he," institutes for the benefit of the farmers' wives and daughters were introduced in 1907. They have been well attended and have been equally as beneficial in the advancement of agricultural conditions as have the institutes for the men; usually one joint session is held at each institute.

There were held in 1912, 235 regular farmers' institutes and 230 women's institutes, besides the round-up institute at the A. and M. College. The attendance aggregated 39,368 men and 20,268 women; total, 59,336.

CHEMISTRY.

Mr. B. W. Kilgore is in charge of the Division of Chemistry, which makes analyses of fertilizer, cotton-seed meal, feed and foodstuffs, soils, minerals and marls, waters, etc.

The following is the law as to deficient fertilizers (Revisal 1905, sec. 3949):

SEC. 3949. *Sale of fertilizer below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of Commissioner; penalty for fraud.* Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is 5 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food, it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall 10 per cent below the guaranteed value in

plant food, it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the Commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intention of the manufacturer of the same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the Bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary.

By section 3950, it is unlawful to sell or offer for sale in this State any fertilizer or fertilizing material which contains hair, hoof meal, horn, leather scraps or other deleterious substances not available as food for plants, but in which such forbidden materials aid in making up the required or guaranteed analysis.

Mr. B. W. Kilgore also superintends experiments at the Test Farms.

SOIL SURVEY AND TEST FARMS AND FARM DEMONSTRATION WORK.

This is conducted, like the cattle quarantine, in conjunction with the U. S. Agricultural Department, the expenses being defrayed by each Department. The object is to locate the different types of soil in the State. Upon these types it is desired to locate test farms for practical and scientific purposes. Test farms have been established in Edgecombe County, at Willard Station in Pender County, Statesville, Blantyre in Transylvania County, near Swannanoa in Buncombe County, and arrangements are on foot to establish one in the old tobacco belt at Oxford and another in the newly drained black lands of eastern North Carolina in Beaufort County. The effort is to conduct these farms for the benefit of the crops grown in each section, first on small plats and then on a large scale, showing results of different kinds and amounts of home-made and commercial fertilizers, preparation of land, cultivation and rotation of crops and demonstration work.

As it might be supposed that all children of the same parents would be exactly alike, so it might be inferred that all soils composed from decomposition of the same rocks would be identical; but this is known to be true in neither case.

By demonstration work on different fields in the same locality, or type of soil, the variations of each can be ascertained, and the manures prepared and cultivation suitable learned.

The Demonstrator of the Department, as requested or as opportunity offers, can visit localities of the State, make suggestions upon these lines, and gather statistics for promotion of the work. This bureau of the work is under the direction of Mr. T. B. Parker, of Wayne County, a successful, practical farmer. The Demonstrator is the Director of Farmers' Institutes. The National Department is doing a large amount of work along this line and there is hearty co-operation between the two departments.

Mr. E. L. Worthen has conducted the work in Soil Investigation.

PURE FOOD DIVISION.

In charge of W. M. Allen, Food Chemist.

The Food Law was passed by the General Assembly of 1899. It was amended in 1905 and redrafted and passed as a new act in 1907.

The law forbids the manufacture or sale of adulterated or misbranded food or beverages and charges the Department of Agriculture with its enforcement.

Inspections are made throughout the State and samples collected for analyses. The samples are examined for adulteration and the results published, showing the brand name of the article and the name and address of the manufacturer. The first report was published as the Department Bulletin for December, 1900. Since that time similar reports have been published annually.

Since the law went into effect examinations have been made of 8,161 samples of food materials.

The number of samples examined each year and the per cent of adulteration found were as follows:

1900. Samples examined, 507; per cent adulteration, 56.0
1901. Samples examined, 308; per cent adulteration, 35.7
1902. Samples examined, 589; per cent adulteration, 21.3
1903. Samples examined, 477; per cent adulteration, 32.1

1904.	Samples examined,	347;	per cent adulteration,	17.0
1905.	Samples examined,	317;	per cent adulteration,	42.2
1906.	Samples examined,	544;	per cent adulteration,	24.7
1907.	Samples examined,	560;	per cent adulteration,	29.8
1908.	Samples examined,	684;	per cent adulteration,	16.45
1909.	Samples examined,	721;	per cent adulteration,	21.35
1910.	Samples examined,	919;	per cent adulteration,	16.21
1911.	Samples examined,	906;	per cent adulteration,	24.61
1912.	Samples examined,	1,282;	per cent adulteration,	....

There are two classes of adulterants found in food:

1. Substances which are deleterious to health, and
2. Substances which merely render the food less valuable.

The use of the first is prohibited; the second can be used, provided their presence is made known to the purchaser.

Much of the food and beverages sold in the State is in the hands of unintelligent men, who can be imposed upon by shrewd and unscrupulous manufacturers. Owing to various complications the enforcement of the Food Law is far more difficult than one not familiar with the situation would think.

FEED INSPECTION.

George M. MacNider, Feed Chemist, has conducted the analyses.

The Legislature of 1903 passed a law regulating the sale and adulteration of feeds in North Carolina. This law was amended in 1909, and is similar to the Fertilizer Law. It has for its object that all feeds sold in North Carolina shall be pure and unadulterated.

It requires the Commissioner of Agriculture to employ Feed Inspectors, whose duty it is to visit the different towns in the State, see that the law is complied with as to the branding of bags, weight of bags, and to take samples of all feeds. These samples are examined microscopically in the towns in which they are found, and if adulterated are immediately withdrawn from sale.

All samples collected are analyzed by the Feed Chemist, and the results, along with such additional information as circumstances may advise, are published in the Bulletins of the Department of Agriculture.

In enforcing the law, there are four main objects in view:

1. To stop the sale of adulterated feeds in North Carolina.

2. To educate the consumers to buy feed according to the analyses on the bags, just as he buys his fertilizer by an analysis.

3. To teach the dairymen and farmers the best way to combine their home-grown feeds with those they are compelled to buy to get the greatest benefit from the amount consumed.

4. To stimulate a desire on the part of the consumers for better feeds.

ENTOMOLOGY.

The work of this Division includes the inspection of fruit trees, which are not allowed to be sold in this State unless declared free from disease. Experts are sent to examine all nurseries for insect pests, and many commercial orchards are inspected. Directions are furnished for preparation of material for spraying, and for its application. The San José scale is being controlled in many places, and further damage prevented by directions sent from this office. Other insect pests and diseases have been prevented or cured, and much valuable information given the people of the State on matters pertaining to insects of all kinds. This Division is under the direction of Mr. Franklin Sherman, Jr., a thorough and enthusiastic worker.

HORTICULTURE.

Mr. W. N. Hutt supervises this Division. Its work is devoted to promoting the interests of trucking, the home and market garden, also the culture, preservation and marketing the fruits of the State.

The test farm in Pender County is used in connection with the trucking interests of the eastern part of the State. On this farm, $1,500 was realized from the sale of the lettuce raised on one and one-fourth acres of land.

The Blantyre farm in Transylvania County will be used largely to illustrate the culture, harvesting and marketing of fruit and the prevention and cure of diseases of fruit trees, and for demonstration in reforestation.

Mr. Hutt has recently held in the apple section a short series of institutes to illustrate the proper packing of fruit for shipment. Institutes on pruning, spraying, etc., were held in proper season.

For three successive years the exhibit of apples from North Carolina has taken the sweepstake prize at the exhibits at the National Horticultural Congress, and the western part of the State is now regarded as one of the most important apple-growing sections of the

Nation, both in quantity and quality. The section adjacent to Southern Pines is noted for its peaches, pears, and plums. Mr. S. B. Shaw is Assistant Horticulturist.

AGRONOMY.

J. L. Burgess is the Agronomist of the Department. Under his direction experiments in plant breeding and selection are conducted upon the test farms and the farms of individuals in different sections of the State. This work is very valuable in giving information on these subjects.

BOTANY AND SEED INSPECTION.

Miss O. I. Tillman is Botanist of the Department. The inspection prevents the introduction of seeds of noxious weeds into the State and enables the farmer to ascertain, before purchasing, the quality of the seed as to purity and germination.

INSPECTION OF ILLUMINATING OILS.

Mr. Garland Jones, Jr., Oil Chemist, has charge of this work. The quality of the oil has been kept at a good standard and the price has not been increased. When the law was enacted there were four firms transacting business in this State; at the present time there are nineteen.

THE BULLETIN.

The Bulletin is issued monthly, each month being devoted to a particular subject. Its value seems to be appreciated both within and without the State, as is attested by its continually increasing mailing list, which is now nearly 35,000, an increase of 8,000 in four years. Besides the regular monthly Bulletin, special papers are issued when deemed of enough importance to justify the expense.

THE MUSEUM.

The State Geologist had, since the establishment of his Department in 1850, collected specimens of different kinds, principally of minerals, representing the natural resources of the State. In 1879, the care of the Museum and expense of maintenance were transferred to the Department of Agriculture. A building has been erected for its occupancy, and its contents greatly increased. It is now by far the most extensive in its contents of anything of its nature south of

Philadelphia, save the National Museum at Washington, D. C. To it, more than any other source, is attributable the fine displays the State has made at International, National and State Expositions. It is the State's object-lesson, representing its resources in agriculture, timber, minerals, fishes, birds, game animals, and flora and fauna in general.

It is under the efficient management of Mr. H. H. Brimley as Curator, who has ably filled the position for fifteen years, and added much in value and number to the contents.

As articles affected by time become undesirable they are replaced. The idea is to keep the Museum constantly growing, with no chance for stagnation.

HALL OF HISTORY.

The Hall of History, so important a feature of the great State Museum, was begun in 1903, and in the time which has intervened, a collection of objects illustrating every period of the life of North Carolina, as Province, Colony, and State, has been so rapid that the number of objects considerably exceeds 5,000. The collection is particularly rich in objects of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods and that of the Civil War. The Director has made several journeys in the State, all resulting in marked additions to the collection. The gifts, in the way of paintings, photographs, etc., already exceed $1,500 in value. Many lectures have been delivered each year in the Hall of History, and this object-lesson, the finest in the South, has proved a great stimulus to historical research and popular interest in the history of North Carolina. The collection has been made by and is in charge of Col. F. A. Olds, as Director, and the objects therein are either gifts or loans. Any persons having possession of, or knowing of the location of objects which have a bearing upon North Carolina history in any way, are particularly requested to inform the Director of this fact, as objects are thoroughly protected against injury by moths or other insects and are set before the public in the most attractive way.

IMMIGRATION.

In charge of Elias Carr, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture.

The Legislature in 1909 repealed the act of 1907 concerning immigration. There are now no agents of the State employed in foreign countries; a few young men come from Scotland each year, and

land and immigration companies bring some people to the State each year, but no report is made to the Department; however, it coöperates with them as far as practicable.

The Department has no lands of the State for sale, and can make no contracts, warrant titles, or do any work of like nature. It can only put parties desiring to purchase property in the State in communication with citizens who have property to sell, and leave them to perfect sales, if it is found desirable.

Many letters are received from persons from the States of the Middle West requesting information as to the resources of the State, and several hundred have each year purchased homes. The Department had arranged to place exhibits at the fairs in these States, but this was abandoned when the law was repealed.

SALES OF LEAF TOBACCO.

Chapter 97, Laws 1907, requires the Department to preserve a record of the leaf tobacco sold on the floors of the warehouses of the State, and publish it monthly. Each warehouse is required to furnish an account of its sales, and is guilty of a misdemeanor for failure.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN, *Commissioner.*

The Department of Labor and Printing was established by the Legislature of 1887 as the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Under this head its activities had to do with gathering and presenting statistics of industrial conditions. A high standard was set for this work, and it has ever since been the policy of the office to improve upon its own work from year to year. The annual report is now recognized as one of the most succinct examples of statistical work issued in the United States. The matter has been boiled down, so to speak, and one chief aim has been to present the greatest possible information in the least possible space, accomplishing thereby two very desirable ends, *i. e.*, ease of reference and convenience, and a minimum expense. Its circulation includes every State in the Union, and many foreign countries. The report is the chief medium by which the State's growth and progress is placed before the world. The number of requests for copies attests its worth.

When the public printing had become of such importance that the old practice of assumption that it would take care of itself was proven inadequate and unsatisfactory, the duty of systematizing and superintending this work was added to the duties of the office. (Chapter 373, Public Laws of 1899.) Since that time the growth of the State has been great, its progress indeed wonderful. Keeping pace with this progress, the Department of Labor and Printing shows a record of quality and economy in performance not touched by any other Commonwealth, and approached by but few.

The Commissioner, Mr. Shipman, and the assistant, Mr. Justice, place especial emphasis on their invitation to the people of the State to make use of the Department. Any questions bearing on subjects touched by the report will be gladly answered, wherever possible; correspondence cheerfully and promptly attended to.

The following quotation from the Manual of 1911 still holds:

"The handling of the public printing has been brought down to the point where figures as to specifications and cost may be given before or after performance, which information serves well where economy enters as largely into any proposition as it does into the public printing. Changes in practice are made as often as it is found that improvement can be made, and the policy of the office at the present time makes impossible any of the abuses obtaining under the arrangement in force prior to the placing of the public printing under the Department's charge.

"Before a single item of printing expense is paid for by the State, the account of the printer is examined, accompanied by an inspection of the work itself, by a man who himself knows the printing business. Every pound of paper purchased is bought by the State to fit the particular need, and is subject to the decision of the expert of the Department—himself, according to the provisions of the act, a 'practical printer.' The records of purchases of paper show a great saving along this line also.

"The work of the Department of Labor and Printing is necessarily done away from the public eye. The watchful auditing of thousands of dollars of accounts, the economical purchase of thousands of dollars of supplies, the skillful exposition and appraisement of industrial facts is not spectacular labor, but a work of the highest value and largest returns."

THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

JAMES R. YOUNG, *Commissioner.*

Prior to 1899 the supervision of insurance companies of North Carolina was in the hands of the Secretary of State, who received certain fees and was allowed $1,000 for clerical help. The Legislature of 1899 created the Insurance Department and placed the present Commissioner in charge of it. The insurance laws as set forth in the Revisal of 1905, with amendments thereto, are looked upon as the best code of insurance laws of any Southern State and are certainly admirably adapted to the conditions prevailing in this section. As revenue producers the law and Department are a success, and while the benefits accruing from a proper supervision of insurance companies in the State cannot be measured in dollars and cents, they are, in the opinion of those in a position to know, of much more value to the State and her citizens than the revenue collected.

The duties required of the Insurance Commissioner are as important and involve as much work and responsibility as those of any other department in the State Government. In addition to this, the Insurance Commissioner is taken from his office about one-third of the time by official duties. The work of the Department calls for as much clerical ability and labor as the work of any other department. No part of the work should be neglected, and it is increasing every year, and becomes of more and more value to the State and her citizens. The efficiency of the Department can only be kept up by allowing sufficient clerical force, and this will call for such help as is commensurate with, and demanded by, the development and rapid increase of the work of the Department. The Commissioner should be relieved, as far as possible, of clerical work. He is worth more to the State in discharging the other duties of his office.

Under the law it is made the duty of the Commissioner to collect all licenses, taxes and fees due the State by any company or association under the supervision of his Department.

The Secretary of State paid into the State Treasury in 1898, $84,879.28, and this was the largest amount ever reported for any one year prior to the creation of the Department.

The amounts collected since by the Insurance Commissioner and paid into the State Treasury are:

For year 1899	$ 92,865.21
For year 1900	91,077.92
For year 1901	132,034.03
For year 1902	153,667.12
For year 1903	174,633.60
For year 1904	197,402.28
For year 1905	205,124.07
For year 1906	215,330.89
For year 1907	224,680.23
For year 1908	234,469.63
For year 1909	246,566.89
For year 1910	270,300.08
For year 1911	285,040.50
Total	$2,523,192.45

The above figures do not include the special amounts collected from insurance companies for the publication of their statements and the investigation of fires. These are special funds, and are collected and must be used only for the special objects named. The investigation of incendiary fires in the State is paid out of a fund collected of the fire insurance companies and does not cost the State one cent.

The Commissioner is paid a salary of $3,500 per annum and allowed $6,900 for clerical help, which can only be used for this purpose. During seven years of the Department the Commissioner collected and paid to the State Treasurer, of the class of fees formerly allowed the Secretary of State for his services in this behalf, as follows:

For year 1899	$ 9,184.00
For year 1900	5,731.50
For year 1901	10,732.50
For year 1902	11,168.50
For year 1903	13,240.00
For year 1904	16,476.50
For year 1905	16,750.50
Total	$83,283.50

The salary of the Commissioner during these years was $2,000 per annum. So it will be seen that, taking off the salary allowed the Commissioner for seven years, there is left a balance of $69,283.50

saved to the State out of the class of fees formerly allowed the Secretary of State as his salary for looking after insurance companies.

The Legislature of 1907, seeing the necessity of additional clerical force to do the increased work in the Department, increased the force by adding an actuary, a bookkeeper and a license clerk, and placed all the clerks in the Department upon a salary. These salaries amount to $6,900 annually. The same class of fees referred to above amounted in the year 1906 to $18,006.80; in 1907 to $19,166.60; in 1908 to $23,493.90; in 1909 to $25,322.32, making a total of $85,989.02, showing, after taking off the salary of the Commissioner, even with the increase of the number of employees made necessary by the growth of the Department, that the amount of fees collected as above and paid into the State Treasury amount to about four times as much as these salaries in the Department. The collections for the same class of fees for 1910 and 1911 show an increase and make an even greater ratio of comparison. The money now collected and paid into the State Treasury of this class of fees amounts annually to over twice the whole cost of the Department.

One great benefit that has accrued from the North Carolina insurance laws and the work of the Department has been the organization of home insurance companies and the placing of considerable insurance in them, thus keeping at home much of home money spent for insurance.

In 1899 there were only six home fire companies doing business in the State. They wrote only 10 per cent of the risks and received $123,471.26, or 12 per cent of the premiums, while in 1909 there were 20 home companies which wrote $142,584,653.64 of the fire risks, and received therefor $2,326,675.02. It further appears that our home companies in 1909 not only received 22⅔ per cent—over one-fifth—of all fire premiums for insurance written in the State, but received as premiums for insurance on property outside of the State $1,460,910.30.

In 1899 there was only one home life insurance company (and that an assessment one) doing business in North Carolina, with $479.35 in assets. In 1909 there were, including assessment, twenty-five home life companies. The five legal reserve companies reported in assets $3,342,918.56. The reports of the five North Carolina home legal reserve life companies show as their receipts during 1909, $1,532,388.59, and as risks at the end of the year in insurance $36,117,030.

The North Carolina or home companies continue to show marked improvement each year, not only in the amount of business transacted, but in a steady and solid growth in financial ability and safety. It is gratifying, or should be, to every citizen of the State to know that he can not only keep his money in the State for investment by patronizing home companies, but that he is fully protected by the financial standing of the companies in so doing.

It is worthy of note that while there have been startling disclosures as to contributions by life insurance companies to political campaign funds and other graft or fraud, none has been perpetrated by the life companies domiciled in North Carolina. The insurance conditions in the State are very gratifying, and promise much in the future in aiding the industrial progress and upbuilding of the State.

The Legislature of 1905 placed all building and loan associations under the supervision of the Insurance Commissioner. There were then forty-three associations doing business in the State. There are now over 115 associations working in the State and no class of corporations is doing more in building up our cities and towns and providing homes for our citizens, especially the working classes. Associations are being organized rapidly throughout the State. The ownership of homes is very conducive to good citizenship and progress. At the close of business in 1911 one hundred associations reported in assets $8,457,559.39, and as loaned out to build or pay for homes $8,084,441.31.

The Insurance Commissioner represents the State in all its dealings with insurance companies, associations and orders. He must pass upon applications of companies under his Department and decide whether to license them, and then supervise them and see that they comply with the law and treat the citizens of the State right or revoke their license to do business in the State.

He must collect all licenses and taxes due the State by companies and associations under his Department.

He must collect reports of all fires in the State and investigate all suspicious ones and have all persons suspected of incendiarism prosecuted where the evidence justifies it. One hundred and thirty-four persons have been convicted under this law since it was passed, and served their sentences in prisons.

He must see that the laws regulating the erection and inspection of buildings are observed. Better buildings mean fewer fires and

lower fire insurance rates. Seventy-five thousand dollars annually is now saved in fire premiums by this law. He must look into all violations of the insurance law and hear all complaints made by the citizens of the State against companies under his supervision and see that the citizen is protected in his rights.

He must keep all State property insured as provided by law, and annually inspect all State institutions and buildings, with a view to the protection from fire of them and their inmates.

Since the formation of this Department in 1899 and the adoption of the present insurance laws there has been a gradual but decided improvement in the insurance conditions of the State. Better practices prevail and there is less friction between the people and this class of corporations. Contracts have been improved and rates reduced, and will, no doubt, be still further reduced under the present insurance laws and their strict enforcement, although the citizens of the State are now paying over $225,000 annually for their fire insurance less than they would pay at the rates prevailing in any other Southern State.

The Insurance Department has never had since its formation permanent or adequate quarters in which to transact its rapidly increasing business. This has always hampered the Commissioner and his force in carrying on the work, and should have been remedied before. The large business being yearly transacted demands proper and adequate files, that the business may be efficiently done, while the value and importance of the Department records and statistics are such as to demand their safe-keeping and filing for ready reference by the Department and citizens of the State.

Any further information about the Department will be furnished upon application to the Commissioner.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary, Raleigh, N. C.*

The North Carolina Historical Commission was created by an act of the Legislature of 1903. It consists of five members appointed by the Governor for terms of six years. They receive no salary, or *per diem*, but are allowed their actual expenses when attending to their official duties.

The offices of the Commission are in the State Administration Building, a new fire-proof structure erected under an act of the General Assembly of 1911.

The duties of the Commission are as follows:

1. To have collected from the files of old newspapers, court records, church records, private collections and elsewhere, historical data pertaining to the history of North Carolina and the territory included therein from the earliest times.
2. To have such material properly edited, published by the State Printer as other State printing, and distributed under the direction of the Commission.
3. To care for the proper marking and preservation of battle-fields, houses, and other places celebrated in the history of the State.
4. To diffuse knowledge in reference to the history and resources of North Carolina.
5. To encourage the study of the history of North Carolina in the schools of the State, and to stimulate and encourage historical investigation and research among the people of the State.
6. To make a biennial report of its receipts and disbursements, its work and needs, to the Governor, to be by him transmitted to the General Assembly.

The powers of the Commission are as follows:

1. To adopt a seal for use in official business.
2. To adopt rules for its own government not inconsistent with the provisions of the law.
3. To fix a reasonable price for its publications and to devote the revenue arising from such sales to extending the work of the Commission.
4. To employ a secretary.
5. To control the expenditure of such funds as may be appropriated for its maintenance.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Following is a general summary of the work of the Historical Commission:

1. The Commission has saved from destruction, classified and filed 14,754 letters and other documents of the Executive Department, from the administration of Governor Caswell, 1777, to that of Governor Vance, 1879.

2. It has secured for the State the following private collections, numbering many thousands of valuable manuscripts: letters and papers of Gov. Zebulon B. Vance, Judge James Iredell, Gen. Bryan Grimes, Mrs. Cornelia P. Spencer, Gov. David L. Swain, Editor E. J. Hale, Dr. Calvin H. Wiley, Hon. John H. Bryan, Gov. Jonathan Worth, Col. William L. Saunders, Gov. William A. Graham, the Pettigrew family, Gov. Charles B. Aycock, Judge Archibald D. Murphey, and several smaller collections.

3. It has issued the following publications: "Public Education in North Carolina, 1790-1840: A Documentary History," 2 vols.; "The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth," 2 vols; "Literary and Historical Activities in North Carolina, 1900-1905"; "A Legislative Manual of North Carolina" for 1909, 1911, and 1913, and thirteen bulletins.

4. It recovered for the State, through the gift of the Italian Government, Canova's famous statue of Washington.

5. It has erected in the rotunda of the capitol a marble bust of William A. Graham; and obtained, without cost to the State, similar busts of Matt. W. Ransom, Samuel Johnston, and John M. Morehead.

It has assisted a large number of students in their investigations into North Carolina history, and gave information about the history of the State wherever it was possible, and has encouraged in many ways the study of our history in the schools of the State.

MEMBERS OF THE HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

W. J. PEELE	1903-
J. D. HUFHAM	1903-1905.
F. A. SONDLEY	1903-1905.
RICHARD DILLARD	1903-1905.
R. D. W. CONNOR	1903-1907.
CHARLES L. RAPER	1905-1907.
THOMAS W. BLOUNT	1905-1911.
J. BRYAN GRIMES	1905-
M. C. S. NOBLE	1907-
D. H. HILL	1907-
THOMAS M. PITTMAN	1911-

SECRETARY.

R. D. W. CONNOR	1903-

THE STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Miles O. Sherrill, *Librarian.*

The State Library has become an agency of great importance in the educational development of North Carolina. The educational movement of recent years has awakened great interest in library work, and our people realize now more forcibly than ever before the value of this work. The patronage of the State Library by students in our schools and colleges and by the general public within the past two years has shown a marked growth and an increasing realization of the place of the Library in educational work. Not a day passes that students are not found in the Library, at work investigating various subjects connected with the history, industries, and general life of North Carolina, or with the great problems of the Nation, and of the world. This patronage is not confined to any particular school or race. It comes from the schools and colleges of Raleigh, of the State at large, from universities such as Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Harvard, and from students who are not connected with educational institutions at all. The practical politician studying modern problems comes along with the historian whose researches are among records centuries old.

To meet all these various needs, the Trustees are directing their efforts to the building up of a great reference library. No works of fiction, unless they be by North Carolina authors, or portray North Carolina life, are purchased. The meager appropriation is better expended, in the judgment of the Trustees, in the purchase of works of reference, history, biographies, treatises on problems of modern life, etc., etc.

All works written by or about North Carolinians, or about North Carolina, are purchased. The North Carolina collection now forms one of the most interesting and valuable features of the Library.

Another peculiarly valuable feature of the Library is the collection of bound newspapers. This now contains 2,535 volumes. There is no other such collection of North Carolina newspapers in existence. Ranging in unbroken files from 1791 to date, they contain the history of the State during the most important periods of her existence.

SUMMARY.

Total number of volumes in Library	32,246
Total number of Government books	5,852
Total number of bound newspapers	2,825
Total number of bound magazines	1,629

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, *Secretary.*

The Library Commission of North Carolina was created by the General Assembly of 1909, and active work was begun September 15th of the same year. The Commission consists of five members, two of whom are appointed by the North Carolina Library Association and one by the Governor; the State Librarian and the Superintendent of Public Instruction complete the membership.

The purpose of the Commission, as expressed in the law, is to "give assistance, advice, and counsel to all libraries in the State, to all communities which may propose to establish libraries, and to all persons interested, as to the best means of establishing and administering such libraries, as to the selection of books, cataloguing, maintenance, and other details of library management as may be practicable."

The following are the important lines of activity:

1. *Establishment of Public Libraries.* The Commission endeavors to secure the establishment of public libraries in localities able to support them, and gives advice and assistance in arousing public interest. After preliminary correspondence, communities proposing to establish libraries are visited by the secretary, and the practical details of organization explained. In many instances she classifies the books, starts the accession record and shelf-list, installs a proper charging system, and teaches the librarian how to keep the necessary records. The service is rendered without cost to the library, except that, when the secretary remains more than one day in a place, the local expense is borne by the library aided.

2. *Reorganization of Old Libraries.* The secretary visits libraries already established to confer with the librarian and library board regarding methods of work and plans for further development. When necessary, libraries are reorganized according to modern methods which insure best results and greatest efficiency. While much information and advice may be given by letters and circulars, personal visits are much more effective, as they invariably give new impulse to the local work and enable the secretary to become familiar with library conditions in all parts of the State.

3. *Library Statistics.* Every public library in the State, including free public libraries, subscription libraries, school, college and university libraries, Young Men's Christian Association, legal associa-

tion, medical association, Supreme Court and State libraries, is required by law to make an annual report to the Commission. From the data thus secured the Commission compiles an annual report of library conditions in North Carolina.

4. *The North Carolina Library Bulletin.* This is a pamphlet of 12 pages, published quarterly. It is sent free to every library in the State, and, upon application, to library trustees and to others interested in library extension. The first issue appeared in December, 1909. Each number contains important library articles, book lists, editorial notes, and general library news. It is intended to serve as a means of communication with each and every library, to bring the libraries into closer relation with one another, and, in general, to increase the interest in libraries throughout the State, and to improve the quality of their service to the public.

5. *Debate and Study Club Libraries.* In response to requests from high schools and debating societies, a number of debate libraries have been prepared and are loaned without charge except for transportation. A circular has been issued giving lists of questions upon which material is available and the rules governing the loan of libraries. These debate libraries contain books, magazine articles, copies of debates in Congress, laws, pamphlets issued by societies, briefs, and bibliographies.

Study club libraries are of a similar nature, but were equipped from funds provided by the Library Extension Department of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs.

6. *Instruction.* In addition to the instruction given in the Commission's office and on personal visits, the chairman of the Commission gives a course in library methods as a regular department of the Summer School of the State University. The course is intended for teachers in charge of school libraries. During the summer of 1911 a library school was held in Raleigh to which only persons already holding library positions were admitted. The course will be given again whenever there is a sufficient demand for it.

7. *State Reports.* The Commission has established a clearing house for State reports. Until this was done there was no center to which surplus reports of the various State officers could be sent and to which request from students both within and without the State could be referred. This work has not been very successful because of the failure of many of the departments to deposit reports.

8. *Distribution of Library Literature.* In addition to the *North Carolina Library Bulletin*, the following publications have been issued and distributed by the Commission:

The Public Library;

Traveling Libraries;

Debating: list of books for libraries, high schools, and debating societies;

Free Debate Libraries for 1912-1913.

Other library literature, including tracts of the American Library Association, book lists, building plans, etc., is sent out as required.

9. *School Libraries.* The development of school libraries is a special feature of the work. A close connection has been established with the schools by giving advice on the care and use of school libraries, assistance in starting the necessary records, and help in the selection and purchase of books. A bulletin on school libraries, prepared by the secretary, has been published and distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to all schools in the State. Other literature on the subject is distributed by the Commission, and talks are given at teachers' meetings to arouse the interest of superintendents and teachers in building up good school libraries. A special effort is made to bring the public schools and the public libraries into close coöperation.

MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY COMMISSION.

LOUIS R. WILSON, *Chairman*.....Orange.
MRS. SOL. WEIL, *Vice Chairman*.....Wayne.
CHARLES LEE SMITH, *Treasurer*.....Wake.
JAMES Y. JOYNER.....Guilford.
MILES O. SHERRILL.....Catawba.
MISS MINNIE W. LEATHERMAN, *Secretary*.....Raleigh.

THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

W. S. RANKIN, *Secretary and Treasurer, Raleigh, N. C.*

The personnel of the State Board of Health consists of nine members; of these, five are appointed by the Governor and four are elected by the State Medical Society. Members of the Board serve six years. The appointment and election of members, as authorized in the original act, is such that not more than four are elected and appointed during any biennial period.

THE BOARD'S WORKING CAPITAL.

If we include the $4,000 collected from water taxes, with $22,500 appropriated from the State Treasury for the use of the Board, as a part of the State's appropriation, we find that the total annual income of the State Board of Health amounts to $26,500.

HOW IT IS USED.

Item No. 1.—The State Laboratory of Hygiene examines annually 2,250 specimens microscopically. The specimens consist of particles of expectoration from suspected consumptives, mucus from the throats of suspected diphtheria patients, blood from suspected malaria patients, blood from those suspected of having typhoid fever, and pus or matter from discharging membranes. A minimum cost of 2,250 microscopic examinations would be $3,500. One may consider this $3,500 as one dividend paid by the State Board of Health to the people of the State on the $26,500 intrusted to the Board.

Item No. 2.—Last year 2,500 samples of drinking-water were analyzed by the State Laboratory of Hygiene. The cost of an analysis of drinking-water varies from $5 to $10 in different laboratories. It would have cost the people of this State at least $12,500 to have had the samples of water analyzed at the minimum fee of $5 an analysis. The State Laboratory of Hygiene made these analyses for a total cost of $4,500, saving thereby $8,000 to the State. This is the second dividend which the State Board of Health pays upon the public's investment of $26,500 a year.

Item No. 3.—Last year 195 patients bitten by rabid animals were given the Pasteur treatment at the Laboratory of Hygiene. The efficacy of the treatment administered by our Laboratory may be judged from the fact that the average Pasteur Laboratory loses the life of one patient out of every 250 treated, while our Laboratory has treated over 500 patients without a single death. The minimum cost for which these people threatened with hydrophobia may obtain the treatment elsewhere is $65 a patient. It would have cost the 195 patients, at this figure, $12,675 to have been treated. As a matter of fact the State charged them only $600, thereby effecting a saving to the people of the State of $12,025. This is the third dividend returned to the people of the State by the State Board of Health on their investment of $26,500.

Item No. 4.—The General Assembly of 1911 gave the State Board of Health authority to contract with the manufacturers of reliable diphtheria antitoxin for a State supply of antitoxin, to be purchased from the lowest bidder, and to be distributed to the people through the State Laboratory of Hygiene and through antitoxin distributing stations in the counties, at just what it cost the State to buy it. We may say right here that the quality of all antitoxin is guaranteed by the United States Government. Antitoxin is sold in packages which are graded according to the number of units of potency *per* package into packages of 1,000, 3,000, and 5,000 units. The prices of these packages of antitoxin, before this arrangement on the part of the State was made, were as follows:

1,000 units	$2.00
3,000 units	5.00
5,000 units	7.50

Under the present arrangement the same antitoxin can be purchased anywhere in North Carolina at the following prices:

1,000 units	$0.50
3,000 units	1.35
5,000 units	1.95

The following table shows the amount of antitoxin distributed and the saving to the State for the first eight months of the operation of this new law, that is, until June 1, 1912, since which time we have not looked up the records:

Number Packages.	Size Packages.	Former Cost.	Present Cost.	Saving.
1,249	1,000	$ 2,498.00	$ 624.50	$ 1,873.50
1,071	3,000	5,355.00	1,445.85	3,909.15
1,182	5,000	8,865.00	2,304.90	6,560.10

Total saving in eight months	$12,342.75
Monthly saving	1,542.84
Yearly saving	18,514.08

As a matter of fact, this law is saving the State nearer $40,000 a year than $18,514.08, for just as soon as the State supply of antitoxin was available at these lower rates practically all antitoxin manufac-

turers reduced their product to about the same figure, so that the purchaser does not always get the State supply, but buys the antitoxin of other manufacturers, on which he gets practically the same reduction in price as he would in buying the State antitoxin. There is probably as much antitoxin sold by other manufacturers in North Carolina as is distributed by the State. This would bring the saving on this one item to somewhere in the neighborhood of $40,000 a year, but to be consistently overconservative in computing all of these items of economy, let us put down just $18,514.08 as a fourth dividend paid by the State Board of Health to the people on their investment of $26,500.

Item No. 5.—The State Board of Health was instrumental in securing from the General Assembly of 1911 a new law for the control of smallpox. A blank form sent out to the county superintendents of health, filled out and returned to this office, where the data which had been called for were compiled, shows: That for the five years previous to the operation of the new law there was an average annual number of 7,500 cases of smallpox in the State, and that the total cost to the State of handling the disease averaged $66,000 a year; that for the first year's operation of the new law (and it has been in force but a little over a year) there were 3,300 cases of smallpox in the State and the total cost was $2,600. This $2,600, deducted from the $66,000, leaves an annual saving of $63,400, which makes the fifth dividend the State Board of Health pays on the $26,500 turned over to it.

The five items above enumerated and considered amount to an annual saving of $125,439.08 on an investment in the State's health work of only $26,500. Health work appears to be good business, and these figures bear out the saying of Emerson that "The first wealth is health."

There are other items saved to the State which space will not permit us to discuss. We shall content ourselves with mentioning only one more, viz., the saving to the municipalities of North Carolina by the law requiring plans and specifications for proposed public water supplies and sewerage systems to be submitted, examined, and approved by the State Board of Health before being adopted by the town or city. The towns and cities have by this law been safeguarded against the work of cheap engineers and contractors and against spending their money in building waterworks or sewerage systems of

little value. We know of one town that constructed a public water supply before this law was in operation, the plans of which never have been approved by the State Board of Health, and after completing the waterworks found that their plant was valueless and that they had lost something like $15,000 in the venture.

THE GREAT WORK OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH,

its chief end, is not the saving of dollars, but the saving of lives. The real ledger of a state board of health is kept not in dollars and cents, but in death rates. While we take great pride in the economic showing set forth in the preceding figures, be it far from us to leave even the suggestion that our conception of a board of health is an economic institution.

The real test of the value of a state board of health is shown by its influence on the State's death rate—either a reduction of a death rate higher than the average State death rate or in the maintenance of an average or lower than the average State death rate. Unfortunately, there is no State law (and this is the great need of the health work in North Carolina) requiring the registration of deaths. There is a law requiring the registration of deaths for one-sixth of the population of the State that has been in force only two years, and that carries with it insufficient appropriation to permit of its enforcement to a degree of completeness that will permit rigid conclusions based upon the deaths registered during the last two years. We believe that if we had had a registration law thoroughly enforced in this State for the past three years, we would be able to show a reduction in the death rate from which we could estimate exactly the number of lives saved and the number of days of sickness prevented. And we believe further that in that showing the State Board of Health would most impress our people with its value.

Provisions for facilitating quick and accurate diagnoses through the microscopic examinations of specimens submitted to State experts, close supervision of public water supplies and the safeguarding of the people by a monthly analysis of all public water supplies against drinking polluted water, the more easily obtainable Pasteur treatment and diphtheria antitoxin, all operate in their more important spheres of action, not to save money, but to make prevention and treatment quicker and more effective and death rates lower.

But effective as these provisions must have been in reducing death rates, the most valuable work of the Board in saving life has been the instruction of all the people through press, special literature, and sanitary addresses as to the causes of the more important preventable diseases and the way to avoid them. The past year the State Board of Health has issued 40,000 regular bulletins monthly, carrying this life-saving information to 200,000 people, or about one white family out of seven. During this same time the State Board of Health has, through the kind and valuable coöperation of the press of the State, published 270 miles of columns of newspaper health matter. Through the Rockefeller Commission the State Board of Health has paid for the treatment of something like 12,000 people infested with hookworms, and practically all the representative people of North Carolina have been reached through sanitary addresses to the various organizations in the State.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

J. Howell Way, M. D.---Haywood.
Richard H. Lewis, M. D.---Wake.
Edward C. Register, M. D.---Mecklenburg.
J. E. Ashcraft, M. D.---Union.
David T. Tayloe, M. D.---Beaufort.
J. L. Ludlow, C. E.---Forsyth.
W. O. Spencer, M. D.---Forsyth.
Thomas E. Anderson, M. D.---Iredell.
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M. D.---Pitt.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

J. Howell Way, M. D., *President*---Waynesville.
W. S. Rankin, M. D., *Secretary*---Raleigh.
John A. Ferrell, M. D., *Asst. Secretary for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease*---Raleigh.
Clarence A. Shore, M. D., *Director of the State Laboratory of Hygiene*---Raleigh.

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

MISS DAISY DENSON, *Secretary, Raleigh.*

State Constitution, Article XI, sec. 7: "Beneficent provision for the poor, unfortunate and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be intrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement."

Sec. 3916, Revisal of 1905: "This Board shall, besides their own observation, avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments, and thus be able to afford the General Assembly data to guide them in future legislation for the amelioration of the condition of the people, as well as to contribute to enlighten public opinion and direct it to interests so vital to the prosperity of the State."

It has the right to inspect and report upon the management of State charitable and penal institutions, including access to all portions of the premises, and the right to examine all books and papers; to visit and inspect county and municipal institutions, jails, camps, and Homes in the same manner and to the same extent as the State institutions. It must visit, inspect and issue license to private hospitals established for the care of insane, inebriates, and feeble-minded, and can prescribe rules and regulations for licensed hospitals. It has the right to require reports from officials in charge of all public charitable and penal institutions, both State and county.

The inspections of the State institutions are made personally by the members of the Board. Local boards of visitors (volunteer workers) have been organized in the counties by the Board, who inspect the county institutions and make semiannual reports. These local boards cannot be too highly praised for the noble work which they have accomplished in many of the counties, bettering the condition of the unfortunates.

Printed circulars indicating the information desired are mailed to all boards of county commissioners annually, and to boards of visitors semiannually. Questions are sent to all State institutions annually and to licensed private hospitals twice a year. Also,

through courtesy, the private orphanages, hospitals and miscellaneous charitable bodies of the State report upon blanks sent out from the office of the Board.

An annual report is made to the Governor, and a biennial report, which the Board "shall print," is made to the General Assembly. These reports contain in detail the proceedings of this Board, the reports of the institutions, and recommendations for changes or improvements. In addition, the Secretary makes a monthly report to the Chairman, and a quarterly report to the Board at their regular meetings.

It is charged with the duty of collecting, collating, and publishing such facts as may conduce to a correct judgment of the needs of the several institutions.

Another important duty is "to avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments." With this end in view, a systematic exchange of reports with other States and countries has been maintained. The library of philanthropic books and pamphlets, numbering over 2,000, has not cost the State a cent.

For the same reason members of the Board and the Secretary have affiliated with the National Conference of Charities and Correction, the American Prison Association, and the Southern Sociological Congress, and from time to time attended the meetings of these notable bodies at their own expense. Also, without expense to the State, the Secretary has attended a session of the School of Philanthropy of New York, the meeting of the International Prison Congress at Washington, and has visited the institutions of a number of other States.

The Governor annually appoints delegates to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections and to the American Prison Association and other and similar organizations. Reports and proceedings of these and other National bodies are collected for reference.

The Board of Public Charities is an advisory board; it is nonpartisan, and its members receive no compensation. It is untrammeled and free to call the attention of those officials who have executive duties to perform in institutions or who are legally over them to any lack of proper care of the inmates. The Board represents primarily the inmate and the general public. It investigates complaints, and if necessary calls upon judges and solicitors to prosecute.

The policy of the Board has been not to criticise unless it can offer something better, some ideal towards which we may strive, which has been tried and found successful elsewhere. These ideals are embodied in the recommendations and suggestions which are made in each annual report, as the law requires. *Constructive philanthropy* must be the foundation-stone for the proper development of our charitable and penal systems.

The influence of the Board is seen in the gradually improved condition of the county homes and jails, new buildings for these classes having been erected in many counties; in the separation of white and black prisoners in the camps; the enforcement of the laws requiring proper apartments in the jails, and the separation of tuberculous prisoners from others, and the increased accommodations for the insane. Also its influence has been exerted in behalf of the several new State institutions which have been established since its organization, viz., the School for the White Deaf at Morganton; the Dangerous Insane Department; the Jackson Training School; the Soldiers' Home; the School for the Feeble-minded; the Epileptic Colony, and the Tuberculosis Sanatorium. The Board has taken an active part in securing the establishment of all except the Sanatorium, and has aided their subsequent growth. The State's record of the development of her charities is one to be proud of, and there is no reason why her penal institutions and care of *all her prisoners* should not be properly systematized so that we may feel an equal pride in the State's policy towards them. She has been one of the first States to recognize the benefit of outdoor work for prisoners and to put it into practice.

The reports of the institutions, pay-rolls, and the census of the insane are on file in the office of the Board in the Capitol, and are open to the inspection of the members of the Assembly, who are cordially invited to visit the office and make use of the data gathered there for this purpose.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

WILLIAM A. BLAIR, *Chairman*	Forsyth.
CAREY J. HUNTER	Wake.
J. A. McAULAY	Mount Gilead.
A. C. McALISTER	Randolph.
JOSEPH G. BROWN	Wake.

NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, *State Geologist.*

The act establishing the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey was passed by the Legislature of 1905, and outlines in detail the phases of work to be carried out by this Department as follows:

(1) The examination of the mineral, forest, fishery, and other resources of the State.

(2) The examination of the geological formations of the State with reference to their economic products.

(3) The examination of the road-building materials and the best methods of utilizing same.*

(4) The examination and classification of the soils and forests and other physical features of the State, with special reference to their bearing upon the occupation of the people.

(5) The examination of the streams and water-powers of the State, with special reference to their development in manufacturing enterprises and the preservation of the sources of these streams through the protection of the forests.

(6) The examination of the water supplies of the State, with special reference to sinking deep artesian wells.

(7) The preparation of reports regarding these investigations.

As will be seen from the above outline, the work of this Department is varied and extensive, and in many respects touches the diverse interests of every section of North Carolina, with their varied climatic and topographical conditions.

To carry on all the lines of work outlined as being the objects of the Geological Survey at one time would be an impossibility with

*This is supplemented by an act passed by the Legislature of 1909, which made a small appropriation of $5,000 annually to be used by the Highway Division of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey as follows: "The object and purpose of this appropriation shall be to enable the North Carolina Geological Board to advise with the township and county authorities in the building and improvement of the public roads, by sending to the township or county a competent road engineer who will assist them in locating their improved roads, advising them as to best road to build and how to build it, and also give advice relating to the best kind of bridge to be built in connection with the improvement of any road. The Geological Board, through the State Geologist, may make inquiries in regard to systems of road building and management throughout the United States, and make investigations and experiments in regard to the best methods of road making and the best kinds of road material, and shall disseminate such knowledge by lectures to be given in the different counties, and by preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports on the subject of road improvement, and shall also gather and tabulate information and statistics on road building in North Carolina and disseminating the same throughout the State."

the present small annual appropriation allotted for doing this work; but the State Geologist, with the advice and consent of the Geological Board, undertakes and carries out such of these investigations as seem to be most urgent and as can be accomplished with the said appropriation, supplemented by the heartiest coöperation on the part of the various Federal bureaus, such as the United States Office of Public Roads, the United States Geological Survey, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, the United States Forest Service, the National Association of Audubon Societies, and the various State associations, such as the North Carolina Good Roads Association, the North Carolina Drainage Association, the North Carolina Forestry Association, and the North Carolina Fisheries Association.

The Survey not only examines into the present conditions of these various natural resources, but, when there seems to be a crying need for the conservation and perpetuation of certain of our resources, such as forestry and the commercial fisheries, it seeks to give this information such publicity as will bring the citizens of the State to realize the great necessity of conserving and perpetuating the wealth with which Nature has so abundantly endowed our State. No attempt is made on the part of the Survey to cloak any adverse conditions, but an effort is made to reveal the true state of affairs, with the idea that by making a correct diagnosis a cure can the sooner be reached. It is believed by those familiar with the work of this Department that many of the great economic problems of the present and the future are involved in its work. Every effort has been made to educate and arouse the people of the State to the importance of proper methods of conservation of not only our so-called natural resources, but of our time, labor, and money in the construction of better roads. Such educational work is carried on by means of addresses, bulletins, newspaper articles, conventions, demonstration work, etc.

Below is given in some detail the work of the Survey under different headings.

ROAD WORK.

The work of the Highway Division of the North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey has grown so enormously during the past few years, owing to the widespread interest which has been awakened

throughout the State in this phase of advancement, that the State Geologist is unable to meet all the demands for addresses, engineering assistance, etc., that come in. Wherever conditions permit, counties and townships are urged to employ a competent road engineer. Frequently the financial condition of the county or township and the amount of work in such county or township are not sufficient to warrant the employment of a first-class highway engineer all the year round. Hence the Geological Survey is advocating a sufficient appropriation on the part of the State to warrant the State's furnishing engineering assistance to counties in connection with the location, construction, and maintenance of their roads.

In order to arrive at some definite conclusions as to the status of the road work in the State, data have been collected in coöperation with the United States Office of Public Roads, which are incorporated in a report lately published. These data show that we now have in North Carolina 48,235 miles of public road, of which there are 1,175 miles of macadam, 1,502 miles of sand-clay, 683 miles of gravel, and 89½ miles of specially surfaced road, making a total of 3,449½ miles of improved road in the State. Of this improved road, 1,092½ miles was built during 1911 and 491 miles of dirt road was graded. There was raised by special tax for road purposes during 1911 $1,116,266, either by township or county tax. About one-eighth of this tax was used in paying interest on bond issues and the balance expended on the roads. During 1911 and a portion of 1912, nineteen counties voted $632,000 in bonds for road purposes. Thirteen of these issues were township bond issues. To give in detail all the data contained in this report would give too much length to an article, and the following are the conclusions reached after a review of this matter:

That North Carolina is yearly spending a direct tax of $1,466,354; a labor tax equivalent to $916,003 (including free and convict labor); making a total of $2,383,157 on her roads in maintenance and the construction of new roads.

That the present system of maintenance results in nothing of permanent value, and seldom affords temporary relief from bad road conditions; so that the enormous expenditure for this purpose is practically thrown away.

That the present system of bad roads at a low estimate is annually costing the people of the State over $12,000,000 in increased cost of haulage over the cost of hauling a similar load over an improved road.

That the most glaring defect in our present system of road construction and maintenance is the class of road officials employed, *i. e.*, placing the work of road construction, maintenance, and the handling of road funds in the hands of men untrained for this kind of work.

That the most efficient aid which a State can render its counties is by furnishing road engineering assistance to the counties. The use of a State engineer in county work would insure to the county the proper location of its roads and expenditure of its funds regardless of petty local politics or influence.

That the State could very soon check this terrific drain on its citizens by the annual expenditure of from $50,000 to $100,000 for the maintenance of a State Highway Department, which would furnish engineers for highway location, construction, bridge construction, etc.

That with the privilege of such aid the counties will be encouraged to issue bonds or raise money in other ways to construct good roads through their borders.

It is felt by those connected with the Survey that in spite of the present large mileage of unimproved roads and the inadequate methods of demonstration in connection with the expenditure of the road funds, that there has still been a steady advance in the good roads work of North Carolina, particularly in the wealthier and more progressive counties. The strongest evidence of this is the number of counties and townships which have employed competent engineers to take charge of their road work. The Geological Survey feels that it cannot advocate too strenuously the abandonment of the old haphazard methods of road location, construction, and maintenance, and the adoption of scientific, businesslike, and systematic methods for every county in the State and for the State as a whole.

One feature in the road work which has arisen in the past two years has been the idea of intercounty and interstate roads. The Legislature of 1911 designated two highways, one to be known as the Central Highway, beginning at the seacoast and traversing the entire length of the State to the Tennessee line, crossing nineteen

counties; and another to be known as the Charlotte-Wilmington Highway, which traverses the southern tier of counties. In establishing these highways, the State Geologist was directed to designate the routes.

Other intercounty highways of interest to the State at large and which have begun to be built within the last two or three years are:

The Crest of the Blue Ridge Highway, which follows along, as its name suggests, the crest of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and which when completed will open a section of country to tourists whose scenery is second to none east of the Rockies.

The Triangular Highway, running from Pinehurst to Raleigh, Raleigh to High Point, and High Point to Pinehurst. This highway is now pretty well completed, with the exception of some few links.

The building of these highways, extending from county to county and from State to State, marks an era of liberality on the part of the various counties and sections of the State which has heretofore not been felt in any public work. By making it possible for one section of the State to have a good road to another section will undoubtedly bring about a closer bond of citizenship than has ever existed in our State.

DRAINAGE.

One of the major undertakings of the Survey during the past several years has been in connection with the reclaiming of swamp lands in the eastern part of the State and overflowed lands in the piedmont and mountain sections. The Legislature of 1909 passed an act (chapter 442, Public Laws of 1909), which was amended by the Legislature of 1911, to promote the drainage of wet, swamp, and overflowed lands. Through the operations of this act it has been possible to inaugurate a system of drainage not only in eastern North Carolina (where the swamp lands are so abundant and so inimical to health and agriculture), but also of the wet and overflowed lands in the piedmont and mountain sections of the State. There are approximately 4,505 square miles, or 2,883,000 acres, in eastern North Carolina, together with hundreds of thousands of acres of wet and overflowed lands in other portions of the State, which without drainage are not only of no value to their sections, but are a positive menace. Realizing this, it will readily appear that the State would reap an inestimable ad-

vantage from the reclamation of these swamp lands and the conservation of this wonderfully rich soil for agricultural purposes.

The progress of the drainage work since the passage of this act has not only been surprising, but extremely gratifying. Fifty-odd drainage districts have been established, or are in process of organization, embracing over 700,000 acres of swamp and overflowed land. In one district where the drainage is an accomplished fact, the land before it was drained was worth barely $3 an acre, the cost of draining was not over $6 an acre, and the owners now are refusing $100 per acre. This drainage work has been inaugurated, fostered, and supervised by the Geological Survey, which has done everything in its power to encourage drainage projects which were after a preliminary examination considered feasible by a competent drainage engineer.

FORESTRY.

When it is realized that one-sixth of North Carolina's wealth is in her forests, and that this per cent is rapidly being diminished by their devastation due to forest fires, ruthless cutting of timber, the pasturage of hogs and cattle (and the consequent killing out of the young growth), it is felt by those who have studied these conditions very carefully that this is one of the most vital questions in the State. The Geological Survey has continued to make a careful study of the forest conditions of the State, having made an inventory of the forest resources of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Swain, Macon, Jackson, Haywood, Transylvania, Henderson, Buncombe, Madison, Yancey, Mitchell, Watauga, Ashe, Alleghany, Polk, Rutherford, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Wilkes, Alexander, Cleveland, Catawba, Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Iredell, Rowan, Davie, Yadkin, Davidson, Forsyth, Stokes, Lincoln, Surry, and Gaston counties. In making this study the following points were covered:

(1) A map of the portion of the State studied, showing the distribution of the forests.

(2) The percentage of forest lands in each county, together with its comparative value for agriculture, for the protection of timber, and as a protection for streams.

(3) The percentage and location of the principal forest types, together with their approximate stand of timber per acre of different species.

(4) The percentage and location of second-growth pole stand, and the age, where possible.

(5) Data for ascertaining the most practicable methods of managing the second-growth stands of the different types.

(6) A study of the most practicable methods of managing the different forest types to produce as nearly as possible the special kinds and amount of timber required by the industries.

(7) A study of the various methods of lumbering to determine the changes, if any, which may be recommended to improve the condition of the forest and to prevent unnecessary waste.

(8) A study of the allied industries, such as farming, stock raising, and mining, in their relation to forests, in order that the relative importance of each may be determined.

(9) The damage, costs, frequency, and effects of forest fires, with the object of working out some practical system of fire protection.

(10) The practicability of planting in forest trees abandoned fields or other waste lands, with the object of preventing erosion and producing timber.

The Survey has also made a close statistical study of the damage annually incurred by the State in forest fires, and this data has been published in reports. The conclusion of this study is that we need (1) better laws to control the individual; (2) stricter regulations controlling railroads or other companies or individuals using spark-producing machines; and (3) some State system of properly enforcing these laws, and an adequate appropriation to meet the needs of the State.

As such a large part of North Carolina's wealth is invested in timber land and wood-using industries, and realizing the growing shortage in the supply suitable for the use of these wood-using industries, and the consequent gradual modification in the requirements fixed by these consumers, and recognizing the value both to the producers and the consumers of timber of a more intimate knowledge of local market conditions, the Survey has made a statistical study of the wood-using industries of the State. The wood-using industries can be divided into three classes: (1) those taking timber in the log and by the usual operation of the sawmill converting it into rough lumber; (2) those manufacturing directly from the log a finished product, which cannot be changed by any further process of manu-

facture, such as staves, excelsior, shingles, veneer boxes, or mine rollers; and (3) those using rough lumber and by the application of skilled labor and the aid of wood-using machinery converting it into such finished products as furniture, etc.

The Survey has also undertaken the examination of timber areas for individuals and companies, with the idea of devising some plan for their practicing scientific management so as to insure a perpetual supply on such lands. Examinations have been made of watersheds belonging to municipalities, in regard to their protection from fire and contamination. Investigations have been made in regard to reforestation of abandoned farm lands and cut-over lands.

The influences of the forests are so far-reaching as to make their protection a vital question not only when considering the future supply of timber, but when it is taken into account that the perpetuation of our water-powers are dependent directly upon the preservation of the forests along the headwaters of the streams.

FISHERIES.

One natural resource of great importance, particularly to eastern North Carolina, is our commercial fisheries. The Survey has undertaken to investigate, and, if possible, to find a remedy for the adverse conditions which appear to be operating to the destruction of our commercial fishes. During the past several years reports have been constantly coming in showing that the fish have been growing scarcer each year, and that some sort of State protection is necessary if many of our edible fish are to be saved from total extinction. The Survey has made every effort to bring such conditions to the attention of the people of the State and to make them realize that this great natural resource belongs to the State as a whole, and not to any one section, and that by proper protection the industry can be made to yield larger returns to the State. The Geological Survey, in coöperation with other departments, has held a number of fish conventions, published literature, and made investigations with an eye to solving this most important problem. A convention held in New Bern, December, 1911, was attended by delegates from all the fishing counties of the State, and was most unanimous in its advocacy of State protection and of the State Fish Commission having jurisdiction over every county in the State.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

But little purely geological work has been done by the Survey in the past two years, owing to the amount of time and money required by other phases of work which, for the time being, seemed more important. The volume on the Coastal Plain deposits, including the report on the Artesian Water Supply of the Coastal Plain, has been carried through the press and is practically ready for distribution. Further studies have been pursued in connection with the Coastal Plain Geology and Paleontology, which will be incorporated into volumes relating to the Eocene and Miocene of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.

Statistics relating to the production of the various minerals and ores of the State were collected in coöperation with the United States Geological Survey and published each year by the State Survey. Many mineral specimens are constantly being received at the office, tested and reported on. The majority of these specimens are of no value whatever, but occasionally one is sent in which is of value either commercially or as a matter of scientific interest.

MAPPING.

Owing to a ruling of the United States Geological Survey that the Federal Survey would no longer coöperate in the making of traverse maps, but would coöperate in the preparation of topographic maps, it has not been possible for the Survey to arrange any plans by which further areas could be mapped. A geographical map of the whole State has been prepared, in coöperation with the United States Geological Survey, and published by the State Survey. This is believed to be the most accurate geographical map of the State yet published.

It would be of great service, not only in connection with soil work, agricultural work, road work, mining, and other industries, to have topographic maps of all the counties of the State, but it would be of inestimable value to private individuals and corporations to be able to secure such maps to assist them in their undertakings. A special appropriation by the Legislature would therefore be most timely for continuing this work.

N. C. GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

GEOLOGICAL BOARD.

GOVERNOR W. W. KITCHIN, *ex officio*.....Person.
F. R. HEWITT.....Buncombe.
HUGH MCRAE.....New Hanover.
R. D. CALDWELL.....Robeson.
M. R. BRASWELL.....Nash.

SURVEY STAFF.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, State Geologist.
J. S. HOLMES, Forester.
E. W. MYERS, Hydraulic and Civil Engineer.
F. B. LANEY, Geologist.
J. E. POGUE, JR., Geologist.
Highway Engineers: W. S. FALLIS, R. P. COBLE, T. F. HICKERSON, R. T. BROWN, E. L. PICKARD.
MISS H. M. BERRY, Secretary.

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

By B. C. BECKWITH, *Member of the Board, Raleigh, N. C.*

The State Board of Internal Improvements was created and made a body corporate by chapter 982, Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, 1819. In 1836 the board was made to consist of the Governor of the State, president *ex officio*, and two commissioners, to be biennially appointed by the Governor with the advice of the Council of State.

Chapter 101 of the Revisal of 1905 provides that the two commissioners be now appointed biennially by the Governor with "the advice of the Senate." The private secretary of the Governor is secretary *ex officio* of the board, which meets in the Governor's office, or at any other place in the State as it may see fit.

The Board has charge of all the State's interest in all railroads, canals, and other works of internal improvement; and the Legislature of 1905 added, "also all public institutions in which the State has an interest, excepting the higher educational institutions that are not also charitable."

The board shall biennially report to the General Assembly the condition of all public or State institutions and buildings in their charge, railroads, roads, and other works of internal improvements in which

the State has an interest; shall suggest such improvements, enlargements, or extensions of such works as they shall deem proper, and such new works of similar nature as shall seem to them to be demanded by the growth of trade or the general prosperity of the State; the amount, condition, and character of the State's interest in railroads, roads, and other works of internal improvements in which the State has stock or whose bonds she holds as security; the condition of such roads or other corporate bodies and State institutions in detail, financial condition, receipts and disbursements, etc.

The board may require of the president or chief officer of any railroad or other works of public improvement or any public institution in which the State has an interest, a written report, under oath, of the affairs of his company or institution for the year, and a failure on part of such chief officer of any public institution or company in which the State has an interest to make a true report is made a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment.

Provision is also made for the appointment of a special auditor to audit the accounts and books of all institutions, corporate bodies and State departments whenever the Governor and the board may deem it necessary.

When the board, as it is authorized to do, is making an investigation of the affairs of any public institution or company in which the State has an interest or the official conduct of any official thereof, if any person shall refuse to obey any summons of, or shall refuse to answer any question when requested so to do, by a member of the board, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be fined and imprisoned. And upon report of the board, the Governor may suspend or remove from office any of said officials, if in the opinion of the board and the Governor the interest of the State demands it.

The Legislature of 1909 amended chapter 101 of the Revisal so that whenever the General Assembly shall direct or authorize directly or indirectly the erection or alteration of any building or buildings at any State institution, charitable, educational, or penal, the Board of Internal Improvements shall let the same out by contract, and take from the contractor a bond with sufficient security payable to the State in such sum as the board may deem sufficient, with the condition that he will faithfully perform his contract according to plans or specifica-

tions agreed upon. And chapter 101 of the Revisal was also amended by the Legislature of 1911, providing that no corporation, company, or institution in which the State has an interest shall lease, mortgage, or otherwise encumber its property except by and with the consent of the Board of Internal Improvements and the Council of State.

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD.

LAURENCE W. YOUNG, *Adjutant General, Raleigh.*

The strength of the North Carolina National Guard is as follows:

Commissioned officers, land forces	237
Enlisted men, land forces	2,277
Naval Militia, commissioned officers	40
Naval Militia, enlisted men	324
Total strength	2,878

The National Guard of North Carolina is divided into organizations as follows: The general staff corps; three regiments of infantry of twelve companies and band each; a coast artillery corps of six companies; a naval brigade of six divisions; two hospital corps detachments of twelve men each, one ambulance company, one field hospital and two troops of cavalry.

The annual appropriation by the State for the maintenance of the organized militia is $27,000. This amount is expended principally in paying armory rent and in paying 25 cents per drill to enlisted men for as many as two drills per month, provided they comply with certain rules and regulations.

The brigade and regimental commanders are each allowed $150 per year for expenses, and the commanding officer of the Coast Artillery Corps is allowed $75 per year for expenses. The pay, transportation, and subsistence of the North Carolina National Guard while in camp of instruction is paid by the United States Government, and all equipment is furnished by the Federal Government.

Every member of the organized militia of North Carolina is, in accordance with section 4897, Revisal of 1905, as amended by chapter 316, Public Laws of 1907, and United States Statutes, Act of January 21, 1903, required to serve his term of enlistment in upholding the civil authority of the State or Nation, or going to war for the United

States if called upon by the President. It seems to be the fixed policy of our Government to maintain a well organized, well disciplined, and efficient militia in the several States at a nominal cost, thereby obviating the necessity for a large regular army. During this year the National Government paid all the expenses of the encampment of the First and Second regiments at Camp Glenn and the joint seacoast defense exercises of the Coast Artillery Corps at Fort Caswell, N. C., and all of the expenses of the Third Regiment in the joint maneuvers at Anniston, Ala. The National Government is also furnishing two ships for the use of the North Carolina Naval Militia, without expense to the State. The *U. S. S. Elfrida* and the torpedo boat *Foote* are assigned for this purpose and are now at New Bern, the headquarters of the Naval Militia.

The Adjutant General is chief of staff and is in control of the military department of the State, and is subordinate only to the Governor in matters pertaining to said department. Through the office of Adjutant General is handled all reports and records of the military establishment, and all orders pertaining to the militia are issued by the Adjutant General. In his office is kept a record of all the commissioned officers and enlisted men of the Guard. All military textbooks and blank forms and orders from the War Department are handled through the Adjutant General's office. An annual report to the Governor, covering a detailed statement of the work and expenditures for the year, is required by law from the Adjutant General. Inquiries of the record of service of soldiers in any of the wars in which our troops have ever been engaged are answered through the Adjutant General's office. The work in this office is increasing rapidly each year, for while the United States Government is spending much more on the militia than ever before, more is required, and as all the business with the War Department is handled through the Adjutant General's office, the volume of work of necessity increases.

During the past year there has been assigned to the North Carolina National Guard an officer of the United States Army, whose duty it is to visit regularly the different organizations of the Guard for the purpose of giving instruction and making inspection. His services have proven of great value.

There are now two troops of cavalry in the North Carolina National Guard, these being the first in the history of the Guard. They are Troop A at Lincolnton and Troop B at Asheville.

In May, 1912, a camp of instruction for officers of the National Guard was held at Raleigh. This is the first time that such a school has been held in this State. The instructors were Regular Army officers detailed by the War Department.

Rifle ranges have been established at many of the company stations, and for the past two years rifle practice and competition have been held on the ranges at Raleigh, Goldsboro, and Asheville.

In 1911 the State was represented in the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, by a rifle team which made a higher score and took a higher stand than any of the teams our State has had at the National Matches.

Twenty-two officers of the North Carolina National Guard attended the maneuvers of the Regular Army near San Antonio, Texas, for periods of two weeks each exclusive of time consumed in travel. These officers gained much valuable information which will be helpful to them in handling troops in the field.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

J. G. MARTIN	1861-
ABIAL W. FISHER	1868-1871.
JOHN C. GORMAN	1871-1876.
JOHNSTONE JONES	1877-1888.
JAMES D. GLENN	1889-1892.
FRANCIS H. CAMERON	1893-1896.
A. D. COWLES	1897-1898.
B. S. ROYSTER	1899-1904.
T. R. ROBERTSON	1905-1909.
J. F. ARMFIELD*	1909-1910.
R. L. LEINSTER†	1910-1912.
GORDON SMITH	1912-1913.

THE STATE PRISON.

J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE, *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

This institution was founded by an act of the General Assembly, ratified the 12th day of April, A. D. 1869, entitled "An Act to Provide for the Erection of a Penitentiary." Reference is made to the act cited, and also to the Report of the Commission to Erect a Penitentiary, Document No. 18, Legislative Documents, 1868-70.

*Died in office, 1910. †Died in office, 1912.

The Prison building is a magnificent brick structure, erected upon granite foundation. The Prison wall is of granite, and is twenty feet in height and six feet broad at the top, and its base is said to extend sixteen feet below the surface. The building and wall are estimated to have cost the State more than a million and a quarter dollars.

The institution is situated about one mile west of the Capitol on the extension of Morgan Street and near Hillsboro Road.

The affairs of the Prison are administered by a board of five directors, appointed by the Governor.

The Dangerous Insane Department is maintained within the $5,000 per year appropriated by the Legislature out of the State Prison earnings. The Legislature of 1909 appropriated $5,000 for improvements, and new wards, new kitchen, bathrooms and a hall on two floors have been added and they are now more comfortable than ever before and all are kept in that department, and not kept in the Prison cells, as heretofore.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1869
Number of buildings	1
Cost (estimated by Prison authorities)	$1,225,000.00
Number of acres of land	7,300
Number of employees	150
Number of inmates	695
Paid into State Treasury by Act of 1907	$ 175,000.00
Surplus January 1, 1910	$ 109,400.19
Liabilities	None

SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. T. HICKS	Wake.
PAUL F. FAISON	Wake.
A. LEAZAR	Iredell.
JOHN R. SMITH	Wayne.
J. M. MEWBORNE	Lenoir.
W. H. DAY	Wake.
J. S. MANN	Dare.
J. J. LAUGHINGHOUSE	Pitt.

PART V.

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

1. University of North Carolina.
2. North Carolina A. and M. College.
3. North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College.
4. Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School.
5. Appalachian Training School.
6. East Carolina Teachers Training School.
7. State Schools for the (White) Blind and for the (Colored) Blind and Deaf.
8. State School for the (White) Deaf.
9. Stonewall Jackson Training School.
10. State Normal Schools for the Colored Race.
11. State A. and M. College for the Colored Race.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FRANCIS P. VENABLE, *President, Chapel Hill.*

The University of North Carolina is located at Chapel Hill. Its charter was granted in 1789; the corner-stone of the first building was laid in 1793 and it was opened for students in 1795. The campus of 48 acres and about 550 acres of forest contiguous to it were given by the citizens of Orange County. Its first buildings were also given by friends of the University, the Legislature granting a loan of $10,000 in 1793, which was afterwards converted into a gift, and making the first direct appropriation for a building in 1905, when $50,000 was given for a chemical laboratory.

The State made no appropriation for the maintenance of the University for the first eighty years of its existence. In 1875 the interest from the Land Scrip Fund ($7,500) was paid over to the University, and withdrawn in 1887. In 1881 the annual sum of $5,000 was appropriated for the maintenance and support of the University. This annual appropriation is now $87,000.

In 1861-65 and the following Reconstruction Period the University was stripped of its funds, landed property, and much of its equipment. From 1871 to 1875 its doors were closed. It was reopened in 1875 with practically nothing but empty halls and the contributions of its friends amounting to about $20,000 for the purchase of new equipment.

Its property now consists of

Campus—48 acres, and woodland 550 acres	$ 70,000	
Buildings—25, and 3 faculty houses	690,000	
Equipment—books, apparatus, furniture, etc.	210,000	
	$ 970,000	
Its endowment, including loan funds, amounts to	216,000	
Total		$1,186,000

The income of the University was derived from the following sources for the year 1911-12:

State appropriation	$ 87,000
Students' fees	57,000
Invested funds	12,500
Total	$156,500

The University comprises the following departments: Collegiate, applied science, teachers' training, graduate, law, medicine and pharmacy. There are thirty-two professors, thirteen associate professors, twelve instructors, twenty-nine assistants. A number of the assistants help in the laboratories and library and do no actual teaching. The number of students for the session 1911-12 was 796. In addition, there were 463 teachers in attendance upon the summer school. Of the students attending the regular session, 753 were from North Carolina. As the University has been cramped for equipment and accommodations, no special effort has been made to attract students from outside the State.

The parents of the students represent all professions, creeds, and parties in the State. The leading professions represented are: farmers, 255; merchants, 126; lawyers, 65; physicians, 52; manufacturers, 42; ministers, 33; teachers, 23. The leading churches are: Methodist, 235; Baptists, 188; Presbyterians, 150; Episcopalians, 113. All but nine of the counties in the State were represented, and five of these were represented in the previous session.

Over one-half of the students earn or borrow, in part or in whole, the money for their education. Some forty of them earn their bread by waiting at table. Few of the families from which these students come are able to stand the strain of the support of a son at college without stringent economy or even many sacrifices. About one-half of the graduates start out as teachers.

There is a splendid spirit of democracy about the institution which opens the doors of achievement to all alike and places attainment upon merit alone. It is emphatically a place "where wealth is no prejudice and poverty is no shame."

The State has not been able to equip the University fully for its work. It should, if possible, be placed on a footing which would enable it to meet every proper demand made upon it for the education of the youth of North Carolina. Unless such provision is made the University must suffer and the State still more.

SUMMARY.

Charter granted	1789
Opened	1795
Acres of land owned	598
Value of buildings, equipment, and land	$970,000

Invested funds	$216,000
Number of volumes in library	60,000
Number of students	796
Number of faculty	86
Income from State	$ 87,000
Income from students	57,000
Invested funds	12,500

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

No president	1795-1804.
Joseph Caldwell	1804-1835.
David L. Swain	1835-1868.
Solomon Pool	1869-1870.
University closed	1870-1876.
Kemp P. Battle	1876-1891.
George T. Winston	1891-1896.
Edwin A. Alderman	1896-1900.
Francis P. Venable	1900-

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS.

D. H. Hill, *President, West Raleigh.*

During the years in which North Carolina was slowly emerging from the economic havoc wrought by Civil War and Reconstruction, some farsighted men began to see the necessity of rearing industrially equipped men. They felt keenly the need of competent men to build and direct new industries, and to restore the land which had been impoverished by slave labor. They recognized that men capable of doing what was needed would have to be educated in industrial schools and technical colleges. This recognition came slowly, because the Southern people up to that period had been wedded to classical education.

The first organized body to take steps for the establishment of an industrial institution in North Carolina was the Watauga Club. This club, composed of bright young men, explained its mission by declaring that it was "an association in the city of Raleigh designed to find out and make known information on practical subjects that will be of public use." In 1885 this club presented to the Legislature the following memorial:

"We respectfully memorialize your honorable body:

"First. To establish an industrial school in North Carolina which shall be a training place for young men who wish to acquire skill in the wealth-producing arts and sciences.

"Second. To establish this school in Raleigh in connection with the State Agricultural Department.

"Third. To make provision for the erection of suitable buildings and for their equipment and maintenance.

(Signed) ARTHUR WINSLOW, *Chairman;*
W. J. PEELE,
WALTER H. PAGE."

This memorial quickened general interest in the proposed school, and several bills looking to its foundation were introduced in the Legislature of 1885. On March 7th, one of these bills, introduced by Hon. Augustus Leazar of Iredell County, became a law. This law provided that the Board of Agriculture should seek proposals from the cities and towns of the State, and that the school should be placed in the town offering most inducements. The Board of Agriculture finally accepted an offer from the city of Raleigh.

Meantime, the ideas of the advocates of the school had been somewhat broadened as to the character of the proposed institution. They saw that Congress was about to supplement the original land grant by an additional appropriation for agricultural and mechanical colleges in each State. The originators of the conception then sought the aid of progressive farmers in order to change the school into an Agricultural and Mechanical College. Col. L. L. Polk, the editor of the newly-established *Progressive Farmer*, threw the weight of his paper heartily into the new idea. Meetings were held in various places, and two very large meetings in Raleigh considered the proposition. As a result, the school already provided for was by action of the Legislature of 1887 changed into an Agricultural and Mechanical College, and the Land Scrip Fund was given the newly formed institution. In addition, the law directed that any surplus from the Department of Agriculture should go into the treasury of the college. Mr. R. Stanhope Pullen, one of Raleigh's most broad-minded citizens, gave the institution eighty-three acres of land in a beautiful suburb of Raleigh. The first building was completed in 1889 and the doors of the college were opened for students in October, 1889. Seventy-two students, representing thirty-seven counties, were enrolled the first year. The faculty consisted of six full professors and two assistants.

From this small beginning in 1889, the college has grown to be the second in size in students and faculty among the colleges for men in the State.

The college confines its curriculum entirely to technical and industrial education. No general or academic courses are offered.

The courses of study are as follows:

First, Agriculture, including under this general term Horticulture, Trucking, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, and Veterinary Science.

Second, Engineering. This course includes Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering. The equipment for field and for laboratory work in these courses makes them very practical.

Third, Textile Industry. Students in Textiles have an entire mill building for their use. In addition to carding, spinning, weaving and designing, they have a thoroughly practical course in dyeing and in the chemistry of dyes.

Fourth, Industrial Chemistry. A four-year course in Industrial Chemistry.

In all these courses, mathematics, English, physics and chemistry are required.

For young men who have not time or means to spend four years in college, and yet who want to fit themselves as far as possible for industrial employments, short courses of one and two years are offered in Agriculture, and two years in Mechanic Arts and Textiles.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1889
Number of buildings	22
Number of acres of land	485
Value of buildings and equipment	$605,281.00
Value of land	$ 70,310.00
Number of volumes in library	7,280
Number of students	619
Number of faculty	55
State appropriation per annum	$ 80,000.00

PRESIDENTS.

Alexander Q. Holladay	1889-1899.
George Tayloe Winston	1899-1908.
D. H. Hill	1908-

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

JULIUS I. FOUST, *President, Greensboro, N. C.*

The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College was established by an act of the General Assembly of 1891. The purpose for which the institution was created, as stated in section 5 of the act establishing it, is as follows:

"The object of this institution shall be (1) to give young women such education as shall fit them for teaching; (2) to give instruction to young women in drawing, telegraphy, typewriting, stenography, and such other industrial arts as may be suitable to their sex and conducive to their support and usefulness. Tuition shall be free to those who signify their intention to teach upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the board of directors."

In 1892 the institution began with $50,000 donated by the city of Greensboro and ten acres of land, the gift of Mr. R. S. Pullen, Mr. R. T. Gray, Mr. E. P. Wharton, and others, and with an annual appropriation of $10,000 from the State. In addition to the State appropriation and tuition fees, the institution received during the first years about $3,000 annually from the Peabody Fund and for three years received $2,500 annually from the General Education Board. It also received about $11,000 from the faculty and students, and a small amount from Mr. George Foster Peabody, and a library building from Mr. Andrew Carnegie. The plant is now worth more than $600,000, the annual State appropriation is $87,000, and the loan and scholarship funds received from various sources in the State and out of it now amount to $21,000. The faculty numbers 65, and there were enrolled during the past session 586 students and during the summer session 416 students. Total, 1,002.

The chief mission of the institution lies in furnishing the public school system of the State well-equipped teachers who are capable of rendering the State intelligent and useful service. It provides regular degree courses, whose admission requirements, curriculum of instruction, and standards of scholarship are in keeping with the requirements of our best Southern colleges for men and women. A preparatory department conducted by the regular college faculty is maintained for those students who do not have access to good preparatory

schools. The institution does not receive, however, as students any who have not completed the course of instruction offered in the home school.

Special industrial and commercial courses are open to those who do not have free tuition and are not under contract to teach. Provision is also made for teachers who may wish to take brief courses in pedagogy and in the subjects taught in the public schools. For those who cannot remain longer, a one-year course is offered. For various reasons a number of ambitious teachers are not able to avail themselves of the one-year course, and to meet the demands of these a regular summer session has been inaugurated. The advantages of the institution are thus open to every worthy young white woman who has availed herself of the opportunities offered in the public schools of the State.

The patronage of the institution has justified the wisdom of the founders. During the twenty years of its life, beginning October, 1892, and closing with the session of May, 1912, the college has had an average enrollment of 476 students. These students have come from all the 100 counties of the State, and in their political and religious faith, their financial condition, their professional and social life, their intellectual ability and previous educational opportunities, are representative of the people of North Carolina. Of the 5,363 young women who have sought the help and strength thus provided, more than 80 per cent received their training in the rural public schools, one-third defrayed their own expenses, and two-thirds, according to their own written statement, would not have attended any other North Carolina college. In brief, one of the strongest forces of the college, and a prime source of its usefulness, has been the representative character of its patronage. This coming together of all classes from all sections of the State necessarily results in creating an atmosphere of wholesome democracy and equal opportunity. The spirit of the State college for women is, therefore, what the spirit of every State college should be, and, as a result, its representatives acquire that larger sympathy, that breadth of vision, and that intelligent insight into the needs of their State that no text-books or lectures or mere academic training can ever hope to give.

Some indication of the serviceableness of the college is suggested by what has been said of the scope and character of its patronage.

It has, since its establishment, been an open door of opportunity for the white women of North Carolina. Through it the State has added to its resources over 5,300 educated women, who have taught lessons of patriotism and right living to at least 200,000 North Carolina children. Two-thirds of all the students enrolled and nine-tenths of all who graduate become teachers in North Carolina. No large movement for the uplift of the State has failed to have support from its faculty and students, and to-day there is not a county in the State where representatives of the college are not to be found actively engaged in public service.

SUMMER SESSION.

The special purpose of the State Normal and Industrial College in organizing the Summer Session was to offer the advantages of its instruction to those women in the State whose occupation during other months of the year prevent their attendance upon the regular session. In the selection and arrangement of its summer courses the college has in view the needs of the following classes:

1st. Teachers wishing special work in the principles and methods of teaching (Primary, Grammar, and High School), with opportunities for practice and observation work under experienced supervisors.

2d. Teachers desiring advanced or collegiate courses in Philosophy, Science, Psychology, and the History of Education.

3d. Teachers of special subjects, such as Agriculture, Domestic Science, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Manual Arts.

4th. High-school teachers who desire advanced or extra work along the line of their specialties with free use of good department libraries and well-equipped laboratories.

5th. College students who wish to earn advanced credit or to remove conditions.

6th. Students preparing for college.

7th. Mothers, wives, and home-makers who feel the need of practical help in such subjects as food and food values, cookery, kitchen conveniences, home nursing, sanitation, and household decoration.

In the first summer session, which was held during 1912, there were enrolled in the various departments 416 students.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT DURING THE SESSION OF 1911-1912.

Enrolled during the regular session, 586 students.

Enrolled during the summer session, 416 students.

Total enrollment in college during the session 1911-1912, 1,002 students.

Pupils enrolled in Training School, 319.

Total enrollment in all departments of college during the session of 1911-1912, 1,321.

The influence and benefits of the college have been shared by every section of North Carolina. The following table gives the number of matriculates by different counties during the past twenty years:

Alamance	98	Gaston	60
Alexander	12	Gates	35
Alleghany	12	Graham	3
Anson	66	Granville	77
Ashe	22	Greene	36
Beaufort	60	Guilford	682
Bertie	54	Halifax	72
Bladen	27	Harnett	26
Brunswick	6	Haywood	30
Buncombe	73	Henderson	29
Burke	57	Hertford	16
Cabarrus	59	Hyde	20
Caldwell	31	Iredell	102
Camden	7	Jackson	9
Carteret	24	Johnston	60
Caswell	51	Jones	8
Catawba	43	Lee	9
Chatham	45	Lenoir	111
Cherokee	5	Lincoln	34
Chowan	19	Macon	24
Clay	1	Madison	8
Cleveland	58	Martin	29
Columbus	24	McDowell	19
Craven	47	Mecklenburg	128
Cumberland	81	Mitchell	4
Currituck	22	Montgomery	36
Dare	9	Moore	70
Davidson	42	Nash	63
Davie	52	New Hanover	68
Duplin	63	Northampton	39
Durham	77	Onslow	18
Edgecombe	92	Orange	66
Forsyth	114	Pamlico	25
Franklin	45	Pasquotank	15

Pender	20	Surry	61
Perquimans	22	Swain	4
Person	41	Transylvania	7
Pitt	80	Tyrrell	4
Polk	6	Union	49
Randolph	98	Vance	59
Richmond	55	Wake	115
Robeson	73	Warren	50
Rockingham	143	Washington	31
Rowan	106	Watauga	28
Rutherford	24	Wayne	134
Sampson	68	Wilkes	34
Scotland	28	Wilson	52
Stanly	36	Yadkin	22
Stokes	29	Yancey	7

SUMMARY.

Founded	1891
Number of buildings used	13
Number of acres of land	100
Value of buildings and land	$650,000
Number of volumes in library	7,000
Number of pupils in training school	380
Number of students in college, regular session	586
Number of students in college, summer session	416
Total number of students enrolled during sessions 1911-1912	1,002
Number of faculty	65
Number of matriculates since college was established	5,363
Number of graduates since college was established	597
Annual State appropriation (maintenance)	$ 87,000

PRESIDENTS.

CHARLES D. MCIVER	1891-1906.
JULIUS I. FOUST, *Dean*	1906-1907.
JULIUS I. FOUST	1907-

CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

A. C. REYNOLDS, *Principal, Cullowhee, N. C.*

The Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School is a State coeducational institution for the training of teachers. It has a fine history, having prepared more than six hundred teachers for public school work and having furnished ten county superintendents to the State. The school was chartered in 1891, and in 1905 became a State institution.

The prospects were never brighter than at present. A new and well-equipped dormitory for young ladies has recently been erected and other buildings are in contemplation. The school owns and operates private steam heating and electric lighting plants and is installing an excellent gravity system that will supply the institution with an abundance of pure water.

The organization of the school embraces the following departments: Graded School, Normal, Industrial, Practice School, Music, Art, Expression.

Number of buildings	7
Number acres of land	27.5
Number of faculty	10
Value of buildings and land	$ 42,000
Annual appropriation	$ 10,000

PRINCIPALS.

R. L. MADISON	1888-1912.
A. C. REYNOLDS	1912-

THE APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL.

B. B. DOUGHERTY, *Superintendent, Boone, N. C.*

The Appalachian Training School for Teachers was established by act of the Legislature of 1903. The school is located at Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina, in the midst of North Carolina's unsurpassed mountain scenery. It is the center of education for the northwestern section of North Carolina, embracing some of the best of her mountainous counties. It draws its patronage from twenty-five counties.

The institution makes no pretensions to being a college. It is a normal school, and its mission is to give a high-school and professional education to hundreds of young people who cannot go elsewhere.

During the year 1911-1912 there were 388 students in the school. It supplies a large proportion of the public school teachers for the surrounding counties, and has had a marked influence upon the improvement of scholarship and professional training of these teachers. In addition to this, the school has opened a way to the State University and the State Normal College to a large number of students who otherwise would not have entered those institutions.

The first appropriation made by the Legislature was $2,000 for maintenance, voted by the Legislature of 1903. The Legislature of 1907 increased this to $4,000, and made an additional appropriation of $10,000 for the enlargement of the plant. In 1909 the Legislature appropriated $6,000 a year for maintenance, and $8,000 per year for general improvements. The Legislature of 1911 appropriated $10,000 per annum for maintenance, and $10,000 for improvements.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1903
Number of buildings	6
Number of acres of land owned	450
Value of buildings and equipment	$ 80,000
Value of the land	$ 15,000
Number of students	388
Number of faculty	12
Income from State appropriation for maintenance per annum	$ 10,000

SUPERINTENDENT.

B. B. DOUGHERTY 1903-

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL.

ROBERT H. WRIGHT, *President, Greenville, N. C.*

The East Carolina Teachers Training School was established by act of the General Assembly of 1907. The school is located at Greenville. The site contains 50 acres of land, a large part of which is natural forest.

Six buildings have been erected: two dormitories with a capacity for 194 students; an administration building containing the offices, auditorium, and classrooms; a building for the kitchen and dining-room (this building contains storerooms for supplies and a refrigerating plant); an infirmary, and a building containing the power plant and laundry.

The buildings and equipment are modern in every sense and are valued at $200.000. The town of Greenville and county of Pitt voted $100,000 in bonds for this school, and the State has made an appropriation of $45,000 for buildings and equipment. These buildings, for lack of funds, have not yet been thoroughly equipped, but enough equipment has been installed to enable the school to do efficient work. The equipment installed is of the best type procurable.

Section 3 of the charter reads: "That the said school shall be maintained by the State for the purpose of giving to young white men and women such education and training as shall fit and qualify them to teach in the public schools of North Carolina." This clearly sets forth the purpose of this school. To those students who agree to teach there is no charge for tuition. Out of an enrollment of 595 during the past school year, there were only five students who paid tuition. This shows that the management of the school is adhering rigidly to the purpose of the school as stated in its charter.

The school first opened its doors for students October 5, 1909. During the past three years, including the summer terms, there have been enrolled 1,612 students.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1907
Number of buildings	6
Number of acres	50
Value of buildings and grounds	$200,000
Number of students 1911-1912	595
Annual appropriation	$ 45,000
Other income	$ 1,159

PRESIDENT.

ROBERT H. WRIGHT	1909-

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF.*

JOHN E. RAY, *Principal, Ralcigh.*

This institution was established by act of the General Assembly passed January 12, 1845, while Hon. W. A. Graham was Governor of North Carolina. On the first day of May following the school opened with seven pupils, which number increased to seventeen during the session. The first appropriation amounted to $5,000 annually. Two years later it was made $10,000. W. D. Cooke, of Virginia, was elected first principal, and for some years the school was conducted in a building on Hillsboro Street, rented for the purpose.

On April 14, 1849, the corner-stone of the present main building on Caswell Square, was laid by the Grand Lodge of Masons. At first deaf children only were received, but later blind children were also admitted.

In 1868 a department for the education of the negro deaf and blind children of the State was established on Bloodworth Street, in the southeastern part of the city. This has grown to be the largest and best equipped school for the negro deaf and blind in the South.

In 1894 the white deaf children were removed to their elegant new school at Morganton. The old school continued to grow until there were 186 pupils actually present in both departments, and the annual appropriation was $40,000. It has now grown to be the largest of its kind in America, and North Carolina has the proud distinction of doing more for its deaf and blind children, in proportion to its population, than any State in the Union. And yet this is done at a smaller pro rata expense than in any other State, save one. During these fourteen years the old main building has been greatly enlarged, a new slate roof has replaced the old tin one, modern plumbing takes the place of that formerly used.

The old chapel building has been remodeled and enlarged, the main floor converted into a dining hall, and the upper story into a music hall with sixteen well-equipped practice rooms and a band room. This is also furnished with a new slate roof.

The auditorium building furnishes dormitories for the boys, with all modern conveniences, and a good auditorium.

---

*The State schools for blind white children and for the blind and deaf negro children, though separate institutions, in separate buildings located in different parts of the city, are under the same supervision.—ED.

Four years ago a very neat and convenient library was constructed, which is entirely fireproof, at a cost of $5,000, and a new pipe organ was also installed, one of the very best in the South.

Four years ago the General Assembly made provision for renewing the heating plant and installing a hot-water plant instead of steam. At the same time provision was made for ten new pianos; for paving the basement floors and the sidewalks around the premises; for outdoor gymnasium; metal ceilings for all the rooms in the main buildings and for sick wards at the colored school.

The industrial building furnishes room for the broom, mattress, and cane-seating departments of the school. Similar buildings are at the colored department.

During the past few years the kitchen has been covered with slate, the laundry enlarged nearly 50 per cent and covered with slate; the basement rooms of the main building and the boiler house have been furnished with cement floors; sick wards have been provided in the fourth story of the girls' building with modern conveniences, to be used in case of contagious or infectious diseases; plumbing has been put into the rooms used for ordinary sickness, and neat covered-ways connecting all the principal buildings have been constructed so as to protect the students while passing from one building to another during inclement weather.

The increased attendance has made it necessary to increase the appropriation for maintenance, and the Legislature has made additions from time to time until the annual income is now $72,500.

This is equivalent to only about $175 per child—an amount far less than that used in any school for the blind in the United States. Fifteen years ago the allowance per child was more than $214. With the increased cost of living, one can readily see how cramped must be the financial condition.

A distinguished visitor to the State said recently in a public address made at the annual meeting of the State Association of the Blind held at Fayetteville: "Your school for the blind at Raleigh . . . needs, and should have, more funds. In many respects it is the best of the forty State schools for the blind in this country. It has more pupils than any other State. It fits more of them for independence than any other school. Between 80 and 90 per cent of the pupils of your school for the blind become self-supporting. No other State makes such a showing, and no other of the forty schools has so little

money provided for the pupils as your State school. The money spent in your State school for the blind is the best investment your State ever made. Through its influence doubtless many blind are now self-supporting, useful and happy citizens of your State, who otherwise would be dependent on their family or friends, or be inmates of almshouses at the expense of the State.

"When I asked Dr. Fraser, the great educator of the blind, at Halifax (Nova Scotia), after his recent visit to the schools for the blind of this country, which he considered the best, he replied that none was better than the school at Raleigh, and that he could not understand how such a school could be run for such a small amount of money. . . . I am sure, when your people realize your needs and the great work you are doing, they will come liberally to your aid."

The school is now seriously handicapped for lack of room and of funds. The present quarters are entirely too circumscribed. There is no room for exercise grounds, and if any children need exercise, it is the blind; nor is there any place for additional buildings. The overcrowded condition of the buildings demands serious attention. His Excellency, the Governor, recommended in his message to the last General Assembly two years ago the purchase of 100 acres in the suburbs of the city upon which to erect new buildings upon the cottage system. This suggestion was emphasized by the State Board of Internal Improvements, the State Board of Health, and the Board of Charities.

No steps were taken, however, and the condition is much worse than formerly, on account of the greatly increased attendance. The situation is well-nigh alarming. It is hoped that relief will soon be at hand. Is it not deplorable that an institution doing such good work should be hindered for lack of funds?

The literary work of the school may be well understood when it is known that the course of study pursued is modeled after the report made by the "Committee of Ten" appointed by the General Government several years ago, and covers a thorough course in kindergarten, primary, grammar, and high-school work, as good as that done in the very best schools in the State.

One naturally wants to know what comes of all this. In general terms 85 per cent of the graduates of the school are self-supporting,

and a good many of them have accumulated a good competency. Time and space will not permit a detailed statement. Let a few suffice. The musical directors of Salemburg Academy and of Anniston (Alabama) Seminary are graduates of our school, and both totally blind. A member of the Board of County Commissioners of Pamlico County, a member of the Board of Education, and one of the most influential citizens, is a graduate of our school, and totally blind. A substantial merchant and mill man of Glass is another; a very successful farmer of Alexander County is another; until recently one of the leading teachers in Caldwell County was another. Another is a successful church organist in Wilmington; the principal of one of the high schools in Union County is another; one is a successful merchant in West Virginia; one a newsdealer in New Bern; one a bandmaster and music teacher in Winston-Salem. There are many more of the graduates who are filling honorable positions as public-school teachers, music teachers, piano tuners, bandmasters, merchants, etc., etc.—men and women who are a credit to the State and an honor to the school.

The handicraft exhibits made at the State Fair for the past few years have not only received universal praise, but have been awarded the first premium over all schools exhibiting, and a gold medal for each of these years is in the hands of the Principal. The band of the school also makes music at the Fair each year.

A still greater honor was bestowed upon the school when the Jamestown Exposition authorities selected the North Carolina School for the Blind, out of all the schools for the blind in America, to make a live exhibit at the Exposition. Both departments of this school made exhibits, for which a gold medal was awarded each department, and these medals are now in the possession of the management of the school.

Some of our students have passed the examinations required by the best colleges in our State, and have taken their degrees from them. Only recently one young man, totally blind, took his A.B. degree at our State University with honor, after which he went to Harvard, from which he graduated with high distinction. The Boston papers have several times written him up as a "wonderful blind man." He has since taken his doctor's degree from Chicago University, and holds license to practice law from the University of Tennessee.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1845
Number of buildings	7
Number of acres of land	42
Value of buildings and equipment	$200,000
Value of land	$ 20,000
Number of volumes in library (ink print)	1,500
Number of volumes in library (Tactile print)	5,000
Number of students	219
Number of faculty	23
State appropriation (including both Depts.)	$ 72,500
Income from other sources	None

NAMES AND TERMS OF SERVICE OF ALL PRINCIPALS.

W. D. COOKE	1845-1860.
WILLEY J. PALMER	1860-1869.
JOHN NICHOLS	1869-1871.
S. F. TOMLINSON	1871-1873.
JOHN NICHOLS	1873-1877.
HEZEKIAH A. GUDGER	1877-1883.
WILLIAM J. YOUNG	1883-1896.
FREDERICK R. PLACE	June, 1896-September, 1896.
JOHN E. RAY	1896-

COLORED DEPARTMENT.

Founded	1869
Number of buildings	4
Value of buildings and equipment	$ 75,000
Number of volumes in library (ink print)	500
Number of volumes in library (Tactile print)	1,500
Number of students	195
Number of faculty	17

THE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE [WHITE] DEAF AND DUMB.

E. McK. GOODWIN, *Superintendent, Morganton.*

In 1845 this State first attempted the education of her deaf and dumb children, being the ninth State in the Union to undertake the education of this class of children. The first year seven pupils were admitted. Soon thereafter the blind children of the State were provided for under the same management, and the institution became the

Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. Both classes were admitted into the institution at Raleigh till the Legislature of 1891 were made to realize that there was only a small part of either class being educated, for up to that time only about 25 per cent were being even partially educated.

In 1891 the General Assembly passed an act creating and establishing the North Carolina School for the Deaf and Dumb for the white race only, and located it at Morganton. The school was opened for the reception of pupils in 1894. All the white deaf children then in school at Raleigh were admitted to the new school, which had very limited support then. There were only 102 present the first year, but as soon as the Legislature made provision, the school admitted 162, and the attendance has increased steadily till 262 were admitted last year. But there are still, perhaps, 33 per cent of the eligible deaf children not in school, and there are many adult deaf in North Carolina now entirely uneducated. It is a significant fact, however, that this State has the largest attendance in proportion to her population of any Southern State, and, indeed, compares favorably with the Northern States in this respect.

The statute prescribes the public school course of the State, and allows high school work for those who want to go to college.

In addition to the regular school work, we have four industrial departments, for the boys, where they are given, as far as possible, the knowledge of handicraft in the elementary branches. The four departments for the boys are farming and gardening, woodwork and carpentry, typesetting and printing, and shoemaking. The girls are taught general domestic work, including cooking, plain sewing and dressmaking. Primary handicraft is taught to the small children.

America leads the world in her provision for the education of the deaf. From 1817, when the first school was established in America, till about 1868, all the schools used the French system, which is the manual or sign method; but in 1868, the German or oral method was introduced, and while the progress has been slow, the proportion has constantly increased till at present about 75 per cent of all the deaf children in the United States, now in school, are being taught by the oral method. Many of these children learn to speak and read speech of others, sufficiently to become invaluable to themselves and to the great convenience of the members of their families. But even if

their speech is not natural nor good, the written language of the orally taught deaf is more natural and smoother in expression than that of the deaf taught manually.

The North Carolina School has two departments to meet the demands, and is known in the profession as a combined school. Our orally taught pupils become as adept "sign makers" as the manually taught. They acquire the manual language by association with those who sign and spell on their fingers. The orally taught get all the manually taught get, and also what speech and speech-reading they get from the system, beyond what those manually taught even claim to get. Some of the largest and best schools for the deaf in America are "pure oral" schools.

The North Carolina School has prepared a number of students for Gallaudet College, where they have graduated with distinction. Many of our former students have done well in the race of life, making a good living and good citizens.

Our school plant is worth at least $350,000, and our greatest needs to-day are a hospital building and an adequate boiler-house and industrial equipments. The school from its creation has had a broad and liberal-minded board of directors of practical business men. The present board is composed of Prof. M. H. Holt, president; A. C. Miller, J. L. Scott, Jr., Dr. I. P. Jeter, A. L. James, W. R. Whitson, and Dr. J. H. Mock. E. McK. Goodwin has been superintendent since its establishment.

The school has now a staff of twenty-four regular grade teachers and an educational principal, a supervising teacher in Goodwin Hall, our new primary school, and four industrial teachers.

About 800 pupils have been enrolled since opening in 1894.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1894
Number of buildings	4
Number of acres of land	327
Value of buildings and equipment	$350,000
Value of land	$ 15,000
Number of volumes in library	3,100
Number of faculty (including one principal)	30
State appropriation	$ 55,000
Income from other sources	$ 3,700

THE STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

WALTER THOMPSON, *Superintendent.*

The Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School was established a few years ago as the result of the labors of many public-spirited citizens who had advocated such an institution for a number of years, and particularly as the result of the unceasing efforts of the King's Daughters.

The legislative act creating the board of trustees and providing for its conduct was passed at the session of 1907. The institution opened January 12, 1909, with provision for 30 boys. The capacity was soon increased to 60 and will be increased to 90 early in the year 1913. J. P. Cook, Concord, N. C., is chairman of the board of trustees. Walter Thompson is superintendent. Value of buildings and grounds, $65,000. Appropriation for maintenance, $15,000. Appropriation for permanent improvements, $10,000. Acres in farm, 290.

SUMMARY.

Opened	1909
Buildings	4
Acres of land	290
Value of buildings and equipment	$ 40,100
Value of land	$ 10,000
Pupils	60
State appropriation—	
Maintenance	$ 10,000
Permanent improvements	$ 10,000

SUPERINTENDENT.

WALTER THOMPSON	1909-

STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS FOR THE COLORED RACE AND FOR THE INDIANS OF ROBESON COUNTY.

J. A. BIVINS, *Supervisor, Raleigh.*

The State maintains three normal schools for the training of negro teachers, and one for the training of teachers for the Indians of Robeson County. The normal schools for the negroes are located at Fayetteville, Elizabeth City, and Winston-Salem; the school for the Indians of Robeson County is located at Pembroke.

The first superintendent of these schools was Charles L. Coon, elected in 1904. In January, 1907, he was succeeded by John Duckett, who died November 16, 1908. J. A. Bivins has been superintendent since January, 1909.

Most of the negro teachers in the sections where these schools are located have received their training in these schools. Industrial training, especially in domestic science, is required in all of them. In the Slater School at Winston-Salem shop and farm work are taught. At Fayetteville shop and farm work are also taught to a limited extent. These industrial features are not as successful as they should be, owing to lack of funds. The salaries of the teachers of domestic science in these schools are paid out of the Slater Fund, for which purpose the trustees of this fund appropriate $1,200 annually.

There has been a gradual expansion in the plants and equipment of these schools, as well as a satisfactory increase in attendance. In addition to the new dormitory erected at Fayetteville two years ago, costing $10,000, a handsome new dormitory was erected also at Elizabeth City at a cost, for building and equipment, of about $20,000. The remainder of the debt on the Slater property at Winston-Salem, originally $12,000, was paid off two years ago. Since the erection of the dormitory at Elizabeth City, the school has moved into its new quarters in the suburbs of the city. The Normal School building, which was erected in 1908, had remained unoccupied for lack of dormitory facilities, while the school continued to be taught in the old and very inadequate structure within the corporate limits of the city. The school at Winston-Salem will erect a dormitory next year.

The trustees of the Indian Normal School at Pembroke by deed, made and executed in the year 1911, conveyed the title and ownership

of their property to the State Board of Education. This property had formerly belonged to the trustees of the Croatan Normal School, as it was then styled. Preparations are being made to erect a dormitory at this school costing about $4,000, toward which amount the General Assembly of 1911 appropriated $2,000.

FAYETTEVILLE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

E. E. SMITH, *Principal.*

Founded	1877
Number of buildings	3
Number of acres of land	39
Value of buildings	$ 20,000
Value of land	$ 2,500
Number of students (primary)	63
Number of students (preparatory)	92
Number of students (normal)	131
Number of faculty	8
State appropriation (maintenance)	$ 3,500
State appropriation (buildings)	$ 1,500
From Slater Fund	$ 1,000
Income from sale of Woodard land	$ 2,500

ELIZABETH CITY COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

P. W. MOORE, *Principal.*

Founded	1892
Number of buildings	3
Number of acres of land	18
Value of buildings	$ 35,000
Value of land	$ 3,500
Number of students (primary)	65
Number of students (preparatory)	112
Number of students (normal)	339
Number of faculty	9
State appropriation (maintenance)	$ 3,450
State appropriation (building)	$ 18,500
From Slater Fund	$ 450
From tuition, etc.	$ 474.38

STATE INDUSTRIAL AND NORMAL SCHOOL AT WINSTON-SALEM.

F. M. KENNEDY, *Principal.*

Founded	1895
Number of buildings	2
Number of acres of land	17
Value of buildings	$18,000.00
Value of land	$ 1,000.00
Number of volumes in library	1,000
Number of students (primary)	160
Number of students (preparatory)	35
Number of students (normal)	184
Number of faculty	10
State appropriation (maintenance)	$ 4,250.00
From Slater Fund	$ 700.00
Special State appropriation for building	$ 1,000.00
From tuition, incidental fees, etc.	$ 466.60

INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL AT PEMBROKE.

O. V. HAMRICK, *Principal.*

Founded	1887
Number of buildings	1
Number of acres of land	10
Value of building	$ 3,000
Value of land	$ 500
Number of students (primary)	85
Intermediate and normal	77
Number of faculty	3
State appropriation (maintenance)	$ 2,250
State appropriation, special (for building)	$ 2,000

SUPERINTENDENTS.

CHARLES L. COON	1904-1907.
JOHN DUCKETT	1907-1908.
J. A. BIVINS	1908-

THE STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE FOR THE COLORED RACE.

JAMES B. DUDLEY, *President, Greensboro.*

The Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race was established by an act of the General Assembly of North Carolina, ratified March 9, 1891. The leading object of the institution is declared by the act to be instruction in practical agriculture, the mechanic arts, and such branches of learning as relate thereto.

The management and control of the college and the care and preservation of all its property is vested in a board of trustees, consisting of fifteen members, who are elected by the General Assembly, or appointed by the Governor, for a term of six years.

The trustees, by the act of the Legislature, have power to prescribe rules for the management and preservation of good order and morals at the college; to elect the president, instructors, and as many other officers and servants as they shall deem necessary; have charge of the disbursements of the funds, and have general and entire supervision of the establishment and maintenance of the college.

The financial support of the college for the payment of salaries and purchase of apparatus and equipment is derived, for the most part, from the United States, under an act of Congress, known as the "Morrill Act," passed August 20, 1890. This act makes an annual appropriation for each State and Territory for the endowment and support of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts, to be applied "only to instruction in agriculture, the mechanic arts, the English language and the various branches of mathematics, physical, natural, and economic sciences, with special reference to their application in the industries of life and to the facilities of such instruction."

The college also receives an appropriation from the State for general maintenance, which cannot be provided for under the laws governing the use of Federal appropriations.

The citizens of Greensboro donated fourteen acres of land and $11,000, to be used in construction of buildings. In 1893 this was supplemented by an appropriation of $10,000 by the General Assembly. The main building, one of the finest school edifices in North Carolina, was completed in 1893, and the school opened in the fall of that year.

Every negro who will observe the splendid record of success and of usefulness which the graduates almost without exception are making must naturally feel grateful to the "Old North State" for the excellent work that this Commonwealth is doing for the uplift of its negro citizens. Every intelligent citizen, black or white, who will note the substantial interest and splendid support that this institution is receiving from every State official and from the representatives of the people in every Legislature, must admire the wise and liberal treatment North Carolina is giving for the maintenance of helpful institutions for her negro citizens, and ever appreciate the excellent results that are being accomplished. It is certain no negro can study the important work of this institution and its influence for the advancement of all people without feeling a stronger sense of obligation to his State that he should strive to be a better, truer, and more patriotic citizen of the great State of North Carolina.

The institution is located in the eastern part of the city of Greensboro, about one mile from the railway station, upon an elevated tract of about 25 acres of land. About a mile from the college the institution has a farm of 103½ acres, most of which is under cultivation.

The college has four modern brick buildings, two barns, a small dairy building, two small greenhouses, a piggery, and a few smaller buildings.

The college has outgrown its facilities for instruction in mechanic arts. The present equipment, which is the original, with very few additions, is wearing out and in some cases obsolete. The influence of this department is far-reaching, as is evidenced by the work of the graduates. Among the graduates of this institution are some of the best and most progressive mechanics in North Carolina. There are substantial evidences of their work in Raleigh. St. Agnes Hospital is probably the most conspicuous. This building was erected by J. W. Holmes, a graduate of the A. and M. College. He is superintendent of industries at St. Augustine's School, Raleigh. The Tupper Memorial Building at Shaw University was designed and built by G. A. Edwards, a graduate of the A. and M. College. G. A. Edwards is in charge of the mechanical department at Shaw. There is a large demand for graduates in mechanics from this institution to organize and take charge of the mechanical courses in the schools of the State, showing that the other institutions are using the mechanical department of the A. and M. College as a model. The superintendent and

manager of the Durham Textile Mills, C. C. Amey, is a graduate of this institution. The negroes of the State are appreciating better every day the advantages of this school as a trade school, and this is due to the success of the trade students.

The A. and M. College, in order to keep its standard of instruction and usefulness, will have to increase its equipment for instruction in the trades. The efficiency of the mechanical department of the A. and M. College would be greatly increased if provisions were made for a thorough overhauling of such machines and tools as are now in that department and the addition of a few new machines and tools to meet the greatly increased demands for instruction.

For instruction in agriculture, the college has no building and practically no facilities, yet the college has made greater advancement and has achieved greater success along this than any other line. The best evidence of the value of the instruction in agriculture as given at the A. and M. College is found in the success of its graduates. W. T. Johnson, a graduate, is running a very successful farm near Greensboro, and is doing a thriving dairy business in the city. One graduate in Cumberland County is clearing over $1,000 a year on his farm; a graduate of the class of 1908, who is operating his own farm in Cumberland County, has recently organized a dairy company in Fayetteville which is doing a thriving business. Another graduate of the class of 1907, who has been running his own farm of 100 acres in Chatham County, has recently been appointed farm demonstrator by the U. S. Department of Agriculture for Guilford County. In a civil service examination held last year to secure eligibles for the appointment of a teacher of agriculture at the Carlisle Indian School, one of our graduates stood the highest and received the appointment. A number of our graduates are employed in dairy industries. A member of the class of 1910 is employed by the Rennie Dairy Company, of Richmond, Va., as buttermaker. This company churns over 1,000 gallons of cream daily. A graduate of the class of 1907 is employed as head teacher at the Voorhees Normal and Industrial School in South Carolina; one is superintendent of a 1,200-acre farm at the Brick School, Edgecombe County; another is running his own farm in Alamance County; a graduate of the class of 1902 is florist at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.; another has charge of the orchards, and still another is in charge of the live-stock department at that famous institution.

Several graduates are teaching in agricultural schools. One is in charge of the agricultural department of the Colored A. and M. College of West Virginia, and one of the graduates of the class of 1909 is teaching in the State Normal School at Fayetteville, N. C. Until recently one of our graduates had charge of the agricultural department in the State Normal School for negroes at Frankfort, Ky. A number of our graduates are farming and teaching rural schools during the winter months. A graduate in Halifax County is one of the few colored teachers who has succeeded in establishing a rural library in connection with his school.

The number of students in the agricultural department has increased fivefold in the past five years, which goes to show that the thoughtful colored boy is recognizing the fact that farming offers better inducements than any other line of industry, and he is, therefore, seeking training to that end.

All of the graduates of last year's class were from the agricultural department. These students come directly from the farm for the purpose of getting instruction in the modern methods of farming in order to produce maximum crops at a minimum cost. It is a business proposition to them, pure and simple. They are seeking an education in order to increase their productive capacity. Every time the A. and M. College increases the productive capacity of a student, it increases the productive capacity of the State, and thereby increases the wealth of the State to that extent. Therefore, every dollar expended by the State in increasing the productive capacity of its colored citizens is a business proposition in the present sense.

In order that the A. and M. College may meet the demands made upon it for instruction in agriculture, it is necessary that a building and equipment be provided for this purpose similar to that already provided by the State for instruction in the mechanic arts. Money invested by the State for this purpose will, in course of time, revert to the State in the form of taxes from increased agricultural development.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1891
Number of buildings	7
Number of acres of land owned	128½
Value of buildings and equipment	$ 102,572
Value of land	$ 27,000
Number of volumes in the library	1,494
Number of students (incomplete)	315
Number of faculty	19
Income from State appropriation	$ 12,500
Income from Federal appropriation	14,850

PRESIDENTS.

JOHN O. CROSBY	1892-1896.
JAMES B. DUDLEY	1896-

PART VI.

STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1. Central Hospital for the Insane.
2. Western Hospital for the Insane.
3. Eastern Hospital for the (Colored) Insane.
4. North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis.
5. North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded.
6. Oxford Orphan Asylum.
7. The Soldiers' Home.

CENTRAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

J. L. Picot, M.D., *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

The State Hospital at Raleigh is situated one mile directly southwest of the city of Raleigh, just over the city's boundary line. The house was erected on the apex of the watershed between Walnut Creek on the south and Rocky Branch on the north and is drained in the best natural sanitary manner possible.

Every one knows that this institution was built for the unfortunate of North Carolina by the unceasing and persistent efforts of Miss Dorothy Dix, who appeared before the Legislature in 1848, and by the effective help and eloquent plea of the Hon. James C. Dobbin, of Fayetteville, the passage of the bill was secured by a vote of a hundred and one yeas and ten nays.

The act provided for the appointment of six commissioners—Honorables John M. Morehead, of Guilford; Calvin Graves, of Caswell; T. N. Cameron, of Cumberland; G. W. Mordecai, of Wake; C. L. Hinton, of Wake, and G. O. Watson, of Johnston—to select and purchase a tract of land upon which to erect a building for the purpose of providing for the insane. These commissioners did their work without compensation, and that they did it well is manifested by the elegant and substantial structure upon this site.

In 1856 the building was near enough to completion for the first board of directors to instruct Dr. E. C. Fisher to order in 40 patients, Dr. Fisher having been elected superintendent by the board. Dr. Fisher held this office until July 7, 1868, when he was superseded by Dr. Eugene Grissom. Dr. Grissom held the office until succeeded by Dr. William K. Wood, of Halifax County, who remained in office but a short while, and was succeeded by Dr. George L. Kirby, who died of pneumonia in February, 1901. Dr. James McKee was elected the following March as his successor. He died in office in 1912 and was succeeded by Dr. J. L. Picot.

The Legislatures have gradually awakened to the necessity of providing for the insane. The Legislature of 1904 gave the Hospital $40,000, and with it a more commodious fireproof building was erected, with a capacity of 80 additional female patients. The Legislature of 1907 enacted a law providing for a Hospital Commission, and gave them $500,000 to add to the building and erect upon the

grounds such structures as would be conducive to the comfort and restoration of the health of the insane. A storehouse was the first building put up by the commission, at a cost of $4,200; then a carpenter shop at a cost of $3,800. Next an annex for 100 men, at a cost of $48,265. Out of the $500,000 appropriation the Legislature required them to pay for the Grimes land, 1,136 acres, at a cost of $53,500.

In 1908 the commission disbursed the following amounts: In February, $11,405.75 for heating, plumbing, sewer pipes, sewers, and an addition to complete storeroom; in October, 1908, one building for women, $21,900; three groups of buildings, making nine, at $14,813 apiece, one of these groups being for male convalescent patients, and the other two male and female epileptic, respectively, and with the cost of sewer and pipe connection with the A. and M. College, costing $500, aggregating $66,919.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1856
Number of buildings	15
Number of acres of land	1,311
Number of patients	1,114
Number of attendants	58
Annual appropriation	$175,000

WESTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

JOHN MCCAMPBELL, M.D., *Superintendent, Morganton.*

The State Hospital at Morganton was founded in 1875, but was not regularly opened for the reception of patients until 1883. At the time of its opening, it had a capacity of about 225 patients. Completion of the north wing brought the capacity up to 420 beds. From time to time buildings have been added until the entire plant now comprises ten buildings for patients, with a total capacity of approximately 1,250 beds. The present population, including those away on parol, is 1,309. The demand for admission is far in excess of the capacity of the house, and more than one-third of those applying have to be rejected for lack of room. The hospital is in sore need of increased capacity and better facilities for the treatment of acute cases. The annual appropriation for support during the past two years has been $195,000, which, with strict economy, has been sufficient.

SUMMARY.

Institution founded	1875
Number of buildings	10
Number of acres of land	900
Number of inmates	1,309
Number of attendants	90
Annual appropriation	$ 195,000

SUPERINTENDENTS.

DR. P. L. MURPHY	1882-1907.
DR. JOHN MCCAMPBELL	1907-

EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR THE (COLORED) INSANE.

DR. W. W. FAISON, *Superintendent, Goldsboro.*

This institution was opened for the reception of patients August 1, 1880. The number of patients received since its beginning is 3,973, number discharged 3,183, number of patients remaining on roll 790.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1880
Number of buildings	13
Number of acres of land	690
Value of buildings and equipment	$ 270,000
Value of land	$ 27,000
Number of inmates	790
Number of attendants	52
State appropriation per annum	$85,000.00
Income from other sources (estimated)	3,500

SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. H. MOORE	1880-1882.
J. D. ROBERTS	1882-1888.
J. F. MILLER	1888-1906.
W. W. FAISON	1906-

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS.*

M. E. STREET, M.D., *Superintendent, Aberdeen, N. C.*

The North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis was authorized by an act of the General Assembly of 1907. For this purpose the General Assembly appropriated the sum of $15,000 for construction and $5,000 annual maintenance. The sum of $7,750 was expended for land amounting to 950 acres. Three buildings were begun in 1908, consisting of one two-story pavilion, 46 x 68, which would accommodate about 35 patients when completed, a kitchen and dining-room, dining-room to accommodate 20 patients, and one three-room cottage for help to live in. A part of this tract of land consists of a farm with an eight-room farmhouse; there are about 60 acres in cultivation.

The General Assembly of 1909 appropriated $30,000 to continue the work of construction and increased the annual maintenance to $7,500. This enabled the institution to install power plant, to furnish lights and pump water—a complete water system; plenty pure fresh water is furnished from two deep wells, one of these wells being 225 feet and the other 245 feet; plumbing in all the buildings, a complete sewer system; finish the buildings begun with the first appropriation, and erect the following new buildings: One two-story pavilion to accommodate about 20 patients; one large club-house for amusement of such patients as can take exercise; one fourteen-room nurses' building, superintendent's cottage, four-room cottage for colored help, four-room cottage for electrician at power plant, fumigating-room and crematory. A large kitchen and dining-hall to accommodate 100 patients are in course of construction, with funds in hand to pay for same. Also, repairs on farmhouse, for the fencing of 300 acres of land, including farm and 200 acres in park; 50 acres have been parked; and development of farm, and a dairy. Three hundred and twenty-five acres of land were purchased with the last appropriation for $1,200, making in all 1,275 acres of land.

*This is the same statement that appeared in the Manual of 1911. I regret that I have been unable to secure from the Superintendent a revised statement for the present Manual.—ED.

SUMMARY.

Value of buildings and equipment	$ 35,000
Number of acres	1,275
Value of land	$ 18,000
Number of patients	30
Attendants	10
Annual appropriation	$ 7,750

SUPERINTENDENT.

DR. J. E. BROOKS ..... term, two years.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED.

IRA M. HARDY, M.D., *Superintendent, Kinston.*

According to the Constitution of North Carolina, Article II, section 9, the North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded was authorized by an act of the General Assembly of 1911 by a State bond issue of $60,000 to begin the work.

On account of the limited amount of bonds issued, the trustees decided to ask communities to make bids for the location of said school. After a spirited contest between several communities the county of Lenoir, through a committee of seventeen of its representative citizens, raised a considerable amount of money and bought 847 acres of land and donated it to the school, together with free electric lights from the power plant at Kinston for a period of five years. The board of trustees later bought 49 acres of land, making a total of 895 acres of land. On this land there are a number of good farm buildings which can be used to good advantage by the institution. The value of the gift is not less than $25,000, which does not include a side-track 3,000 feet long, from the railroad to the powerhouse, which the Norfolk and Southern Railway Company donated; estimated cost of building $5,000; making a total valuation of the property donated $30,000.

On this property is flowing artesian water. The land is part of the old Richard Caswell grant, near where his remains lie, located a mile and a quarter from Kinston, on the Norfolk and Southern Railroad at Hines Junction, and on the Central Highway that leads from Beaufort to Waynesville.

The buildings are on a semi-circular plan, 2,000 feet from the highway, on a hill facing the south, the railroad, and the highway, and present a commanding appearance. There will be four substantial and permanent buildings in the first group. The main building will contain a dining-room, a matron's office, and eight sleeping rooms. The kitchen is located in the rear of this building and is connected to it by a covered walkway. There will be a dormitory on each side of the central building, one for boys and one for girls, to accommodate about sixty-five each.

The superintendent already has in hand six times as many applications for admission as the institution will accommodate. This institution takes a class that no other institution in the State cares for, namely, imbeciles, idiots, backward and feeble-minded children. This institution is a part of the State's great system of public education.

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM.

R. L. BROWN, *Superintendent, Oxford.*

In the year 1872 the Oxford Orphan Asylum was established by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Order of Masons of North Carolina.

It was the first institution of its character established in the State and one of the first in the South.

This property was originally the old St. John's College, and was established in 1855 by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for educational purposes. After being tried for a number of years and proving a failure financially, the Grand Lodge in 1872 decided to turn the property into a home for the orphan children of the State.

This was accomplished largely through the instrumentality of John H. Mills, who offered the resolution at the meeting of the Grand Lodge and worked for its adoption without very great encouragement. It was, therefore, quite fitting that he should have been chosen to be the first superintendent of the orphanage.

The purpose of the institution is to provide a temporary home and training school for the homeless boys and girls of the State.

The conditions of admission of the white children of North Caroline are: That they are really destitute and homeless; that they are of sound mind and body; and they are not under six years of age or over twelve.

The benefits of Oxford Orphan Asylum have never been restricted to the children of Masons alone. Only about one-eighth or 12½ per cent of its children had fathers who were Masons.

About 2,850 children have received the care and training of the institution since 1872.

The institution is providing the necessities of life for these children, the opportunity to acquire an English education, industrial training in cottages, kitchen, sewing-room, laundry, shoeshop, printing office, telegraphy and typewriting, woodworking shop, dairy, and on farm. Each child is in school at least the half of each school day during the school term of nine months. Moral and religious instruction is prominent in the work.

In recognition of the services of the Oxford Orphan Asylum, its value to our Commonwealth in its work, the State of North Carolina appropriates $10,000 annually to aid in its maintenance and extension.

Annually a report of the operations of the institution is made to the Governor of the State and to the State Board of Public Charities.

At the request of the Grand Lodge of Masons, the State of North Carolina is represented by three members on the board of directors of the Orphanage. These are appointed by the Governor of the State.

SUMMARY.

Founded	1872
Number of buildings	24
Number of acres of land	242
Value of land, buildings, and equipment	$150,000.00
Number of volumes in library	1,800
Number of children in institution (Sept. 1, 1912)	320
Number of officers and teachers	35
Annual income (State appropriation)	$ 10,000.00
Annual income (other sources)	22,300.00
Annual per capita cost	83.60

SUPERINTENDENTS.

J. H. MILLS	Served 11 years.
B. F. DIXON	Served 7 years.
JUNIUS T. HARRIS	Served 3 months.
W. S. BLACK	Served 3 years.
N. M. LAWRENCE	Served 4 years.
W. J. HICKS	Served 12 years.
R. L. BROWN	Served since 1910.

THE SOLDIERS' HOME.*

CAPT. W. S. LINEBERRY, *Superintendent, Raleigh.*

So far as can be ascertained from the records on file in the office of the Soldiers' Home, a home for indigent Confederate soldiers was first established in a rented house at the corner of Polk and Bloodworth streets, in the city of Raleigh, and declared to be opened on October 15, 1890, with five inmates. W. C. Stronach, under the auspices of the Daughters of the Confederacy, acted as superintendent, and looked after the personal comforts of the men.

The General Assembly of 1891, chapter 60, Private Laws, incorporated Gen. Robert F. Hoke, Col. William L. Saunders, Col. A. B. Andrews, Capt. S. A. Ashe, Gen. Rufus Barringer, Gen. A. M. Scales, Gen. Robert B. Vance, Gen. Thomas L. Clingman, Gen. W. P. Roberts, Gen. Julian S. Carr, Capt. Thomas J. Jarvis, Col. W. P. Wood, Gen. Matt W. Ransom and other members of the Confederate Veterans' Association, under the name and style of "The Soldiers' Home Association," and conferred upon this association the usual corporate powers. The act gave to the Soldiers' Home Association a tract of land near the eastern section of the city of Raleigh, known as Camp Russell, to be used for the purposes of a Soldiers' Home, and, if it should cease to be so used, to revert to and belong to the State. The same act appropriated $3,000 for the maintenance of the Soldiers' Home and the support of its inmates. Section 6 of the act is as follows:

"The directors shall cause to be kept a minute-book of the home, in which full entries shall be kept concerning memorable incidents in the lives of its inmates. They shall also take steps to form a museum of Confederate relics and to perpetuate such historical records of the Confederate soldiers of North Carolina as they shall find it practicable to do."

The act was ratified February 14, 1901.

On April 27, 1891, the number of inmates of the Soldiers' Home having increased to 9, they were removed to an old building at Camp Russell which had been fitted up for the purposes of the home. Miss Mary Williams was appointed matron and served in that capacity until February 15, 1893, when Capt. J. H. Fuller was made resident

*This article was prepared for The Manual by Capt. W. F. Drake.

superintendent. On February 1, 1898, Superintendent Fuller resigned. Feebleness of age and the increase in number of inmates had made the duties too arduous for one of his strength.

Capt. R. H. Brooks was elected to succeed Captain Fuller, and served until his death on June 14, 1910. The number of inmates continued to increase during his term, and the necessity for new and larger buildings became urgent. A dormitory was built to accommodate 70 inmates, and furnished by liberal donations from the Daughters of the Confederacy and others. A large hospital was built, medical attention given, nurses employed, water, sewerage, and electric lights provided and the grounds made attractive. Such heavy expense exceeded the appropriation made by the State, and at the close of Captain Brooks' term the books showed the home to be in arrears to the extent of $6,000; but all felt confident that the Legislature would provide for the deficiency.

The present superintendent, Capt. W. S. Lineberry, was elected to succeed Captain Brooks, and entered upon his duties July 20, 1910.

An appropriation of $30,000 was made by the Legislature of 1911 for the support of the home, and a further appropriation of $3,500 for the construction of an additional building of ten rooms, which has been completed and is now occupied. The home is now out of debt; the buildings bright with new paint; the grounds ornamented with trees and shrubbery, and the walks clean. The old comrades are, as a rule, contented. The fare is good, the rooms comfortable, the regulations reasonable, and an air of cheerfulness pervades. All this has come from the humble beginning of October, 1890.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

MISS MARY WILLIAMS	1891-1893.
CAPT. J. H. FULLER	1893-1898.
CAPT. R. H. BROOKS	1898-1910.
CAPT. W. S. LINEBERRY	1910-

SUMMARY.

Founded	1890
Number inmates received	986
Number died	414
Number now in Home	135

PART VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1. The North Carolina Railroad Company.
2. The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company.
3. North Carolina Agricultural Society.
4. State Capitol.
5. State Administration Building.
6. North Carolina Day.
7. Constitution of North Carolina.
8. Election Returns.

THE NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

A. H. Eller, *Secretary and Treasurer.**

The greatest of all enterprises so far attempted by the State of North Carolina in the nature of a public or internal improvement was the building of the North Carolina Railroad from Goldsboro by way of Raleigh, Greensboro and Salisbury, to Charlotte.

Considering the experimental state of railroading at that time, the dread of public or private indebtedness, and the limited resources, the movement was a monumental enterprise—and one in advance of anything attempted by almost any other State in the Union. The success, however, which has crowned the labors and sacrifices of our fathers has established beyond all question that their wisdom was equal to, or superior to, any displayed before or since their day.

In 1833, the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company and the Wilmington and Raleigh, afterwards known as the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad Company, were chartered, and later these roads were built. In 1848 the former was in the hands of the State, and was in a bankrupt condition for the want of patronage. It was necessary to give it some connection, or to extend it. At the session of November, 1848, the western counties urged a charter for a road from Charlotte to Danville, asking no State aid; but the eastern members opposed that project. The finances of the State were in such an impoverished condition that it was generally deemed impracticable for the State to give any considerable aid to any railroad; but William S. Ashe, the Democratic Senator from New Hanover, introduced a bill to construct a road from Goldsboro to Charlotte, under the name of the North Carolina Railroad, and appropriating two millions of dollars for that purpose, on condition, however, that private parties could subscribe one million, and to secure the payment of the State bonds when issued, a lien was given on the State's stock.

When the western men brought up the Charlotte and Danville bill in the House, Stanley and other eastern men opposed it so bitterly that it could not pass, and then in a dramatic scene, the friends of internal improvement agreed to send to the Senate and take the Ashe bill from the files and offer it as a substitute. After a great and

*The writer acknowledges his indebtedness to Capt. S. A. Ashe for the historical data contained in this sketch.

prolonged struggle the bill passed the House of Commons. In the Senate it failed by an adverse majority of one; but the Senator from Cumberland was led to support it by passing the bill for the State to build the plank road from Fayetteville to Salem; and then the vote in the Senate was a tie. Speaker Graves, who had up to that moment maintained an impenetrable silence as to the measure, broke the tie in favor of building the road by State aid; and the measure was passed. Speaker Graves was never again elected to any office by the vote of his people.

To secure the needed one million of private stock, Speaker Graves, Governor Morehead, and Mr. William Boylan made great exertions, and by their efforts, aided by Joseph Caldwell, Governor W. A. Graham, Paul C. Cameron, and others, the necessary stock was eventually raised. On January 29, 1856, the railroad was ready for passage of trains from Goldsboro to Charlotte, and charters had been granted for two other roads—from Goldsboro to Morehead City, and from Salisbury to the Tennessee line.

By act, ratified 14th of February, 1855, the General Assembly increased the capital stock to $4,000,000, and subscribed for the State the whole of the added capital. From that time till now the State has owned three-fourths, and individuals one-fourth of this road.

The first president of the company was Governor John M. Morehead, to whom so much was due for securing the subscription of the private stock, and under his direction the road was constructed. His successors were Charles F. Fisher, of Rowan; Paul C. Cameron, Josiah Turner, Jr., of Orange, and William A. Smith, of Johnston. During the administration of Mr. Smith the road was, on the 11th day of September, 1871, leased to the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company for thirty years, at a rental of 6 per cent per annum. The subsequent presidents of the company have been: Thomas M. Holt, Lee S. Overman, S. B. Alexander, J. F. Kornegay, R. M. Norment, J. L. Armstrong, H. G. Chatham, Charles M. Stedman, and Bennehan Cameron.

On the 16th day of August, 1895, in view of the approaching termination of the lease, the property was leased to the Southern Railway Company for a term of ninety-nine years, at an annual rental of 6½ per cent for six years and 7 per cent for the remaining ninety-three years, and the stock of the company was selling at $186 per share until the panic of 1907.

On the readjustment of the debt of the State, the State renewed the bonds issued for the purchase of the North Carolina Railroad stock, pledging the original lien on the stock for the payment of the debt.

Col. Peter B. Ruffin, for more than thirty years, was the faithful and efficient secretary and treasurer of the company.

The secretaries of the company in the order of their election and service are as follows: Cyrus P. Mendenhall, Julius B. Ramsey, R. M. Mills, F. A. Stagg, J. A. McCauley, W. F. Thornburg, P. B. Ruffin, H. B. Worth, Spencer B. Adams, D. H. McLean, and A. H. Eller.

The State, as is well known, has continued to own its $3,000,000 of the original capital stock, and has acquired two (2) additional shares, thus giving it 30,002 shares at par value, amounting to $3,000,200, which, however, at the recent market value aggregates $5,580,372. And it is confidently believed that if the State desired to part with a controlling interest in the company, its stock would command a much greater price, and those who have watched the constant advance in the price of this stock expect it to go to $200 per share at an early day.

Under the lease of 1871 to the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company, the company could not have claimed the betterments made by the lessee; but under the present lease the company is not only amply secured by bond for the prompt payment of its lease money and organization expenses, to wit, $143,000 on the first day of January and July of each year, but upon the termination of said lease for any cause, the company acquires the betterments made thereon.

In addition to the railroad and rolling stock leased to the Southern Railway Company, the company still owns valuable lands in and about Company Shops, now known as the city of Burlington.

When the Board of Directors, appointed by Governor Aycock, took charge of the company's affairs, there was a floating indebtedness of $10,000. The May balance, 1912, of the present secretary and treasurer shows that said indebtedness has been paid and a special dividend of ½ of 1 per cent, amounting to $20,000, and the company has to its credit in the bank the sum of $21,128.64, all of which, except a small balance, is drawing 4 per cent interest. Again on August 1, 1912, an extra ½ of 1 per cent dividend, amounting to $20,000 was paid. Promptly upon the payment of the lease money on the first of January

and July in each year, the directors declare a dividend and the secretary and treasurer pays to the State Treasurer immediately $105,000, and like dividend is paid to the private stockholders on the first day of February and August of each year. The present Board of Directors, as appointed by Governor Kitchin on the part of the State, are given below. The State's proxy is Jo. M. Reese; the expert is John W. Thompson, and the company's attorney is Frank R. McNinch.

A true sketch of this company would be incomplete without calling attention to the long and invaluable services of Gen. R. F. Hoke as director. His experience and great knowledge of affairs, and lifelong devotion to the best interest of the company, entitle him to the gratitude of the State, as well as the private stockholders. His death on July 3, 1912, was deeply and universally lamented.

The question is sometimes asked why the organization of the North Carolina Railroad Company is kept up, and what particular functions it performs.

This company, as some people think, does not belong to the State of North Carolina. It is a *quasi*-public corporation like all other railroad companies, in which the State owns three-fourths of the stock. It is managed practically as any private corporation would be managed, the principal difference being that the Governor has the appointment of eight of the directors, while the private stockholders have the election of four of the directors.

The organization is maintained for the purpose of enforcing the terms of the lease to the Southern Railway Company, and, in case of the termination of that lease for any cause, to resume the operation of the road.

It is required to see that the bonds given for the prompt payment of the rent, and also the bond to maintain the rolling stock in good condition, are kept in force. It receives the rent money of $280,000 per year, payable semiannually, and declares a dividend and pays the same to the stockholders of record. It transfers stock like other corporations.

In leasing its property to the Southern Railway Company it reserved its office building, which is the residence of the secretary and treasurer, containing its vault and records, at Burlington, N. C. It owns certain real estate in and about the city of Burlington, which is sold by its land committee from time to time.

The secretary and treasurer is required to give a bond in the sum of

$50,000 and his books and accounts are audited by a finance committee at stated times. It is required to file a report annually with the State Corporation Commission and one with the Interstate Commerce Commission as other railroad companies must do. It also reports its income for Federal taxation like other corporations. Its stock is the most valuable holding that the State of North Carolina has amongst its assets, and whether it will be the policy of the State to hold its stock perpetually or to dispose of the same, is a matter for the legislatures of the future.

OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY.

Presidents—John M. Morehead, Guilford; Charles F. Fisher, Rowan; Paul C. Cameron, Orange; Josiah Turner, Jr., Orange; William A. Smith, Johnston; Thomas M. Holt, Alamance; Lee S. Overman, Rowan; S. B. Alexander, Mecklenburg; J. F. Kornegay, Wayne; R. M. Norment, Robeson; J. L. Armstrong, New Hanover; Hugh G. Chatham, Surry; Charles M. Stedman, Guilford, and Bennehan Cameron, Durham.

Secretaries—Cyrus P. Mendenhall, Julius B. Ramsey, R. M. Mills, F. A. Stagg, J. A. McCauley, W. F. Thornburg, Peter B. Ruffin, H. B. Worth, Spencer B. Adams, Dan H. McLean, A. H. Eller.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Appointed by Governor W. W. Kitchin, on the part of the State—A. E. Smith, R. L. Holt, N. B. McCanless, J. D. Elliott, T. S. Fleshman, J. W. Graham, S. C. Penn, C. C. Hargrove.

Elected by the Private Stockholders—Bennehan Cameron, W. E. Holt, Hugh McRae, and Alexander Webb.

THE ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY.

D. J. BROADHURST, *Secretary and Treasurer, Goldsboro.*

The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad was chartered by the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1852, duration of the charter being ninety-nine years. The charter was amended in 1854 and 1855. Work on the railroad was begun shortly afterwards, and pushed to completion from Goldsboro to a point on the seacoast now known as Morehead City, a distance of 95 miles, in 1858.

Not having the necessary data at hand, I state from memory, and from information gained from other sources, the names of the different presidents of the railroad company, in the order of their service from the beginning up to the time when the railroad was leased to the Howland Improvement Company, during the administration of Hon. C. B. Aycock as Governor of North Carolina, on September 1, 1904, as follows: John D. Whitford, Charles R. Thomas, John D. Whitford, E. R. Stanley, R. W. King, L. W. Humphrey, John Hughes, John D. Whitford, Washington Bryan, W. S. Chadwick, Robert Hancock, D. W. Patrick, James A. Bryan.

The road was capitalized at $1,800,000; the par value of the stock was fixed at $100 per share. The State of North Carolina owns 12,666 shares of the stock. The county of Craven owns 1,293 shares, the county of Lenoir owns 500 shares, the county of Pamlico owns 202 shares. The balance of the stock of the road is owned by private individuals. The equipment of the road was by no means complete when the War Between the States began, 1861, and by reason of the fact that a good portion of the road was under the control of the Federal arms from the fall of New Bern in 1862 to the close of the war in 1865, the road when turned over to its rightful owners was little more, if any, than a burden to carry, which was in part the cause of no returns to the stockholders on their investments for thirty-four years after the road was constructed. Prior to the lease of the road to the Howland Improvement Company dividends were declared on the capital stock as follows:

September, 1892	2 per cent.
August, 1893	2 per cent.
September, 1894	2 per cent.
September, 1896	2 per cent.
February, 1897	1 per cent.
October, 1897	1 per cent.
June, 1898	1 per cent.
December, 1898	1 per cent.
September, 1899	2 per cent.

During the administration of the Hon. T. J. Jarvis, Governor of North Carolina, the railroad was leased to W. J. Best, who had control and operated same for a short time only, and then turned it back to its rightful owner.

There is an outstanding bonded indebtedness against the road of $325,000, bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum, the interest payable semiannually. Bonds for same were issued in 1887 and will mature in 1917. During the last year of the presidency of James A. Bryan, two suits were instituted in the Federal Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina for the appointment of receivers of the road—first by K. S. Finch of New York, and the second by John P. Cuyler of New Jersey. Receivers were appointed in both cases, but relief was granted by higher courts. Since the execution of the lease of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad to the Howland Improvement Company the following named gentlemen have served as president of the company in the order of their service, viz.: Jesse W. Grainger, Samuel W. Ferribee, and L. P. Tapp. Dividends on the capital stock since the execution of the lease have been declared as follows:

December, 1904	1 per cent.
August, 1905	1½ per cent.
February, 1906	1 per cent.
July, 1906	1½ per cent.
February, 1907	1¼ per cent.
July, 1907	1½ per cent.
January, 1908	1½ per cent.
August, 1908	1½ per cent.
January, 1909	1½ per cent.
July, 1909	1½ per cent.
January, 1910	1½ per cent.
July, 1910	1½ per cent.
January, 1911	1½ per cent.
July, 1911	1½ per cent.
January, 1912	1½ per cent.
July, 1912	1½ per cent.

The vast amount of unsettled business in which the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company was in any way interested at the time the Howland Improvement Company, "lessees," assumed control of the railroad, was very largely adjusted during the first two years. The expiration of the third year of the lease found only a small amount of difference to be looked after, which in time was settled. Suit was brought in the Superior Court of Craven County in 1906, to annul the lease to the Howland Improvement Company, resulting in a decision upholding the lease, which decision was affirmed by the Supreme Court.

The contract for lease with the Howland Improvement Company terminates in ninety-one years and four months from the date of its execution, and the stipulations contained in same have, up to the last meeting of the stockholders of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, in 1912, been largely complied with, as will be seen from the annual reports to the stockholders' meeting of the president, treasurer, and expert of the lessor company. The Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad has, with some other short lines in Eastern North Carolina, been merged into and now forms part of the Norfolk Southern Railway system.

THE NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

JOSEPH E. POGUE, *Secretary, Raleigh.*

The North Carolina Agricultural Society, which operates the State Fair annually at Raleigh in the third week of October, was chartered by special act of the Legislature more than a half century ago, "to provide a place for the holding of annual fairs, in order that the citizens may be encouraged by exhibitions, premiums, and other means to develop and improve the productions of agriculture, and every species of native industry; and to this end, and for these great and valuable purposes, and to no other, shall the corporation apply all the funds which by any means it may acquire."

No capital stock was provided for in that charter. Various public-spirited citizens of the State loaned to the society a sum of money sufficient to purchase grounds and erect buildings for the purposes of an annual fair, taking therefor the bonds of the society. The real property, pledged to secure this bonded debt, is held in trust. The bonded debt was originally $26,500, but was reduced in 1905 to $22,600, and refunded for twenty years at 5 per cent, instead of 6 per cent, the former rate. These bonds are now generally held at par value.

Any profits made in the operation of the fair go into a surplus fund, which is spent in permanent improvements of all kinds at the fair grounds, for increased premiums, and other betterments that go toward making the fair more and more complete.

The present fair grounds are just west of the city of Raleigh, at the terminus of the electric street-car line. They were purchased about thirty-six years ago, and cover more than 60 acres of land, in one of the most desirable sections of Raleigh's suburbs. The society has a number of large buildings on these grounds, some of which were erected at the time this site was acquired. The others have been put up within the last few years.

The new grandstand was built a half dozen years ago with a seating capacity of about 2,000. This is a very substantial structure, with a metal roof, and is now in excellent condition. Last year its seating capacity was considerably enlarged by the addition of bleachers reaching from the front of the stand down almost to the race-track fence, and extending almost the width of the grandstand.

Several years ago a shed, covered with a metal roof, 48 x 200 feet, was put up for the accommodation of the exhibitors of large farm machinery. It proved a great boon to these exhibitors, and is much appreciated by the general public.

In 1910 a modern reinforced concrete building, 60 x 150 feet, was erected especially for the use of exhibitors of agricultural and horticultural products. This is a very handsome addition to the equipment of the grounds, being up-to-date in its appearance, and well arranged and convenient in its appointments.

The following year another building of the same size, also of modern fireproof construction, was built for the housing of poultry. It harmonizes perfectly as to architecture with the agricultural building just spoken of, and in its arrangement and lighting facilities offers all the advantages which the best experience of years has brought into use in such buildings.

Among other recent improvements might be mentioned the widening three times of the midway within the last dozen years, to afford room for the ever-increasing crowds, and the macadamizing of this thoroughfare; the overhauling, and remodeling of the Arts and Crafts building, known as Floral Hall; the addition of about one hundred new box stalls for the accommodation of exhibit and race horses; the wiring of the buildings for electric lights; the extension of the city water pipes into the grounds, and the consequent providing of running water throughout.

The auditing committee of the society, in their report last year, took occasion to state that after a brief but comprehensive review of the expenditures on the fair grounds since January, 1900, they found that the present management had paid out, in round figures, nearly $30,000 for permanent improvements. In this connection the auditing committee also found that during that period about $13,000 had been paid out for past-due coupons, bonds paid and canceled, unpaid debts, and premiums due from former fairs.

Altogether, it may be said in the most conservative terms that the fair has grown from modest beginnings, until in recent years, just as the Old North State is taking her proper place among the foremost Commonwealths of the Union, her State Fair is taking rank with the leading institutions of its kind in the country. Moreover, it has been gaining more and more the enthusiastic support, coöperation, and advice of men in all industries of the State, a thing that is absolutely necessary for the making of a larger and a greater fair.

It is the intention of the management to continue to put up new permanent buildings as fast as the profits from the fairs will permit, or the public policy of the State towards her agricultural and industrial interests as expressed at the State Fair will make possible, finally replacing all of the old wooden structures with buildings that are adapted to the rapidly increasing needs of the more and more representative exhibits that are year by year demanding in tones less and less mistakable larger and better accommodations.

Some definite idea of the tremendous growth of the fair during the last few years may be gathered from the fact that in one year the number of solid car-loads of exhibits jumped from 42 to 83, and the number of separate entries from 1,201 in 1909 went to 3,501 in 1910, and 4,136 in 1911.

As to attendance, no other occasion in North Carolina draws anything like the throngs that visit the "Great State Fair" at the Capital City each year. The railroads for years have been putting on special rates and extra trains to handle the crowds.

Keeping pace with the most modern methods of stimulating the efforts to produce better and better crops of all kinds, the management during the last few years has instituted the corn contest feature for boys, cotton contests for men and boys, the tomato contest for girls, and still more and larger prizes for county and individual exhibits and agricultural products.

The list of great National live-stock associations offering their special premiums at the State Fair keeps growing longer as the years go by, and in the case of one of the most prominent of these associations the North Carolina State Fair is honored among only four Southern fairs. It is thus apparent that the State Fair is recognized as one of the greatest gathering points for pure-bred live stock in the South.

For years the management has been working away from the big midway and little exhibit condition of a fair back to the fundamental purpose of its existence, the competition of the best to make better, until the executive committee, upon the recommendation of the secretary, resolved unanimously that all questionable shows and doubtful games be absolutely forbidden in the grounds, and so gave a clear field to the best shows in the country offering legitimate amusement as well as educational features, and reached far toward the final rung of the climax, the ideal State Fair, which shall be the meeting place of agriculture and industry, a delightful outing for all the members of the family, a summer school for the men and women and boys and girls, the best short course in agriculture in the State, a great industrial exchange, a university of experience and experiment, an annual advertisement of the greatness of a great State.

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE CAPITOL.

On the morning of June 21, 1831, the State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire. Though the public records of the State were saved, the State Library, containing many valuable books and manuscripts, was lost.

The citizens of Raleigh naturally bemoaned the destruction of the building, but Governor Stokes did not regard it as a great loss. In his opinion there were some mitigating circumstances. In his message to the General Assembly, when it met the following November, he said that the calamity was not so great, because the old Statehouse, built in 1794, was almost ready to tumble down of its own accord, and that perhaps many valuable lives had been saved by its being destroyed by fire instead of tumbling down on the Legislature while in session.

At once Senator Seawell, of Wake, brought forward a bill providing for the erection of a new Capitol on the site of the old one. At the same time a similar bill was introduced in the House of Commons. As there was a strong sentiment in the State favorable to the removal of the capital from Raleigh to Fayetteville, these two bills to rebuild at Raleigh met with vigorous opposition. Accordingly Senator Seawell's bill was quickly disposed of. Senator Wilson, of Edgecombe, moved to table it, and it was tabled. The House bill was longer discussed. The discussion was prolonged for two days, but on a yea and nay vote the bill failed, 65 to 68. The Assembly of 1831 refused to rebuild.

A year passed, and the ruins of the old Statehouse still marked the site of the former Capitol. But the Constitution, or rather the Ordinance, of 1789 located the capital at Raleigh, and the Legislature had no power to move it. It was even questioned with great seriousness whether the Assembly could hold its sessions in the Governor's Mansion, at the end of Fayetteville Street, as that was outside of the limits of the town. To move the capital a convention was necessary, and a majority of the Legislature was not favorable to a convention.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly, by a vote of 35 to 28 in the Senate and 73 to 60 in the House, resolved to rebuild on the old site, and $50,000 was appropriated for the purpose.

William Boylan, Duncan Cameron, Henry Seawell, Romulus M. Saunders and William S. Mhoon were appointed commissioners to have the work done. The commissioners, with $50,000 at their command, did not dally. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the corner-stone was set in place. Up to that time W. S. Drummond was the superintendent and chief architect, and he was one of the principal persons in the ceremony of laying the corner-stone.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated $75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work, many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. Part of the work was conducted under the supervision of W. S. Drummond and another part under Colonel Thomas Bragg, but these arrangements did not prove satis-

factory, and a year later, in September, 1834, Mr. I. Theil Town, of New York, acting for the commissioners, contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work.

Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was then thirty-three years of age. He was the son of John Paton, of Edinburgh, who was an extensive builder in that city and vicinity and who had built the greater part of the new town and constructed the famous Dean Bridge across the water of Leith, and he ranked high in his profession. Having received a liberal education at the University of Edinburgh, David Paton took up the profession of his father and was regularly bred as an architect and builder under his father and under Sir John Sloan, R. A., professor of architecture to the Royal Academy of London. He soon demonstrated his capacity. When he first came to Raleigh the cost of overseeing the work on the Capitol was $25 a day. He reduced that cost to $9. Twenty-eight stonecutters were paid $81 a day. This he reduced to $56. He made a saving in these two items alone of $42 a day. He found himself to be not merely the supervisor of the work, but the superintendent; not merely the superintendent, but the bookkeeper and paymaster. He had every detail of the work on his shoulders. And, then, he had to make the working drawings. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

Both the commissioners and the architect had large ideas. The former were wise enough to expend the original $50,000, which the General Assembly expected would complete the structure, *on its foundation*. Their work being severely criticised, they resigned, January 1, 1835. Their successors were: Beverly Daniel, chairman, Samuel F. Patterson, Charles Manly, and Alfred Jones. The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work, from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
Total	$531,674.46

It must be remembered that the stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material, the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

The following is a description of the Capitol, written by David Paton, the architect:

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also, the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes, and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theater and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above-named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also, two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies, as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the Court and Library in the florid Gothic style."

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. The Assembly had, in December, 1832, appropriated $50,000 for the building. Mr. Boylan, Judge Cameron and State Treasurer Mhoon and their associates spent that sum in the foundation. They proposed to have a Capitol worthy of the State. At every subsequent session the Assembly made additional appropriations. There was some caviling, and the commissioners resigned; but the Legislature and the new commissioners took no step backwards. Year by year they pressed on the work as it had been begun, until at last, after more than seven years, the sum of $531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than $100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Speaking of this structure, Samuel A. Ashe, in an address on David Paton, delivered in 1909, says:

"Not seventy years have passed since the completion of this building, yet it has undying memories. It was finished the year Henry Clay was set aside and his place as the Whig leader given to General Harrison. Four years later Clay spoke from the western portico; but, like Webster and Calhoun, the prize of the presidency was denied him. The voices of other men of large mould also have been heard within this Capitol. Here, too, our great jurists—Gaston, Ruffin, Pearson and their associates—held their sessions and brought

renown to North Carolina. Here Badger, Mangum, Dobbin, and scores of men known to fame held high debates. Here was brought forth in great travail our system of internal improvements, and of education, ramifying the State, disseminating enlightenment and opening the pathways to prosperous, contented and happy homes for our people.

"Here Ellis and Clark and the mighty Vance directed the affairs of State in the trying days of war and suffering and desolation, the glories mingled with pain and sorrow, and fading away in heart-rending defeat; but through it all the women and men, alike heroes, worthy the poets' loftiest strains. Then, when the people were still bowed in anguish, Carolinians turned their faces to the future, and, with resolution and intelligence, themselves modified their laws and institutions to meet the new conditions; but in vain, for these mute walls are witnesses of the saturnalia of Reconstruction still awaiting some Dante to portray the scenes with realistic power. Yet the dark cloud had its silver lining, and the courageous devotion of Jarvis, John Graham and their Spartan band adds historic interest to that time of fearful storm.

"Later, here was the scene of the great State trial, the impeachment of the Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth and the contest between the intellectual giants of that generation, Governor Graham and Bragg and Merrimon, contesting with Smith and Coningland and Richard Badger.

"And these walls have witnessed the reversal of that State policy forced on an unwilling people by the mailed hand of the conquering power, and the full restoration of Anglo-Saxon control. Never in history has a people been so clearly and effectually vindicated as those gallant souls of North Carolina, who, emulating the constancy of Hamilcar, swore their children to undying opposition to those who would destroy their civilization. Let the oppressed of future ages gaze on the scene and take courage. Already hallowed are the memories that these chambers evoke. What grand occasions yet await them! We may not lift the veil of the future, but experience warns us that history constantly repeats itself, and as the web woven by destiny unrolls itself there will yet occur within these enduring walls occasions of surpassing magnitude affecting the weal and woe of our posterity."

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING COMMISSION.

William E. Springer, *Secretary, Wilmington.*

Mindful of the fact that only a little more than a generation ago the State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire, entailing the loss of many valuable records and papers, for some years prior to the convening of the 1911 session of the General Assembly the demand had been insistent for a safer housing of several departments of the State Government at Raleigh, notably the books and records of the North Carolina Historical Commission, which has now grown to be one of the most important branches of work at the seat of government.

Early in the session a movement was started for the building of a State administration building at the capital, and after numerous conferences and compromises of differences as to the amount that should be appropriated for that purpose, a bill was at length unanimously passed by both houses, appropriating the sum of $250,000 for this purpose and conferring upon the Governor the appointment of a State Building Commission for the consummation of this worthy undertaking. Soon after the adjournment of the Legislature Governor W. W. Kitchin named as the members of the Commission, Ashley Horne of Clayton, William E. Springer of Wilmington, Julian S. Carr of Durham, W. L. Parsons of Rockingham, A. S. Rascoe of Windsor, J. A. Long of Roxboro, and J. Elwood Cox of High Point, men of affairs and recognized business ability in the State.

The State Building Commission held its first meeting in the office of the State Auditor at 12:30 p. m., May 9, 1911, and organized by the election of Ashley Horne of Clayton as chairman, and William E. Springer of Wilmington as secretary. Following organization, a conference was held with the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, composed of the Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, and Attorney-General. It was stated as the purpose of the General Assembly to provide ample room for the Supreme Court, all valuable State records, the State Library, offices for the Attorney-General, and several of the other State departments. The grounds were carefully gone over, the situation canvassed, and a subcommittee composed of Chairman Horne, Secretary Springer, and Commissioner Cox, was appointed to go further into the matter of a building and site.

At a subsequent meeting, on May 19, 1911, the committee reported that it had secured an option on three sites, and recommended the purchase of the Grimes tract for $45,000. This recommendation was accepted by the Commission as a whole, and on June 6, 1911, plans as prepared by P. Thornton Marye, of Atlanta, were accepted after hearing a number of others and after several conferences. These plans were later reviewed by Glenn Brown, of Washington, D. C., another expert in building construction, and were declared eminently proper and in order in every respect. The plans call for a modern fireproof building four stories in height and admirably adapted to the purpose to which it will be put.

On November 1, 1911, the Commission met again in Raleigh, after proposals had been invited for the building, and after considering a number of bids for the construction, the contract was at length awarded to the John T. Wilson Company, of Richmond, Va., at a cost of $188,000, the building to be completed and ready for occupancy by January 19, 1913.

How well the State Building Commission has wrought is attested by the splendid building which now stands opposite the Capitol grounds and which will be occupied by the several departments of government as agreed upon after the numerous conferences of the Commission since the building has been under way.

NORTH CAROLINA DAY.

The following act, entitled "An Act to Provide for the Celebration of North Carolina Day in the Public Schools," is chapter 164 of the Public Laws of 1901:

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the 12th day of October in each and every year, to be called "North Carolina Day," may be devoted, by appropriate exercises in the public schools of the State, to the consideration of some topic or topics of our State history, to be selected by the Superintendent of Public Instruction: *Provided*, that if the said day shall fall on Saturday or Sunday, then the celebration shall occur on the Monday next following: *Provided further*, that if the said day shall fall at a time when any such schools may not be in session, the celebration

may be held within one month from the beginning of the term, unless the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate some other time.

Sec. 2. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times, and ratified this the 9th day of February, A. D. 1901.

October 12th, the date selected for North Carolina Day, is the anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone of the University of North Carolina, October 12, 1793. In accordance with the provisions of this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction has had prepared and distributed to the schools of the State each year a program of exercises devoted to the study of some phase of North Carolina history.

Since the creation of North Carolina Day the following subjects have been studied each year (back numbers of the programs can be secured from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N. C.):

1901. **The Roanoke Island Colonies.** Prepared by Fred. A. Olds.
1902. **The Albemarle Section.** Prepared by a Committee.
1903. **The Lower Cape Fear Section.** Prepared by R. D. W. Connor.
1904. **The Pamlico-Neuse Section.** Prepared by Charles L. Coon.
1905. **The Scotch Highlanders in North Carolina.** Prepared by R. D. W. Connor.
1906. **Charles D. McIver Memorial Day.** Prepared by R. D. W. Connor.
1907. **The Scotch-Irish in North Carolina.** Prepared by Charles H. Mebane.
1908. **The German Settlements in North Carolina.**
1909. **Western North Carolina.**
1910. **North Carolina Poets and Poetry.**
1911. **Local and County History.**
1912. **Charles B. Aycock Memorial Day.**

Each prepared by R. D. W. Connor.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

PREAMBLE.

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union, and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I.

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS.

That the great, general and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

SECTION 1. That we hold it to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

SEC. 2. That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

SEC. 3. That the people of this State have the inherent, sole, and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 4. That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and

that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union, or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

SEC. 5. That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

SEC. 6. The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

SEC. 7. No man or set of men are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

SEC. 8. The legislative, executive and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

SEC. 9. All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

SEC. 10. All elections ought to be free.

SEC. 11. In all criminal prosecutions, every man has the right to be informed of the accusation against him and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for

his defense, and not to be compelled to give evidence against himself or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

SEC. 12. No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge, except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment.

SEC. 13. No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful men in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

SEC. 14. Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

SEC. 15. General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

SEC. 16. There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

SEC. 17. No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

SEC. 18. Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

SEC. 19. In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable.

SEC. 20. The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

SEC. 21. The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

SEC. 22. As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

SEC. 23. The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty, without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

SEC. 24. A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

SEC. 25. The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

SEC. 26. All men have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

SEC. 27. The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

SEC. 28. For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

SEC. 29. A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

SEC. 30. No hereditary emoluments, privileges or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

SEC. 31. Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

SEC. 32. Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

SEC. 33. Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be and are hereby forever prohibited within the State.

SEC. 34. The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

SEC. 35. All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial or delay.

SEC. 36. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by the law.

SEC. 37. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to wit, a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2. The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

SEC. 3. The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

SEC. 4. The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

SEC. 5. The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one representative in the House

of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation. This apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the Districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

SEC. 6. In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio, there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio, there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

SEC. 7. Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he is chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 8. Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

SEC. 9. In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 10. The General Assembly shall have the power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

SEC. 11. The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

SEC. 12. The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days' notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

SEC. 13. If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 14. No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each house of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each house, respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

SEC. 15. The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such manner as to prevent perpetuities.

SEC. 16. Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. Any member of either house may dissent from and protest against any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

SEC. 18. The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

SEC. 19. The Lieutenant Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no note unless it may be equally divided.

SEC. 20. The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

SEC. 21. The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

SEC. 22. Each house shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day or other place.

SEC. 23. All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each house before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both houses.

SEC. 24. Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

SEC. 25. The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

SEC. 26. Upon motion made and seconded in either house by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

SEC. 27. The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

SEC. 28. The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as compensation for their services the sum of *four dollars* per day for each day of their session, for a period not exceeding sixty days; and should they remain longer in session they shall serve without compensation. They shall also be entitled to receive ten cents per mile, both while coming to the seat of government and while returning home, the said distance to be computed by the nearest line or route of public travel. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be six dollars per day and mileage. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding twenty days.

ARTICLE III.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer,

a Superintendent of Public Instruction, and an Attorney-General, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

SEC. 2. No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant Governor or President of the Senate.

SEC. 3. The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officers, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish the same in the presence of a majority of the members of both houses of the General Assembly. The person having the highest number of votes respectively shall be declared duly elected; but if two or more be equal and highest in votes for the same office, the one of them shall be chosen by joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

SEC. 4. The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

SEC. 5. The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly

information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

SEC. 6. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of the commutation, pardon, or reprieve and the reasons therefor.

SEC. 7. The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports with his message to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

SEC. 8. The Governor shall be Commander in Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

SEC. 9. The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasion, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

SEC. 10. The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

SEC. 11. The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall, whilst acting as President of the Senate, receive for his services the same pay which shall, for the same period, be allowed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and he shall receive no other compensation except when he is acting as Governor.

SEC. 12. In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the

duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in anywise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may select such President.

SEC. 13. The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney-General shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

SEC. 14. The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, and Superintendent of Public Instruction shall constitute, *ex officio*, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, any three of whom shall constitute a quorum. Their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal to be kept for this purpose exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney-General shall be, *ex officio*, the legal adviser of the Executive Department.

SEC. 15. The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established

by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

SEC. 16. There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

SEC. 17. The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

ARTICLE IV.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

SECTION 1. The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the fact at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

SEC. 2. The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justice of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

SEC. 3. The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from, and disqualification to hold, office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

SEC. 4. The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

SEC. 5. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

SEC. 6. The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices.

SEC. 7. The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 8. The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

SEC. 9. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

SEC. 10. The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a Judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts.

SEC. 11. Every Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The Judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no Judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years;

but in case of the protracted illness of the Judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any Judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the Judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district.

SEC. 12. The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coördinate department of the Government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide, also, a proper system of appeals, and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding, in the exercise of their powers, of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

SEC. 13. In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury, in which case the finding of the Judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

SEC. 14. The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns where the same may be necessary.

SEC. 15. The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

SEC. 16. A Clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

SEC. 17. Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

SEC. 18. The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the Judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 19. The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution, or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

SEC. 20. Actions at law, and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

SEC. 21. The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The Judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the Judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

SEC. 22. The Superior Courts shall be at all times open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

SEC. 23. A Solicitor shall be elected for each judicial district by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State, in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district.

SEC. 24. In each county a sheriff and coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for two years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for two years. When there is no coroner in a county, the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy

existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

SEC. 25. All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said office shall hold until their successors are qualified.

SEC. 26. The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 27. The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature, the party against whom judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings and file same with the Clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

SEC. 28. When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a fail-

ure by the voters of any district to elect, the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

SEC. 29. In case the office of Clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the Judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

SEC. 30. In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

SEC. 31. Any Judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both houses of the General Assembly. The Judge or presiding officer, against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed, shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either house of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

SEC. 32. Any Clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the Clerk of the Supreme Court by the Judges of said Court, the Clerks of the Superior Courts by the Judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court as provided in other cases of appeals.

SEC. 33. The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State

and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V.

REVENUE AND TAXATION.

Section 1. The General Assembly shall levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant in the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which shall be equal on each to the tax on property valued at three hundred dollars in cash. The commissioners of the several counties may exempt from capitation tax in special cases, on account of poverty and infirmity, and the State and county capitation tax combined shall never exceed two dollars on the head.

Sec. 2. The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. Laws shall be passed taxing, by a uniform rule, all moneys, credits, investments in bonds, stocks, joint-stock companies, or otherwise; and, also, all real and personal property, according to its true value in money. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, that no income shall be taxed when the property from which the income is derived is taxed.

Sec. 4. Until the bonds of the State shall be at par, the General Assembly shall have no power to contract any new debt or pecuniary obligation in behalf of the State, except to supply a casual deficit, or for suppressing invasions or insurrections, unless it shall in the same bill levy a special tax to pay the interest annually. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by the majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms

for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers, libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. The taxes levied by the commissioners of the several counties for county purposes shall be levied in like manner with the State taxes, and shall never exceed the double of the State tax, except for a special purpose, and with the special approval of the General Assembly.

SEC. 7. Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI.

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE.

SECTION 1. Every male person born in the United States, and every male person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people in the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

SEC. 2. He shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for two years, in the county six months, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which he offers to vote, four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district, to another in the same county, shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime, the punishment of which now is or may hereafter be imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

SEC. 4. Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language; and before he shall be entitled to vote he shall have paid, on or before the first day of May of the year in which he proposes to vote, his poll tax for the previous year as prescribed by Article V, section 1, of the Constitution. But no male person who was on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article: *Provided*, such person shall have paid his poll tax as above required.

SEC. 5. That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts and to make them so dependent upon each other that the whole shall stand or fall together.

SEC. 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

SEC. 7. Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as ..... So help me, God."

SEC. 8. The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God.

Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

SEC. 9. That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 1. In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be, *ex officio*, clerk of the board of commissioners.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

SEC. 4. Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

SEC. 5. In each township there shall be biennially elected by the qualified voters thereof a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of the justices of the peace in cities and towns and in those

townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. No county, city, town or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

Sec. 8. No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. All taxes levied by any county, city, town or township shall be uniform and *ad valorem* upon all property in the same, except property exempted by this Constitution.

Sec. 10. The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 11. The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 12. All charters, ordinances and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. No county, city, town or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 14. The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen.

ARTICLE VIII.

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL.

SECTION 1. Corporations may be formed under general laws, but shall not be created by special act except for municipal purposes and in cases where, in the judgment of the Legislature, the object of the corporation cannot be attained under the general laws. All general laws and special acts passed pursuant to this section may be altered from time to time or repealed.

SEC. 2. Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations and other means as may be prescribed by law.

SEC. 3. The term corporation, as used in this article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue and shall be subject to be sued in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide for the organization of cities, towns and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX.

EDUCATION.

SECTION 1. Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

SEC. 2. The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of or to the prejudice of either race.

SEC. 3. Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least four months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section they shall be liable to indictment.

SEC. 4. The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States, also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

SEC. 5. All moneys, stocks, bonds and other property belonging to a county school fund, also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays, also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State, and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties in this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SEC. 6. The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in anywise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

SEC. 7. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State or shall hereafter accrue from escheats, unclaimed dividends or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

SEC. 8. The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Attorney-General shall constitute a State Board of Education.

SEC. 9. The Governor shall be president and the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be secretary of the Board of Education.

SEC. 10. The Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the president and directors of the literary fund of North Carolina, and shall have full power to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to free public schools and the educational fund of the State; but all acts, rules and regulations of said board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly, and when so altered, amended or repealed they shall not be reënacted by the board.

SEC. 11. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the capital of the State within fifteen days after the organization of the State Government under this Constitution; the time of future meetings may be determined by the board.

SEC. 12. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 13. The contingent expenses of the board shall be provided by the General Assembly.

SEC. 14. As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain in connection with the University a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining and of normal instruction.

SEC. 15. The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

ARTICLE X.

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS.

SECTION 1. The personal property of any resident of this State to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

SEC. 2. Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village, with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

SEC. 3. The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children or any one of them.

SEC. 4. The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

SEC. 5. If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

SEC. 6. The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

SEC. 7. The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and

children, or to the guardian if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband or any of his creditors.

SEC. 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the voluntary signature and assent of his wife, signified on her private examination according to law.

ARTICLE XI.

PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC CHARITIES.

SECTION 1. The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz., death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson: *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of the State.

SEC. 2. The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

SEC. 3. The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

SEC. 4. The General Assembly may provide for the erection of a house of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

SEC. 5. A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

SEC. 6. It shall be required by competent legislation that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

SEC. 7. Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a board of public charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

SEC. 8. There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

SEC. 10. The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

SEC. 11. It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities, that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII.

MILITIA.

SECTION 1. All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to do duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

SEC. 2. The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same when called into active service.

SEC. 3. The Governor shall be commander in chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrection, and to repel invasion.

SEC. 4. The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII.

AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members of each house of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention, or No Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

SEC. 2. No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each house of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such a manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become part of the Constitution of the State.

ARTICLE XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTION 1. All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

SEC. 2. No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

SEC. 3. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

Sec. 4. The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. The seat of government of this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other State or Government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either house of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. All marriages between a white person and a negro, or between a white person and white person of negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.

INDEX TO STATE CONSTITUTION.

A. Article. S. Section.

Abuses in assessments and contracting debts by municipal corporations, General Assembly to prevent, A. 8, S. 4.
Actions at law and equity suits, no distinction, A. 4, S. 1.
Pending when Constitution took effect, A. 4, S. 20.
Acts of General Assembly, style of, A. 2, S. 21.
Levying taxes, must state object, A. 5, S. 7.
Agriculture, Department of, A. 3, S. 17.
In connection with University, A. 9, S. 14.
Alimony, General Assembly does not secure, A. 2, S. 10.
Allegiance to U. S. Government, A. 1, S. 5.
Amendments, A. 13.
Do not vacate existing offices, A. 4, S. 33.
Answer to criminal charge, A. 1, S. 12.
Apportionment of Senators and Representatives, A. 2, SS. 4, 5, 6.
Arms, right to bear, A. 1, S. 24.
Article VII, General Assembly may modify or repeal certain sections. A. 7, S. 14.
Assemblage, right of, A. 1, S. 25.
Attorney-General advises executive, A. 3, S. 14.
Duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
Auditor, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
Bail, excessive, A. 1, S. 14.
Ballot, elections to be by, A. 6, S. 3.
Bills of General Assembly read three times, A. 2, S. 23.
Blind provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
Board of Charities, A. 11, S. 7.
Boundaries of State, A. 1, S. 34.
Capitation tax, application of proceeds from, A. 5, S. 2.
Exempts, A. 5, S. 1.
Capital punishment, A. 11, S. 2.
Charities, public, A. 11.
Deaf-mutes and the blind, A. 11, S. 10.
Idiots and inebriates, A. 11, S. 9.
Provision for orphans and the poor, A. 11, S. 7.
Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
Cities organized by legislation, A. 8, S. 4.
Citizenship, restoration to, A. 2, S. 11.
Civil and criminal actions, A. 4, S. 1.
Claims against the State, A. 4, S. 9.
Clerk of Superior Court, election of, A. 4, S. 10.
Removal for inability, A. 4, S. 32.
Term of office of, A. 4, S. 17.
Supreme Court, A. 4, S. 15.

Clerks, removal of, A. 4, S. 32.
Commutations, A. 3, S. 6.
Compulsory education, General Assembly may provide, A. 9, S. 15.
Concealed weapons, carrying not justified, A. 1, S. 24.
Constitution, how changed, A. 13, S. 2.
Controversies at law about property, A. 1, S. 19.
Convention, how called, A. 13.
Convict labor, A. 11, S. 1.
Coroner and sheriff, A. 4, S. 24.
Correction, house of, A. 11, S. 4.
Corporations, municipal, A. 7.
    Charters remain in force till legally changed, A. 7, S. 12.
    Power of General Assembly over, A. 7, S. 12.
Corporations other than municipal, A. 8.
    Debts of, how secured, A. 8, S. 2.
    Definition of, A. 8, S. 3.
    Under general laws, A. 8, S. 1.
Correction, houses of, A. 11, S. 4.
Council of State, A. 3, S. 14.
Counsel allowed defendant, A. 1, S. 11.
County Commissioners, election and duty of, A. 7, SS. 1, 2.
    Commissioners divide, into districts, A. 7, S. 3.
    Districts have corporate powers as townships, A. 7, S. 4.
    Majority of voters necessary to levy taxes, etc., A. 7, S. 7.
    Money, how drawn from its treasury, A. 7, S. 8.
    Officers enter on duty, when, A. 7, S. 10; of townships, A. 7, S. 5.
    School districts, A. 9, S. 3; fund, A. 9, S. 5.
    Taxes to be ad valorem, A. 7, S. 9.
    Township trustees assess property, A. 7, S. 6.
County treasurer, A. 7, S. 1.
Courts to be open, A. 1, S. 35.
Kinds of, A. 4, S. 2.
Criminal charges, answers to, A. 1, S. 12.
Criminal and civil actions, A. 4, S. 1.
    Courts for cities and towns, A. 4, S. 14.
    Prosecutions, A. 1, S. 11.
Deaf-mutes provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
Death punishment, A. 11, S. 2.
Debt does not affect homestead, A. 10, S. 3.
    County, city or town cannot contract, except by majority of qualified voters, A. 7, S. 7.
    Imprisonment for, A. 1, S. 16.
    In aid of rebellion, void, A. 7, S. 13.
Debt, restrictions upon increase of public, etc., A. 5, S. 4.
    What bonds declared invalid, A. 1, S. 6.
Declaration of rights, A. 1.
Department of Agriculture, A. 3, S. 17.
Divorce, General Assembly does not grant, A. 2, S. 17.

Disqualification for office, A. 6, S. 5; A. 14, S. 7.
Dueling disqualifies, A. 14, S. 2.
Education, board of, A. 9, S. 8; officers, A. 9, S. 9; expenses, A. 9, S. 13.
First session of, A. 9, S. 11; power of, A. 9, S. 10.
Quorum, A. 9, S. 12.
County school fund, A. 9, S. 5.
Encouraged, A. 9, S. 1; A. 1, S. 27.
Property devoted to, A. 9, SS. 4, 5.
Election of officers by General Assembly, viva voce, A. 2, S. 9.
Elections, by people and General Assembly, A. 6, S. 3.
Contested, returns of, A. 3, S. 3.
Free, A. 1, S. 10; frequent, A. 1, S. 28.
Electors, oath of office of, A. 6, S. 4.
Qualification of, A. 6, S. 1.
Electors, registration of, A. 6, S. 2.
Eligibility to office, A. 6.
Emoluments, exclusive, none, A. 1, S. 7.
Hereditary, A. 1, S. 30.
Entails to be regulated, A. 2, S. 15.
Enumeration of rights, not to impair others retained by people, A. 1, S. 37.
Equity suits and actions at law, distinction abolished, A. 4, S. 1.
Pending when Constitution took effect, A. 4, S. 20.
Evidence against himself, criminal not compelled to give, A. 1, S. 11.
Executive, Attorney-General advises, A. 3, S. 14.
Department of, A. 3; distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
Officers, A. 3, S. 1; compensation, A. 3, S. 15.
Duties, A. 3, S. 13; reports of, A. 3, S. 7.
Terms of office of, A. 3, S. 1.
Seal of State, A. 3, S. 16.
Vacancy in, how filled, A. 3, S. 13.
Exemption, A. 10, S. 1.
By reason of military duty, etc., A. 12, S. 4.
Property of feme covert not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Ex post facto laws, A. 1, S. 32.
Extra session of General Assembly, A. 3, S. 9.
Feigned issues abolished, A. 4, S. 1.
Feme sole, property of, not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Fines, excessive, A. 1, S. 14.
Freedom of the press, A. 1, S. 20.
Fundamental principles, frequent recurrence to, A. 1, S. 29.
General Assembly, acts, style of, A. 2, S. 21.
Article VII may be modified or repealed by, A. 7, S. 14.
Bills and resolutions read three times, A. 2, S. 23.
Compulsory education may be enforced by, A. 9, S. 15.
Election by, A. 6, S. 3.
Entails regulated by, A. 2, S. 15.
Extra sessions, A. 2, S. 28; A. 3, S. 9.
Journals kept, A. 2, S. 16; protests entered on, A. 2, S. 17.

General Assembly, members of, A. 2, S. 24.
Assemble when, A. 2, S. 2.
Election for, when held, A. 2, S. 27.
Office a disqualification, A. 14, S. 7.
Terms commence with election, A. 2, S. 25.
Vacancies, how filled, A. 2, S. 13.
Municipal corporations controlled by, A. 7, S. 14.
Names, personal, not changed by, A. 2, S. 11.
Officers of, election, viva voce, A. 2, S. 9.
Pay of, A. 2, S. 28.
President of Senate, A. 2, S. 19.
Speaker of House, A. 2, S. 18.
Powers of, A. 2, S. 22.
In relation to divorce and alimony, A. 2, S. 10.
Representation apportioned by, A. 2, SS. 4, 5.
Revenue, A. 2, S. 14.
Schools provided by, A. 9, S. 2.
University to be maintained by, A. 9, SS. 6, 7.
Yeas and nays, A. 2, SS. 14, 27.
Government, allegiance to U. S., A. 1, S. 5.
Internal, of State, A. 1, S. 3.
Origin of, A. 1, S. 2.
Seat of, remains in Raleigh, A. 14, S. 6.
Governor commands militia, A. 3, S. 8.
Commutations, pardons, reprieves, A. 3, S. 6.
Justices of peace appointed by, when, A. 7, S. 11.
Governor, compensation, A. 3, S. 15.
Duties of, A. 3, S. 12.
Extra session called by, A. 3, S. 9.
Impeachment of, A. 3, S. 12.
Lieutenant, qualification of, A. 3, S. 2.
Oath of office, A. 3, S. 4.
Officers appointed by, A. 3, S. 10; A. 14, S. 5.
Residence of, A. 3, S. 5.
Qualification of, A. 3, S. 2.
Vacancy in office of, A. 3, S. 12.
Habeas corpus, A. 1, S. 21.
Hereditary emoluments, A. 1, S. 30.
Homestead and exemption, A. 10. S. 2.
Benefit of widow in, A. 10, S. 5.
Exempted from debt, A 10, S. 3.
Laborer's lien attaches, A. 10, S. 4.
Privy examination of wife to dispose of, A. 10, S. 8.
House of correction, A. 11, S. 4.
Orphans, A. 11, S. 8.
Refuge, A. 11, S. 5.
Representatives, apportionment, A. 2, S. 5.
Officers of, A. 2, S. 18; term begins when, A. 2, S. 25; qualification for, A. 2, S. 8; ratio of, A. 2, S. 6.

Husband can insure life for benefit of family, A. 10, S. 7.
Idiots provided for, A. 11, S. 9.
Immigration, Department of, A. 3, S. 17.
Impeachment, A. 4, S. 4.
Court of, A. 4, S. 3.
Of Governor, A. 3, S. 12.
Imprisonment for debt, A. 1, S. 16.
Except by law, wrong, A. 1, S. 17.
Indictments for crimes committed before Constitution took effect, A. 14, S. 1.
Inebriates, A. 11, S. 9.
Inferior courts, A. 4, S. 12.
Officers of, A. 4, S. 30.
Insane provided for, A. 11, S. 10.
Institutions, charitable, A. 11.
Penal, A. 11.
Public, annual reports from, A. 3, S. 7.
Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
Sexes to be separated, A. 11, S. 6.
Instruction, Superintendent of Public, A. 3, S. 13.
Intermarriage of whites and negroes prohibited, A. 14, S. 8.
Internal government of State, A. 1, S. 3.
Issues of fact, by whom tried and how waived, A. 4, S. 13.
Judges, election, terms of, etc,, A. 4, S. 21.
Fees, salaries, emoluments, A. 4, S. 18.
Judges, removal of, for inability, A. 4, S. 31.
Residence of, A. 4, S. 11.
Judicial Department, A. 4.
Districts for Superior Courts, A. 4, S. 10.
General Assembly not to deprive of jurisdiction, A. 4, S. 12.
Powers, division of, A. 4, S. 2.
Term of first officers under Constitution, A. 4, S. 26.
Vacancies, A. 4, S. 25.
Judicial remedy allowed all, A. 1, S. 35.
Judiciary distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
Jurisdiction, courts inferior to Supreme, A. 4, S. 12.
Justices of the peace, A. 4, S. 27.
Supreme Court, A. 4, S. 8.
Jury, right of, A. 1, S. 13.
Trial by, waived, A. 4, S. 13.
Sacred and inviolable, A. 1, S. 19.
Justices of the peace, Governor appoints, when, A. 7, S. 11.
Jurisdiction of, A. 4, S. 27.
Vacancies in office, A. 4, S. 28.
Laborers' and mechanics' lien, A. 14, S. 4.
Attaches homestead, A. 10, S. 4.
Law of the land, no person imprisoned, or deprived of life, etc., but by, A. 1, S. 17.

Laws, ex post facto and retrospective, A. 1, S. 32.
Private, thirty days' notice before passage, A. 2, S. 12.
What in force, A. 4, S. 19.
Legislature, distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
Two branches of, A. 2, S. 1.
Legislature provides for organizing towns, etc., A. 8, S. 4.
Trials other than jury, A. 1, S. 13.
Legitimation, General Assembly can pass general laws for, A. 2, S. 11.
Liberty, deprivation of, except by law, A. 1, S. 17.
Religious, A. 1, S. 26.
Restraint of, remedied, A. 1, S. 18.
Warrants without evidence, dangerous to, A. 1, S. 15.
Lien of laborers and mechanics, A. 14, S. 4.
Lieutenant Governor, President of Senate, duties of, A. 3, S. 11.
When Governor, A. 3, S. 12.
Literary fund, Board of Education to succeed to rights of, A. 9, S. 10.
Marriages between whites and negroes forbidden, A. 14, S. 8.
Married woman, husband can insure life for benefit of, A. 10, S. 7.
Privy examination of, to dispose of homestead, A. 10, S. 8.
Property of, not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Mechanics' lien, A. 14, S. 4.
Men, equality, rights of, A. 1, S. 1.
Militia, A. 1, S. 24; A. 12.
Exemptions from duty, A. 12, S. 4.
Governor commands, A. 3, S. 8; A. 12, S. 3.
Organization of, A. 12, S. 2.
Who liable to bear arms, A. 12, S. 1.
Money, how drawn from State Treasury, A. 4, S. 1.
County or township treasury, A. 7, S. 8.
Monopolies are injurious, A. 1, S. 31.
Municipal corporations, A. 7.
Cannot contract debt except by majority of qualified voters, A. 7, S. 7.
Charters remain in force till changed, A. 7, S. 12.
Municipal corporations, General Assembly to provide for organization of, taxation, etc., by, A. 8, S. 4.
Power of General Assembly over, A. 7, S. 14.
Names, personal, how changed, A. 2, S. 11.
Normal school to be maintained by General Assembly at University, A. 9, S. 14.
Oath of member of General Assembly, A. 2, S. 24.
Oath of Governor, A. 3, S. 4.
Oath of office, A. 6, S. 4.
Office, cannot hold two, A. 14, S. 7.
Disqualification, A. 6, S. 5.
Dueling disqualifies for, A. 14, S. 2.
Eligibility to, A. 6.
Qualification, property, none, A. 1, S. 22.

Officers, county, A. 7, SS. 1, 10.
First elected, A. 4, S. 26.
What, appointed by Governor, A. 3, S. 10; A. 14, S. 5.
Orphans, houses for, A. 11, S. 8.
Provisions for, A. 11, S. 7.
Pardons, A. 3, S. 6.
Peace, soldiers quartered in time of, A. 1, S. 36.
Penitentiary, A. 11, S. 3.
Convict labor, A. 11, S. 1.
Self-supporting, as far as possible, A. 11, S. 11.
Sexes separated, A. 11, S. 6.
People, right of, to assemble together, A. 1, S. 25.
Perpetuities injurious, A. 1, S. 31.
General Assembly shall prevent, A. 2, S. 15.
Political power and government, A. 1, S. 2.
Societies in secret dangerous, A. 1, S. 25.
Poor, provision for, A. 11, S. 7.
Power of General Assembly, A. 2, S. 22.
To suspend laws injurious, A. 1, S. 9.
Powers, executive, judicial, and legislative, distinct, A. 1, S. 8.
Judicial, division of, A. 4, S. 2.
Press, freedom and abuse of, A. 1, S. 20.
Principles, recurrence to fundamental, A. 1, S. 29.
Prisoners, health and comfort secured, A. 11, S. 6.
Private laws, A. 2, SS. 11, 12.
Privileges, exclusive, none, A. 1, S. 7.
Property, controversies at law about, A. 1, S. 19.
Deprivation of, except by law, wrong, A. 1, S. 17.
Devoted to education, A. 9, S. 4.
Exemptions from taxation, A. 5, S. 5.
Feme sole not liable for husband's debts, A. 10, S. 6.
Qualifications, none, A. 1, S. 22.
Prosecution, criminal, A. 1, S. 11.
Protest, by whom and when made, A. 2, S. 17.
Public debt, increase of, restricted, etc., A. 5, S. 4.
What bonds declared invalid, A. 1, S. 6.
Public money, how drawn, A. 14, S. 3.
Public schools, General Assembly to provide for, A. 9, S. 2.
Punishments, penal institutions and public charities, A. 11.
Cruel or unusual, A. 1, S. 14; A. 14, S. 1.
Qualification and election of members of General Assembly, each house judge of, A. 2, S. 22.
Rebellion, debt in aid of, not to be paid, A. 7, S. 13.
Recurrence to fundamental principles, A. 1, S. 29.
Refuge, houses of, A. 11, S. 5.
Register of deeds, A. 7, S. 1.
Registration of electors, A. 6, S. 2.
Religious liberty, A. 1, S. 26.
Scruples against bearing arms, A. 12, S. 1.

Removal of judges, A. 4, S. 31; of clerks, A. 4, S. 32.
Representation and taxation, A. 1, S. 23.
Reprieves, A. 3, S. 6.
Retrospective laws, A. 1, S. 32.
Revenue, A. 2, S. 14; A. 5.
Right of assemblage, A. 1, S. 25.
Jury, A. 1, S. 13.
Secession, none, A. 1, S. 4.
To bear arms, A. 1, S. 24.
To suspend laws, injurious, A. 1, S. 9.
Rights, declaration of, A. 1.
Of men, A. 1, S. 1; A. 1, S. 37.
Salaries and fees, General Assembly to regulate, A. 4, S. 18.
Schools, attendance of children, A. 9, S. 15.
County divided into districts, A. 9, S. 3.
Fund, A. 9, S. 5.
Provided by legislation, A. 9, S. 2.
Schools, races separate, A. 9, S. 2.
Seal of State, A. 3, S. 16.
Search warrants without evidence, wrong, A. 1, S. 15.
Seat of government at Raleigh, A. 14, S. 6.
Secession, no right of, A. 1, S. 4.
Secretary of State, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
Senate, presiding officer, A. 2, S. 19.
Pro tem. Speaker, when elected, A. 2, S. 20.
Senators, number of, A. 2, S. 3.
Other senatorial officers, A. 2, S. 20.
President of, A. 2, S. 19.
Qualifications for, A. 2, S. 7.
Regulating senatorial districts, A. 2, S. 4.
Sexes separated in confinement, A. 11, S. 6.
Sheriff and coroner, A. 4, S. 24.
Slavery prohibited, A. 1, S. 33.
Societies, secret political, dangerous, A. 1, S. 25.
Soldiers, how quartered, A. 1, S. 36.
Solicitor, how elected, A. 4, S. 23.
Special courts, A. 4, S. 14.
State boundaries, A. 1, S. 34.
Claims against, A. 4, S. 9.
Internal government of, A. 1, S. 3.
Statistics, department of, A. 3, S. 17.
Suffrage and eligibility to office, A. 6.
Superintendent of Public Instruction, A. 3, S. 13.
Reports of county school fund to be made to, A. 9, S. 5.
Superior Court clerk, his election, A. 4, S. 16.
Term, A. 4, S. 17; vacancy, A. 4, S. 29.
Districts, A. 4, S. 10.
Judges, election and term, A. 4, S. 21.

Superior Court Judges, residence, A. 4, S. 11; rotation, A. 4, S. 11.
Open at all times except for jury trials, A. 4, S. 22.
Solicitor for each district, A. 4, S. 23.
Special term, A. 4, S. 12.
Transaction of business, A. 4, S. 22.
Supreme Court Clerk, A. 4, S. 15; jurisdiction, A. 4, SS. 8, 9.
Justices, A. 4, S. 6; election and terms of, A. 4, S. 21.
Terms of, A. 4, S. 7.
Surveyor, A. 7, S. 1.
Suspending laws without consent of Representatives, not to be exercised, A. 1, S. 9.
Taxation, ad valorem and uniform, A. 5, S. 3.
And revenue, A. 5; A. 1, S. 23.
Property, exemptions from, A. 5, S. 5.
Of purchases and sales retrospectively not to be passed, A. 1, S. 32.
Taxes, acts to levy, to state object, A. 5, S. 7.
Except for necessary expenses, not levied by county, city or town without assent of majority of voters, A. 7, S. 7.
Levied by county commissioners, A. 5, S. 6.
Of county to be ad valorem, A. 7, S. 9.
Towns, etc., organized by legislation, A. 8, S. 4.
Townships, officers of, A. 7, S. 5.
Treason against State, A. 4, S. 5.
Treasurer, duties of, A. 3, S. 13.
University, agricultural department of, mechanics, mining and normal instruction connected with, A. 9, S. 14.
Benefits of, A. 9, S. 7.
Election of trustees, A. 9, S. 6.
General Assembly shall maintain, A. 9, S. 7.
Maintenance of, A. 9, S. 6.
Property devoted to, A. 9, S. 7.
Vacancies in General Assembly, A. 2, S. 13.
Vacancies, other, A. 3, SS. 12, 13; A. 4, SS. 25, 28, 29.
Vagrants, house of correction for, A. 11, S. 4.
Warrants without evidence injurious, A. 1, S. 15.
Whites and negroes cannot intermarry, A. 14, S. 8.
Separated in schools, A. 9, S. 2.
Widow, homestead benefits, A. 10, S. 5.
Yeas and nays, when entered, A. 2, SS. 14, 26.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1912.

Counties.	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).	Eugene V. Debs (Socialist).	——, Chafin (Prohibitionist).
Alamance	2,132	150	1,637	10	
Alexander	852	523	497		
Alleghany	652	208	256		
Anson	1,487	125	118		
Ashe	1,643	478	1,241	1	
Avery	217	138	950	2	
Beaufort	1,605	295	548	61	
Bertie	1,571	43	61		
Bladen	1,140	33	511		
Brunswick	777	280	456		
Buncombe	3,716	426	2,285	101	
Burke	1,365	48	1,288		
Cabarrus	1,738	389	1,584		
Caldwell	1,627	482	1,167	11	
Camden	303	40	62		
Carteret	1,153	218	537		
Caswell	705	154	45		
Catawba	2,110	203	1,872		3
Chatham	1,652	70	1,343	2	
Cherokee	906	734	477		
Chowan	663	60	77		
Clay	372	17	387		
Cleveland	2,351	81	943		
Columbus	1,668	155	892		
Craven	1,819	79	190		
Cumberland	1,678	235	870	10	
Currituck	622	6	8		
Dare	397	238	80		
Davidson	2,484	1,509	1,143	10	12
Davie	823	810	345		1
Duplin	1,757	33	1,066	3	
Durham	2,197	124	1,204	1	
Edgecombe	1,851	102	77	49	
Forsyth	3,042	1,689	1,262	325	4
Franklin	1,856	71	346	1	
Gaston	2,333	244	1,279	46	22
Gates	618	95	179		
Graham	416	261	223		
Granville	1,561	192	343		
Greene	894	124	152		
Guilford	3,830	460	1,979	43	26
Halifax	2,300	42	135		
Harnett	1,364	148	1,035	5	1
Haywood	2,068	354	861	6	
Henderson	1,092	801	380	2	
Hertford	742	61	105		
Hoke	626	63	40		
Hyde	636	76	300		
Iredell	2,528	392	1,047		2
Jackson	1,210	315	729	5	
Johnston	2,757	1,335	1,083		
Jones	635	35	125		

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1912.

Counties.	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).	Eugene V. Debs (Socialist).	——. Chafin (Prohibitionist).
Lee	862	451	60		
Lenoir	1,568	122	347		
Lincoln	1,280	49	1,066	3	12
Macon	1,020	134	841		
Madison	897	430	1,320		
Martin	1,251	229	34		
McDowell	1,037	343	773	10	
Mecklenburg	3,967	284	533	38	
Mitchell	385	203	716		
Montgomery	1,012	144	846		
Moore	1,167	252	678	17	
Nash	1,862	172	576	42	
New Hanover	2,021	140	107		
Northampton	1,625	57	53		
Onslow	901	66	550		
Orange	997	172	821	4	
Pamlico	694	74	329	20	
Pasquotank	972	77	184		
Pender	967	19	268		
Perquimans	647	228	44		
Person	820	784	184		
Pitt	2,303	347	433	3	
Polk	675	153	501	1	
Randolph	2,665	370	1,809	6	8
Richmond	1,319	82	174	3	
Robeson	2,706	154	660		
Rockingham	1,939	694	778	51	9
Rowan	2,748	280	1,537	50	7
Rutherford	2,180	82	1,553	7	1
Sampson	1,265	84	2,520		
Scotland	751	9	75		
Stanly	1,702	105	1,548		
Stokes	1,144	1,450	210	22	1
Surry	1,919	2,277	608		
Swain	766	220	858		
Transylvania	631	107	537	1	
Tyrrell	297	224	100	4	
Union	1,786	92	457	19	
Vance	1,204	168	234		
Wake	3,996	282	1,517	12	
Warren	987	112	46		
Washington	503	384	149		
Watauga	933	420	819	2	
Wayne	2,293	95	1,090	16	9
Wilkes	1,636	331	2,571		
Wilson	1,741	82	561		
Yadkin	713	791	599		
Yancey	1,112	60	1,036		
Totals	144,507	29,139	69,130	1,025	117

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1912.

Counties.	Locke Craig (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).	H. E. Hodges (Socialist).
Alamance	2,168	324	1,416	10
Alexander	871	852	141	
Alleghany	676	366	103	
Anson	1,513	135	80	
Ashe	1,700	1,027	641	
Avery	227	172	847	
Beaufort	1,825	293	482	72
Bertie	1,636	28	57	
Bladen	1,229	43	414	
Brunswick	827	380	201	
Buncombe	3,875	1,045	1,493	78
Burke	1,375	91	1,211	2
Cabarrus	1,864	1,094	782	5
Caldwell	1,661	593	828	12
Camden	317	29	48	
Carteret	1,165	222	489	
Caswell	830	202	10	
Catawba	2,136	300	1,763	2
Chatham	1,683	155	1,219	2
Cherokee	949	1,165	74	
Chowan	695	48	60	
Clay	381	9	386	
Cleveland	2,398	114	845	
Columbus	1,894	343	424	
Craven	1,859	118	135	
Cumberland	1,786	499	480	7
Currituck	629	21	4	
Dare	391	243	14	3
Davidson	2,505	2,118	567	5
Davie	835	1,082	68	15
Duplin	1,829	46	970	3
Durham	2,264	349	932	6
Edgecombe	1,823	93	43	49
Forsyth	3,119	2,646	312	301
Franklin	1,941	113	202	1
Gaston	2,363	390	1,076	39
Gates	640	110	100	
Graham	431	411	72	
Granville	1,670	289	198	
Greene	921	163	99	
Guilford	3,874	661	1,685	39
Halifax	2,334	40	120	
Harnett	1,409	208	901	10
Haywood	2,087	561	625	4
Henderson	1,086	695	805	2
Hertford	764	88	53	
Hoke	658	24	32	
Hyde	685	57	236	
Iredell	2,649	512	1,000	1
Jackson	1,233	764	220	4
Johnston	2,959	1,761	502	
Jones	694	76	66	
Lee	888	95	386	

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1912.

Counties.	Locke Craig (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).	H. E. Hodges (Socialist).
Lenoir	1,666	214	201	
Lincoln	1,324	67	1,015	5
Macon	1,056	314	614	
Madison	925	842	900	
Martin	1,264	231	18	
McDowell	1,062	886	189	7
Mecklenburg	4,110	452	342	30
Mitchell	412	177	717	
Montgomery	1,132	291	668	
Moore	1,208	464	410	18
Nash	1,922	200	426	39
New Hanover	1,990	211	69	
Northampton	1,672	43	42	
Onslow	904	55	444	
Orange	1,096	516	468	2
Pamlico	703	108	279	17
Pasquotank	1,011	61	117	
Pender	988	21	234	
Perquimans	686	310	42	
Person	847	811	62	
Pitt	2,420	457	239	4
Polk	676	621	5	1
Randolph	2,828	475	1,759	
Richmond	1,357	116	85	4
Robeson	3,103	211	344	
Rockingham	1,997	899	453	57
Rowan	2,839	808	961	27
Rutherford	2,241	165	1,423	
Sampson	1,289	176	2,366	
Scotland	774	8	48	
Stanly	1,742	600	1,005	1
Stokes	1,168	1,585	48	21
Surry	2,006	2,529	288	6
Swain	799	789	246	
Transylvania	640	310	321	1
Tyrrell	382	309	43	
Union	1,724	114	326	19
Vance	1,223	199	151	1
Wake	4,221	593	943	10
Warren	1,044	88	22	
Washington	509	471	39	
Watauga	981	723	455	
Wayne	2,390	131	948	2
Wilkes	1,622	528	2,332	
Wilson	1,877	65	442	
Yadkin	774	1,068	426	
Yancey	1,150	50	1,028	
Totals	149,975	43,625	49,930	944

VOTE FOR CONGRESS, 1912.

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	John H. Small.	Marshall D. Leggitt.
Beaufort	1,843	
Camden	325	
Chowan	710	
Currituck	614	
Dare	408	
Gates	654	
Hertford	750	
Hyde	838	
Martin	1,270	202
Pasquotank	1,006	
Perquimans	698	
Pitt	2,459	
Tyrrell	462	
Washington	500	
Totals	12,537	202

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Claude Kitchin.	Thomas B. Brown.	A. J. Connor.
Bertie	1,201	49	
Edgecombe	1,734	58	
Greene	927	221	
Halifax	2,224		
Lenoir	1,408	310	
Northampton	1,304	3	
Warren	840		2
Wilson	1,453	341	
Totals	11,091	982	2

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	John M. Faison.	James T. Kennedy.	Rodolph Duffy.
Carteret	1,107	336	
Craven	1,821	145	
Duplin	1,841	983	
Jones	632	98	
Onslow	925	487	
Pamlico	687	376	
Pender	963	256	
Sampson	1,284	2,532	1
Wayne	2,364	829	
Totals	11,624	6,042	1

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Edward W. Pou.	John F. Mitchell.	F. M. Simmons.	H. B. Pearce.	J. M. Hilliard.
Chatham	1,685	159			
Franklin	1,919	219			
Johnston	2,981	2,102	1	1	
Nash	1,904	277			
Vance	1,222	65			
Wake	4,195	764			1
Totals	13,906	3,586	1	1	1

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Charles M. Stedman.	C. W. Curry.	George R. Greene.	David H. Blair.
Alamance	2,167	1,699	4	
Caswell	825	212		7
Durham	2,230	1,214	5	
Forsyth	3,108	2,957	325	
Granville	1,655	482		
Guilford	3,918	2,253	49	
Orange	1,109	949	1	
Person	882	797		
Rockingham	1,984	1,356	54	
Stokes	1,201	1,534	20	
Surry	1,996	2,542	11	
Totals	21,075	15,995	469	7

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Hannibal L. Godwin.	Thomas A. Normont.
Bladen	1,179	
Brunswick	971	21
Columbus	2,051	
Cumberland	2,020	
Harnett	1,516	33
New Hanover	2,058	117
Robeson	3,233	10
Totals	13,028	181

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Robert N. Page.	R. Don Laws.	W. C. Wilcox.	Jesse Fry.	J. N. Powell.
Anson	1,496	142			
Davidson	2,541	2,596			
Davie	831	1,009			
Hoke	678	29			
Lee	888	468			
Montgomery	1,142	825			
Moore	1,222	747	1	1	
Randolph	2,719	2,184			
Richmond	1,372	139			
Scotland	792	39			
Union	1,765	265			
Wilkes	1,640	2,768			
Yadkin	787	1,238			
Totals	17,873	12,449	1	1	1

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Robert L. Doughton.	George D. B. Reynolds	W. H. Jenkins.	E. P. Deal.
Alexander	905	957		
Alleghany	742	395		
Ashe	1,779	1,567		
Cabarrus	1,855	1,854		
Caldwell	1,701	1,383		
Iredell	2,633	1,518		
Rowan	2,731	1,821	30	17
Stanly	1,770	1,519		
Watauga	1,064	1,064		
Totals	15,180	12,078	30	17

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	Edwin Y. Webb.	D. B. Paul.	J. A. Smith.	John Paul.	John W. Smith.
Avery	469	20	550	34	41
Burke	1,413	40	1,208		
Catawba	2,153	323	1,644		
Cleveland	2,442	194	585		
Gaston	2,423	496	516		
Lincoln	1,324	133	894		
Madison	942	689	687		
Mecklenburg	4,202	297	117		
Mitchell	532	30	609		
Yancey	1,172	6	1,059		
Totals	17,072	2,228	7,869	34	41

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

Counties.	James M. Gudger, Jr.	R. Hilliard Staton.	James B. White.	——. Pearson.
Buncombe	3,697	2,573	78	
Cherokee	960	1,149	2	
Clay	383	390		
Graham	430	468		
Haywood	2,079	1,177	3	
Henderson	1,014	1,530	1	2
Jackson	1,230	1,024	1	
McDowell	1,043	1,117		
Macon	1,039	915		
Polk	659	630		
Rutherford	2,217	1,594		
Swain	803	1,029		
Transylvania	629	641		
Totals	16,183	14,237	85	2

PART IX.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

1. Executive Officials.
2. Justices of the Supreme Court.
3. Members of Congress.
4. Members of the General Assembly.

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.

LOCKE CRAIG,

GOVERNOR.

Locke Craig, Democrat, Governor of North Carolina, was born in Bertie County, N. C., August 16, 1860. Son of Andrew Murdock and Rebecca (Gilliam) Craig. Attended Horner's Military School, 1875-1876. A.B., *cum laude* University of North Carolina, 1880. Represented the Philanthropic Society as one of Commencement orators. Attended the University Law School, 1882. Lawyer. County Attorney; Corporation Counsel for City of Asheville; District Elector, 1892; Elector for State at Large, 1896; Representative in General Assembly, 1899 and 1900. Elected Governor in 1912. Mason; Knight of Pythias; Woodmen of the World; Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Burgin, November 18, 1891. Three children, all boys. Address: *Official*, Raleigh; *home*, Asheville, N. C.

JOHN BRYAN GRIMES,

SECRETARY OF STATE.

J. Bryan Grimes, Democrat, of Pitt County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., June 3, 1868. Son of Bryan and Charlotte Emily (Bryan) Grimes. Educated at private schools; Raleigh Male Academy; Trinity School (Chocowinity, N. C.); Lynch's High School (High Point, N. C.); University of North Carolina; Bryant & Stratton Business College (Baltimore, Md.). Planter. Member of State Farmers' Alliance. Member of North Carolina Agricultural Society. Member State Board of Agriculture, 1899-1900. Was elected Secretary of State in 1900, reëlected in 1904, 1908, and 1912. Term expires 1916. Ex-President Tobacco Growers' Association of North Carolina. Chairman North Carolina Historical Commission. Member State Literary and Historical Association. President of the North Carolina Society of Sons of the Revolution. Member Executive Committee, Trustees University of North Carolina; member of the Farmers' Coöperative and Educational Union. Aide-de-camp on staff of Governor Elias Carr, with rank of Colonel. Fraternal orders: Masons,

Knights of Pythias, Jr. O. U. A. M. Episcopalian. Married, November 14, 1894, Miss Mary Octavia Laughinghouse; February 3, 1904, Miss Elizabeth Forest Laughinghouse. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

BENJAMIN RICE LACY,

STATE TREASURER.

BENJAMIN R. LACY, Democrat, of Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., June 19, 1854. Son of Rev. Drury and Mary Richie (Rice) Lacy. Educated at Preparatory School of R. H. Graves (Graham, N. C.), 1868; Bingham School (Mebane, N. C.), 1869-1870. Fifteen years a locomotive engineer. Member of Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Delegate to three Grand Conventions of B. of L. E. Alderman of City of Raleigh. State Commissioner of Labor and Printing for six years. Elected State Treasurer in 1900; reëlected in 1904, 1908, 1912. Term expires 1916. Mason, Odd Fellow, Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian, deacon. Married, June 27, 1882, Miss Mary Burwell. Seven children: Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM PENN WOOD,

STATE AUDITOR.

WILLIAM PENN WOOD, Democrat, of Randolph County, was born at Ashboro, N. C., May 2, 1843. Son of Penuel and Calista (Birkhead) Wood. Educated in common schools of Randolph County, 1850-1861. Merchant. Member Randolph Business Men's Club. Town Treasurer, 1880-1888; County Treasurer, 1890-1894. Represented Randolph and Moore counties in State Senate, 1901; Representative in General Assembly from Randolph County, 1905, 1907. Nominated State Auditor in October, 1910, by the Democratic State Executive Committee, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Dr. B. F. Dixon, and was elected in the general election in November, 1910; reëlected 1912. Term expires 1916. Sergeant in Confederate Army. Fraternal orders: Knights of Pythias, Mason. Royal Arch Mason, I. O. O. F., Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist. Steward since 1866. Married, September 4, 1872, Miss Etta Gunter. Three children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES YADKIN JOYNER,

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

JAMES YADKIN JOYNER, Democrat, of Guilford County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., August 7, 1862, and reared in Lenoir County. Son of John and Sallie A. (Wooten) Joyner. Educated at La Grange Academy; University of North Carolina, Ph. B., 1881; LL.D. (University of North Carolina). Principal of La Grange Academy, 1881-1883; County Superintendent of Schools of Lenoir County, 1882-1883; teacher in graded schools at Winston, N. C., 1884-85; lawyer in Goldsboro, N. C., 1886-1889; Chairman of Wayne County Board of Education, 1887-1889; Superintendent of Goldsboro Graded Schools, 1889-1893; President North Carolina Teachers' Assembly; member of the Rockefeller Sanitation Commission; Professor of English Language and Literature at the State Normal and Industrial College of North Carolina, 1893-1902; Chairman of Sub-text-book Commission of North Carolina, 1901; appointed by Governor Aycock Superintendent of Public Instruction of North Carolina February, 1902, to fill unexpired term made vacant by the death of Gen. T. F. Toon; elected at general election, November, 1902; reëlected 1904, 1908, 1912. Term expires 1916. Secretary of the Association of State Superintendents of the Southern States, 1903-1907; president, 1907-1912. President National Educational Association, 1910. Member of the Board of Aldermen of Greensboro, N. C., 1899-1902. Married at La Grange, December, 1887, Miss Effie E. Rouse. Two children. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

THOMAS WALTER BICKETT,

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

THOMAS W. BICKETT, Democrat, of Franklin County, was born at Monroe, N. C., February 28, 1869. Son of T. W. and Mary A. (Covington) Bickett. Educated at Wake Forest College, A.B., 1890. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1892-1893. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly, 1907. In 1908, elected Attorney-General of North Carolina, and reëlected in 1912. Term expires 1916. Mason. Episcopalian. Married Miss Fannie Yarborough, November 29, 1898. One child. *Home* address: Louisburg, N. C.; *official* address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM,

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE.

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, Democrat, of Lincoln County, was born December 26, 1839, at Hillsboro, N. C. Son of William A. and Susan (Washington) Graham. Educated at private schools, 1847-1848; Caldwell Institute (Hillsboro, N. C.); Union Academy (Washington, D. C.); University of North Carolina, 1856-1859; Princeton College, A. B., 1860. Farmer. President North Carolina Farmers' Alliance two terms; State Senator, 1874-1875, 1879; Representative, 1905. Member of North Carolina Board of Agriculture, 1899-1908. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture in 1908, and reëlected in 1912. Term expires 1916. Captain Co. K, 2d N. C. Cavalry, C. S. A. Major and Assistant Adjutant General of North Carolina State Troops. Baptist. Moderator of South Fork Association. Thirty years Chairman of Executive Committee. President Baptist State Convention. Author: Gen. Joseph Graham and His Revolutionary Papers; History of South Fork Association; Life and Services of Gen. William L. Davidson; Battle of Ramsaur's Mill; History of Second Regiment North Carolina Cavalry, and North Carolina Adjutant General's Department (North Carolina Regiments, 1861-1865, Walter Clark, Editor). Married Miss Julia R. Lane, June 9, 1864. Eleven children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

MITCHELL LEE SHIPMAN,

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. SHIPMAN, Democrat, of Henderson County, was born at Bowman's Bluff, Henderson County, December 31, 1866. Son of F. M. and Martha A. (Dawson) Shipman. Educated in public schools and private high schools. Editor. Teacher. Superintendent Public Instruction Transylvania County, 1892-1895. Twice First Vice President, twice Historian, and once President North Carolina Press Association. Member National Editorial Association. Chairman Henderson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1898-1906; Chairman Senatorial and Congressional District committees; member State Democratic Executive Committee; Calendar Clerk, State Senate, 1899-1905; Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing, 1905-1908. Elected Commissioner of Labor and Printing, 1908-1912. Term expires 1916.

Second Vice President International Association of Labor Commissioners and Chairman of the Executive Committee. Fraternal Orders: Odd Fellows (Deputy Grand Master), Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor), Royal Arcanum, Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist; clerk of North Carolina Association, 1902. Married Miss Lula Osborne, of Brevard, July 12, 1896. Three children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES R. YOUNG.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.

JAMES R. YOUNG, Democrat, of Vance County, was born February 13, 1853, in Granville County, N. C. Son of Dr. P. W. and Jane Eliza (Cooper) Young. Educated at Horner's Military School (Oxford, N. C.); Hampden-Sidney College (Va.). Insurance agent. Clerk Vance County Superior Court, 1881-1890. State Insurance Commissioner since 1899. Fraternal orders: Masons, Elks, Odd Fellows. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Virginia Nichols. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

MILES OSBORNE SHERRILL.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

MILES OSBORNE SHERRILL, Democrat, of Catawba County, was born at Sherrill's Ford on the Catawba River in Catawba County, N. C., July 26, 1841. Son of Hiram and Sarah Sherrill. Was educated in the common schools, Rhehobeth Academy, 1859, and at Taylorsville, N. C., in 1860 and 1861. Volunteered in the Catawba Rifles, 1861. Was elected Judge of Probate and Clerk of the Superior Court of Catawba County in 1868 and served for fourteen years. Representative in General Assembly 1882 and 1883, and State Senator 1885, 1893. Cashier in the Collector's office under Hon. C. Dowd, and also under Hon. Kerr Craige, during Cleveland's administrations. Served in the Confederate army from the beginning of the war until he lost a leg at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May, 1864, and spent the remaining months of the war in prison. Past Grand Master of I. O. O. F. Methodist. Many times a delegate to annual conferences, also to General Conference. Married Miss Sarah R. Bost in May, 1867. Seven children.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

WALTER CLARK,

CHIEF JUSTICE.

WALTER CLARK, Democrat, of Wake County, was born in Halifax County, N. C., August 19, 1846. Son of David and Anna M. (Thorne) Clark. Graduated from University of North Carolina, 1864. Lieutenant Colonel, C. S. A. Admitted to the Bar, 1868. Judge of Superior Court, 1885-1889. Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, 1889-1902. Chief Justice since January 1, 1903. Frequent contributor to periodical literature. Author: Clark's Annotated Code of Civil Procedure. Translator from the French: Constant's Memoirs of Napoleon (3 vols.). Editor: The State Records of North Carolina (16 vols.); The North Carolina Regiments, 1861-1865 (5 vols.); Reprints of North Carolina Supreme Court Reports, with annotations (132 vols.). President North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Trustee of Trinity College. LL.D. (University of N. C.). Methodist. Married Miss Susan W., daughter of William A. Graham, January 28, 1874. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

PLATT DICKINSON WALKER,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

PLATT D. WALKER, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, was born in Wilmington, N. C. Son of Thomas D. and Mary Vance (Dickinson) Walker. Educated at George W. Jewett's School, Wilmington, and James H. Horner's School, Oxford, N. C.; University of North Carolina, Class of 1869. Finished collegiate course at University of Virginia and studied law there under Prof. John B. Minor and Prof. Southall, receiving LL.B. diploma in 1869. Obtained his license to practice law at June Term, 1870, of Supreme Court; admitted to the Bar of North Carolina and settled at Rockingham, 1870, and practiced law with the late Hon. Walter L. Steele, afterwards member of Congress. Representative from Richmond County in General Assembly of North Carolina, 1874-1875. Removed to Charlotte, 1876, and entered into partnership with the late Hon. Clement Dowd (afterwards

member of Congress) for the practice of the law, and in November, 1880, with Hon. Armistead Burwell, afterwards Justice of the Supreme Court, and in 1892 with E. T. Cansler, Esq. Has been Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina since January 1, 1903. First President of the North Carolina Bar Association, 1899. Trustee of the University of North Carolina. Director of the Highland Park Manufacturing Company of Charlotte. LL.D. (Davidson College, 1903) and LL.D. (University of North Carolina, 1908). Episcopalian. Married Miss Nettie Settle Covington, June 5, 1878, at Reidsville, N. C.; Miss Alma Locke Mordecai, June 8, 1910. Residence, Charlotte, N. C. Office, Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE H. BROWN,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

GEORGE H. BROWN, Democrat, of Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., May 3, 1850. Son of Sylvester T. and Elizabeth (Bonner) Brown. Educated at Horner's Military School (Oxford, N. C.). Studied law and was admitted to the Bar, and engaged in the practice at Washington, N. C., from 1872 to 1889. Judge of the Superior Court of North Carolina, 1889-1904. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court 1904; reëlected, 1912. Term expires, 1920. On December 17, 1874, was married to Mrs. Laura Ellison. Residence: Washington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER HOKE.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

WILLIAM A. HOKE, Democrat, of Lincoln County, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., October 25, 1851. Son of Col. John Franklin and Catherine Wilson (Alexander) Hoke. Educated at private schools. Studied law under Chief Justice Richmond Pearson, at Richmond Hill, N. C. Admitted to Bar, 1872. Practiced law at Shelby and Lincolnton, N. C., until 1891. Representative in Legislature of North Carolina in 1889. Judge of the Superior Court, 1891-1904. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina 1904; reëlected 1912. Term expires 1920. Member Society of the Cincin-

nati. Episcopalian. At Lincolnton, December 16, 1897, married to Miss Mary McBee. Residence: Lincolnton, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS ALLEN,

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS ALLEN, Democrat, of Wayne County, was born at Kenansville, North Carolina, March 26, 1860. Son of William A. and Maria Goodwin (Hicks) Allen. Educated at R. W. Millard's and Samuel Clement's schools, Kenansville, 1868-1876, and at Trinity College, 1876-1877. Studied law under his father. Lawyer. Representative from Wayne County in General Assembly 1893, 1899, 1901. Chairman Board of Education Wayne County. Judge Superior Court, 1894-1895; 1903-1911. Elected Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1910. Methodist. Has been member Board of Stewards and now Trustee Methodist Orphanage. Married, November 3, 1886, Miss Mattie M. Moore. Five children. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

SENATORS.

FURNIFOLD M. SIMMONS.

F. M. Simmons, Democrat, of Trenton (R. F. D.), Jones County, was born January 20, 1854, in the county of Jones, N. C. Graduated at Trinity College with the degree of A.B., in June, 1873; was admitted to the Bar in 1875, and has practiced the profession of law since then. In 1886 was elected a member of the Fiftieth Congress from the Second Congressional District of North Carolina. In 1893 was appointed Collector of Internal Revenue for the Fourth Collection District of North Carolina, and served in that office during the term of Mr. Cleveland. In the campaigns of 1892, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1906, was Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of the State. Received the degree of LL.D. from Trinity College, N. C., June, 1901. He was elected to the United States Senate to succeed Marion Butler, Populist, for the term beginning March 4, 1901, and reëlected in 1907, and again in 1913, having been chosen in the Democratic Primary, November 5, 1912, over two opponents, Governor W. W. Kitchin and Chief Justice Walter Clark. His term of service will expire March 3, 1919.

LEE SLATER OVERMAN.

Lee Slater Overman, Democrat, of Salisbury, was born January 3, 1854, in Salisbury, Rowan County. Graduated Trinity College, North Carolina, with the degree of A.B., June, 1874; the degree of M.A. was conferred upon him two years later; taught school two years; was Private Secretary to Governor Z. B. Vance in 1877-1878, and Private Secretary to Governor Thomas J. Jarvis in 1879. Began the practice of law in his native town in 1880; has had a leading practice; was five times a member of the Legislature, sessions of 1883, 1885, 1887, 1893, and 1899; was the choice of the Democratic caucus for Speaker in 1887, and was defeated by one vote, through a combination of Independents and Republicans; was the unanimous choice of his party and elected Speaker of the House of Representatives.

session of 1893; was President of the North Carolina Railroad Company in 1894; was the choice of the Democratic caucus for United States Senator in 1895, and was defeated in open session by Hon. Jeter C. Pritchard, through a combination of Republicans and Populists; was chairman of Democratic State Convention, 1900, 1910; has been for ten years a member of the Board of Trustees of the State University; is also a Trustee of Trinity College; was chosen Presidential Elector for the State at large in 1900. Married Miss Mary P., the eldest daughter of United States Senator, afterwards Chief Justice, A. S. Merrimon, October 31, 1878. Was elected to the United States Senate to succeed Jeter C. Pritchard, Republican, for the term beginning March 4, 1903. His first term expired March 3, 1909. The unanimous choice of the Democratic caucus, he was reëlected January 19, 1909, for a second term.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JOHN HUMPHREY SMALL.

(First District.—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington—14 counties.)

JOHN HUMPHREY SMALL, Democrat, of Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C. Educated in the schools of Washington, and at Trinity College, North Carolina. Is a lawyer in active practice. Left college in 1876 and taught school from 1876 to 1880. Licensed to practice law in January, 1881. Elected Reading Clerk of the State Senate in 1881. Elected Superintendent of Public Instruction of Beaufort County in the latter part of 1881. Elected and continued to serve as Solicitor of the Inferior Court of Beaufort County from 1882 to 1885. Proprietor and editor of the *Washington Gazette* from 1883 to 1886. Attorney of the Board of Commissioners of Beaufort County from 1888 to 1896. A member of the City Council from May, 1887, to May, 1890, and for one year, during that period, was Mayor of Washington. Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of the First Congressional District in 1888. Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Beaufort County from 1889 to 1898.

Democratic Presidential Elector in the First Congressional District in 1896. Has been for several years, and is now, Chairman of the Public School Committee of Washington. Elected to the Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Washington, N. C.

CLAUDE KITCHIN.

(Second District.—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson—8 counties.)

CLAUDE KITCHIN, Democrat, of Halifax County, was born in Halifax County, N. C., near Scotland Neck, March 24, 1869. Graduated from Wake Forest College, June, 1888, and was married to Miss Kate Mills, November 13th of the same year. Admitted to the Bar September, 1890, and has since been engaged in the practice of the law at Scotland Neck. Elected to Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

JOHN MILLER FAISON.

(Third District.—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne—9 counties.)

JOHN MILLER FAISON, Democrat, of Faison, was born near Faison, N. C., April 17, 1862; attended Faison Male Academy and lived on farm in early life; graduated in B.S. course at Davidson College, North Carolina, in 1883, and studied medicine at University of Virginia and received M.D. diploma; then attended post-graduate medical course at New York Polyclinic in 1885, and was licensed to practice medicine in North Carolina in 1885, and became a member of the North Carolina Medical Society; has practiced medicine and surgery and farmed at Faison, N. C., since; has for many years taken an active interest in politics and other public questions; has been a member of the County Democratic Executive Committee; member of the North Carolina Jamestown Exposition Commission; was married to Miss Eliza F. DeVane, of Clinton, N. C., in December, 1887, who, with their six children, is now living. Elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

EDWARD WILLIAM POU.

(Fourth District.—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Vance, and Wake—6 counties.)

EDWARD WILLIAM POU, Democrat, of Johnston County, was born at Tuskegee, Ala., September 9, 1863. Presidential Elector in 1888. Elected Solicitor of the Fourth Judicial District of North Carolina in 1890, 1894, and 1898. Elected to the Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

CHARLES MANLY STEDMAN.

(Fifth District.—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry—11 counties.)

CHARLES MANLY STEDMAN, Democrat, of Greensboro, was born January 29, 1841, in Pittsboro, Chatham County; moved with his father's family to Fayetteville when he was 12 years of age. Prepared for college at the Pittsboro Academy, and at the Donaldson Academy in Fayetteville. Graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1861. In response to the call for volunteers, he left the University before the commencement exercises and volunteered as a private in the Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry Company, which was in the first North Carolina (or Bethel) Regiment. Upon the disbanding of this regiment, he joined a company from Chatham County; was lieutenant, then captain, and afterwards its major. This company belonged to the Forty-fourth North Carolina Regiment. He served with Lee's Army during the entire war; was three times wounded, and surrendered at Appomattox. He is one of the twelve soldiers who were engaged in the battle at Bethel and who surrendered with Lee at Appomattox. At the close of the Civil War he returned to Chatham County, where he taught school for a year; while there he studied law under Hon. John Manning and procured his license to practice. Married Miss Catherine de Rosset Wright, January 8, 1866. In 1867 he moved to Wilmington, where he practiced law for many years; he was a member of the firm of Wright & Stedman. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1880. Elected Lieutenant Governor, 1884. In 1898 he moved to Greensboro and formed a

copartnership with A. Wayland Cooke, under the firm name of Stedman & Cooke. Since residing in Greensboro he has served as president of the North Carolina Bar Association. In 1909 he was appointed by Governor Kitchin a director of the North Carolina Railroad Company, representing the State's interest, and was afterwards elected its president. For many years he was trustee of the University of North Carolina. He is a director of the Guilford Battle Ground Company; was elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

HANNIBAL LAFAYETTE GODWIN.

(Sixth District.—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson—7 counties.)

HANNIBAL LAFAYETTE GODWIN, Democrat, of Harnett County, was born November 3, 1873, on a farm near Dunn, in Harnett County, N. C. Educated in the schools of Dunn and at Trinity College, Durham, N. C. Read law at the University of North Carolina and was admitted to the Bar in September, 1896. Married Miss Mattie Barnes, December 23, 1896. Member of the State Senate of the North Carolina Legislature in 1903. Elected in 1904 Democratic Presidential Elector for the Sixth Congressional District of North Carolina. Member of the State Democratic Executive Committee from 1904 to 1906. Elected to the Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Dunn, N. C.

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE.

(Seventh District.—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin—13 counties.)

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE, Democrat, of Montgomery County, was born at Cary, Wake County, N. C., October 26, 1859. Educated at Cary High School and Bingham Military School. Moved to Moore County in 1880, and has been for more than twenty years actively engaged in the lumber business. Has been treasurer of the Aberdeen and Ashboro Railroad Company since 1890. Moved to Montgomery County in 1897. Elected from that county to the Legislature of 1901. Mar-

ried, in 1888, to Miss Flora Shaw, of Moore County, and has four children. Elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Biscoe, N. C.

ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON.

(Eighth District.—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga—9 counties.)

ROBERT L. DOUGHTON, Democrat, Laurel Springs, N. C., was born at Laurel Springs, N. C., November 7, 1863; was educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools; is a farmer and stock raiser; was appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903; elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District of North Carolina in 1908; served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911; elected to the Sixty-second and Sixty-third Congresses.

EDWIN YATES WEBB.

(Ninth District.—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, and Yancey—10 counties.)

EDWIN YATES WEBB, Democrat, of Cleveland County, was born in Shelby, N. C., May 23, 1872. Attended Shelby Military Institute; graduated at Wake Forest College, 1893. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Received license from the Supreme Court to practice, in February, 1894. Took post-graduate course in law at University of Virginia, 1896. Began practice of law February, 1894, forming partnership with his brother, J. L. Webb, then Solicitor of the Twelfth Judicial District, which partnership existed until December, 1904, when it was dissolved by the appointment of his brother to the Superior Court Judgeship. Elected State Senator in 1900. Temporary Chairman of the State Democratic Convention in 1900. Chairman of the Senatorial District in 1896. Chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee, 1898-1902. Married Miss Willie Simmons, daughter of Dr. W. G. Simmons, of Wake Forest, N. C., November 15, 1894. Elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses. Address: Shelby, N. C.

JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.

(Tenth District.—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania—13 counties.)

JAMES M. GUDGER, JR., Democrat, of Asheville, is a lawyer by profession; married Miss Katie M. Hawkins of Hendersonville; educated at Emory and Henry, Virginia; elected to the State Senate in 1900; was Solicitor of the Fifteenth District; elected to the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixty-second, and Sixty-third Congresses.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1913.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

ELIJAH LONGSTREET DAUGHTRIDGE,

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

Elijah Longstreet Daughtridge, Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina, was born near Rocky Mount, N. C., January 17, 1863. Son of William M. and Dellah (Williford) Daughtridge. Attended Bingham School, 1881-1882. Farmer. President of Daughtridge Supply Company; President Planters Oil and Fertilizer Company, and director in other companies. Alderman and Vice Recorder of Rocky Mount, 1910-1911; County Commissioner, 1898-1900; Member Legislature from Edgecombe County, 1901 and 1903; Member State Board of Agriculture and Board of Trustees A. and M. College, 1901 and 1902; President State Fair Association, 1906 and 1907; Member and Treasurer of North Carolina Jamestown Commission, 1907; Treasurer Rocky Mount Road Commission, 1907-1913. Lieutenant and Captain in local military company, 1896 and 1897. Methodist. Married Miss Mary W. Odom in 1883. Seven children, five sons and two daughters. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

ROBERT OTTIS SELF,

PRINCIPAL CLERK OF THE SENATE.

Robert Ottis Self, Democrat, was born at Webster, N. C., July 2, 1884. Son of Dr. William and Octavia (Cowan) Self. Educated at Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, 1897-1902. Superintendent of Public Instruction of Jackson County, 1909-1911. Calendar Clerk of the State Senate, 1905, 1907, 1908 (special session), 1909. Principal Clerk of the Senate, 1911. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. Baptist.

DAVID COLLIN BARNES.

(First District.—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Perquimans. Two Senators.)

David Collin Barnes, Democrat, Senator from the First District, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., November 26, 1875. Son of David Alexander and Bettie (Vaughan) Barnes. Educated at Murfreesboro schools and at Horner Military School; University Law School, 1895-1896. Lawyer and banker. President Peoples Bank, Murfreesboro, since 1904. Representative in the General Assembly from Hertford County, 1909. State Senator, 1911. Fraternal order: Kappa Alpha (college fraternity). Master American George Lodge, No. 17, A. F. and A. M. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

WILLIAM THOMAS WOODLEY.

(First District.—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, Perquimans. Two Senators.)

William Thomas Woodley, Democrat, Senator from the First District, was born in Chowan County in 1873. Son of W. T. and Mary Isabella (Parker) Woodley. A.B. of Guilford College, 1894; A.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1896. President of Debating Society at Guilford College, and commencement orator at University of North Carolina. Farmer and real estate agent. Member House of Representatives, 1903. Modern Woodmen of America. Camp Lecturer, 1912. Episcopalian. Taught school several years. Delegate to State Democratic Convention, 1912. Married Miss Margaret Pretlow in 1905. One son. Address: Tyner, N. C.

HARRY W. STUBBS.

(Second District.—Counties: Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, Pamlico. Two Senators.)

Harry W. Stubbs, Democrat, Senator from the Second District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1889, 1905, 1907, 1913. Representative, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1909, 1911. Address: Williamston, N. C.

GEORGE J. STUDDERT.

(Second District.—Counties: Martin, Washington, Tyrrell, Dare, Beaufort, Hyde, Pamlico. Two Senators.)

GEORGE J. STUDDERT, Democrat, Senator from the Second District, was born in Clare County, Ireland, October 26, 1857. Son of Jonas and Margaret (Ayers) Studdert. Attended National schools of Ireland. Farmer and life insurance solicitor. Mayor of Washington three terms, 1900-3. Deputy Sheriff in Edgecombe County for several years. Member of the Chamber of Commerce of Washington for several years. Justice of the Peace several years. Registrar of Second Ward, Washington, and judge of election for twenty years. Mason for more than twenty years. Protestant. Married Miss Lyda Carter, March, 1900. Six children, four boys and two girls. Address: Washington, N. C.

CALVERT GOOSLEY PEEBLES.

(Third District.—Counties: Northampton and Bertie. One Senator.)

CALVERT GOOSLEY PEEBLES, Democrat, Senator from the Third District, was born at Jackson, N. C., September 13, 1870. Son of William Wallace and Margaret Rebecca (Goosley) Peebles. Educated at Bingham School, 1884-5; Davis School, La Grange, N. C., 1886-89. B.L. of the University of North Carolina, 1890-91. Editor of the *Hellenian*, 1891. Lawyer. Mayor of Jackson, 1893 and 1894. Town Commissioner several years; member of Board of Education for Northampton County, 1901-2; member Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, and member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1892. Married Miss Julia Southall Bowen, June, 1908. Two sons. Address: Jackson, N. C.

HENRY AUGUSTUS GILLIAM.

(Fourth District.—Halifax and Edgecombe. Two Senators.)

HENRY AUGUSTUS GILLIAM, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth District, was born in Edenton, N. C., September 7, 1870. Son of Henry Augustus and Hannah (Clements) Gilliam. Educated at Horner's Military School, 1881-1883; Tarboro Male Academy, 1883-

1886; University of North Carolina, 1886-1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1891-92. Lawyer. Chairman Democratic County Executive Committee, 1896. Member State Central Executive Committee, 1900-1912. Representative from Edgecombe County, 1899. County Attorney for Edgecombe, 1908-12. Trustee of University of North Carolina, 1908-1913. Episcopalian. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

WALTER EUGENE DANIEL.

(Fourth District.—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

WALTER EUGENE DANIEL, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth District, was born at Weldon, N. C., August 14, 1859. Son of R. W. and Narcissa A. (Allen) Daniel. Received his academic education in the preparatory schools of Weldon. M.A. of Wake Forest College, 1878. Marshal, anniversary, 1876; first debater, Euzelian Society, anniversary, 1877; orator, Euzelian Society, anniversary, 1878; valedictorian, Class of 1878. Attended law school of Judge George V. Strong, 1879-80. Admitted to bar, 1880. Attorney at law and banker. President of Bank of Weldon since August, 1892. Director Weldon Cotton Manufacturing Company since 1899; Director Shaw Cotton Mills since 1907. Solicitor Inferior Court of Halifax County, 1883-87; attorney for Board of Commissioners for Halifax County, 1890-94; Solicitor, Second Judicial District, 1894-1906, three terms; member State Senate, 1907, and chairman of Judiciary Committee of that body. Baptist. Superintendent of Sunday-school; deacon; trustee of Wake Forest College. Married Miss Jeannette E. Snead, 1888. Eight children, six boys and two girls. Address: Weldon, N. C.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN EVANS.

(Fifth District.—County, Pitt. One Senator.)

WILLIAM FRANKLIN EVANS, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth District, was born in Greenville, N. C., February 25, 1883. Son of W. F. and Anne M. (Sermons) Evans. Educated in the public schools of Greenville, 1889-1892; Goldsboro graded schools, 1892-1899. Attorney

at law. Member of Royal Arcanum, Odd Fellows; Grand Conductor of Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., 1908-9; now Grand Warden, I. O. O. F. Address delivered before Alumni Association, I. O. O. F., and published in the *North Carolina Odd Fellow*, 1912. Married Miss Eva Glenn Allen, March, 1904. Two sons. Address: Greenville, N. C.

T. T. THORNE.

(Sixth District.—Counties: Franklin, Nash, Wilson. Two Senators.)

T. T. THORNE, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth District, was born August 9, 1867. Son of T. T. and Mary D. Thorne. Educated at Whitaker's Academy, and Harvey's School, Petersburg, Va. Lawyer. Mayor of Rocky Mount for two years, and served on Board of Aldermen for twelve years; member Board of Trustees of Rocky Mount Sunday-school Association. State Senator, 1907, 1911, 1913. Fraternal orders: Mason, Pythian, Jr. O. U. A. M. Formerly Junior Warden in Masonic Order. Has been through all chairs in Pythian and Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist; trustee; steward. Married, in 1892, Miss Louise C. Fountain. Three children. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

THOMAS M. WASHINGTON.

(Sixth District.—Counties: Franklin, Nash, Wilson. Two Senators.)

THOMAS M. WASHINGTON, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth District, was born in Granville County, N. C., April 16, 1862. Son of M. C. and Nancy (Jones) Washington. Received his academic education from local schools in his home town, 1874; Knap of Reeds Academy, 1875-76; Caldwell Institute. Farmer. Vice president Farmers Cotton Oil Company. President Wilson Ice and Fuel Company. President Wilson Live-stock Company. Register of Deeds of Granville County, 1884-86. Member House of Representatives, 1907. Delegate National Convention at Denver, 1908. Captain Wilson Military Company. Odd Fellow, Elk, Mason. Married Miss Nettie E. Ellis, July 4, 1901. Address: Wilson, N. C.

MARION LESLIE DAVIS.

(Seventh District.—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

MARION LESLIE DAVIS, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh District, was born at Beaufort, N. C., August 9, 1879. Son of John D. and Narcissa Elizabeth (Webb) Davis. Educated at Beaufort High School; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1905. President Y. M. C. A., 1904; senior speaker, 1905; commencement orator, 1905; College Glee Club, 1903-1906; orchestra, 1904-1906; senior critic, Phi. Society, 1904-1905; assistant keeper of rolls, 1903-1905; assistant, History Department, 1905-1906; member Philomathesian Society; chief marshal (Phi. Society), anniversary, 1904. LL.B. Wake Forest, 1906. Licensed attorney August 27, 1906. Lawyer. Alderman of Beaufort, 1901-1903; City Clerk, 1903; Town Attorney, 1907-1909; County Attorney, 1907-1910. County Attorney, 1912, and reëlected for next two years. Trustee Beaufort Graded Schools and secretary of same from organization in 1909 until day before election, 1910. Representative in General Assembly from Carteret County, 1907; State Senator, 1911, and reëlected Session 1913 by 6,713 majority, Fraternal orders: Mason, Master Franklin Lodge, No. 109; I. O. O. F.; Grand Guardian, N. C. Grand Lodge, 1910-1911; Supervisor, Fifth District, since May, 1910; Woodman of the World; member Committee on Law, Supreme Knights of Harmony. Baptist. Deacon since 1901; clerk; chairman Board of Trustees; superintendent Sunday-school for eight years; teacher Baraca Class since 1906; vice moderator, Neuse-Atlantic Association, 1908-1909; moderator of same since November, 1909. President Wake Forest College Alumni Association, 1910-11. Member Third Judicial Executive Committee, 1908-10, and 1912, and secretary of same, 1908-1910. Address: Beaufort, N. C.

ALFRED DECATUR WARD.

(Seventh District.—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, Onslow. Two Senators.)

ALFRED DECATUR WARD, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh District, was born near Rose Hill, Duplin County, N. C., December 25,

1859. Son of William Robinson and Keziah Jane (Johnson) Ward. Educated at Wallace High School, 1874-1877; Rockfish Academy, 1880-1881; and University of North Carolina, Ph.B., 1885; University Law School, 1886. Attorney at law. Member and vice president North Carolina Bar Association. Delegate to American Bar Association. Mayor of Kenansville, 1888-92; member House of Representatives, 1893. Chairman Craven County Board of Education, 1899-1903. Chairman of Board of Trustees Chowan County Farmlife School, 1912. President local University Alumni Association at New Bern, 1911-12. Member Royal Arcanum. Baptist; deacon; first vice president Baptist State Convention, 1907; president Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1907-9. Married Miss Carolina Virginia Farrior, October 22, 1899. Two sons and two daughters. Address: New Bern, N. C.

J. T. HOOKS.

(Eighth District.—County: Wayne. One Senator.)

J. T. HOOKS, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth District. Address: Fremont, N. C.

EDMUND ALEXANDER HAWES, JR.

(Ninth District.—Counties: Duplin and Pender. One Senator.)

EDMUND A. HAWES, JR., Democrat, of Pender County, was born at Atkinson, N. C., December 8, 1880. Son of Edmund A. and Virginia E. (Russ) Hawes. Educated at Whitsett Institute, 1897-1899; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1903. Merchant. President Pender Telephone Company. Director of Bank of Atkinson. Cotton buyer. Representative from Pender County in General Assembly, 1905. State Senator from Tenth District, 1909. Renominated for Senate in 1912 without opposition. Episcopalian. Delivered the oration on occasion of erection of monument in memory of the women of the Revolution at Moore's Creek Bridge, August 17, 1907. Address: Atkinson, N. C.

MARSDEN BELLAMY.

(Tenth District.—Counties: Brunswick and New Hanover. One Senator.)

MARSDEN BELLAMY, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth District, was born at Wilmington, N. C., December 4, 1878. Son of Marsden and Harriet (Harllee) Bellamy. Received his academic education in the Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N. C., up to 1894. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1894-95. Graduated, *magna cum laude*, from the University of North Carolina in 1899 with the degree of A.B. Editor in chief of *The Tar Heel*. Studied law at University Summer School during summer of 1900. Attorney at law. City Attorney of Wilmington, 1905-9; County Attorney, 1909 to 1913; chairman of Democratic Executive Committee of New Hanover County, 1910-12. Mason, Jr. O. U. A. M., Red Man, B. P. O. E. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sue Clark, November, 1906. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

LESLIE BALLARD EVANS.

(Eleventh District.—Counties: Bladen and Brunswick. One Senator.)

LESLIE BALLARD EVANS, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh District, was born at Fayetteville, N. C., February 25, 1869. Son of Jonathan and Douglas (Wright) Evans. Educated in private schools of Prof. J. E. Kelly, Moore County, and Prof. Quakenbush, Laurinburg, N. C. A.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1896. M.D. of the College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., 1900. Physician. President Bank of Bladen. Address: Clarkton, N. C.

GEORGE B. McLEOD.

(Twelfth District.—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

GEORGE B. MCLEOD, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth District. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

Q. K. NIMOCKS.

(Thirteenth District.—Counties: Cumberland and Hoke. One Senator.)

Q. K. NIMOCKS, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1909. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

GEORGE LANGDON PETERSON.

(Fourteenth District.—Counties: Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Sampson. Two Senators.)

GEORGE LANGDON PETERSON, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District, was born March 7, 1877. Son of J. Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Purvis) Peterson. Educated in the public schools of Clinton. Received his college education at North Carolina A. and M. College, 1893-1895. Received essayist medal, Pullen Literary Society, 1895. Merchant. Secretary of Clinton Merchants' Association. Alderman of Clinton, 1898 and 1912. Enlisted private Sampson Light Infantry; served as sergeant, captain, and paymaster general N. C. N. G., rank of colonel, 1904-1908. Mason, 1898, and has held all offices, including Worshipful Master, served as secretary ten years. Member of Knights of Pythias and Woodmen of the World. Delivered an address in 1912 on the History of the W. O. W. in North Carolina. Married Miss Nettie Chesnutt. Two daughters. Address: Clinton, N. C.

O. A. BARBOUR.

(Fourteenth District.—Counties: Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Sampson. Two Senators.)

O. A. BARBOUR, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District. State Senator, 1911. Address: Benson, N. C.

JAMES CRAWFORD LITTLE.

(Fifteenth District.—County: Wake. One Senator.)

JAMES CRAWFORD LITTLE, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth District, was born in Union County, N. C., October 22, 1877. Son of

George M. and Serena K. (Brooks) Little. Received his academic education at Union Institute, 1891-2; Marshall Academy, 1894-5; Bingham School at Asheville, 1896-7; graduated at Wake Forest College, 1902. One of the three debaters representing Wake Forest in annual debate against Trinity at Raleigh, 1901. Studied law at Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Member of Senate in the first Legislature of Oklahoma, 1907-8. Mason. William Hill Lodge, Raleigh, N. C. Married Miss Alena Marsh, January 3, 1912. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES HARVEY BRIDGERS.

(Sixteenth District.—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

JAMES HARVEY BRIDGERS, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth District, was born in Northampton County, N. C. Son of Junius A. and Carolina V. (Stephenson) Bridgers. Educated at Seaboard Academy, 1878-1882, and Wake Forest College, 1882-1883. Studied law at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member National Electric Light Association, New England Waterworks Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Henderson, 1892-1893. First lieutenant, North Carolina National Guard. A. F. and A. M. Methodist; steward, district steward; treasurer Joint Board of Finance, North Carolina Conference. Married Miss Tucker Massenburg in 1898. Address: Henderson, N. C.

JAMES ANDERSON LONG.

(Seventeenth District.—Counties: Person and Granville. One Senator.)

JAMES A. LONG, Democrat, of Person County, was born in Person County, May 23, 1841. Son of Ratliff and Mary (Walters) Long. Educated in the common schools. Farmer. President of the Peoples Bank of Roxboro. President Roxboro Cotton Mills (two mills). Owner Loch Lily Roller Flour and Grist Mills, Sawmills and Planing Mills. Member House of Representatives from Person County,

1885; State Senator, 1889, 1901, 1905, and 1909. In the Civil War, was first sergeant Company H, 24th N. C. Regiment, C. S. A. Major on the staff of Gen. Julian S. Carr, United Confederate Veterans. Appointed by Governor Kitchin a member of the State Building Commission to supervise the erection of the State Administration Building provided for by the Legislature of 1911. Selected by Col. Ashley Horne as a member of the committee to supervise the erection of the monument to the North Carolina Women of the Confederacy, presented by Colonel Horne to the State, to be erected in Capitol Square, Raleigh. Methodist. Trustee of Trinity College. Chairman Board of Trustees Greensboro Female College. Trustee Methodist Orphanage. Married, 1882, Miss Laura R. Thompson. Three children. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

JOHN L. SCOTT, JR.

(Eighteenth District.—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Orange. Two Senators.)

JOHN L. SCOTT, JR., Democrat, of Alamance County, was born at Graham, N. C. Son of James S. and Margaret Elizabeth (Donnell) Scott. Educated at Graham High School, 1870-1875; Horner and Graves Academy (Hillsboro, N. C.), 1875-1877; Davidson College, A.B., 1881. Commencement marshal, representative speaker at commencement. President Phi. Society. Cotton manufacturer. President National Bank of Alamance, Graham. Director State Deaf and Dumb School, Morganton. Trustee Davidson College, 1892-1907. President Graham Country Club. State Senator from Nineteenth District, 1909. Fraternal orders: A. F. and A. M., K. of P., G. C., 1902-1903; Supreme representative, 1908-1915. Presbyterian Elder. Married, January 9, 1884, Miss Fannie L. Brady. Six children. Address: Graham, N. C.

VICTOR S. BRYANT.

(Eighteenth District.—Counties: Caswell, Alamance, Orange, Durham. Two Senators.)

VICTOR S. BRYANT, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth District. Lawyer. Address: Durham, N. C.

ALLAN DENNY IVIE.

(Nineteenth District.—County: Rockingham. One Senator.)

ALLAN DENNY IVIE, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth District, was born in Patrick County, Va., May 3, 1873. Son of William Sterling and Sallie (Scales) Ivie. Educated at Oak Ridge Institute, 1896-1898, and at the University of North Carolina. President of Y. M. C. A.; chosen by Di. Society as orator on Washington's birthday celebration, 1902. President of Law Class, University of North Carolina, 1902. Lawyer and farmer. Methodist. Steward. Fraternal orders: Jr. O. U. A. M., K. of P. A member of the North Carolina Senate, 1911. Married Miss Annie McKinney, October 11, 1905. Three sons. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD, JR.

(Twentieth District.—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD, JR., Democrat, was born in Granville County, December 17, 1872. Son of Franklin P. and Mary Anne Royal Hobgood. Educated at Horner Military School; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1893; valedictorian; George Washington University, LL.B., 1898. Lawyer. Senator from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1911. Junior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of North Carolina. A. F. and A. M. Baptist. Married October 9, 1907, Miss Lucy McGee Glenn. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

WALTER LEAK PARSONS.

(Twenty-first District.—Counties: Chatham, Moore, Richmond, Scotland. Two Senators.)

WALTER LEAK PARSONS, Democrat, Senator from Twenty-first District, was born at Camden, S. C., December 15, 1858. Son of Hilliard Crawford and Frances Cornelia Leak. Received his academic education at the school of Rev. J. E. Morrison in Anson County, 1870-72. Received his collegiate education at Wofford College, Spartanburg,

S. C., 1873-76. Received first debater's prize ever given at this college. Banker. Was licensed to practice law in 1881. Instrumental in organizing Bank of Pee Dee, of which he was cashier until 1907; since that time he has been its president. Member of the Academy of Political Science of New York City. Member of the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Member House of Representatives, 1887, 1907. Was permanent chairman State Democratic Convention at Charlotte in 1908. Appointed by Governor Kitchin as member of committee to erect State Administration Building at Raleigh, 1911. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Wall Leak in 1882. Seven children, three boys and four girls. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HECTOR McLEAN.

(Twenty-first District.—Counties: Chatham, Moore, Richmond, Scotland. Two Senators.)

HECTOR MCLEAN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first District. Representative from Richmond County, 1899; from Scotland County, 1901. State Senator, 1905. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS.

(Twenty-second District.—Counties: Montgomery and Randolph. One Senator.)

WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS, Democrat, Senator from Twenty-second District, was born at Norwood, Stanly County, N. C., January 5, 1839. Son of Culpepper and Ann Marshall (Tomlinson) Watkins. Attended Jonesville High School, 1858-59. Cotton manufacturer. Sheriff of Montgomery County, 1874-78. State Senator, 1905. Member Board of Education of Randolph County, 1897-99. In Civil War from beginning to end, Army of Northern Virginia. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Louisa Eunice Smitherman, March 17, 1868. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Ramseur, N. C.

WADE HAMPTON PHILLIPS.

(Twenty-third District.—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Stanly, Union. Two Senators.)

WADE HAMPTON PHILLIPS, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third District, was born at Yadkin College, N. C., July 7, 1879. Son of H. T. and Linnie (Robbins) Phillips. Received his academic education at Yadkin College, N. C., 1889-90. B.S. of Erskine College, Due West, S. C., 1900. Law School of the University of North Carolina, summer of 1904. Lawyer. Chairman Davidson County Democratic Committee, 1906-1910. Deputy Superior Court Clerk, Davidson County, 1900-4. Captain Lexington Rifles, Company A, Third Infantry, North Carolina National Guard. Married Miss Ora Huckabee. Address: Lexington, N. C.

ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE.

(Twenty-third District.—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Stanly, Union. Two Senators.)

ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third District, was born at Ansonville, N. C., November 21, 1852. Son of William and Sarah (Ledbetter) Little. Received academic education in public schools. A.B. of Davidson College, 1873. B.L. of Columbia College Law School, 1879. Chief Justice Pearson's Law School, 1877. Director First National Bank of Wadesboro since 1895 and vice president since 1902. Counsel for the Board of County Commissioners, 1895-1908. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Anson County, 1891-99. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1888. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1888. State Senator, 1889, 1893. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

HENRY NEAL PHARR.

(Twenty-fourth District.—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

HENRY N. PHARR, Democrat, of Mecklenburg County, was born October 26, 1865, at Statesville, N. C. Son of Walter W. and Emily S. (Neal) Pharr. Educated in schools of Mecklenburg County; Da-

vidson College, A.B., 1887. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1889. Lawyer. State Senator from Twenty-fifth District, 1903, 1907, 1909, 1911. Presbyterian. Married Miss Bettie Yates, 1896. Widower since 1899. One child. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

JAMES P. COOK.

(Twenty-fourth District.—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

JAMES P. COOK, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fourth District, was born at Mount Pleasant, N. C., January 12, 1863. Son of Matthew and Mary (Costner) Cook. Received his academic education from private teachers. A.B. of North Carolina College, Lutheran Synod's institution, 1885; and A.M., 1888. Editor. President of the first State organization of County Superintendents, 1889. Received premium at State Fair Association for the best county sketch, 1890. Established and conducted the first daily paper in Concord, N. C. Appointed by Governor Glenn, 1907, member Board of Trustees Stonewall Jackson Training School, and by them made chairman. Secretary of Concord Chamber of Commerce, 1888-9. Elected County Superintendent of Schools of Cabarrus, 1886, and served until 1900; since then chairman of County Board of Education. Member of North Carolina Press Association, State and National Building and Loan Associations. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, Congressional Democratic Executive Committee, and chairman of the Cabarrus County Democratic Executive Committee. Lutheran; deacon. Delivered the following addresses: "Uplift Work," before the State Convention of King's Daughters, at Rockingham, N. C., 1910; "The State," annual oration before Press Association at Lenoir, 1911; "Small Things in Action," National Building and Loan Association, Atlantic City, N. J., 1912. Married Miss Margaret J. Norfleet, October, 1892. Address: Concord, N. C.

THOMAS D. BROWN.

(Twenty-fifth District.—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

THOMAS D. BROWN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth District. Address: Salisbury, N. C., R. F. D.

ERASTUS B. JONES.

(Twenty-sixth District.—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

ERASTUS B. JONES, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth District. Lawyer. State Senator, 1893. Judge Superior Court, 1903-1909. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHN W. HALL.

(Twenty-seventh District.—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

JOHN W. HALL, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-seventh District, was born in Yadkin County, near East Bend, N. C., July 24, 1880. Son of James H. and Carrie E. (Hamer) Hall. Educated at Pinnacle High School, 1893-98; Yadkin Valley Institute, 1897-1902; Wake Forest College, 1895-1897. Attorney at law. Baptist. Married Miss Sarah Blanche Pepper, February, 1911. Address: Danbury, N. C.

A. T. GRANT.

(Twenty-eighth District.—Counties: Davie, Wilkes, Yadkin. One Senator.)

A. T. GRANT, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-eighth District. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative from Davie County, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

A. D. WATTS.

(Twenty-ninth District.—County: Iredell. One Senator.)

A. D. WATTS, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth District, was born in Iredell County, N. C., March 12, 1867. Son of Thomas A. and Margaret (Morrison) Watts. Educated in the public schools of Iredell County, Bingham Military School, and Davidson College. Politician. Member House of Representatives, 1901 and 1903. Mem-

ber of Democratic State Committee since 1896. Delegate to Democratic National Convention at Kansas City, 1900. Clerk to Senator Simmons, 1901-1912. Mason. Address: Statesville, N. C.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL.

(Thirtieth District.—Counties: Catawba and Lincoln. One Senator.)

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth District. Lawyer. Representative from Watauga County, 1899. Judge of Superior Court, 1900-1910. Address: Hickory, N. C.

OSCAR F. MASON.

(Thirty-first District.—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

OSCAR F. MASON, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first District, was born at Dallas, Gaston County, N. C., July 8, 1865. Son of Lawson A. and Catherine (Lineberger) Mason. Educated in the public schools and at Dallas High School. Attended Col. George N. Folk's Law School at Yadkin Valley. Lawyer. Admitted to the bar in 1888. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; one of its vice presidents several times; served on various committees. Representative in General Assembly, 1901; State Senator, 1899, 1905, and 1907. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; master of Gaston Lodge, No. 263, several times. Lutheran. Married Miss Fannie Durham, June 24, 1890. Ten children, four sons and six daughters. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

THOMAS B. ALLEN.

(Thirty-second District.—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, Rutherford. Two Senators.)

THOMAS B. ALLEN, Democrat, Senator from Thirty-second District, was born at Mills River, N. C., December 8, 1864. Son of R. I. and Mary I. (Carson) Allen. Educated at Mills River Academy. Farmer. Presbyterian. Married Miss Ella Jones, February, 1891. Nine children, two sons and seven daughters. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

JAMES M. CARSON.

(Thirty-second District.—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, Rutherford. Two Senators.)

JAMES M. CARSON, Democrat, Senator Thirty-second District. Educated at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

LAWRENCE WAKEFIELD.

(Thirty-third District.—Counties: Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, McDowell. Two Senators.)

LAWRENCE WAKEFIELD, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Lenoir, N. C., November 7, 1854. Son of Robert R. and Louisa R. (Ballew) Wakefield. Attended Davenport College, 1864-1866; Finly High School, 1868-1872. Studied at Colonel Folk's Law School, 1880-81. Lawyer. Mayor of Lenoir, 1892-3. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

ABNER CLINTON PAYNE.

(Thirty-third District.—Counties: Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, McDowell. Two Senators.)

ABNER CLINTON PAYNE, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Caldwell County, N. C., August 7, 1871. Son of Waller L. and Mary Elizabeth (Downs) Payne. Educated at Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, 1893-96. Studied law at Trinity College Law School, 1909-11. Attorney at law. Secretary and treasurer of the Taylorsville Cotton Mill Company, 1907-1909. Mayor of Taylorsville, 1901-1905; Alderman and Treasurer, 1905-1909. Elected Mayor in May, 1909; resigned in May, 1909. Mason, Worshipful Master, 1909-1910, 1911-1913. Jr. O. U. A. M., Corresponding Secretary, 1897-1900; Councilor, 1900-1901. Odd Fellow. Woodman of the World. Married Miss Grace Sloan, August, 1898. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

E. S. COFFEY.

(Thirty-fourth District.—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Watauga. One Senator.)

E. S. COFFEY, Democrat, Senator from Thirty-fourth District. Address: Boone, N. C.

CHARLES B. MASHBURN.

(Thirty-fifth District.—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey. One Senator.)

CHARLES B. MASHBURN, Republican, Senator from the Thirty-fifth District, was born in McDowell County. Son of Charles and Jane (Finley) Mashburn. Educated in the public schools, at Burnsville Academy, and at Mars Hill College. Lawyer. Representative from Madison County, 1893. Mayor of Marshall three years. Republican nominee for Solicitor of the Twelfth Judicial District in 1898, and Republican nominee for Judge of the Superior Court of the Fifteenth Judicial District, 1902. In 1910 was nominated for Solicitor of the Fifteenth Judicial District. Delegate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago, 1904. Baptist. Trustee of Mars Hill College. Address: Marshall, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER.

(Thirty-sixth District.—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

ZEBULON WEAVER, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-sixth District. Educated at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative from Buncombe County, 1907, 1909. Address: Asheville, N. C.

WILLIAM JOHNSON HANNAH.

(Thirty-seventh District.—Counties: Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, Swain. One Senator.)

WILLIAM JOHNSON HANNAH, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-seventh District, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., August, 1867. Son of John J. and Martha Ann (Simmons) Hannah. Educated in the

public schools of Cataloochee, at Waynesville and Bethel Academies, and Wake Forest College. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1897. Attorney at law. Admitted to the bar, 1897. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Taught school for seven years; County Treasurer for two terms, 1894-98. Enlisted in Company C, Fourth Regiment, N. C. N. G., 1898. Commissioned as captain of Company H, First N. C. Volunteers, 1898. Served during the Spanish-American War; appointed Judge Advocate General with the rank of Colonel of North Carolina by Governor Aycock. Member I. O. O. F.; Noble Grand, Chief Patriot, Grand Guardian, and Grand Herald of the State of North Caroliua; member Royal Arcanum; member Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Compiled "The Code of Waynesville." Has delivered addresses before schools and Sunday-schools; also made political, temperance, and fraternal speeches. Married Miss Josephine Tucker, 1899. One son. Address: Waynesville, N. C.

S. W. LOVINGOOD.

(Thirty-eighth District.—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon. One Senator.)

S. W. LOVINGOOD, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-eighth District, was born in Cherokee County, February, 1865. Son of Samuel and Mahala Lovingood. Educated in public schools. Manufacturer. Secretary and manager of the Woodworking Company, Murphy, N. C., secretary Murphy Light and Power Company; director of the Commercial and Savings Bank. Elected County Surveyor, 1886; Superintendent of Public Schools, 1888; Government stamper, 1894; Mayor of Murphy, 1896; Clerk Superior Court, 1898; Register of Deeds, 1906; taught school occasionally, 1885-1893. Member of I. O. O. F. since 1887; has held every position, including Noble Grand, 1889. Address: Murphy, N. C.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR,

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

George Whitfield Connor, Democrat, of Wilson County, was born in Wilson, N. C., October 24, 1872. Son of H. G. and Kate (Whitfield) Connor. Educated at Wilson Graded Schools; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1892. Editor of *University Magazine;* won Representatives' Medal, 1891, and Debaters' Medal, 1892. Lawyer. Sigma Alpha Epsilon (college fraternity). Chairman Board of Education of Wilson County, 1905-1908. Representative in the General Assembly from Wilson County, 1909, 1911, 1913. Fraternal order: Knights of Pythias. Married Miss Bessie Hadley. Four children, two living. Address: Wilson, N. C.

THEODORE GETTYS COBB,

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Theodore G. Cobb, Democrat, of Burke County, was born May 9, 1867, at Newton, N. C. Son of R. A. and Matilda (Falls) Cobb. Educated at private schools of Morganton, 1875-1881. Editor. Alderman of town of Morganton. Mayor, 1903-1904. Chief Clerk of House, 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Knights of Pythias, Odd Fellows, Jr. O. U. A. M. (State Councilor Junior Order, 1906). Historian North Carolina Press Association, 1907-1908. Historical address before the North Carolina Press Association at Charlotte, 1908. Married Miss Martha Ella Kincaid, December 14, 1887. Six children. Address: Morganton, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JACOB ELMER LONG.

Jacob Elmer Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Yanceyville, N. C., July 31, 1880. Son of Jacob Alson and Esta Teague Long. Educated at Graham College, 1888-

1890; Elon College, 1891-1895; Horner Military School, 1896-1898; University of North Carolina, 1900-1903. President Franklin Literary Society (Horner); President Order of Sphinx (U. N. C.). Graduated in law, University of North Carolina, 1903. Lawyer. Chairman Township Executive Committee; elected Chairman of Democratic Congressional Executive Committee, Fifth District, 1912. Private Secretary of Hon. Charles M. Stedman, member of Congress from Fifth North Carolina District. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911. Fraternal orders: Sigma Nu Fraternity (college); Omega Tau Legal Fraternity (college); Order of Sphinx (college). Presbyterian. Married, November 10, 1909, Miss Lessie Ermine Peay. Address: Graham, N. C.

JOHN C. CONNALLY.

John C. Connally, Republican, Representative from Alexander County. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

RUFUS A. DOUGHTON.

Rufus A. Doughton, Democrat, of Alleghany County, was born in Alleghany County, N. C., January 10, 1857. Son of J. Horton and Rebecca (Jones) Doughton. Educated at Independence (Va.) High School, 1876-1877; University of North Carolina. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1880. Lawyer, farmer and banker. President of Bank of Sparta. Attorney for the North Carolina Railroad. Representative from Alleghany County, in the General Assembly, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1909, and 1911. Lieutenant Governor, 1893-1897. Speaker of the House, 1891. Fraternal order: Masons. Methodist. Married, January 3, 1883, Miss Sue B. Parks. Two children. Address: Sparta, N. C.

FRANCIS EDGAR THOMAS.

Francis Edgar Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Diamond Hill, Anson County, N. C., December 25, 1871. Son of John Williams and Susan (Liles) Thomas. Re-

ceived his academic education in the public schools of the community and later attended Polkton High School. Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1902. Attended the University of North Carolina Law School. Admitted to the bar in 1907. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Hawkins, 1910. One son. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

THOMAS C. BOWIE.

THOMAS C. BOWIE, Democrat, of Ashe County, was born in Louisiana, July 27, 1876. Son of John R. and Frances (Calloway) Bowie. Educated at Moravian Falls, 1892; Trap Hill, 1893; Booneville, 1894; Mars Hill College, 1894; University of North Carolina, Ph.B., 1899. Received Declaimer's Medal; W. P. Mangum Medal. Intercollegiate Debater against University of Georgia. Studied law at Yale University, 1900. Lawyer. Presidential Elector, 1904. Representative in the General Assembly from Ashe County, 1909. Fraternal orders: Masons, Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Married, May 8, 1906. Miss Jean Davis. One child. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

ROBERT M. BURLESON.

ROBERT M. BURLESON, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born at Plumtree, N. C., February 28, 1871. Son of C. W. and Olive (English) Burleson. Educated in the public schools. Merchant and farmer. President of Mitchell County Bank since 1911. Member of Board of County Commissioners, 1909-10. Mason. Presbyterian; elder. Married Miss Ora English. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

WILEY CROOM RODMAN.

WILEY CROOM RODMAN, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born at Washington, N. C., May 28, 1879. Son of William Blount and Lucilla Dudley (Croom) Rodman. Attended Trinity School, of Chocowinity, N. C., 1893-95; University of North Carolina,

1895-1896; United States Military Academy, 1899-1901; studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1901. Attorney at law. Former County Attorney and County Chairman; member State Democratic Executive Committee; member Congressional Executive Committee, First District; member Judicial Executive Committee, First District; chairman Senatorial Executive Committee, Second District; School Trustee of Washington, N. C. Colonel, Second Regiment, North Carolina National Guard. Mason and Elk. Member of Gorgon's Head, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Omega Nu Epsilon, and Pi Sigma fraternities. Episcopalian. Married Miss Theodora Grimes in 1902. Two daughters and one son. Address: Washington, N. C.

JOHN C. BRITTON.

JOHN C. BRITTON, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County. Address: Powellsville, N. C.

ANGUS CROMARTIE.

ANGUS CROMARTIE, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Bladen County, June, 1874. Son of Luther and Julia (Clark) Cromartie. Received his academic education at Ingold Academy and his collegiate education at Davidson College. Farmer at Garland, N. C. Superintendent of Public Instruction of Bladen County, 1902-1912. Member of the Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Annie Belle Black, December 23, 1903. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Garland, N. C.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County. State Senator, 1903, 1907, 1911. Representative from Brunswick County, 1893. Address: El Paso, N. C.

ROBERT RANSOM WILLIAMS.

ROBERT RANSOM WILLIAMS, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at Newton, N. C., April 21, 1883. Son of

F. M. and Fannie Ransom Williams. Educated at Catawba College, 1889-1898; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1902. Commencement orator, intercollegiate debater with University of Georgia and Johns Hopkins University; member Varsity football team; managing editor *Tar Heel*. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Superintendent Public Instruction of Catawba County, 1904-1906. Representative in the General Assembly of 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons; Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Past Chancellor, Pisgah Lodge, No. 32, K. of P., July, 1910; chairman Board of Trustees and Past State Representative, Asheville Lodge, No. 6, Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian. Address: Asheville, N. C.

GALLATIN ROBERTS.

GALLATIN ROBERTS, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born at Flat Creek, N. C., October 26, 1878. Son of J. R. and Mary Elizabeth (Buckner) Roberts. Educated at Weaverville College, 1895-1896; Washington College, Tenn., 1897; King College, Tenn., 1898-1899. Annual debater at King College, 1898-1899. Wake Forest College, Law Department, 1902-1903. Lawyer. County Attorney, Buncombe County, 1907-1908. Attorney for the Board of Education of Buncombe County, 1911-1912. Elected to the Legislature 1910 by a majority of 800. In May, 1912, was renominated without opposition, and elected by a majority of 1,400. Fraternal orders: I. O. O. F., since 1902. Presbyterian. Married, January 19, 1907, Miss Mary Altha Sams. One child. Taught school six years before practicing law. Address: Asheville, N. C.

JOHN M. MULL.

JOHN M. MULL, Progressive, Representative from Burke County, was born in Burke County in 1873. Son of P. P. and Emaline (Mull) Mull. A.B. of Rutherford College, 1896. Studied law under Judge A. C. Avery, 1896. Lawyer. Postmaster of Morganton, 1904-1908. Methodist. Teacher of Baraca Class. Married Miss Ida Alexander. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Morganton, N. C.

HIETTE SINCLAIR WILLIAMS.

Hiette Sinclair Williams, Republican, of Cabarrus County, was born at East Bend, N. C., March 3, 1872. Son of J. F. and Sarah L. (Paterson) Williams. Educated at Union High School, 1899-1902; Guilford College, B.S., 1905. Studied law at Wake Forest Law School. Admitted to the bar, 1899. Attorney for Board of Commissioners of Cabarrus County. President Guilford College Alumni Association, 1908. Representative in General Assembly from Yadkin County, 1899, and from Cabarrus County, 1909. Quaker. Married, September 25, 1907, Miss Ethel Reavis. One child. Address: Concord, N. C.

EDMUND DEAN CRISP.

Edmund Dean Crisp, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Caldwell County, November 5, 1850. Son of John and Allie (Green) Crisp. Educated in the common schools of the county. Minister of the gospel. Has been in the ministry about thirty-five years. Baptist. Married Miss Chaney Louisa Hayes, July 18, 1878. Seven children, five sons and two daughters. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

DURANT HOWARD TILLETT.

Durant Howard Tillett, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, N. C., was born April 25, 1883, near Shiloh in Camden County. Son of Gideon Marchant and Bettie Ferebee (Sanderlin) Tillett. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1902-4, and Wake Forest College, 1907-8. Was president of Senior Class of Whitsett Institute and commencement orator at commencements of 1903 and 1904. Athenian debater, 1903. Attended Wake Forest Law School, summer session of 1909. Attorney at law. Representative in General Assembly, 1907. Member I. O. O. F.; Right Supporter of the Noble Grand of Shiloh Lodge, 1905; Vice Grand, 1906; Noble Grand, 1906; represented Shiloh in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 1907 and 1909. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday-school, 1906-8. Has delivered Masonic and educational addresses. Address: Camden, N. C.

CHARLES SLOVER WALLACE.

CHARLES SLOVER WALLACE, Democrat, of Carteret County, was born at Portsmouth, N. C., December 2, 1864. Son of Robert and Sally Ann (Willis) Wallace. Manufacturer of ice and wholesale dealer in fish and oysters. President of ice company. President Marine Bank, President Morehead City Telephone Company, President Morehead City Hospital Company. Member and director of Chamber of Commerce (Morehead City). Mayor of Morehead City, 1896-1908. Representative in General Assembly from Carteret County, 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons, Odd Fellows (Noble Grand), K. of P., N. H. Methodist. Superintendent of Sunday-school and trustee, 1887-1912. Married, December 18, 1890, Miss Nina G. Webb. Three children. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

THOMAS HENRY HATCHETT.

THOMAS HENRY HATCHETT, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in that county, July 16, 1865. Son of Thomas Henry and Elizabeth (Owen) Hatchett. Attended the public schools of Caswell County. Farmer. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Farmers' Union; Master Masonic Lodge, A. F. and A. M., 1911; Councilor Jr. O. U. A. M., 1911. Methodist. Superintendent of Sunday-school; steward, 1888-1909. Married Miss Virginia Owen. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Blanch, N. C.

WILLIAM BOST GAITHER.

WILLIAM BOST GAITHER, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born at Newton, N. C., December 4, 1864. Son of David B. and Mary (Bost) Gaither. Educated at Catawba High School and Catawba College. Lawyer. Admitted to the bar in 1896. Instrumental in organizing B. and L. Association in Newton in 1904. Its attorney since organization. Commissioner of Newton, 1891; Postmaster at Newton for four years, under Cleveland; Mayor of Newton, 1898-9, 1903-7. Representative in the General Assembly, 1901; County Attorney eight years, and City Attorney several years; in-

strumental in establishing graded schools at Newton, and served on board of trustees for several years. Mason and Worshipful Master of Catawba Lodge, No. 248; Secretary, Worshipful Master for five years prior to present term; was for one year Master of Maiden Lodge, No. 592. Presbyterian. Superintendent of Sunday-school. Delivered addresses before Y. M. C. A., on "Early Settlers of Catawba County," etc. Married Miss Genevieve Wilfong on November 18, 1891. Seven children, two boys and five girls. Address: Newton, N. C.

FREDERICK WILLIAMSON BYNUM.

Frederick Williamson Bynum, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born at Pittsboro, N. C., January 30, 1882. Son of Alvis Jesse and Mary Susan (Headen) Bynum. Received his academic education in the schools of Pittsboro till 1898; Oak Ridge Institute, 1899; University of North Carolina, 1899-1901; A.B. of Trinity College, 1902-1904; University Law School, 1905. Lawyer. Mayor of Pittsboro two terms. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-12. Mason, Secretary of Lodge; Jr. O. U. A. M., Councilor. Methodist. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

A. L. MARTIN.

A. L. Martin, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County. Address: Murphy, N. C.

P. H. BELL.

P. H. Bell, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County. Address: Edenton, N. C.

LUCIUS H. McCLURE.

Lucius H. McClure, Progressive, Representative from Clay County, was born in Clay County, April 2, 1844. Son of George and Mary M. (Howard) McClure. Educated in the public schools. Farmer.

Postmaster at Twine, N. C., 1878. Member of Company D, 25th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A. Reënlisted in Company F, 65th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A. Methodist. Married Miss Clara E. Kincaid, February, 1867. Seven children, three sons and four daughters. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

ROBERT BURTON MILLER.

ROBERT BURTON MILLER, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, January 29, 1852. Son of W. J. T. and Elizabeth (Frelenwider) Miller. Educated at the Shelby High School, 1859-71. Farmer and real estate agent. President of the Belmont Cotton Mills, 1888. Secretary-treasurer of the Laurel, afterwards the Lauragleun Cotton Mills; member of the committee of the Cotton Manufacturers' Association that secured the adoption of a resolution for the establishment of the Textile Department of the A. and M. College; advocated and framed resolutions pertaining to the "open door" policy for promoting the sale of cotton mill products in China. Chairman of the Prohibition campaign committee of Cleveland County, 1881. Canvassed the county for local school tax, 1898. Delivered the memorial address at Shelby, and a speech at Kings Mountain, in interest of the celebration of the battle of Kings Mountain, 1880. Commissioned as Major in State Militia, 1878. Member of the Masonic Lodge, the Farmers' Union, and Regent of the Royal Arcanum. Has delivered Masonic speeches, also speeches in the interest of farming and Sunday-school work. Methodist; steward, trustee, and teacher twenty-five years; member Quarterly District and Annual conferences; member of the Methodist South-Atlantic Missionary Convention; represented church at the Laymen's Missionary Movement Convention. In 1898 became editor of the *Shelby Aurora*. Married Miss Laura Glenn McCants, October, 1885. Two daughters. Address: Shelby, N. C.

JULIUS ROBERT WILLIAMSON.

JULIUS ROBERT WILLIAMSON, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born near Cerro Gordo, N. C., December 25, 1869. Son of H. D. and Sarah (Davis) Williamson. Received his educa-

tion at Fair Bluff, N. C., Ashpole, N. C., Davis School at LaGrange, N. C. Lawyer. Was president of the Turpentine Operative Association, 1899 and 1900. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, Denver, Col., 1908. Mason. Baptist; for six years was moderator of Cape Fear-Columbus Association; deacon; superintendent of Sunday-school. Married Miss Williamson. Three children, one daughter and two sons. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

G. A. WHITFORD.

G. A. Whitford, Democrat, Representative from Craven County. Address: New Bern, N. C.

JOHN T. MARTIN.

John T. Martin, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County. Address: Fayetteville, N. C. R. F. D. 5.

SAMUEL JARVIS PAYNE.

Samuel Jarvis Payne, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Dare County, N. C., 1857. Son of Ebenezer W. and Mary (Perkins) Payne. Educated in private school. Farmer. Was surfman in Live-saving Service, 1883-89; keeper, 1889-1893; member Mutual Benefit Association; Treasurer, 1901-3. Mason and Odd Fellow. Disciple of Christ. Teacher in Lord's Day School since 1895. Married Miss Malissa Parker, 1879. Eight children, three sons and five daughters. Married Mrs. Virginia Crank in 1902, three children, two girls and one boy. Address: Point Harbor, N. C.

AUGUSTUS H. ETHERIDGE.

Augustus H. Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born on Roanoke Island, July 5, 1860. Son of A. D. and Fannie (Baum) Etheridge. Educated in public schools, 1866-

1878. Farmer. Sheriff of Dare County, 1899-1906 and 1910-1912. Served in the United States Life-saving Service for ten years. A. F. and A. M. Married Miss Roxana Etheridge, January, 1888. Three children, one son and two daughters. Address: Manteo, N. C.

IVEY GREENE THOMAS.

IVEY GREENE THOMAS, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., August 29, 1875. Son of David and Matilda J. (Andrews) Thomas. Educated at Trinity High School in Randolph County, 1891-4. Teacher and farmer. Justice of peace, 1906-1912. Member of the Farmers' Union. Business agent of Liberty Local, No. 914, in 1911, and president in 1912. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M., Council No. 219, at Thomasville, N. C. Methodist. Sunday-school teacher, steward, and superintendent. Married Miss Ella Lee, 1898. Eight children, four boys and four girls. Address: Thomasville, N. C., R. F. D.

JAMES L. SHEEK.

JAMES L. SHEEK, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born at Smith Grove, Davie County, N. C., December 1, 1866. Son of Daniel S. and Martha (Williams) Sheek. Educated in public schools. Sheriff of Davie County, 1898-1910. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Rena Kimbrough in 1889. One son. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

WILLIAM STOKES BONEY.

WILLIAM STOKES BONEY, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Duplin County, February 9, 1860. Son of James W. and Mary P. (Wells) Boney. Received his elementary education at Clements High School, Wallace, N. C. Presbyterian. Married Miss Emma C. Boney in 1897. Four children, three boys and one girl. Address: Wallace, N. C.

SUMTER C. BRAWLEY.

Sumter Coe Brawley, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Mooresville, N. C., April, 1878. Son of Hiram A. and Susan A. (Mayhew) Brawley. Educated at Mooresville High School and Business College at Charlotte, 1900. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1905. Lawyer. Member of Durham County Democratic Executive Committee, 1906-1912. Chairman of Durham County Democratic Executive Committee, 1908-1910. Member Ninth Judicial Committee, 1906, and Fifth Congressional District Democratic Committee, 1908, and member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1912. Member of Knights of Pythias; B. P. O. E., C. C. of K. of P., 1906. Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret Burkett, October, 1907. Three sons. Address: Durham, N. C.

GEORGE C. STALLINGS.

George C. Stallings, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Wake County in 1847. Son of Isaac W. and DeLacy (Broadwell) Stallings. Farmer. Member of Board of Education of Durham County for six years. Baptist. Deacon for forty years. Married Miss Margaret Nichols in 1875. Ten children, seven sons and three daughters. Address: Durham, N. C.

THOMAS FRANKLIN CHERRY.

Thomas Franklin Cherry, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Edgecombe County, January 8, 1866. Son of T. Thaddeus and Margaret (Killebrew) Cherry. Received his academic education in private schools of Tarboro, Tarboro Male Academy, 1881-82, and Bingham Military School, 1883-1884. Farmer. Was justice of the peace for fourteen years. Superintendent of Edgecombe County roads, 1901-3. Master Mason for twenty-two years, also Royal Arch Mason. Secretary of Farmers' Alliance for several years. Methodist. Steward for twenty years. Superintendent of Sunday-school for twelve years. Married Miss Lucy G. Cherry, June, 1901. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

SILAS J. BENNETT.

SILAS J. BENNETT, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Surry County, N. C., August 21, 1874. Son of William and Arenia (Boyles) Bennett. Received his preparatory education at Pinnacle High School and his collegiate education at Wake Forest College, where he studied law. President of law class, 1911. Admitted to the bar, 1912. Member Jr. O. U. A. M. and I. O. O. F. Has filled all chairs. Baptist. Married Miss Lula Haley in 1896. One son. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

WILLIAM PORTER.

WILLIAM PORTER, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth. Address: Kernersville, N. C.

JAMES ARCHIBALD TURNER.

JAMES ARCHIBALD TURNER, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born at Raleigh, N. C., April 4, 1875. Son of Henry C. and Katherine (Black) Turner. Educated at the Oxford public schools and Oxford High School. Real estate and insurance agent. Secretary and treasurer of the Eastern Realty and Trust Company, Louisburg, N. C.; supervisor for the State of North Carolina for the Hartford Life Insurance Company. Secretary of the Democratic County Executive Committee. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1910; Mayor. Member of Company D, Third Infantry, N. C. N. G. Mason since 1894. Methodist. Trustee and steward. Married Miss Emily Burta Harris, November, 1897. Five children, four girls and a boy. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

SAMUEL SYLVANUS MAUNEY.

SAMUEL SYLVANUS MAUNEY, Democrat. Representative from Gaston County, N. C., was born in Cleveland County, N. C., October 11, 1851. Son of David and Fannie (Carpenter) Mauney. Received his academic education in the public schools in the 60's. Attended Catawba College, 1872-73. Banker, manufacturer, farmer. President Cherryville Manufacturing Company, 1900-1904; president Vivian

Cotton Mills since 1897; president First National Bank of Cherryville, 1904; director of Cherryville Manufacturing Company, Gaston Manufacturing Company, First National Bank of Kings Mountain, N. C. Public school teacher, 1873-1883; trustee of Lenoir College, Hickory, N. C., since 1904; chairman of Board of Trustees, Cherryville Graded Schools since 1907; Mayor of Cherryville, 1903. Lutheran; deacon, 1890-1907; elder since 1907; Sunday-school teacher and treasurer since 1890. Married Miss Margaret Rudisill, September 1, 1875. Eight children, four girls and four boys. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

DAVID P. DELLINGER.

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born near Cherryville, N. C. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger. Received his preparatory education under Sylvanus Erwin and at the Normal Institute, 1893-1896. A.B. of Rutherford College, 1898. Represented Newtonia Literary Society in Annual Declamation Contest, 1897. Studied law at Rutherford College, 1898-99, and at the University of North Carolina, 1900. Lawyer. Mayor of Cherryville, 1900-2. Member of General Assembly, 1909. Mason, Royal Arch Mason, K. of P., D. O. K. K. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday-school, 1903, 1906, 1907-9. Treasurer of South Fork Baptist Association. Delivered alumni address at commencement, 1912, Rutherford College. Married Miss Grace Abernathy, July, 1903. One daughter. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

GLADSTONE DAUGHTRY GATLING.

Gladstone Daughtry Gatling, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Gates County, April 27, 1880. Son of Riddick and Penina (Willey) Gatling. Received his academic education at Reynoldson, Gates County, N. C., 1888-1894. Merchant and farmer. Justice of the peace, 1908-1912. Member of Gatesville Lodge, A. F. and A. M., No. 126; Worshipful Master, 1912; delegate to the Grand Lodge in Raleigh, 1906. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, 1911-1912. Address: Roduco, N. C.

ROBERT LEE PHILLIPS.

ROBERT LEE PHILLIPS, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in 1879. Son of Mrs. Martha Ann Phillips. Educated in the Robbinsville public schools, and at the University of North Carolina, where he studied law. Lawyer. Private in Third United States Cavalry; served in Philippine War from 1899-1901. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Married Miss Sallie Rogers. Two children, one girl and one boy. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert I. and Mary Transou Devin. Educated at Horner Military School, 1883-1886; Wake Forest College, 1886-1889. Vice president Literary Society; marshal; member baseball and football teams; K. A. Greek Letter Fraternity. University Law School, 1892-1893. Ghimghoul Society. Lawyer. Member Granville Commercial Club; member Board Graded School Trustees, Oxford, 1901; Mayor of Oxford, 1903-1909; member Board Town Commissioners, 1909-1910; chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, 1910; chairman County Board Elections, 1906-1908. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911. Captain Company E, Third Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1901-1906. Fraternal order: I. O. O. F., 1900. Baptist; member missionary committee, deacon. Delivered number of addresses on Layman's Missionary Movement during 1910-1911. Married. November 29, 1899. Miss Virginia Bernard. One child. Address: Oxford, N. C.

LEVI J. H. MEWBORN.

LEVI J. H. MEWBORN, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in Greene County, August 31, 1842. Son of Parrott and Mary (Aldridge) Mewborn. Educated in the public schools. Farmer. Justice of the peace for twenty years; member of the Board of Education for sixteen years. Secretary and treasurer of

the Greene County branch of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Served in the Civil War as a private. Primitive Baptist; served as clerk since 1883, as deacon since 1906, and as clerk of the Contentnea Primitive Baptist Association from 1885-1908. Married Miss Ruth C. Whitted, July 4, 1866. Eleven children, five sons and six daughters. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON GOLD.

Thomas Jackson Gold, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Shelby, N. C., April 11, 1879. Son of W. F. and Margaret (Elliott) Gold. Received his academic education at Piedmont High School, Lawnsdale, N. C., 1899. Wake Forest College. Ph.B. of University of North Carolina, 1903. Was Washington's birthday orator, business manager of the *Tar Heel*, commencement orator, member Athletic Advisory Committee, 1903. Won Freshman medal for oratory and debating, 1900. Studied at Law School of University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of Manufacturers' Club of High Point. Member Industrial Club of High Point. Judge Recorder's Court of city of High Point, 1911-1912. Mason (Blue Lodge and Royal Arch). Junior Order United American Mechanics. Elks. Red Men. Baptist. Married Miss Nina Wheeler, April 24, 1907. Two sons. Address: High Point, N. C.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE.

Edward J. Justice, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County. Lawyer. State Senator, 1903. Representative from McDowell County, 1899; from Guilford County, and Speaker, 1907. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JAMES RUFUS GORDON.

James Rufus Gordon, Democrat, of Guilford County, was born at Jamestown, N. C., February 23, 1857. Son of James J. and Elizabeth (Mills) Gordon. Educated in common schools of Guilford

County. M.D. of Baltimore Medical College. Physician. Member of Guilford County Medical Society and North Carolina State Medical Society. Representative from Guilford County in General Assembly, 1905, 1907, 1909. Fraternal order: Jr. O. U. A. M., Past Councilor. Methodist; trustee and steward. Married, 1884, Miss Mary E. Idol; 1894, Miss Lizzie Henley. Six children. Address: Jamestown, N. C.

WALTER THOMAS CLEMENT.

WALTER THOMAS CLEMENT, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Granville County, N. C. Son of Thomas D. and Mary Elizabeth Clement. Attended Horner's Military School, Oxford, N. C. Tobacco dealer at Enfield, N. C. Mayor of Scotland Neck, 1900-1901; Mayor Enfield, 1905-1912; member General Assembly, 1911. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth Whitaker in 1904. Two children. Address: Enfield, N. C.

W. P. WHITE.

W. P. WHITE, Democrat, Representative from Halifax. Representative from Halifax, 1899, 1901, 1903. Address: Hobgood, N. C.

ERNEST FOSTER YOUNG.

ERNEST FOSTER YOUNG, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Dinwiddie County, Va., March 22, 1870. Son of John T. S. and Mary E. (Foster) Young. Educated in public schools of Wilson and at Wilson Collegiate Institute. Lawyer. Chairman of Board of County Commissioners of Harnett County, 1898-1904. Member Knights of Pythias and I. O. O. F. Methodist. Married Miss Alma Fleming, November 26, 1890. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Dunn, N. C.

DAVID R. NOLAND.

David R. Noland, Democrat, Representative from Haywood. Address: Crabtree, R. F. D. 1.

JOHN P. PATTON.

John P. Patton, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in that county. Son of Aaron F. and Rozilla (Garven) Patton. Attended Newton Academy, Asheville, N. C., 1871-73. Merchant. For three years was chairman of Board of Education of Henderson County. Baptist; deacon for fifteen years. Married Miss Sue C. Barnett in 1881. Four children, two boys and two girls. Address: Flat Rock, N. C.

JOHN THOMAS WILLIAMS.

John Thomas Williams, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Bertie County, February 27, 1851. Son of Benjamin B. and Elizabeth (Harrell) Williams. Educated in public schools. Farmer, merchant, and banker. President Bank of Ahoskie since its organization; trustee of Chowan College, Murfreesboro, and member of the Executive Committee. County Commissioner; chairman of County Board of Education, 1911-12. Member I. O. O. F. Baptist. Married Miss Addie C. McDade, October, 1878; five daughters. Address: Harrellsville, N. C.

THOMAS McBRYDE.

Thomas McBryde, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Robeson County in 1842. Son of Malcolm and Mary (Gilchrist) McBryde. University of North Carolina, 1856-57. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1888-92. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1894-96. State Senator from Robeson County, 1903. Commissioned officer in Confederate Army, 1861-65, rank of major on General London's staff of U. C. V., 1903. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary McDuffie, 1882. Six children, three sons and three daughters. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

JOHN MONROE CLAYTON.

JOHN MONROE CLAYTON, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born at Engelhard, N. C., October 18, 1851. Son of William P. and Susan Jane (Henry) Clayton. Educated at Amity Academy, Lake Landing, N. C. Farmer. Chairman of Board of Shellfish Commissioners. Member of Masonic Lodge, Farmers' Union, United Sons of Hyde County. Junior and Senior Warden of Masonic Lodge, and president of Farmers' Union and of United Sons of Hyde County. Methodist. Married Miss Mary R. Midyette. Address: Engelhard, N. C.

THOMAS NEWBERRY HALL.

THOMAS NEWBERRY HALL, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Rowan County, May 4, 1869. Son of Newberry F. and Martha E. (Shuford) Hall. Educated in the county schools of Rowan. Druggist at Mooresville, N. C. Member K. of P.; I. O. H.; W. O. W., and Royal Arcanum. Chancellor commander, K. of P., 1896, reëlected six times; served as prelate of lodge for several years past; financier of I. O. H. for the last sixteen years; clerk of W. O. W. for fifteen years; collector for Royal Arcanum for eight years. Presbyterian. Elder since 1902. Married Miss Lucy Abernathy, 1893. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

HARRY PERCY GRIER.

HARRY PERCY GRIER, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born at Yorkville, S. C., March 20, 1871. Son of William L. and Mary (Barron) Grier. Received his academic education in Statesville. Read law with Major Harvey Bingham of Statesville, and was licensed to practice in South Carolina at September Term, 1893. Lawyer. Chairman County Board of Elections from creation of office until elected Mayor in 1907. Member of Democratic Congressional Committee for past ten years. Associate Reformed Presbyterian. Deacon. Married Miss Marietta Leinster on October 10, 1905. Three sons. Address: Statesville, N. C.

WILLIAM DALLAS WIKE.

William Dallas Wike, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Jackson County, December 18, 1867. Son of David M. and Alice (Norton) Wike. Attended Cullowhee High School, and graduated therein 1893. Took teachers' training course of study in Howard Payne College (Tex.). Taught school nine years. Lumberman and merchant at Cullowhee. Was member of County Board of Examiners for teachers in McCullough County, Texas, in 1894. Member of the County Board of Elections, 1900. Methodist; steward. Married Miss Emma J. Hampton in 1896. Seven children, all girls. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

CHARLES MARSHALL WILSON.

Charles Marshall Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 14, 1858. Son of John M. and Susan G. (Bobbitt) Wilson. Received his academic education in Selma, 1873-1876, and Bingham Military School, Mebane, N. C., 1879-78. Manufacturer, farmer, and merchant. President of Johnston Agricultural Society, 1911-12. Chairman Board County Commissioners, 1898-1906. Chairman Johnston County Finance Committee and has been for fourteen years. State Senator, 1907. Member Selma Lodge, 320, A. F. and A. M.; Junior Warden, 1907. Jr. O. U. A. M. President Johnston County branch Farmers' Educational and Coöperative Union of America, 1911. Christian Disciple; deacon. Married Miss Nova K. Uzzle. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Wilsons Mills, N. C.

LINVILLE H. ALLRED.

Linville H. Allred, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born at Charlotte, N. C., June 14, 1876. Son of Rev. B. C. and Sallie J. (Rives) Allred. Educated at Holly Springs High School, 1890-1896; Trinity College; Wake Forest Law School; licensed by Supreme Court, 1903. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Mayor of Youngsville about four years; Superintendent

Youngsville High School; at present Town Attorney of Selma. Representative from Johnston County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Odd Fellow (Past Grand at present); Jr. O. U. A. M., Smithfield, N. C.; recipient of all degrees in York Rite Masonry, from Master Mason to Shrine; has served as Master of Blue Lodge, now High Priest of Royal Arch Chapter, at Selma; for past three years District Deputy Grand Master, Twelfth Masonic District, North Carolina. Married, December 23, 1908, Miss Myrtle May. One child. Address: Selma, N. C.

JACKSON K. DIXON.

JACKSON K. DIXON, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born at Tuckahoe, N. C., January 27, 1878. Son of F. M. and Susan E. Dixon. Educated in public schools in township; Trenton High School two years. Merchant and farmer. Mayor of Trenton; Register of Deeds, Jones County. Representative from Jones County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Mason; Woodman of the World (has been clerk in Woodman Camp, Trenton, N. C.). Member Christian Church, and clerk in same. Married, January 13, 1902, Miss Mamie B. Gerock. Three children. Address: Trenton, N. C.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jeannette L. (Buie) Seawell. Attended the Jonesboro High School, 1879-1880. Ph.B. of the University of North Carolina, 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Represented Moore County in the General Assembly, 1901; Senator from the Twenty-second District, 1907. A. F. and A. M.; Jr. O. U. A. M. Presbyterian; elder since 1896. Married Miss Bertha Smith in 1905. One daughter and three sons. Address: Jonesboro, N. C.

EMMETT R. WOOTEN.

EMMETT R. WOOTEN, Democrat, of Lenoir County, was born at Fort Barnwell, Craven County, N. C., November 2, 1878. Son of John C.

and Mary (Cobb) Wooten. Educated at private school in Kinston, Wake Forest College, University of North Carolina. Studied law under Judge A. C. Avery and at University Law School. Admitted to the bar, 1900. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Attorney for the city of Kinston, 1904, 1905, 1906. County Attorney, 1903-1904. Trustee of University of North Carolina; member of special committee appointed by Governor to visit and report to Governor and board of trustees on affairs and condition of University. Representative in General Assembly from Lenoir County, 1909, 1911. Fraternal orders: Kappa Alpha (college fraternity), Odd Fellows, Camp of Odd Fellows, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Married, April 20, 1904, Miss Nannie Cox. Two children. Address: Kinston, N. C.

ROBERT BENJAMIN KILLIAN.

Robert Benjamin Killian, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Catawba County, N. C., September 15, 1856. Son of Ephraim Killian and Mary (Killian) Killian. Attended Rural District School; Woodlawn Business School; Catawba College, Newton; Conover College, Newton; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1885, M.D.; post-graduate course, New York Post-graduate Hospital School, 1887-88 and 1891-92. Physician and farmer. Member Lincoln County Medical Society. Lutheran; elder since 1908. Married Miss Ella Rhodes in 1892. One son and one daughter. Address: Lincolnton, N. C., R.F.D.

J. FRANK RAY.

J. Frank Ray, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Macon County, N. C., in 1856. Son of John and Nancy (Sumner) Ray. Educated in free schools of the county and at Franklin Academy. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly 1881, 1883, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1911, and 1913. In the session of 1895 he was nominated for Speaker by the Democratic minority of the House and was defeated by the Fusionists by a very small vote. State Senator, 1897. Trustee of N. C. A. and M. College many years. Baptist in principle. Poet. Married, in 1889, Miss Josephine Fouts. Five children. Address: Franklin, N. C.

JAMES ENOCH RECTOR.

JAMES ENOCH RECTOR, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Tennessee, December 21, 1882. Son of Andrew Jackson and Mary Elizabeth (Perkins) Rector. Educated in the public schools, Dorland Institute at Hot Springs, 1899, and Tusculum College. Studied law under J. J. Britt, Asheville, N. C. Admitted to bar, 1909. Lawyer. Secretary of Merchants' Association; president of S. P. C. A. Member of Jr. O. U. A. M. Has been secretary and was recently made vice councilor. Methodist; steward; superintendent of Sunday-school. Address: Hot Springs, N. C.

ARCHER R. DUNNING.

ARCHER R. DUNNING, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Aulander, October 2, 1877. Son of W. J. and Roxana (Rice) Dunning. Received his academic education at the High School of Aulander, until 1896. M.A. of Wake Forest College, 1900. President Eu. Society; salutatorian, Class 1900; Senior speaker, 1900; commencement speaker, 1900; represented Wake Forest College in debate with Trinity, 1900. Manager Baseball Team. Lawyer. Mayor of Robersonville, 1905-6; vice president and general counsel for Bank of Jamesville since 1911. President Lotus Club, Williamston, N. C. Noble in Oasis Temple, Charlotte; St. John's Commandery, No. 10, New Bern; Canaho Chapter, 12, Royal Arch; Stonewall, 296, A. F. and A. M., Robersonville; B. P. O. E., No. 822, Worthington, N. C.; Jr. O. U. A. M. City Attorney of Robersonville, 1904-5. Baptist. Married Miss Alice Grimes. Address: Williamston, N. C.

PINCKNEY H. MASHBURN.

PINCKNEY H. MASHBURN, Republican, Representative from McDowell County, was born at Old Fort, N. C. Son of William and Martha (Grant) Mashburn. Received his academic education at Greenville High School. Merchant. Sheriff of McDowell County, 1903-1911. State Senator, 1911. Member of Masonic Lodge, of which he is the secretary. Married Miss Mamie Sanderlin, February 5, 1899. One child. Address: Old Fort, N. C.

PLUMMER STEWART.

Plummer Stewart, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN.

W. G. McLaughlin, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, 1909, 1911. Farmer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM A. GRIER.

William A. Grier, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., November 27, 1850. Son of T. P. and G. (Strong) Grier. Educated in common schools of Mecklenburg County. Farmer. Representative in General Assembly from Mecklenburg County, 1907, 1909, 1911. Presbyterian; elder; superintendent of Sunday-school. Married, November 8, 1877, Miss Belle Crawford. Five children. Lived in Gaston County, 1877-1892. Elected by Prohibition Association of Gaston County to push bill through Legislature of 1891 prohibiting sale of liquor in said county, and succeeded in getting the bill passed. Address: Charlotte, N. C., R.F.D. 3.

MARION L. BUCHANAN.

Marion L. Buchanan, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born at Bakersville, N. C., January 16, 1872. Son of George A. and Louise (McKinney) Buchanan. Educated in public and private schools of Bakersville. Farmer. Taught school several years. Justice of the peace, 1898. Elected to State Senate, 1900. Elected Clerk of the Superior Court of Mitchell County, 1906; held office for four years. Appointed Deputy Clerk of Superior Court, 1910. Baptist; deacon. Married Miss Emma Byrd, November, 1903. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

BARNA ALLEN.

BARNA ALLEN, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Montgomery County, November 27, 1873. Son of George W. and Utah (Leach) Allen. Attended Troy High School, 1887-89; Moravian Falls High School, 1890; Oak Ridge Institute, 1891. Merchant. On Board of Aldermen, 1900-1908; member of board of trustees of Graded Schools of Troy since 1908. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday-school. Married Miss Etta Bruton, June 18, 1902. Four children, two daughters and two sons. Address: Troy, N. C.

HENRY ALLISON PAGE.

HENRY ALLISON PAGE, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born at Cary, N. C., May 12, 1862. Son of Allison Francis and Catherine Frances (Raboteau) Page. Received academic education in Cary, 1870-78. Farmer. Methodist. Delegate to last two General Conferences, Birmingham (1906) and Asheville (1910). Married Miss Eva L. Pleasants, November 4, 1885. Six children; four sons, two daughters. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

PAUL R. CAPELLE.

PAUL R. CAPELLE, Democrat, Representative from Nash. Educated at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Address: Nashville, N. C.

JOHN LEE CORNWELL.

JOHN LEE CORNWELL, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born near Shelby, N. C., September 4, 1872. Son of Amos H. and S. Clementine (Gillespie) Cornwell. Educated at county free schools; Wake Forest College, 1891-1895, A.B., 1895. President Euzelian Literary Society; assistant editor *Wake Forest Student*. Bookkeeper. Commissioner of Town of Spring Hope, 1909-1911. Representative from Nash County, 1911. Fraternal orders: Mason (Junior and Senior Warden, 1908, 1909, and 1910); Odd Fellow (has

gone through all chairs); Junior (treasurer, chaplain); Modern Woodman of America (charter member). Baptist. Married, October, 1897, Miss Annie Lylian Griffin. Five children. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

WOODUS KELLUM.

WOODUS KELLUM, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Kellum, Onslow County, January 16, 1878. Son of W. T. and Nancy (Humphrey) Kellum. Educated at Trenton High School. Admitted to the bar in August, 1903. Lawyer. Senior member of firm of Kellum & Loughlin. Member of the House of Representatives, 1911. Married, October 26, 1904, Miss Christian Horne. Two children. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

JOSEPH BURTON STEPHENSON.

JOSEPH BURTON STEPHENSON, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born in Northampton County, N. C., December 24, 1861. Son of E. J. A. and Mary E. (White) Stephenson. Educated at Buckhorn Academy, 1874-75, and at Murfreesboro Academy, 1875-76. Merchant. Member of County Board of Education, 1905-1911. County assessor, 1911. Member of W. O. W., clerk, 1912. Methodist; steward for about thirty years. Married Miss Fannie Hoggard, December 16, 1884. Five children, two boys and three girls. Married Miss Nannie Clements, February, 1905. Three boys. Address: Severn, N. C.

ELIJAH M. KOONCE.

ELIJAH M. KOONCE, Democrat, of Onslow County, was born in Onslow County, N. C., October 9, 1857. Son of James and Harriet (Davis) Koonce. Educated in common schools and Richlands High School; University of North Carolina Law School, 1898. Teacher, 1881-1897. County Superintendent of Onslow, 1882. Member Central Committee of State Democratic Executive Committee. Chairman Democratic County Executive Committee. Elected delegate to

National Convention at Denver, Colorado, by Democratic Congressional Convention held at Goldsboro, N. C., June 23, 1908. Representative from Onslow County in General Assembly, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons (several times Master in Lafayette Lodge, No. 83; Steward of the Grand Lodge; District Deputy Grand Master of Grand Lodge for the Fifth District); Knights of Pythias (Past Chancellor of Knights of Pythias, Grand Representative in Grand Lodge). Disciples Church. Married, May 14, 1903, Mrs. Dora Warlick. One child. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

GEORGE C. PICKARD.

GEORGE C. PICKARD, Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Alamance County, N. C., October 7, 1855. Son of Alfred and Abby (Watkins) Pickard. Educated in the public schools of Alamance County. Superintendent of the buildings and grounds of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Board of Aldermen of Chapel Hill, N. C. Knights of Pythias; Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sallie Patterson, December 21, 1881. Nine children, seven daughters and two sons. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

HENRY L. GIBBS.

HENRY L. GIBBS, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County. Address: Oriental, N. C.

DOCTRINE CLARK PERRY.

DOCTRINE CLARK PERRY, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Okisko, N. C., October 18, 1868. Son of Israel and Laura (Munden) Perry. Attended public schools. Cotton merchant and dealer in lumber. Postmaster at Okisko; appointed by Cleveland. I. O. O. F., Lodge No. 14. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist; steward. Married Miss Maggie A. Thomas. Eight children living, five daughters and three sons. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

JOSEPH T. FOY.

Joseph T. Foy, Democrat, of Pender County, was born at Scotts Hill, N. C., November 16, 1846. Son of Joseph M. and Mary A. (Simmons) Foy. Educated at Scotts Hill Academy (N. C.), 1855-1861. Farmer. On the Board of County Commissioners of Pender County twelve years; chairman for eight years. Representative in General Assembly from Pender County, 1909. Fraternal order: Royal Arcanum. Methodist. Married, November 8, 1871, Miss Nora Dozier. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

JAMES SMALL McNIDER.

James Small McNider, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born at Durants Neck, N. C., January 25, 1880. Son of Thomas J. and Laura (White) McNider. Received his academic education at Hertford Academy, 1897; Atlantic Collegiate Institute, 1898; Whitsett Institute, 1900; University of North Carolina, 1906. Was intersociety debater on Washington's birthday. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of the Masonic Lodge. Methodist; steward; president Epworth League; teacher in Sunday-school. Made the response to address of welcome at Layman's Movement, Methodist Conference, in 1909; address of welcome, Epworth League Convention, 1910. Address: Hertford.

CHARLES ASBURY WHITFIELD.

Charles Asbury Whitfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Person County in 1859. Son of Thomas L. and Esperance (Russell) Whitfield. Farmer. County surveyor several years; County Commissioner two years; Register of Deeds two years; member of Legislature, 1899; County Tax Assessor two years. Member of Farmers' Union; president Tingen's Five Forks Union; president County Union. Married Miss Fannie C. Brooch, January 19, 1882. Eight children, five sons and three daughters. Address: Virgilina, Va., R.F.D. 1.

BERIAH THADDEUS COX.

BERIAH THADDEUS COX, Democrat, of Pitt County, was born in Pitt County, N. C., July 30, 1863. Son of Josiah and Sarah Ann (Tyson) Cox. Educated at Coxville (N. C.) and at University of North Carolina, 1884-1886; University of Maryland, M.D., 1888. Physician. Superintendent of Health for Pitt County, 1890-1893. Member of Medical Society of North Carolina; ex-president Pitt County Medical Society. Representative in General Assembly from Pitt County, 1909. Fraternal order: Jr. O. U. A. M. (Past Grand Councillor). Married, in 1891, Miss Mary V. Smith. Five children. Address: Winterville, N. C.

DAVID McKENZIE CLARK.

DAVID MCKENZIE CLARK, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Halifax, N. C., 1885. Son of Edward Thorne and Margaret (Lillington) Clark. Educated in Weldon Graded Schools, 1888-1901, and North Carolina A. and M. College, 1901-1905. Civil Engineer, 1905-1911. County engineer for the construction of steel bridges, 1908-9. City Engineer of Greenville and E. C. T. T. School, 1909-11. Studied law, Wake Forest College. Admitted to bar, 1911. Now practicing law in Greenville. Member of Board of Governors of Carolina Club, 1910; secretary of Carolina Club, 1912. Member Chamber Commerce, Good Roads Association, North Carolina Bar Association. Knights of Pythias, C. M.; Red Men, S. S. at present. Methodist. Address: Greenville, N. C.

JOHN ALONZO BOLICK.

JOHN ALONZO BOLICK, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Newton, N. C., December, 1872. Son of A. E. and Barbara Caroline (Dellinger) Bolick. Received his preparatory education in Barringer schools in Catawba County, 1878-1886. Took mechanical studies under G. W. Gates, Salisbury, 1888. Locomotive engineer and real estate dealer. Trainmaster of the Asheville Division, Southern Railway, 1907-1908. Member of Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Served the organization in offices and repre-

sented them on the Legislative Board. Alderman of Saluda, 1904; Mayor in 1910-11; delegate to State and Congressional conventions. Lodge No. 482, A. F. and A. M., Master of the Lodge, 1908-10. Knight of Pythias; was Chancellor Commander, 1900 and 1901, and is at present Council Commander, Pine Camp 482, W. O. W.; member of Salisbury Chapter, No. 20, R. A. M.; Charlotte Commandery, No. 2, K. T. O., and Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Charlotte, N. C. Methodist; steward and Sunday School superintendent since 1903. Married Miss Sallie McMahon, 1893. Six children, all boys. Address: Saluda, N. C.

ROMULUS R. ROSS.

Romulus R. Ross, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Guilford County, N. C., November 30, 1850. Son of Dr. L. G. Ross. Educated in private school at Pleasant Garden, N. C. Owner of sales stables. Sheriff of Randolph County, 1890-94; delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1908; delegate to all Democratic State conventions since 1876. Mason and Knight of Pythias, having held various offices in both lodges. Methodist; delegate to Annual Conference. Married Miss McCulloch. Five living sons and one daughter. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

A. R. McPHAIL.

A. R. McPhail, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born near Clinton, N. C., March 2, 1883. Son of J. R. and Martha Ann (Westbrook) McPhail. Educated Glencoe Institute, Horner's Military School, 1899-1900; Trinity College, 1903-1907; and at the Law School of the University of North Carolina, 1907-1908. Attorney at law. Mason and Elk. Methodist. Married Miss Lily Lyon, May, 1909. One child, a girl. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HOWARD C. MacNAIR.

Howard C. MacNair, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Cowper Hill, N. C., October 23, 1863. Son of Murphy C. and M. Elizabeth (Stubbs) MacNair. Educated in the

public schools of Robeson County, 1872-1881; attended McMillan's Military School, 1881-83; Floral College, N. C. Farmer and real estate agent. President of Maxton Real Estate Building and Development Company, 1909-1912; president Carolina Electric Company, 1901-1912; secretary Maxton Realty Company; first vice-president and director Maxton Commercial Club, 1909-1912. Member Robeson County Board of Commissioners, 1907-1908, and 1911-1912. Presbyterian; deacon, 1898-1912. Married Miss Susannah Morrison, 1888. Seven children, four sons and three daughters. Address: Maxton, N. C.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McMILLAN.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McMILLAN, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Red Springs, N. C., November 8, 1853. Son of John and Mary E. (Smith) McMillan. Educated at Red Springs Academy, 1860-61; public schools 1861-1871; Tusculum High School, 1871-1874; University of North Carolina, 1879-1880. M.D., University of Maryland, 1882. Physician. President County Medical Society, 1907-1908. President Fifth District Medical Society, 1909. Member North Carolina Medical Society; American Medical Society. Member County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason; Knight of Pythias. Presbyterian, elder. Married Miss Lou A. Purcell. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

J. THOMAS WALL.

J. THOMAS WALL, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born near Madison, N. C., in 1845. Son of Joshua S. and Carolina F. (Heggie) Wall. Educated at Beulah Male Institute. Member of Legislature 1911. Introduced the Ten-hour Bill. Farmer. Private Company "F," First Regiment Eng. Corps, under General Lee. Baptist; deacon twenty years. Married, April, 1879, Miss Sadie A. Adkins. Ten children. Address: Stoneville, N. C., R.F.D.

WILLIAM IRWIN WITTY.

William Irwin Witty, Democrat, of Rockingham County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 8, 1853. Son of Ezekiel and Martha J. (Williams) Witty. Educated at public schools, Hillsdale School, 1867-1873; Yadkin College, 1874-1875. Farmer and surveyor. County Surveyor, 1884-1886. County Commissioner, 1895-96, 1905-1906. Justice of the Peace, 1881-1911. Representative in General Assembly from Rockingham County, 1909, 1911. Baptist. Married, in 1890, Miss Carrie Cummings. Ten children. Address: Summerfield, N. C., R.F.D.

PRITCHARD SYLVESTER CARLTON.

Pritchard Sylvester Carlton, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Duplin County, N. C., August 2, 1878. Son of Sylvester M. and Virginia Emma (Wells) Carlton. Educated at Warsaw High School, 1888-1895; at Wake Forest College, A.B., 1899. Orator from Phi. Society for anniversary, 1899. Elected by faculty as commencement speaker. Won Senior orator's medal in Phi. Society, 1899. Attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1902-1903. Lawyer. Member of Knights of Pythias, I. O. O. F.; lodge deputy and representative to Grand Lodge, K. of P., for four years, 1908-12. Baptist. Superintendent of Sunday School, church treasurer, 1909-12. For three years after graduation from Wake Forest College, held chair of Latin and English in the Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., 1899-1902. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

WALTER MURPHY.

Walter Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., October 24, 1872. Son of Andres and Helen (Long) Murphy. Educated at the University of North Carolina. Editor in chief of *Tar Heel;* president U. N. C. Athletic Association; president Law Class; football team, 1889-93. Attended University Law School, 1892-94. Lawyer. Managing editor of *University of N. C. Alumni Review.* Trustee University of North Carolina since 1905. General secretary of the Alumni of the University of

North Carolina. Trustee State Hospital for the Cure of Tuberculosis since 1907. Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1898. City Attorney for Salisbury, 1903-8; member General Assembly 1897-1901-03-05-07-13. Reading Clerk State Senate, 1899. Elector at large for North Carolina, 1908. B. P. O. E., District Deputy for North Carolina, 1905-6; F. O. E.; Red Men; Knights of Pythias; Sigma Nu Fraternity. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maude Harvey, 1903. Two children, one son and one daughter. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ORUS REID COFFIELD.

ORRUS REID COFFIELD, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Harnett County, N. C., December 3, 1876. Son of Robert P. and Henrietta (Betts) Coffield. Received his academic education at public school, 1883-92. Railroad station agent and telegraph operator. Member of Knights of Pythias since 1900; district deputy, 1906-7. Methodist. Married Miss Ada Martin, January 15, 1908. Two children, one girl and one boy. Address: Ellenboro, N. C.

CYRUS MILLS FAIRCLOTH.

CYRUS MILLS FAIRCLOTH, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born near Salemburg, in Sampson County, N. C., December 1, 1876. Son of James and Elizabeth (Averett) Faircloth. Attended public preparatory schools and Oakhurst Academy in Sampson County. Studied law at University of North Carolina, 1897. Lawyer. County Attorney for four years. Secretary Sampson County Bar Association. Member of Board of Commissioners of town of Clinton for eight years, and for six years was Clerk and Treasurer of the town. Enlisted in Sampson Light Infantry, 1898; served as private, corporal, sergeant, first sergeant, second lieutenant, and captain. Elected Major of Third Battalion of the Second Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1912. Mason; Master of Hiram Lodge, 1909-10; appointed District Deputy Grand Master in 1910, and still holds that position. Methodist. Married Miss Alice Wade in 1899. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: Clinton, N. C.

WALTER HERBERT WEATHERSPOON.

Walter Herbert Weatherspoon, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Durham County, N. C., February 7, 1884. Son of William H. and Cynthia Anne Weatherspoon. Educated at Cary High School, 1901-1903; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1907. Member Glee Club four years; president Y. M. C. A., 1906; anniversary debater, 1906; Wake Forest-Mercer University debater, 1906; commencement orator, 1907. Lawyer. Recorder of Town of Laurinburg, 1909-1910. Representative from Scotland County, 1911. Fraternal order: K. of P. (present Chancellor Commander, Scotland Lodge, No. 27). Baptist. Married, July 28, 1909, Miss Maude Lee. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN.

Rufus E. Austin, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County. Educated at University of North Carolina. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

DeWITT VALENTINE CARROLL.

DeWitt Valentine Carroll, Republican, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Stokes County, January, 1869. Son of Hardy R. and Minnie J. (Gibson) Carroll. Received his academic education at Dalton Institute, 1887. Farmer. Register of Deeds for Stokes County, 1887-1888, 1891-96. Assistant Enrolling Clerk Legislature, 1897. Member Jr. O. U. A. M., Councillor, delegate to State Council, 1912. Member of Farmers' Educational and Coöperative Union of America; president of Local Union, 1911-12. Baptist; church clerk for sixteen years; deacon and trustee. Married Miss Sallie A. Lewis, December, 1879. Eleven children, six sons and five daughters. Address: Mizpah, N. C.

RUFUS LAFAYETTE HAYMORE.

Rufus Lafayette Haymore, Republican, of Surry County, was born in Surry County in 1851. Lawyer. County Commissioner, 1883.

Mayor of Mount Airy, N. C., 1897. Representative in General Assembly of 1909. State Senator, 1911. Baptist; church treasurer; Sunday School superintendent, 1896, 1897, 1898. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

GALA P. FERGUSON.

GALA P. FERGUSON. Republican, Representative from Swain County. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

CHARLES B. DEAVER.

CHARLES B. DEAVER. Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Rutherford County, February, 1875. Son of William N. and Mary L. (Green) Deaver. Educated in the public schools, Judson High School, and at Trinity and Wake Forest colleges. Lawyer. Was in the United States Internal Revenue Service, 1897-1910. Member of the Knights of Pythias and Masons, having held nearly every office in the subordinate lodge, Knights of Pythias, and was elected Chancellor Commander of Statesville Lodge twice in succession. Member of Grand Lodge, Knights of Pythias of North Carolina. Has written numerous poems; made political speeches, addresses at banquets, etc. Married Miss Nettie Loftis, 1898. Address: Brevard, N. C.

MARK MAJETTE.

MARK MAJETTE, Democrat, of Tyrrell County, was born at Como, Hertford County, N. C., September 19, 1865. Son of William Jethro and O. V. J. (Barnes) Majette. Educated at Buckhorn Academy (Como, N. C.), University of North Carolina. Studied law at University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Tyrrell County, 1892-1894. Mayor of Columbia, 1888-1900, 1905-1907. Representative in General Assembly in 1909 and 1911. Fraternal orders: Masons, Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married, July, 1896, Mrs. Bettie S. Picot (*née* Jordan). Address: Columbia, N. C.

JOHN CUTHBERT SIKES.

John Cuthbert Sikes. Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., August 31, 1880. Son of John Cuthbertson and Jane Austin Sikes. Educated in The Wingate School, Wingate, N. C., 1896-1898 (first student to enter that institution); Wake Forest College, 1902, and post-graduate, 1903, A.B. and LL.B. Anniversary debater; Senior speaker; commencement orator; won debater's medal, 1899; manager athletics, 1902-1903. Lawyer. Baptist; trustee The Wingate School (the first student to become a trustee). Representative in the General Assembly of 1911. Delivered oration at laying the corner stone of the Confederate monument, Monroe, N. C., June 10, 1910. Married, June 20, 1906, Miss Maggie Harwood Crowell. Three children. Address: Monroe, N. C.

HENRY LAWSON PRICE.

Henry Lawson Price. Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., August, 1871. Son of J. M. and Sarah E. (McNeely) Price. Educated at Wesley Chapel public school, and at Trinity College, 1891-92. Merchant and farmer. Director Merchants and Farmers Bank of Monroe. County Commissioner for Union County, 1902-6. Chairman of Board of County Commissioners, 1904-1906. Modern Woodmen of America, clerk. Methodist; teacher in Sunday School. Married Miss Nora Winchester. Nine children, seven boys and two girls. Address: Monroe, N. C.

ISAAC JONES YOUNG.

Isaac Jones Young. Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, April 25, 1873. Son of W. W. and Annie E. (Young) Young. Received his academic education in private schools of Henderson. Real estate agent. City Alderman, 1906-1909. Methodist. Married Miss Celestia Jones Gill. Three children, one son and two daughters. Address: Henderson, N. C., R.F.D.

MALLIE ASA GRIFFIN.

MALLIE ASA GRIFFIN, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Stanhope, N. C., May 19, 1869. Son of Presley and Margaret Griffin. Educated at Wakefield Classical and Mathematical School, 1885-87. L.I. of University of Nashville (Tenn.), 1891. Real estate and lumber business. Member of Lumbermen's Hoo-Hoo Society. Odd Fellow, Knight of Pythias, and Farmers' Union. Married, August 28, 1891, to Miss Sallie J. Richardson. Has seven children, four girls and three boys. Address: Stanhope, N. C.

ERNEST T. MILLS.

ERNEST T. MILLS, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Wake County, November 15, 1877. Son of Josh H. and Mary (Whitehead) Mills. Received his academic education at Green Level. Merchant and farmer. Mason; has held every office in the lodge; Master at present. Baptist. Married Miss Ida May Lassiter. Address: Apex, N. C., R.F.D.

JULIAN WILBER BUNN.

JULIAN WILBER BUNN, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Wakefield, N. C., March 24, 1883. Son of C. D. and Bettie A. (Young) Bunn. Received his academic education in the Wakefield High School, 1900-3. B.L. of Wake Forest College, 1907. President of Law Class; vice chairman or assistant judge of "Moot" Court. Attorney at law. Baptist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FRANK B. NEWELL.

FRANK B. NEWELL, Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warren County, May 5, 1867. Son of John D. and Emily (Brame) Newell. Received his early education at Oakville School, Hugins School, and the public schools, 1875-1885. Farmer and merchant. Engaged in work in connection with the United States Department of Agriculture. Justice of the Peace and County Commis-

sioner. Member of the Farmers' Union. Methodist; trustee. Has made 300 speeches in North Carolina for the State and National Departments of Agriculture, from 1908-1913. Married Miss Columbia Gray Egerton, October 29, 1890. Ten children, three daughters and seven sons. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

CHARLES W. SNELL.

Charles W. Snell, Republican, of Washington County, was born in Washington County, N. C., November 8, 1858. Son of Silas H. and Frances A. (Leary) Snell. Educated at Pantego Academy, 1879; J. A. W. Thompson High School (Siler City, N. C.), 1888; Smith's Commercial College (Lexington, Ky.), 1892. Merchant and farmer. Chairman of Republican County Executive Committee of Washington County. Representative in General Assembly from Washington County, 1887, 1891, 1909. Fraternal order: Masons. Disciple. Married, November 19, 1897, Miss Eva V. Leggett. Address: Mackeys Ferry, N. C.

JOHN WAIGHSTILL HODGES.

John Waighstill Hodges, Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Granger County, Tenn., April 2, 1866. Son of Dillard Burton and Eliza (Northan) Hodges. Educated at New River Academy. Merchant and farmer. Register of Deeds, 1894-1898, for Watauga County; chairman of Board of County Commissioners, 1902-4; Sheriff, 1904-1908; chairman Republican County Executive Committee, 1910-12. Alderman Town of Boone, 1911. Mason; Junior Warden, 1912. Baptist. Married Miss Mattie Hopkins, March, 1895. Five children, four boys and one girl. Address: Boone, N. C.

FREDERICK RANDOLPH MINTZ.

Frederick Randolph Mintz, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born at Southport, N. C., May 11, 1883. Son of J. W. and Emma (Grissom) Mintz. Attended the public schools of Brunswick

County, Southport High School, and private schools. Editor Mount Olive *Tribune*. Farmer; real estate dealer. President Mount Olive Merchants' Association; member Chamber of Commerce; member Democratic Executive Committee, Wayne County. Knight of Pythias; Chancellor Commander; Deputy Grand Chancellor for Third District, 1909. Methodist; steward, president of Epworth League. Married Miss Carrie McGee. One son. Address: Mount Olive, N. C.

EVERETT ALLEN STEVENS.

EVERETT ALLEN STEVENS, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Wayne County, January 31, 1859. Son of Needham B. and Mary (Smith) Stevens. Attended Woodland Academy in 1878. Farmer. Was the only Democratic commissioner elected in Wayne in 1896; elected again in 1898, and made chairman of that body for two years. Elected Sheriff in 1902 and served in that capacity for eight years. Methodist; steward for twenty-five years. Married Miss Nancy E. Durham, December, 1892. Seven children, five boys and two girls. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR.

GEORGE WHITFIELD CONNOR, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County. (See page 276.)

WADE REAVIS.

WADE REAVIS, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born at Hamptonville, N. C., December 20, 1876. Son of Charles S. and Esther L. (Segraves) Reavis. Educated at East Bend High

School; Yadkinville Normal School; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1898; Georgetown University, B.L., 1902. Lawyer. Superintendent of Education, Yadkin County, 1899-1900. Representative from Yadkin County, General Assembly, session 1911. Fraternal order: A. F. and A. M., Hickory Lodge, No. 512. Address: Hamptonville, N. C.

CHARLES HUTCHINS.

Charles Hutchins. Democrat, Representative from Yancey County. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

PART X.

REGISTER OF COLONIAL OFFICIALS, 1663-1776.

1 Lords Proprietors of Carolina.
2. Chief Executives.
3. Councilors.
4. Secretaries.
5. Treasurers.
6. Attorneys-General.
7. Chief Justices.
8. Presidents of the Council, or Upper House of the General Assembly.
9. Officials of the House of Commons.
10. Members of the House of Commons.
11. Officers and Members of Provincial Congresses.
12. Members of Provincial Council.
13. Members of Council of Safety.

THE LORDS PROPRIETORS OF CAROLINA.

By two separate charters, dated March 20, 1663, and June 30, 1665, King Charles II granted Carolina to the following Lords Proprietors:

Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
George Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
William, Lord Craven, and later Earl of Craven.
John, Lord Berkeley.
Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Ashley, and later Earl of Shaftesbury.
Sir George Carteret, Baronet.
Sir William Berkeley, Knight.
Sir John Colleton, Baronet.

The subsequent ownership of the shares held by the above mentioned Lords Proprietors is given in the "History of North Carolina" (Vol. I, p. 51), by Ashe, as follows:

"After Clarendon's death, his share was bought by Seth Sothel, on whose death in 1694 it was assigned to Thomas Amy, a London merchant, who had been very active in promoting colonization. Eventually this share passed to Honorable James Bertie, after whom the county of Bertie was named.

"The share of the Duke of Albemarle was acquired by John Granville, Earl of Bath, who dying in 1701, was succeeded by his son, John, Lord Granville. In 1709 the Duke of Beaufort acquired this share and devised it to James Bertie in trust for his sons, Henry and Charles Somerset. His name appears in a county and in the seaport town called in his honor, when he was Palatine.

"The Earl of Craven's share, he having no descendants, passed to his grand-nephew, William, Lord Craven, whose son William, Lord Craven, succeeded him. That name is also perpetuated in a county.

"The share of John Lord Berkeley came to his son, John, an admiral of great merit; but it had been forfeited, and in April, 1698, was sold to Joseph Blake, on whose death it descended to his son of the same name.

"On the death of Shaftesbury, his share passed to his son, Lord Ashley.

"George Carteret dying in 1679, was succeeded by his infant son, who was represented by the Earl of Bath. This second George Carteret dying about 1695, was succeeded by his son, George Carteret, who at the time of the purchase by the Crown in 1729, was lieutenant-governor of Ireland, and in 1742 overthrew Walpole's administration and became prime minister. About that time, on the death of his mother, the Countess of Granville, he became Lord Granville. He would not sell his share to the Crown, and in 1744 it was set apart to him in the northern part of North Carolina. After the Revolution it was held by the State, although his heirs brought suit to recover it, but failed in the courts.

"On the death of Sir William Berkeley, 1677, his share was sold by his widow to John Archdale for his son Thomas. Afterward in 1684 she and her husband, Philip Ludwell, sold it again to Sir Peter Colleton for 300 pounds. Sir Peter purchased it for himself and three other Proprietors and the title was conveyed to Thomas Amy in trust for them.

"In 1705 this share was acquired by John Archdale, who in 1709 conveyed it to John Dawson, his son-in-law. Later it was sold by decree of the Court of Chancery and purchased by Hugh Watson as trustee for Henry and James Bertie.

"Sir John Colleton's share on his death in 1666 descended to his son, Sir Peter, who held it until 1694, and who was succeeded by his son, Sir Peter Colleton. All of the shares were bought by the Crown in 1729, except that of Sir George Carteret."

CHIEF EXECUTIVES.

GOVERNORS OF "VIRGINIA."

Apr. .., 1585	June .., 1586	Ralph Lane[1]
Apr. .., 1587	Aug. .., 1587	John White[1]

CHIEF EXECUTIVES UNDER THE PROPRIETORS.

Oct. .., 1663	Oct. .., 1667	William Drummond[2]
Oct. .., 1667	Dec. .., 1669	Samuel Stephens[3];[4]
Oct. .., 1670	May .., 1673	Peter Carteret[3]
May .., 1673	Nov. .., 1676	John Jenkins[5]
Nov. .., 1676	.., 1678	Thomas Eastchurch[3];[6]
.., 1677		Thomas Miller[7]
.., 1677	.., 1678	John Culpepper[8]
.., 1678		Seth Sothel[3];[9]
Feb. .., 1679	Aug. .., 1679	John Harvey[3]
Nov. .., 1679	.., 1681	John Jenkins[5]
.., 1682	.., 1689	Seth Sothel[3]
Dec. .., 1689	.., 1691	Philip Ludwell[3]
Nov. 2, 1691	.., 1694	Philip Ludwell[10]
.., 1691	.., 1694	Thomas Jarvis[11]
Aug. 31, 1694	.., 1696	John Archdale[10]
.., 1694	.., 1699	John Harvey[11]
.., 1699	Aug. 14, 1704	Henderson Walker[5]
.., 1704	.., 1705	Robert Daniel[11]
.., 1705	.., 1706	Thomas Cary[11]
.., 1706	.., 1708	William Glover[5]
.., 1708	Jan. .., 1711	Thomas Cary[5]
.., 1710	May 9, 1712	Edward Hyde[5]
May 9, 1712	Sept. 8, 1712	Edward Hyde[12]
Sept. 12, 1712	May 28, 1714	Thomas Pollock[5]
May 28, 1714	Mar. 26, 1722	Charles Eden[3]
Mar. 30, 1722	Aug. 30, 1722	Thomas Pollock[5]
Aug. 30, 1722	Jan. 15, 1724	William Reed[5]
Jan. 15, 1724	July 17, 1725	George Burrington[3]
July 17, 1725	May .., 1728	Richard Everard[3]

GOVERNORS UNDER THE CROWN.

May .., 1728—Feb. 25, 1731.....Richard Everard[13]
Feb. 25, 1731—Apr. 15, 1734.....George Burrington[14]
Apr. 15, 1734—Oct. 27, 1734.....Nathaniel Rice[5]
Oct. 27, 1734—July 17, 1752.....Gabriel Johnston[14]
July 17, 1752—Nov. 2, 1754.....Matthew Rowan[5]
Nov. 2, 1754—Mar. 28, 1765.....Arthur Dobbs[14]
Mar. 28, 1765—Dec. 20, 1765.....William Tryon[15]
Dec. 20, 1765—July 1, 1771.....William Tryon[14]
July 1, 1771—Aug. 12, 1771.....James Hasell[5]
Aug. 12, 1771—May .., 1775.....Josiah Martin[14]

NOTES.

[1]Appointed by Sir Walter Raleigh.
[2]Appointed by Sir William Berkeley at the request of the other Lords Proprietors.
[3]Appointed by the Lords Proprietors.
[4]Died in office.
[5]Acting-Governor by virtue of his office as President of the Council.
[6]Died before qualifying.
[7]Deputy of Gov. Eastchurch. Deposed by the rebels under John Culpepper.
[8]Elected by the rebels.
[9]On his way to Carolina he was captured by pirates and detained until 1682.
[10]Governor of all Carolina with headquarters at Charleston. Governed North Carolina through a deputy. This plan was followed until 1712.
[11]Deputy-Governor.
[12]The first governor of North Carolina as a separate and distinct province. Appointed by the Lords Proprietors.
[13]Continued in office during the transfer of the province from the Lords Proprietors to the Crown.
[14]Appointed by the Crown.
[15]Lieutenant-Governor.

PRESIDENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.[1]

Oct. 18, 1775—Mar. 5, 1776.....Cornelius Harnett, New Hanover.
June 5, 1776—Aug. 21, 1776.....Cornelius Harnett,[2] New Hanover.
Aug. 21, 1776—Sept. 27, 1776.....Samuel Ashe,[2] New Hanover.
Sept. 27, 1776—Oct. 25, 1776.....Willie Jones, Halifax.

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL.[1]

NOTE.—Names are spelled as they appear in the lists preceding the journals of each session, with variations or modern forms in brackets.

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Governor.

Oct. [?], 1667–

1670.....John Jenkins
1670.....John Willoughby
1670.....Peter Carteret
1670.....[Francis?] Godfrey

THOMAS EASTCHURCH, Governor

Nov. 21, 1676–1677.

1677.....James Hill
1677.....Timothy Biggs
1677.....John Nixon

JOHN HARVEY, Deputy Governor.

Feb. 5, 1678 [79]–Aug. [?], 1679.

1679.....Richard Ffoster [Foster]
1679.....John Willoughby
1679.....John Jenkins
1679.....Anthony Slocum
1679.....Robert Holden

---

[1]The Provincial Council (after April 1776 called Council of Safety) was the chief executive authority of the revolutionary government during the interval from the overthrow of the royal government in 1775 until the inauguration of the independent State government Jan. 1, 1777.
[2]Resigned.

JOHN JENKINS, Deputy Governor.

Nov., 1679–1681.

1679[80].....Richard Ffoster [Foster]
1679[80].....John Willoughby
1679[80].....Will[ia]m Crawford
1679[80].....Rob[er]t Holden

JOHN ARCHDALE, Governor.

Aug. 31, 1694–

THOMAS HARVEY, Deputy Governor.[3]

Sept. [?], 1694–July 3, 1699.

1694.....Hon[ora]ble Ffrancis Tomes [Francis Jones?]
1694.....Benjamin Lakar
1694.....Maj[o]r Sam[ue]l Swann.
1694.....Dan[ie]l Akehurst
1694.....Col[one]l Thomas Pollock
1699.....Capt[ain] Henderson Walker

HENDERSON WALKER, Deputy Governor.

Dec. 3, 1699–1704.

1702[3]–1704.....Sam[ue]l Swanne [Swann]
1702[3]–1704.....Ffrancis Toms [Francis Jones?]
1702[3]–1704.....W[illia]m Glover

THOMAS CARY, Deputy Governor.

1705–1707.

1705.....Thomas Pollock
1705.....Samuel Swann
1705.....John Arderne
1705.....Edward Moseley

WILLIAM GLOVER, President of the Council.

1707–Aug., 1708.

1707.....Edward Moseley
1707.....Fran[cis] Foster
1707.....Samuel Swann

EDWARD HYDE, President.

1711.

1711.....[Christopher de] Graffenried
1711.....Tho[mas] Pollock
1711.....W[illiam] Glover
1711.....Tho[mas] Boyd
1711.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1711.....N[athaniel] Chevin
1711[12].....W[illia]m Reed
1711[12].....Tho[mas] Peterson

EDWARD HYDE, Governor.

Jan. 24, 1711[12]–Sept. 8, 1712.

1712.....Tho[mas] Pollock
1712.....Nath[aniel] Chevin
1712.....Tho[ma]s Boyd
1712.....Will[ia]m Reed
1712.....Tobias Knight
1712.....Tho[ma]s Peterson

THOMAS POLLOCK, President.

Sept. 12, 1712–May 28, 1714.

1712–1714.....Tho[mas] Boyd
1712–1714.....Nath[aniel] Chevin
1712–1714.....W[illia]m Reid [Reed]
1712–1714.....Tobt. [Tobias] Knight
1712–1714.....Maj[o]r Christopher Gale

CHARLES EDEN, Governor.

May 28, 1714–March 26, 1722.

1714–1722.....Tho[ma]s Pollock
1714.....Tho[ma]s Boyd[2]
1714–1722.....N[athaniel] Chevin
1714–1722.....To[bias] Knight
1714–1722.....Maj[o]r Christo[pher] Gale
1714–1722.....W[illia]m Reed

1714–1722.....Ffrancis Ffoster [Francis Foster]
1716–1722.....Capt[ai]n Frederick Jones
1717–1722.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1720–1722.....John Lovick

THOMAS POLLOCK, President.[3]
March 26, 1722–Aug. 30, 1722.

1722.....Will[iam] Reed
1722.....Fra[ncis] Foster
1722.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1722.....John Lovick
1722.....Christoph[e]r Gale
1722.....Tho[ma]s Pollock, Jun[io]r

WILLIAM REED, President.
Aug. 30, 1722–Jan. 15, 1723[24].

1722–1723[24].....Christopher Gale
1722–1723[24].....Richard Sanderson
1722–1723[24].....John Lovick
1722–1723[24].....Thomas Pollock
1722–1723[24].....John Blount
1722–1723[24].....Fra[ncis] Foster
1723–1724.....M[aurice] Moore

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.
Jan. 15, 1723[24]–July 17, 1725.

1723[24]–1725.....William Reed
1723[24]–1725.....John Lovick
1723[24]–1725.....Edward Moseley
1723[24]–1725.....John Blount
1723[24]–1725.....Tho[ma]s Pollock
1723[24]–1725.....A[rthur] Goffe
1723[24]–1725.....Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1723[24]–1725.....Thomas Harvey
1724–1725.....Chris[tophe]r Gale
1724–1725.....Fran[cis] Foster

1724–1725.....Rob[er]t West
1724–1725.....M[aurice] Moore
1724–1725.....William Maule[4]

SIR RICHARD EVERARD, Governor
July 17, 1725–Feb. 25, 1730[31].

1725–1728.....William Reed
1725–1730[31].....Christopher Gale
1725–1730[31].....John Lovick
1725–1730[31].....Edward Moseley
1725–1730[31].....Francis Foster
1725–1730[31].....Thomas Pollock
1725–1730[31].....Thomas Harvey
1725–1730[31].....John Palin
1725.....Henry Clayton[3]
1725–1726.....John Blount[3]
1725–1730[31].....Richard Sanderson
1725–1730[31].....Robert West
1726–1730[31].....Edmond Gale
1726–1730[31].....John Worley
1727.....Richard Fitzwilliams[5]
17[?]–1730[31].....Roger Moore[6]

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.
Feb. 25, 1730[31]–Nov. 2, 1734.

1730[31]–1734.....William Smith
1731–1732.....Joseph Jenoure[3]
1730[31]–1734.....Robert Halton
1730[31]–1732.....Edmund Porter[7]
1731–1734.....Nathaniel Rice
1731–1734.....John Bapt[ista] Ashe
1731–1732.....Cornelius Harnett[2]
1731–1734.....Edmond Gale
1731–1734.....John Lovick
1731[32]–1734.....Matthew Rowan
1732–1734.....George Rhenny
1733–1734.....W[illia]m Owen

GABRIEL JOHNSTON, Governor.

Nov. 2, 1734–July 17, 1752.

1734.....James Stallard[8]
1734.....Richard Egans[8]
1734–1749.....Robert Halton[3]
1734–1750.....Eleazer Allen[3]
1734–1752[?].....Roger Moore[3]
1734–1749[?].....William Smith[3]
1734–1752.....Matthew Rowan
1734–1749.....Edward Moseley[3]
1732[33]–1752.....Nathaniel Rice
1734–1752.....Cullen Pollock[3]
1734[35]–1737[38]..Edmund Porter[3]
1739[40]–1752.....James Murray
1740[41]–1751.....William Forbes[3]
1749–1752.....James Hasell
1750–1752.....James Innes
1751–1752.....John Rutherford
1751–1752.....Francis Corbin
1751–1752.....John Swann.

NATHANIEL RICE, President.[9]

July 17, 1752–Jan. 29, 1753.

1752–1753.....Matthew Rowan
1752–1753.....James Murray
1752–1753.....James Hasell
1752–1753.....James Innes
1752–1753.....John Rutherford
1752–1753.....Francis Corbin
1752–1753.....John Swann

MATTHEW ROWAN, President.

Jan. 29, 1753–Oct. 31, 1754.

1753–1754.....James Murray
1753–1754.....James Hasell
1753–1754.....James Innes

1753–1754.....John Rutherford
1753–1754.....John Swann
1753–1754.....Lewis de Rosset
1753–1754.....Francis Corbin
1753–1754.....James Craven
1753–1754.....John Rieusset
1754.....John Dawson

ARTHUR DOBBS, Governor.

Oct. 31, 1754–March 28, 1765.

1754–1760.....Matthew Rowan[3]
1754–1757.....James Murray[10]
1754–1765.....James Hasell
1754–1761.....John Swann[3]
1754–1759.....James Innes[3]
1754–1762.....John Dawson[3]
1754–1762.....John Rieusset[3]
1754–1765.....Lewis Henry de Rossett
1754–1760.....Francis Corbin[10]
1754–1765.....Alexander McCulloch
1754–1765.....John Rutherford[12]
1754–1755.....James Craven[3]
1754–1765.....Henry Eustace McCulloch
1756–1765.....Edward Brice Dobbs
1757–1762[?].....Richard Spaight[3]
1760–1765.....Charles Berry
1760–1761.....Maurice Moore
1761–1765.....John Sampson
1764–1765.....Robert Palmer
1764–1765.....William Dry
1764–1765.....Benjamin Heron

WILLIAM TRYON, Lieutenant-Governor.

April 3, 1765–Dec. 20, 1765.

1765.....James Murray[13]
1765.....James Hasell
1765.....John Rutherford

1765.....Lewis Henry de Rossett
1765.....William Dry
1765.....Robert Palmer
1765.....Benjamin Heron
1765.....John Sampson
1765.....Charles Berry
1765.....Alexander McCulloch

WILLIAM TRYON, Governor.
Dec. 20, 1765–July 1, 1771.

1765–1771.....James Hasell
1765–1771.....John Rutherford
1765–1771.....Lewis Henry de Rossett
1765–1767.....Edward Brice Dobbs[14]
1765–1771.....John Sampson
1765–1770.....Henry Eustace McCulloch[2]
1765–1771.....Alexander McCulloch
1765–1766.....Charles Berry[15]
1765–1771.....William Dry
1765–1771.....Robert Palmer
1765–1770.....Benjamin Heron[2]
1767.....James Murray[16]
1767–1771.....Samuel Strudwick
1770–1771.....Samuel Cornell
1770–1771.....Martin Howard

JOSIAH MARTIN, Governor.
Aug. 12, 1771–July 4, 1776.[17]

1771–1776.....James Hasell
1771–1776.....Martin Howard
1771–1776.....Samuel Cornell
1771–1776.....John Rutherford
1771–1776.....Lewis Henry de Rossett
1771–1776.....John Sampson
1771–1776.....Alexander McCulloch
1771–1776.....William Dry

1771–1776.....Sir Nathaniel Dukenfield
1771–1776.....Marmaduke Jones
1771–1776.....Samuel Strudwick
1775–1776.....Thomas McGwire [McGuire]

NOTES.

[1]On account of the incompleteness of the records, and the frequent disturbances in the colony resulting frequently in rapid changes in the government and sometimes in conflicting claims of rival governments, it is impossible to make a complete register of Councilors prior to the administration of Gov. Edward Hyde. The list since his administration seems to be about complete, if not entirely so. For the lists before Gov. Hyde the dates given are merely those at which the names listed first and last appear: they do not probably, always embrace the full terms served by the Councilors.

[2]Resigned.

[3]Died in office.

[4]Succeeded Gale who had left the province.

[5]Being Surveyor-General of the Customs and "being now in this Government in the Execution of his Office and having instructions from the Crown to sit in Council in each and every of his Majestie's Governments that his business as Surveyor-General shall call him into," he was admitted to a seat. Attended only one session.

[6]His name nowhere appears in any of the Council Journals now extant, but he is mentioned among the councilors in a protest against the re-appointment of George Burrington Governor of North Carolina. (Col. Rec. III, 123.)

[7]Suspended by the Governor.

[8]Appointed by the Crown, but never took his seat in the Council.

[9]From the death of Gov. Johnston, July 17, 1752, to his death, January 29, 1753.

[10]Suspended by the Governor in 1757, but re-instated by the Crown in 1763.

[11]Suspended by the Governor and removed by the Crown.

[12]Suspended by the Governor in 1757, but re-instated by the Crown in 1762.

[13]Left the Colony in 1765 and never returned.

[14]Never took his seat. Resigned in 1767.

[15]Committed suicide December 21, 1766.

[16]His name having been accidentally omitted from the original instructions to the Governor, was restored in 1767, but he never took his seat. See note 12.

[17]Gov. Martin's administration really came to an end in May 1775, when he fled from the Governor's residence at New Bern and took refuge in Fort Johnston at the mouth of the Cape Fear River; but officially it came to an end July 4, 1776.

SECRETARIES OF THE COLONY.

ALBEMARLE.

1675–1677.....Robert Holden
1677–1679.....Thomas Miller
1679–1684.....Robert Holden
1684–1685.....Francis Hartley
1685.....—— Woodrowe

NORTH CAROLINA.

1694–1702.....Daniel Akehurst
1702–1712.....Samuel Swann
1712–1722.....Tobias Knight
1722–1730.....John Lovick
1730–1753.....Nathaniel Rice
1753–1754.....James Murray
1754–1755.....Henry McCulloch
1755–1762.....Richard Spaight
1762–1770.....Benjamin Heron
1770–1770.....John London
1770–1772.....Robert Palmer
1772–1775.....Samuel Strudwick[1]

COLONIAL TREASURERS.

Year	*District*	*Treasurer*
1715–1740	Province-at-large	Edward Moseley
1740–1749	Southern District	Edward Moseley
1740–1748	Northern District	John Hodgson
1749–1750	Southern District	Eleazer Allen
1748–1752	Northern District	Thomas Barker
1750–1756	Southern District	John Starkey
1752–1754	Northern District	John Haywood
1766–1773	Southern District	John Ashe
1773–1776	Southern District	Richard Caswell
1754–1766	Northern District	Joseph Montfort

[1]Thomas Falkner was appointed in 1761, but never qualified. He farmed out the office to Strudwick.

ATTORNEY-GENERALS OF THE COLONY.

1677–1679.....George Durant
1694.....John Porter
1703.....Richard Plater
1705.....Thomas Snowden
1712–1713.....Edward Bonwicke
1716–1724.....William Little
1724–1725.....Thomas Boyd
1725–1731.....William Little
1731–1731.....John Conner
1731–1734.....John Montgomery
1734–1734.....John Hodgson
1734–1741.....John Montgomery
1741–1747.....Joseph Anderson
1747–1755.....Thomas Child
1755–1756.....George Nicholas
1756–1756.....Charles Elliott
1756–1766.....Robert Jones[1]
1759–1766.....Thomas Child[1]
1766–1767.....Marmaduke Jones
1767.....Thomas McGuire

CHIEF JUSTICES.

1669.....Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury[1]
1712–1717.....Christopher Gale
1717–1718.....Tobias Knight
1718–1722.....Frederick Jones
1722–1724.....Christopher Gale
1724–1725.....Thomas Pollock, Jr.
1725–1731.....Christopher Gale
1731.....William Smith
1721–1732.....John Palin
1732–1733.....William Little
1733.....Daniel Hanmer
1733–1741.....William Smith
1741–1744.....John Montgomery[2]

[1]Jones and Child held commissions at the same time, but Child was in England during part of his term.

1744.....Edward Moseley
1744–1755.....Enoch Hall
1749–1755.....James Hasell[3]
1755–1758.....Peter Henley
1758.....James Hasell
1758–1766.....Charles Berry
1766–1767.....James Hasell
1767–1776.....Martin Howard
1774–1775.....James Hasell[4]

NOTES.

[1]Elected under Locke's "Fundamental Constitutions," but never came to the colony.
[2]In 1741, while Chief Justice Smith was absent in England, John Montgomery received a temporary appointment as chief justice. Judge Smith dying in England, Judge Montgomery was commissioned chief justice in 1743.
[3]Served as chief justice in the absence of Judge Hall.
[4]Served as chief justice in the absence of Judge Howard.

OFFICIAL REGISTER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.[1]

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL, OR UPPER HOUSE.

1673–1679.....John Jenkins
1699.....Henderson Walker
1706.....William Glover
1708.....Thomas Cary
1711–1712.....Edward Hyde
1712–1722.....Thomas Pollock
1722–1723.....William Reed
1727–1729.....Christopher Gale
1731.....William Smith
1733.....Nathaniel Rice
1734–1740.....William Smith
1741–1750.....Nathaniel Rice
1751–1752.....Matthew Rowan
1753.....James Murray.
1754–1759.....Matthew Rowan
1759–1761.....James Hasell
1764.....James Murray
1765–1766.....James Hasell
1767.....John Rutherford.
1768–1775.....James Hassell

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

SPEAKERS.

1666.....George Catchmaid.....Albemarle
1675.....Thomas Eastchurch
1676.....Thomas Cullen
1697.....John Porter.....Chowan
1708.....Edward Moseley .....Chowan
1711.....William Swann .....Albemarle
1712.....Thomas Snoden [Snowden]
1715–1723.....Edward Moseley.....Chowan
1724.....Thomas Swann

RICHARD EVERARD, Governor.

First Assembly.

First session, Edenton, Nov. 1, 1725–Nov. 2, 1725.

Second session, Edenton, Apr. 5, 1726–Apr. 13, 1726.

Speaker (first session).....Maurice Moore
Speaker (second session)..John Baptista Ashe.....Beaufort
Clerk.....John Hicks

GEORGE BURRINGTON, Governor.

First Assembly.

Edenton, April 13, 1731–May 27, 1731.

Speaker.....Edward Moseley.....Chowan
Clerk.....Ayliffe Williams

Second Assembly.

Edenton, July 3, 1733–July 18, 1733.

Speaker.....Edward Moseley.....Chowan
Clerk.....Ayliffe Williams

Third Assembly.

Edenton, Nov. 5, 1733–Nov. 8, 1733.

[House never organized, as the Council, or Upper House, failed to secure a quorum.]

Fourth Assembly.

Edenton, Nov. 6, 1734–Nov. 13, 1734.

Speaker.....Edward Moseley.....Chowan
Clerk.....Abra[ham] Blackall.....Chowan

GABRIEL JOHNSTON, Governor.

First Assembly.

Edenton, Jan. 15, 1734[1735]–Mar. 1, 1734[1735].

Speaker.....William Downing.....Tyrrell
Clerk.....Joseph Anderson

Second Assembly.

Edenton, Sept. 21, 1736–Oct. 12, 1736.

Speaker.....William Downing.....Tyrrell

[Journals of the Lower House have been lost.]

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 6, 1738[39]–Mar. 7, 1738[39].
Second session, New Bern, Mar. 7, 1738[39]–Mar. 8, 1738[39].
Third session, New Bern, Nov. 15, 1739.

Speaker.....William Downing.....Tyrrell
Clerk.....William Herritage

Fourth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 5, 1739[40]–Feb. 27, 1739[40].
Second session, Edenton, July 31, 1740–Aug. 22, 1740.

Speaker.....John Hodgson.....Chowan
Clerk.....William Herritage

Fifth Assembly.

First session, Edenton, Mar. 15, 1742–[?].
Second session, Edenton, July 22, 1743–July 27, 1743.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Sixth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Nov. 15, 1744–Dec. 4, 1744.
Second session, New Bern, April 8, 1745–April 20, 1745.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Seventh Assembly.

First session, New Bern, June 12, 1746–June 28, 1746.
Second session, Wilmington, Nov. 21, 1746–Dec. 5, 1746.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow

Eighth Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Feb. 25, 1746[47]–Mar. 7, 1746[47].
Second session, New Bern, Oct. 2, 1747–Oct. 9, 1747.
Third session, New Bern, Mar. 18, 1747[48]–April 6, 1748.
Fourth and fifth sessions, Journals lost.

Sixth session, New Bern, Mar. 30, 1749–April 14, 1749.
Seventh session, New Bern, Oct. 2, 1749–Oct. 18, 1749.
Eighth session, New Bern, Mar. 28, 1750–April 9, 1750.
Ninth session, New Bern, July 5, 1750–July 10, 1750.
Tenth session, New Bern, Sept. 26, 1751–Oct. 12, 1751.
Eleventh session, New Bern, April 2, 1752–April 15, 1752.

MATTHEW ROWAN, President of the Council.[2]

Twelfth session, New Bern, Mar. 29, 1753–April 12, 1753.
Thirteenth session, Wilmington, Feb. 19, 1754–Mar. 9, 1754.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow
Clerk.....William Herritage

ARTHUR DOBBS, Governor.

First Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Dec. 12, 1754–Jan. 15, 1755.
Second session, New Bern, Sept. 25, 1755–Oct. 15, 1755.
Third session, New Bern, Sept. 30, 1756–Oct. 26, 1756.
Fourth session, New Bern, May 16, 1757–May 28, 1757.
Fifth session, New Bern, Nov. 21, 1757–Dec. 14, 1757.
Sixth session, New Bern, April 28, 1758–May 4, 1758.
Seventh session, New Bern, Nov. 23, 1758–Dec. 23, 1758.
Eighth session, New Bern, May 8, 1759–May 18, 1759.
Ninth session, Wilmington, Nov. 23, 1759–Jan. 9, 1760.

Speakers.....John Campbell[4].....Bertie
Samuel Swann.....Onslow
Clerk.....William Herritage

Second Assembly.

First session, New Bern, April 24, 1760–May 23, 1760.
Second session, New Bern, May 26, 1760–May 27, 1760.
Third session, New Bern, June 30, 1760–July 14, 1760.
Fourth session, Wilmington, Nov. 7, 1760–Dec. 3, 1760.
Fifth session, Wilmington, Dec. 5, 1760–Dec. 6, 1760.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow
Clerk.....William Herritage

Third Assembly.

Wilmington, March 31, 1761–April 23, 1761.

Speaker.....Samuel Swann.....Onslow
Clerk.....William Herritage

Fourth Assembly.

First session, Wilmington, April 13, 1762–April 19, 1762.
Second session, Wilmington, April 20, 1762–April 24, 1762.
Third session, Wilmington, April 24, 1762–April 29, 1762.

Speakers.....Samuel Swann[5].....Onslow
John Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....William Herritage

Fifth Assembly.

Wilmington, Nov. 3, 1762–Dec. 11, 1762.

Speaker.....John Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....William Herritage

Sixth Assembly.

First session, Wilmington, Feb. 3, 1764–March 10, 1764.
Second session, Wilmington, Oct. 25, 1764–Nov. 26, 1764.

WILLIAM TRYON, Lieutenant-Governor.[6]

Third session, New Bern, May 3, 1765–May 18, 1765.

Speaker.....John Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....William Herritage

WILLIAM TRYON, Governor.

First Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Nov. 3, 1766–Dec. 2, 1766.
Second session, New Bern, Dec. 5, 1767–Jan. 16, 1768.
Third session, New Bern, Nov. 7, 1768–Dec. 5, 1768.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
Clerk.....William Herritage

Second Assembly.

New Bern, Oct. 23, 1769–Nov. 6, 1769.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Dec. 5, 1770–Jan. 26, 1771.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell.....New Bern[7]
Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

JOSIAH MARTIN, Governor.

First Assembly.

Second session,[8] New Bern, Nov. 19, 1771–Dec. 23, 1771.

Second Assembly.

New Bern,, Jan. 25, 1773–March 6, 1773.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

Third Assembly.

First session, New Bern, Dec. 4, 1773–Dec. 21, 1773.
Second session, New Bern, March 2, 1774–March 25, 1774.

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans

Fourth Assembly.

New Bern, April 4, 1775–April 8, 1775.[9]

Speaker.....John Harvey.....Perquimans
Clerk.....James Green, Jr.
Assistant Clerk.....James Glasgow
Mace Bearer.....Benjamin Fordham

NOTES.

[1]Under the Colonial Government the General Assembly met only at the call of the Governor, who alone had the authority to summon, prorogue, and dissolve that body. Assemblies, therefore, existed at the will of the Governor; hence the varying terms of the members and lengths of the sessions. Governors frequently prorogued sessions for a single

day in order that certain measures which had been passed or rejected and could not be reconsidered at the same session, might be reconsidered at a new session. This explains the frequent very short sessions, and the brief periods that frequently elapsed between sessions.

[2]Governor Johnston died July 17, 1752. Nathaniel Rice administered the government, as president of the Council, until his death, January 29, 1753. He was succeeded by Matthew Rowan, president of the Council, who served until the arrival of Governor Dobbs. President Rowan continued in existence the last Assembly elected during Governor Johnston's administration.

[4]Resigned.

[5]Declined on account of his health.

[6]Governor Dobbs died March 28, 1765, and Tryon administered the government as lieutenant-governor until his appointment as governor.

[7]Lived in Dobbs county, but represented New Bern in the General Assembly.

[8]The first session of the Assembly held during Martin's administration was the second session of the last Assembly elected during Tryon's administration.

[9]The last Assembly held in North Carolina by authority of the British Crown.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.*

NOTE: Names are spelled as they appear in the lists of members preceding the journals of each session, with variations, or modern forms in brackets.

1677.[1]

Tho[mas] Collen, Speaker[2]
James Bl[o]unt
Anthony Slocum
John Vernham
Henry Bonner
John Jenkins
Sam[uel] Pricklove
Will[ia]m Therrill
Caleb Calloway
Alexander Lillington
Will[ia]m Cra[w]ford
Vallantine [Vallentine] Bird
Will[ia]m Jen[n]ings
Tho[mas] Jarvies [Jarvis]
Enock Billings
Rich[ard] Sanders
Patrick White
Will[ia]m Sears
Francis Jones
Christopher Nich[?]

1711.[1]

W[illia]m Swan[n], Speaker
Fred[erick] Jones
W[illia]m Bray
Rob[er]t Wallice [Wallace]
James Coles
Edward Smithwick
John Jordan
Tho[mas] Rolfe [Relfe?]
Tho[mas] Long
Rich[ar]d Terry
Tho[mas] Lee
Rich[ar]d Stamp
Fran[cis]Delamere
John Muncref
Rich[ar]d Jasper
John Bl[o]unt
W[illia]m Read
Tho[mas] Van Dorumlem
Lay Reading
Leonard Laftin
Edward Boyner

1712.[1]

Tho[mas] Snoden, Speak[e]r
Fred[erick] Jones
Tho[mas] Harding
Edw[ard] Moseley
John Stepney
Tho[mas]Luton
John Byrd
Tho[mas] Taylor
Elaxander [Alexander] Spence
John Ret [Rhett?]
Edward Smethwick [Smithwick?]
W[illia]m Linton
W[illiam] Lufman

*The members of the Governor's Council formed the Upper House. For a list of them see page 323-331.

MISCELLANEOUS.[3]

1725–1726	Maurice Moore
1742–1743	Mr.[?] Barrers
	Mr.[?] Hill
	Christopher Reed
	Mr.[?] Bryan
	Caleb Wilson
1746[47]–1747	John Sampson
1760	James Cary [Cavy, or Cary, Jr.]
1766–1768	Willie Jones

ANSON.

1746[47]–1754	Cha[rle]s Robinson[19]
	Caleb Howell[19]
1754–1760	Anthony Hutchings
	John Hamer
1760	Anthony Hutchings
	Charles Robinson
1761	Anthony Hutchings[33]
	Charles Robinson
1762 [April]	William Little
	John Dunn
1762 [November]	Nathaniel Alexander
	Anthony Hutchin[g]s
1764–1765	Anthony Hutchin[g]s
	John Crawford
	John Crawford[23]
1769	Samuel Spencer
	Matthew Raiford
1770–1771	William Mask
	James Picket
1773 [January]	Charles Robinson
	Charles Robinson
1773–1774	James Picket
	James Picket
1766–1768	William Robeson [Charles Robinson][45]
1775	

BEAUFORT.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BATH.

1731..... Rog[e]r Kennion [Kenyon]
1733 [July]..... John Lahey [Lakey]
1733 [November]..... John Leahey [Lahey or Lakey][5]
1734..... Rog[e]r Kenyon
1734[35]..... Roger Kenyon
1736..... [The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739..... Col[onel] Robert Turner[4,9]
Richard Rigby[9]
1739[40]–1740..... Rich[ar]d Rigby
1742–1743..... Robert Turner[2]
1744–1745..... Michael Coutauch [Coutanch]
1746..... Wyriot Ormond
1746[47]–1754..... Michael Coutauch [Coutanch][16]
1754–1760..... Wyriot Ormond[13]
Michael Coutauch [Coutanch][18]
1760..... Mich[ae]l Coutanch [Coutauch]
1761..... Michael Coutanche [Coutauch]
1762 [April]..... Robert Palmer
1762 [November]..... Wyriot Ormond
1764–1765..... Wyriot Ormond
1766–1768..... Patrick Gordon[37]
Peter Blinn
1769..... John Maule
1770–1771..... Wyriot Ormond
1773 [January]..... Wyriot Ormond
1773–1774..... Wyriot Ormond[36]
William Brown[11]
1775..... William Brown

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725–1726..... John Baptism Cushe [John Baptista Ashe]
Jos[ia]h Porter
1731..... Edw[ar]d Salter
Sym[on] Alderson

1733 [July]	Maj[o]r Rob[er]t Turner
	Doct[o]r Patr[ic]k Maul [Maule]
1733 [November]	Patrick Maull [Maule][5]
	Rob[er]t Turner[5]
1734	Ed[ward] Saller [Salter]
	R[ober]t Turner
1734[35]	Maj[o]r Rob[er]t Turner
	Doct[o]r Patr[ick] Maule
1736	[Benjamin] Peyton[8]
1738[39]–1739	Benjamin Peyton[9]
1739[40]–1740	Benja[min] Peyton
	Simon [Symon] Alderson
1742–1743	Benjamin Payton [Peyton]
1744–1745	John Barrow
	Benjamin Peyton
1746	John Barrow
	Benjamin Peyton
1746[47]–1754	Benj[amin] Payton [Peyton][9,13]
	John Barrow[9]
	Wyriot Ormond[18]
1754–1760	John Hardy
	William Spier
1760	John Barrow
	John Simpson
1761	John Barrow
	Thomas Respess
1762 [April]	John Barrow
	Thomas Respess
1762 [November]	John Barrow
	James Ellison
1764–1765	John Barrow[24]
	Thomas Bonner[24]
1766–1768	John Barron [Barrow?]
	Thomas Respess
1769	Thomas Bonner
	Moses Hare
1770–1771	James Bonner
	Moses Hare

1773 [January]..... Thomas Respass [Respess]
Roger Ormond
1773–1774..... Roger Ormond[11]
Thomas Respess
1775..... Roger Ormond
Thomas Respess, Jun[io]r

BERTIE.

1725–1726..... W[illia]m Maule
Arth[u]r Goffe
James Castellaw
Isa[ia]h [Isaac?] Hill
1731..... Auth[r] [Arthur] Williams
Jam[e]s Castlaw [Castellaw]
Col[one]l Tho[mas] Pollock
Isaac Hill
Capt[ain] Geo[rge] Winns [Wynns]
1733 [July]..... James Castel[l]aw
Capt[ain] George Winn [Wynns]
Arth[u]r Williams
Isaac Hill
W[illia]m Kinchen
1733 [November]..... Jam[e]s Castellaw[5]
Ar[thu]r Williams[5]
George Winn [Wynns][5]
Isaac Hill[5]
John Harrold[5]
1734..... T. [James?] Castellaw
Ar[thur] Williams
G[eorge Winn [Wynns]
J[ohn] Dawson
J[ohn] Hodgson
1734[35]..... James Castel[l]aw
Arth[u]r Williams
George Wynn [Wynns]
John Dawson
John Harrold } Equall [sic] votes[7]
John Hodgson }

1736	[Isaac?] Hill[8]
	[Thomas?] Bryant[8]
1738[39]–1739	Thomas Bryant[9]
	James Castellaw[9]
	Benjamin Hill[9]
	John Dawson[9]
	Arthur Williams[9]
1739[40]–1740	Benja[min] Hill
	Ja[me]s Castel[l]aw[10]
	Tho[ma]s Bryant
	John Dawson
	John Brown
1742–1743	[Benjamin?] Hill[12]
	[James] Castelaw[12]
	[Thomas] Barker[12]
1744–1745	James Castellaw
	Thomas Barker
	Benjamin Hill[11]
1746	John Wynns
1746[47]–1754	[See Note 17]
1754–1760	John Campbell
	Thomas Whitmell
	Benj[amin] Wynns
1760	William Williams
	John Hill
	William Gray
1761	Cullen Pollock
	George Pollock
	William Gray
1762 [April]	Cullen Pollock
	Geo[rge] Pollock
	Rob[er]t West
1762 [November]	Cullen Pollock
	George Pollock
	William Gray
1764–1765	Cullen Pollock[24]
	William Gray
	Thomas Pugh

1766–1768..... Cullen Pollock
William Gray
Robert Lennox[24]
1769..... John Campbell
Cullen Pollock
Lilling[to]n Lockhart
1770–1771..... John Campbell
Lillington Lockhart[13]
Ja[me]s Lockhart
1773 [January]..... John Campbell
1773–1774..... John Campbell
John Johnston
David Stanley
1775..... John Campbell
John Johns[t]on
David Stanley

BLADEN.

1734[35]..... Hugh Blaning
John Dolleson
1736..... Sir Richard Evarard [Everard][8]
Col[one]l William Forbes[8]
1738[39]–1739..... Sir Richard Everard[9]
Col[one]l William Forbes[9]
1739[40]–1740..... S[i]r Rich[ar]d Everard, Bar[one]t
Will[ia]m Bartram
1742–1743..... Thomas Robinson
Thomas Brown
1744–1745..... Thomas Brown
Joseph Clark
1746..... William Bartram
Joseph Clark[11]
1746[47]–1754..... W[illia]m Bartram
Joseph Clark
1754–1760..... William Bartram
Isaac Jones
1760..... W[illia]m Bartram
Robert Howe

1761	Robert Howe
	William Bartram
1762 [April]	Robert Howe
	William Bartram
1762 [November]	Hugh Waddell
	William Bartram
1764–1765	William Bartram
	Joseph Williams
1766–1768	William Bartram
	Hugh Waddell
1769	William McRee
1770–1771	William McRee
	John Gibbs[13]
	Hugh Waddell[11]
1773 [January]	William McRee
	Thomas Robeson, J[unio]r
1773–1774	John Burgwin
	Thomas Robeson
1775	William Salter
	James White

BRUNSWICK.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM TOWN OF BRUNSWICK

1754–1760	Maurice Moore[28]
1760	Maurice Moore[20]
	William Dry[26]
1761	William Dry
1762 [April]	William Dry
1762 [November]	Mau[rice] Moore
1762–1765	Maurice Moore
1766–1768	Maurice Moore
1769	Mau[rice] Moore
1770–1771	Mau[rice] Moore
1773 [January]	Maurice Moore
1773–1774	Mau[rice] Moore
1775	Park[er] Quince

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1764–1765	Robert Howe[11]
	Thomas McGuire[11]
1766–1768	Robert Howe
	John Paine[13]
1769	John Grange
	Robert Howe
	William Davis
1770–1771	Robert Howe
	William Davis
1773 [January]	Robert Howe
	William Davis
1773–1774	Robert Howe
	John Rowan
1775	Robert Howe
	John Rowan

BUTE.

1764–1765	Benjamin Person[11]
	Thomas Bell[11]
1766–1768	Benjamin Person
	Benjamin Ward
1769	Thomas Eaton
	Benja[min] Ward
1770–1771	Benja[min] Person[13]
	Thomas Eaton
	William Person[11]
1773 [January]	William Person
	Benja[min] Ward
1773–1774	Benja[min] Ward
	Memucan Hunt
1775	William Person
	Green Hill

CARTERET.

1725–1726	Knock Ward
1731	Rich[ar]d Russell
	Josh[ua] Bell

1733 [July]..... Ch[arle]s Cogdal [Cogdell]
Josh[ua] Wickers
1733 [November]..... [Delegates not present][5]
1734..... Col[onel] Tho[ma]s Lovick
J[ame]s Winright
1734[35]..... Thom[a]s Lovick
Arthur Mabson
1736..... [The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739..... Thomas Lovick[9]
Arthur Mabson[9]
1739[40]–1740..... Thom[a]s Lovick
Arthur Mabson
1744–1745..... Thomas Lovick
Arthur Mabson
1746..... Thomas Lovick
Arthur Mabson
1746[47]–1754..... Thomas Lovick[9]
William Borden[15]
Joseph Bell[11]
1754–1760..... Thomas Lovick[13]
Joseph Bell
Mozes [Moses] Houston[28]
1760..... Joseph Bell
Moses Houston
1761..... William Cole
John Backhouse
1762 [April]..... John Backhouse
Rich[ar]d Wallace
1762 [November]..... John Backhouse
Rich[ar]d Wallace
1764–1765..... Joseph Bell
William Coale [Cole]
1766–1768..... William Cole
Richard Cogdell[25]
1769..... William Thom[p]son
Joseph Bell
1770–1771..... William Thompson
Jacob Shepard

1773 [January]..... William Thom[p]son
Jacob Shepard
1773–1774..... Jacob Shepard[36]
William Thom[p]son
Solomon Shepard[11]
1775..... William Thom[p]son
Solomon Shepard

CHATHAM.

1770–1771..... John Wilcox[11]
Isaac Brooks[11]
1773 [January]..... Isaac Brooks
William Grave
1773–1774..... Stephen Poe[36]
Richard Parker[11]
1775.....

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON.

1725–1726..... Tho[mas] Parris[4]
Rọb[er]t Loyd
1731..... Will[ia]m Williams
1733 [July]..... Ch[arle]s Westbeer
1733 [November]..... Ch[arle]s Westbeere [Westbeer][5]
1734..... W[illia]m Badham
1734[35]..... Cha[r]l[e]s Weybeere [Westbeer]
1736..... [The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739.....
1739[40]–1740..... James Craven
1742–1743..... [James] Craven[12]
1744–1745..... James Craven
1746..... James Craven
1746[47]–1754..... Samuel Stillwell[16]
1754–1760..... Thomas Barker
1760..... Joseph Hewes
1761..... Samuel Johnston
1762 [April]..... Samuel Johnston
1762 [November]..... Samuel Johnston
1764–1765..... Samuel Johnston[11]

1766–1768..... Joseph Hewes
1769.....
1770–1771..... Joseph Hewes
1773 [January]..... Joseph Hewes
1773–1774..... Joseph Hewes
1775..... Joseph Hewes

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725–1726..... George Pennington [Burrington]
Maj[o]r Henry Bonner
Maj[o]r Cullen Pollock
Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing
Edm[un]d Porter
1731..... Col[one]l Edward Moseley
Maj[o]r Henry Bonner
Cullem [Cullen] Pollock
Will[iam] Downing
John Lovick
1733 [July]..... Colo[nel] Edw[ar]d Moseley
Colo[nel] Henry Bonner
Edm[un]d Porter
Collen [Cullen] Pollock
Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing
1733 [November]..... Col[onel] Edw[ar]d Moseley[5]
Colo[nel] Henry Bonner[5]
Collen [Cullen] Pollock[5]
Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing[5]
Edm[un]d Porter[5]
1734..... Col[onel] Edw[ar]d Moseley
Col[onel] Cullen Pollock
Col[onel] Henry Bonner
Capt[ain] W[illia]m Downing
Tho[ma]s Luten
1734[35]..... Col[one]l Henry Bonner
Thomas Luten
W[illia]m Badham
Henderson Luten
Doct[o]r George Alleyn

1736	[Henry?] Bonner[8]
	[Thomas?] Luten[8]
	[Henry?] Baker[8]
1738[39]–1739	John Blount[9]
	John Hodgson[9]
	Thomas Luten[9]
	Joseph Anderson[9]
1739[40]–1740	John Hodgson
	John Blount
	Abra[ham] Blackhall
	John Benbury
	Thom[a]s Walton
1742–1743	John Hodgson
	[John] Benbury[12]
	Joseph Anderson
1744–1745	John Hodgson
	Joseph Anderson
	Henry Baker
	Dempsey Sumner
	John Campbell[11]
1746	Peter Payne
	Joseph Blount
	Joseph Anderson
	John Benbury
	John Hodgson
1746[47]–1754	[See Note 17]
1754–1760	Dem[p]sey Sumner
	Joseph Bl[o]unt[25]
	Timothy Walton[25]
	Joseph Heron
	Edward Vail
	Samuel Johnston[30]
	Luke Sumner[30]
1760	Thomas Child
	Thomas Barker
	Francis Corbin
	Samuel Johnston
	Edward Vail

1761	Francis Corbin
	Edward Vail
	Thomas Barker
	Robert Beasley
	Henry Bonner
1762 [April]	Francis Corbin
	Edward Vail
	Robert Beasley
	John Benbury
	John Vail
1762 [November]	Francis Corbin
	Edward Vail
	William Boyd
	John Vail
	Joseph Creecy
1764–1765	Francis Corbin
	Thomas Jones[11]
	James Blount[11]
	Lemuel Benbury
	James Bond
1766–1768	Samuel Johnston
	Timothy Walton
	James Bond
	James Blount
1769	Sam[ue]l Johnston
	Edward Vail
	James Blount
	Thomas Hoskins
	John B. Beasley
1770–1771	Samuel Johnston
	Edw[ar]d Vail
	Rich[ar]d Brownrigg[13]
	Sam[ue]l Dunscombe[13]
	James Blount
	William Alston[11]
1773 [January]	Edward Vail
	James Blount
	Samuel Johnston

	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Blount[36]
	Thomas Benbury
1773–1774	Samuel Johnston
	Edward Vail
	Tho[ma]s Benbury
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Jones
1775	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Hunter

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.

1731	Joseph Hannis[4]
	Walter Lane
1733 [July]	Walter Lane
1733 [November]	[Delegate not present][6]
1734	S. Powell
1734[35]	Walter Lane
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	Walter Lane[9]
1739[40]–1740	George Bould
1744–1745	W[illia]m Wilson[13]
1746	Thomas Pearson
1746[47]–1754	John Carruthers[9,13]
	Jeremiah Vail[20]
1754–1760	Solomon Rew[13]
	James Davis[11]
1760	Joseph Leech
1761	Joseph Leech
1762 [April]	Joseph Leech
1762 [November]	Alexander Elmsley
1764–1765	Alexander Elmsley[11]
1766–1768	Alexander Elmsley

1769..... ..... Richard Caswell
1770–1771..... Richard Caswell[38]
1773 [January]..... Christopher Neale
1773–1774..... Isaac Edwards
1775..... Isaac Edwards[36]

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1725–1726..... R[ichar]d Groves
1731..... Willie [William] Willson [Wilson]
Evan Jones
1733 [July]..... W[illia]m Handcock
Evan Jones
1733 [November]..... [Delegates not present][6]
1734..... Wal[te]r Lane
D[anie]l Shine
1734[35]..... Will[ia]m Handcock
George Roberts
1736..... [Evan?] Jones[8]
1738[39]–1739..... William Wilson [Willson][9]
1739[40]–1740..... Geo[rge] Roberts
W[illia]m Brice
1742–1743..... [William] Brice[12]
William Wilson [Willson][9]
1744–1745..... William Brice
Richard Nixon
1746..... James Macklewean [Mackilwean]
Francis Stringer
1746[47]–1754..... James Mackilwean [Macklewean][9]
Francis Stringer[9,13]
Joseph Bryan[22]
1754–1760..... Joseph Bryan
John Fonville
1760..... James Davis
Thomas Graves
1761..... Thomas Graves
John Fonville
1762 [April]..... Thomas Graves
Thomas Pollock

1762 [November]..... Joseph Leech
Tho[ma]s Pollock
1764–1765..... Joseph Leech
Thomas Clifford Howe
1766–1768..... Thomas Clifford Howe
Jacob Blount.
1769..... Tho[ma]s C[lifford] Howe
Jacob Blount
1770–1771..... Jacob Blount
Christopher Neale
1773 [January]..... James Coor
Lemuel Hatch
1773–1774..... James Coor
Lemuel Hatch
1775..... James Coor
Lemuel Hatch

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM CAMPBELLTON.

1766–1768..... Richard Grove[36]
John Walsh[11]
1769.....
1770–1771..... Thomas Hadley[40]
1773 [January]..... William Hooper
1773–1774..... Robert Rowan
1775..... Robert Rowan

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1760..... [Hector] McNeal [McNeil]
[Thomas] Gibson
1761..... Thomas Gibson
Hector McNeil
1762 [April]..... Hector McNeil
Alexander McCallister [McAllister]
1762 [November]..... Hector McNeil
Alexander McAl[l]ister
1764–1765..... Farquhar[d] Campbell
Walter Gibson

1766–1768..... Walter Gibson[11]
Farquhar[d] Campbell
1769.....
1770–1771..... Walter Gibson
Ferq[d] [Farquhard] Campbell
1773 [January]..... Alexander McAl[l]ister
Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell
1773–1774..... Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell
Alexander McAl[l]ister
1775..... Ferquhard [Farquhard] Campbell
Thomas Rutherford

CURRITUCK.

1725–1726..... Rich[ard] Church
Henry Woodhouse
John Woodhouse
John Etheridge
Capt[ain] Jos[e]ph Sanderson
1731..... John Etheridge
Henry White
Geo[rge] Powers
Rich[ar]d Islands
Thomas Lowther[4]
1733 [July]..... Fran[ci]s Morse
John Mann
John Etheridge
Steph[e]n Williams
Tho[ma]s White
1733 [November]..... Thomas Lowther[5]
1734..... H[enry] White
G[eorge] Bowers [Powers]
J[ohn] Mann
T. [John?] Etheridge
Lew[i]s Jenkins
1734[35]..... Thomas Lowther
John Etheridge
John Caron [Caroon]

	James Chetham
	Thom[a]s Williams
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	William Leary[9]
	John Etheridge[9]
	Thomas Williams[9]
	William Mackay[9]
1739[40]–1740	Tho[ma]s Lowder [Lowther]
	W[illia]m Leary
	Jacob Caroon
	John Caroon [Caron]
	George Powers
1742–1743	John Etheridge
	Geo[rge] Powers
	Henry White
1744–1745	John Leary
	Henry White
	William Shergoold[11]
	Thomas Lowther
	William Leary
1746	Caleb Wilson
	Henry White
	Thomas Lowther
	William Shergoold
1746[47]–1754	[See note 15]
1754–1760	William Shergold [Shergoold][25]
	John Surry[26]
	Francis Brown[29]
	Stephen Williams
	John Woodhouse[25]
1760	Jacob Farrow[9]
	W[illiam] Ferebe[e][9]
	Stephen Williams
	W[illia]m Bray
	Caleb Everidge [Etheridge]
1761	Robert Whitehall
	Stephen Williams
	Henry White

	William Williams
	Joshua Campbell
1762 [April].....	Caleb Etheridge [Everidge]
	Willis Eth[e]ridge
	Joseph White
	Jacob Farabee [Ferebee]
	Thomas Dudley
1762 [November].....	Will[ia]m Cumming
	Henry White
	Samuel Barnard
	Willis Eth[e]ridge
	W[illia]m Farebee [Ferebee]
1764–1765.....	William Cumming[11]
	Henry White
	Stephen Williams
	Francis Brown[11]
	Samuel Barnard
1766–1768.....	John Woodhouse
	Henry White
	Stephen Williams[13]
	Kader [Keder] Merchant[24]
	Joshua Campbell
1769.....	John Woodhouse
	Henry White
	Kader [Keder] Merchant
	W[illia]m Ferrify [Ferebee?]
	Thomas Jones
1770–1771.....	John Woodhouse
	Keder Merchant
	Tho[ma]s Macknight
	Henry White
	Sam[ue]l Jarvis
1773 [January].....	Henry White
	Tho[ma]s Macknight
	Samuel Jarvis
	John Woodhouse[36]
	Francis Williamson
1773–1774.....	Samuel Jarvis

Thomas Macknight[11]
Solomon Perkins
Henry White
Francis Williamson
1775..... Thomas Macknight
Francis Williamson
Solomon Perkins
Samuel Jarvis
Nathan Joyner

DOBBS.

1760..... Richard Caswell
Abraham Shep[p]ard
1761..... Richard Caswell
William Whitfield
1762 [April]..... Richard Caswell
William Whitfield
1762 [November]..... Richard Caswell
Fran[ci]s Mackilwean [Mackelwean]
1764–1765..... Richard Caswell
Francis Mackelwean
1766–1768..... Abra[ha]m Sheppard
Richard Caswell
1769..... W[illia]m McKinnie
Ab[raha]m Sheppard
1770–1771..... Fran[ci]s Macelivean [Mackelwean]
Ab[raha]m Sheppard
1773 [January]..... Richard Caswell
Stephen Blackman
1773–1774..... Richard Caswell
Simon Bright
1775..... Richard Caswell
William McKinnie

DUPLIN.

1746[47]–1754..... Francis Brice[19]
W[illia]m Houston[19]

1754–1760	Francis Brice
	William Houston
1760	Andrew Thompson
	William McGehee
1761	John Sampson
	William Houston
1762 [April]	Joseph Williams
	John Dickson
1762 [November]	Jos[eph] Williams
	Felix Kenan
1764–1765	Joseph Williams
	Felix Kenan
1766–1768	Felix Kenan
	Joseph Williams
1769	Felix Kenan
	W[illia]m Dickson
1770–1771	William Dickson
	Thomas Gray
1773 [January]	Thomas Gray
	James Kenan
1773–1774	Thomas Gray
	James Kenan
1775	Thomas Gray
	Thomas Hicks

EDGECOMBE.

1733 [November]	Capt[ain] W[illia]m Whitehead[5]
	D[octo]r Davy Hopper[5]
1734	W[illia]m Whitehead
	J[ohn] Spiers
	Bar[tholomew] Macquinny
	D[avy] Hopper
	J[ames] Millikin
1734[35]	Col[one]l Ja[me]s Millikin
	Maj[o]r Barny McKinnie
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	William Bryant[9]

1739[40]–1740	
1742–1743	[John] Pope[12]
1744–1745	Jos[eph] John Alston
	John Pope[13]
1746	John Haywood
	Joseph Howell
1746[47]–1754	John Haywood[9]
	Joseph Howell[9]
	Thomas Kerney[19]
1754–1760	William Kinchin, J[unio]r[13]
	William Williams
1760	Duncan Lemon[9]
	W[illia]m Haywood[9]
1761	William Haywood
	Duncan Lemon
1762 [April]	William Haywood
	Joseph Howell
1762 [November]	Samuel Ruffin
	Joseph Howell
1764–1765	Aquilla Sugg
	Joseph Howell
1766–1768	William Haywood
	Duncan Lemmon [Lemon]
1769	Micajah Thomas
	Aquil[l]a Sugg
1770–1771	W[illia]m Haywood
	Aquil[l]a Sugg
1773 [January]	William Haywood
	Aquil[l]a Sugg
1773–1774	William Haywood
	Elisha Battle
1775	William Haywood
	Elisha Battle

GRANVILLE.

1746	William Eaton
	Edward Jones

1746[47]–1754.....	William Eaton[9]
	Edward Jones[9,13]
	Robert Harris
1754–1760.....	Robert Harris
	James Payne
1760.....	Robert Harris
	Samuel Benton
1761.....	Robert Harris
	Samuel Benton
1762 [April].....	Samuel Benton
	Robert Harris
1762 [November].....	Robert Harris
	Samuel Benton
1764–1765.....	Robert Harris
	Samuel Benton
1766–1768.....	Robert Harris
	Samuel Benton
1769.....	Thomas Person
	Howell Lewis
1770–1771.....	Thomas Person
	Howell Lewis
1773 [January].....	Robert Lewis
	Thomas Person
1773–1774.....	Thomas Person[11]
	Memucan Hunt
1775.....	Thomas Person
	Memucan Hunt

GUILFORD.

1770–1771.....	William Field[11]
	John Kimbrough[11]
1773 [January].....	Alexander Martin
	John Kimbrough
1773–1774.....	Alexander Martin
	William Field
1775.....	[See Note 49]

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM TOWN OF HALIFAX.

1760..... Stephen Dewey
1761..... Stephen Dewey
1762 [April]..... Alexander Elmsley
1762 [November]..... [Note 35]
1764–1765..... Abner Nash
1766–1768..... Joseph Montfort[11]
1769..... Jos[eph] Montfort
1770–1771..... Jos[eph] Montford [Montfort]
1773 [January]..... Joseph Montfort
1773–1774..... Joseph Montfort
1775.....

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1760..... Blake Baker
Alexander McCulloch
1761..... Blake Baker
Alexander McCulloch
1762 [April]..... Blake Baker
Joseph Montfort
1762 [November]..... Blake Baker
John Bradford
1764–1765..... Blake Baker[11]
Joseph Montfort
1766–1768..... John Bradford
William Branch
1769..... Blake Baker[36]
W[illia]m Alston
1770–1771..... Abner Nash
W[illia]m Alston
1773 [January]..... Benja[min] McCullo[c]h
John Alston
1773–1774..... Benjamin McCulloch
John Alston
1775..... Nicholas Long
Benjamin McCulloch

HERTFORD.

1762 [April]	Benjamin Wynns
	William Murfree
1762 [November]	Henry Winborn
1764–1765	Benjamin Wynns
	Robert Sumner
1766–1768	Benjamin Wynns[9]
	Matthias Brickell
1769	Benj[amin] Wynn[s]
	Edward Hare
1770–1771	Edward Hare
	Benjamin Wynns, Jun[io]r
1773 [January]	Benjamin Wynns
	Benjamin Wynns, Jun[io]r
1773–1774	
1775	William Murfree
	George Wynns

HYDE.

1725–1726	Doct[o]r Patr[ic]k Maule
1731	Tho[mas] Smith
	Will[ia]m Barrow
1733 [July]	Tho[ma]s Smith
	W[illia]m Barrow
1733 [November]	Tho[ma]s Smith[5]
	W[illia]m Barrow[5]
1734	Sam[uel] Sinclaire [Sinclare]
	W[illia]m Cording
1734[35]	Samuel Sinclare
	Thom[a]s Smith
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	Samuel Sinclare[9]
	Thomas Smith[9]
1739[40]–1740	Sam[ue]l Sinclare
	Joseph Tart
1742–1743	[Samuel] Sinclare[12]
	[Thomas?] Smith[12]

1744–1745	Samuel Sinclare
	John Smith
1746	John Smith
	John Smith, Jun[io]r
1746[47]–1754	Samuel Sinclare[9]
	James Calef[9]
1754–1760	Samuel Sinclair [Sinclare][13]
	John Harvey[13]
	Thomas Smith[9]
	Thomas Barron [Barrow][30]
1760	Thomas Barrow
	W[illia]m Webster
1761	William Webster
	Thomas Smith
1762 [April]	George Barrow
	Thomas Smith
1762 [November]	Thomas Smith
	George Barrow
1764–1765	Thomas Smith[13]
	George Barrow
1766–1768	William Webster
	John Smith
1769	Edward McSwain
	Rotheas Latham
1770–1771	Edw[ar]d McSwain
	Rotheas Latham
1773 [January]	Samuel Smith
	Edward McSwain[36]
	Rotheas Latham
1773–1774	Rotheas Latham
	Seth Hovey
1775	

JOHNSTON.

1746	John West[11]
	John Smith[11]
1746[47]–1754	John Herring[9]
	[John] Smith

1754–1760..... Richard Caswell, Ju[nio]r
Stephen Cade
1760..... John Hinton
Needham Bryan
1761..... John Hinton
Needham Bryan
1762 [April]..... Needham Bryan
John Hinton
1762 [November]..... Needham Bryan
John Hinton
1764–1765..... Benjamin Hardy
Needham Bryan
1766–1768..... Needham Bryan
Benjamin Hardy[11]
1769..... Needham Bryan
John Smith
1770–1771..... John Smith
Joel Lane
1773 [January]..... William Bryan
John Smith
1773–1774..... John Smith
Needham Bryan
1775..... Needham Bryan
Benjamin Williams

MECKLENBURG.

1764–1765..... Martin Fifer [Phifer]
Richard Berry
1766–1768..... Thomas Polk
Martin Fifer [Phifer]
1769..... Ab[raha]m Alexander
Thomas Polk
1770–1771..... Ab[raha]m Alexander
Thomas Polk
1773 [January]..... Martin Phifer
John Davidson
1773–1774..... Thomas Polk
John Davidson
1775.....

NEW HANOVER.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.

1739[40]–1740..... W[illia]m Farris[11]
1742–1743..... [William] Farris[12]
1744–1745..... W[illia]m Faris [Farris]
1746..... Thomas Clark[13]
1746[47]–1754..... Lewis deRosset[19,20]
Cornelius Harnett[22]
1754–1760..... Cornelius Harnett
1760..... Cornelius Harnett
1761..... Cornelius Harnett
1762 [April]..... Cornelius Harnett
1762 [November]..... Cornelius Harnett
1764–1765..... Cornelius Harnett
1766–1768..... Cornelius Harnett
1769..... Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1770–1771..... Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1773 [January]..... Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1773–1774..... Corn[eliu]s Harnett
1775..... Cornelius Harnett

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1734[35]..... James Swann
Job How[e][4]
Maurice Moore
1736..... Maurice Moore[8]
[James?] Swan[n][8]
1738[39]–1739..... Math. [Maurice] Moore[9]
John Swann
1739[40]–1740..... John Swann
Maurice Moor[e]
1744–1745..... John Swann
George Moore
1746..... Samuel Swann[14]
Pufus Marsden[11]
John Swann[11]
1746[47]–1754..... Rufus Marsden

	John Swann[20]
	John Ash[e]
1754–1760	George Moore
	John Ashe
1760	George Moore
	John Ashe
1761	George Moore
	John Ashe
1762 [April]	George Moore
	John Ashe
1762 [November]	John Ashe
	Alex[ande]r Lillington
1764–1765	John Ashe
	James Moore
1766–1768	John Ashe
	James Moore
1769	John Ashe
	James Moore
1770–1771	John Ashe
	James Moore
1773 [January]	John Ashe
	James Moore
1773–1774	John Ashe
	William Hooper
1775	John Ashe
	William Hooper

NORTHAMPTON.

1742–1743	[Samuel] Taylor
1744–1745	Samuel Taylor
	John Dawson
1746	Benjamin Hill
	James MacDowell
1746[47]–1754	John Dawson[9]
	Ja[me]s Washington[9]
1754–1760	James Washington[26]
	Robert Jones, Jun[io]r

	William Murphree[27]
1760	[James] Washington
	[Robert] Jones, Ju[nio]r
1761	Robert Jones
	Joseph Sykes
1762 [April]	Anthony Arm[i]stead
	Joseph Sykes
1762 [November]	Ant[hon]y Armistead
	Thomas Pace
1764–1765	Joseph Sykes[11]
	Robert Jones[11]
1766–1768	Robert Jones[36]
	Henry Dawson
	Edmund Smithwick
1769	Henry Dawson
	Howell Edmunds
1770–1771	Henry Dawson[13]
	Howell Edmunds
	Willie Jones
1773 [January]	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
1773–1774	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
1775	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton

ONSLOW.

1734	J[ohn] Starkey
	J. Williams
1734[35]	James Foyle
	Charles Harrison
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	John Starkey[9]
	Samuel Swann[9]
1739[40]–1740	Sam[ue]l Swann
	John Starkey
1742–1743	Sam[uel] Swann
	[John] Starkey[12]

1744–1745	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1746	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1746[47]–1754	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1754–1760	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1760	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1761	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1762 [April]	Samuel Swann
	John Starkey
1762 [November]	Sam[ue]l Swann
	John Starkey
1764–1765	John Starkey[13]
	William Cray
1766–1768	William Gray [Cray]
	Richard Ward
	Edward Vail
1769	William Cray
	Richard Ward
1770–1771	William Cray
	Richard Ward
1773 [January]	Ezekiel Hunter
	Edward Starkey
1773–1774	William Cray
	John Spicer
1775	William Cray
	Henry Rhodes

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBOROUGH.

1770–1771	Edm[un]d Fanning
1773 [January]	Francis Nash
1773–1774	Francis Nash
1775	Francis Nash

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1746[47]–1754..... Josiah Dickson[21]
Mark Morgan[21]
1754–1760..... William Churton[27]
John Gray[27]
1760..... Tyree Harris
[?] Cray [John Gray?]
1761..... William Churton
Thomas Loyd [Lloyd]
1762 [April]..... William Churton
Thomas Lloyd
1762 [November]..... Thomas Lloyd
Edmund Fanning
1764–1765..... Thomas Lloyd
Francis Nash
1766–1768..... Edmund Fanning
Thomas Lloyd
1769..... Hermon Husband
John Pryor
1770–1771..... Hermon Husband[41]
John Pryor[13]
Ralph McNair[11]
Francis Nash[11]
1773 [January]..... John Gray
Ralph McNair
1773–1774..... Ralph McNair
Thomas Hart
1775..... Ralph Macnair [McNair]
Thomas Hart

PASQUOTANK.

1725–1726..... Tho[ma]s Swann
Jam[e]s Winright
McCrora [McRora] Scarborough
Rob[er]t Morgan
Gabr[ie]l Burnham
1731..... Col[one]l Tho[ma]s Swann

	Gabr[ie]l Burnham
	Griffin Jones
	Jerem[ia]h Symons
	Charles Sayer [Sawyer?]
1733 [July]	Ch[arle]s Sawyer
	Gabr[ie]l Burnham
	John Sawyer
	Jer[emi]ah Symons
	Colo[nel] Tho[ma]s Swann
1733 [November]	Gabr[ie]l Burnham[5]
	Jere[miah] Symons[5]
	Ch[arle]s Sawyer[5]
	John Sawyer[5]
	Caleb Sawyer[5]
1734	Gab[riel] Burnham
	Ch[arle]s Sawyer
	Cal[e]b Sawyer
	Jer[emiah] Simons [Symons]
	Col[onel] John Palin
1734[35]	Gabr[iel] Burnham
	Cha[rle]s Sawyer
	Jerem[i]a[h] Symons
	Caleb Sawyer
	Dan[ie]l Sawyer
1736	[The Journal for the session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	Simon Bryan[9]
1739[40]–1740	Tho[ma]s Hunter
	Will[ia]m Relf[e]
	David Bailey
	Thomas Pendleton
	Caleb Sawyer
1742–1743	[Caleb] Sawyer[12]
	Thomas Phindilton [Pendleton]
	[William] Burgess[12]
1744–1745	Griffeth [Griffith] Jones
	W[illia]m Williams
	W[illia]m Burgess
	Jos[eph] Humphries

1746	Julius Cæsar Park
	Thomas Pendleton
	Symon [Simon] Bryan
	Joseph Bayly
	Benjamin Simons
1746[47]–1754	[See Note 17]
1754–1760	Robert Murden
	Thomas Relfe
	Samuel Swann, Ju[nio]r
	John Brothers[25]
	Griffith Jones
	Thomas Taylor[30]
1760	Thomas Taylor
	Jervis [Jarvis] Jones
	Joseph Jones
	Samuel Swann, Jun[io]r
	John Lowry
1761	Thomas Taylor
	Benja[min] Palmer
	Andrew Miller
	Samuel Swann [Junior]
	Thomas Sawyer
1762 [April]	Thomas Taylor
	John Lowry
	Andrew Miller
	Thomas McKnight [Macknight]
	John Burgess
1762 [November]	Tho[ma]s Taylor, Sen[io]r
	Sam[ue]l Swann, Jun[io]r
	Tho[ma]s Sawyer
	Joseph Jones
	Lem[ue]l Sawyer
1764–1765	Samuel Swann
	Thomas Taylor, Jun[io]r
	Lemuel Sawyer
	Joseph Jones[24]
	Josiah Nash
1766–1768	Samuel Swann, Jun[ior][13]

	Thomas Taylor, Jun[ior]
	Joseph Jones
	John Sawyer
	Benja[min] Palmer[13]
1769	Jos[eph] Jones
	Thomas Relfe
	John Lowry
	William Relfe
	Jno. [Jonathan] Herring
1770–1771	Thomas Relfe
	Jos[eph] Jones
	Jonathan Herring
	John Lowry
	William Relfe
1773 [January]	Lemuel Sawyer[44]
	Joseph Jones[44]
	Thomas Macknight[43,44]
	Jonathan Herring[44]
	Demsey Burgess[44]
1773–1774	Jonathan Hearing [Herring]
	Joseph Jones
	Edward Everigin
	Joseph Re[a]ding
	Robert Jordan
1775	Jonathan Hearring [Herring]
	Isaac Gregory
	Edward Everigin
	Joseph Reading
	Joseph Jones

PERQUIMANS.

1725–1726	Joseph Jessop [Jessap]
	Tho[ma]s Speight
	Cha[rle]s Denman
	Sam[ue]l Phelps
	Sam[ue]l Swann
1731	Mackrora [McRora] Scarborough

	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Char[le]s Denman
	Marma[du]k[e] Norfleet
1733 [July]	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Zebul[o]n Clayton
	Ch[arle]s Denman
	Capt[ain] Rich[ar]d Sanderson
1733 [November]	Ch[arle]s Denman[5]
	Rich[ar]d Skinner[5]
	Sam[ue]l Swann[5]
	Capt[ain] Rich[ar]d Sanderson[5]
	Zebul[o]n Clayton[5]
1734	Zeb[ulon] Clayton
	Sam[ue]l Swann
	Ch[arle]s Denman
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Jos[hu]a Long
1734[35]	Zebulon Clayton
	Samuel Swann
	Charles Denman
	Rich[ar]d Skinner
	Joshua Long
1736	[The Journal for this session has been lost][8]
1738[39]–1739	Joshua Long[9]
	McRora Scarborough[9]
	[Thomas] Weeks[9]
1739[40]–1740	McRora Scarborough
	Jos[eph] Sutton
	James Sumner
	Joshua Long
	Natha[niel] Carruthers
1742–1743	[McRora] Scarborough[12]
1744–1745	W[illiam] Waite
	Tully Williams[13]
	McRora Scarborough
	George Durant[13]

1746	Luke Sumner
	Macrora [McRora] Scarborough
	John Harvey
	Thomas Weeks
1746[47]–1754	[See Note 17]
1754–1760	John Harvey
	Benj[amin] Harvey
	William Wyatt
	Joseph Sutton
	Thomas Weeks
1760	Benjamin Harvey
	Richard Sanderson
	John Harvey
	Francis Brown[31]
	Thomas Bonner
1761	Francis Brown[32]
	William Skinner
	John Harvey
	Thomas Bonner
	Benja[min] Harvey
1762 [April]	John Harvey
	Benja[min] Harvey
	W[illia]m Skinner
	Fran[ci]s Brown
	W[illia]m Mackey
1762 [November]	Benjamin Harvey
	John Harvey
	Thomas Bonner
	William Skinner
	Charles Blount
1764–1765	John Harvey[11]
	Benjamin Harvey[24]
	Charles Blount[24]
	Seth Sumner
	Andrew Knox
1766–1768	Benjamin Harvey
	John Harvey
	Charles Blount

	John Skinner
	Andrew Knox
1769	John Harvey
	Benja[min] Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	John Skinner
	Thomas Harvey
1770–1771	John Harvey
	Benja[min] Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	John Skinner[13]
	Thomas Harvey
1773 [January]	Benjamin Harvey
	John Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Nath[aniel] Williams
	Thomas Harvey
1773–1774	John Harvey
	Benjamin Harvey[11]
	Andrew Knox
	Nath[anie]l Williams
	Thomas Harvey
1775	John Harvey
	Andrew Knox
	Thomas Harvey
	John Whedbee

PITT.

1762 [April]	John Hardy
	William Spiers
1762 [November]	John Hardy
	William Speir [Spiers]
1764–1765	George Moy
	John Simpson
1766–1768	John Spier
	John Simpson
1769	John Simpson

	John Spier
1770–1771	Richard Evans
	Alex[ande]r Stewart
1773 [January]	John Simpson
	George Evans
1773–1774	John Simpson
	Edward Salter
1775	John Simpson
	Edward Salter

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.

1766–1768	John Mitchell
1769	John Dunn
1770–1771	John Dunn[11]
1773 [January]	Hugh Montgomery
1773–1774	Hugh Montgomery[11]
1775	

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1746[47]–1754	James Carter[22]
	John Brandon[22]
1754–1760	James Carter[28]
	John Bravard
	Hugh Waddell[27]
1760	[Hugh] Waddell
	[John] Frohock
1761	John Frohock
	Alexander Ozborn [Osborne?]
1762 [April]	John Frohock
	John Kerr
1762 [November]	John Frohock
	John Kerr
1764–1765	John Frohock[9]
	William Giles[7,9]
1766–1768	John Frohock
	Griffith Rutherford

1769.... ..... Griffith Rutherford
Christopher Nation
1770–1771..... Griffith Rutherford
Matthew Lock[e]
1773 [January]..... Matthew Locke
Griffith Rutherford
1773–1774..... Griffith Rutherford
Matthew Lock[e]
1775..... Griffith Rutherford
Matthew Lock[e]

SURRY.

1770–1771..... Robert Lanier[11]
Richard Gorde [Goode?][12]
1773 [January]..... Robert Lanier
Jonathan Hampton
1773–1774..... Robert Lanier
Charles McAnally[11]
1775.....

TRYON.

1769..... W[illia]m Moore
Tho[ma]s Neale
1770–1771..... Thomas Neale
William Moore
1773 [January]..... Robert Blackburn
1773–1774..... William Moore
Christian Reinhardt
1775..... William Moore
William Alston

TYRRELL.

1734[35]..... Capt[ain] Will[ia]m Downing
Stephen Lee
1736..... Capt[ain] William Downing[8]
[Edmond] Smithwick[8]
1738[39]–1739..... William Downing[9]

	John Montgomery[9]
	Stevens [Stephen] Lee[9]
	[Edmond] Smithwick[9]
	[Samuel] Spruill[9]
1739[40]–1740.....	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Edm[on]d Smithwick
	John Montgomery
	W[illia]m Gardner
	Ja[me]s Castelaw[10]
	Will[ia]m Kenneday [Kennedy][11]
1742–1743.....	[William] Gardiner [Gardner][12]
	[Edmond] Smithwick[12]
	William Kennedy
	Stephen Lee
1744–1745.....	William Kennedy
	Edm[on]d Smithwick
	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Samuel Spruel [Spruill]
	John Spiers
1746.....	Steven [Stephen] Lee
	William Maccay [Mackay]
	Samuel Spruell [Spruill]
	Edward Phelps
	James Blount
1746[47]–1754.....	Stephen Lee[16]
	[William] Maccay [Mackay][16]
1754–1760.....	William Mackay
	James Conner
	Jacob Blount
	Francis Ward
	Samuel Spruill
1760.....	Edmond Smithwick
	Jacob Blount
	William Mackey [Mackay]
	James Blount[13]
	Stephen Hocker
1761.....	Edmund [Edmond] Smithwick
	Stephens [Stephen] Lee

	Jacob Blount
	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Stephen Hooker
1762 [April]	Jacob Blount
	William Barns
	William Currell
	Joseph Alexander
1762 [November]	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Edmund [Edmond] Smithwick
	Stephens [Stephen] Lee
	Francis Ward
	William Currell
1764–1765	William Mackey [Mackay]
	Edmund Smithwick[11]
	Jacob Blount
	William Barns
	John Hardison
1766–1768	Stevens [Stephen] Lee
	Benjamin Blount
	Jasper Charlton
	Francis Ward
1769	Ebenezer Slade
	William Slade
	Kenneth McKinzie
	Peter Wynn
	Benjamin Hasell
1770–1771	William Slade
	Edmundson Samuel Smithwick [Edmond Smithwick]
	John Hooker[11]
1773 [January]	Thomas Stewart
	Benja[min] Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier
	William Slade
	John Hooker
1773–1774	William Slade[46]
	Benjamin Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier

	Edward Southwick [Edmond Smithwick?]
	Thomas Hunter
	Tho[ma]s Stewart
1775.....	Benjamin Spruill
	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Fraz[i]er

WAKE.

1770–1771.....	Thomas Hines[11]
	Benjamin Hardy[11]
1773 [January].....	Joel Lane
	Thomas Hines
1773–1774.....	Michael Rogers[47]
	Tignal Jones[47]
1775.....	

NOTES.

[1]The records do not give the constituencies represented.

[2]The names in this list are members of the Assembly elected by the rebels during Culpepper's Rebellion.

[3]The names of the other members of the several Assemblies in this list may be found under their respective counties: the constituencies represented by those whose names appear here cannot now be determined. It should be remembered that in Colonial days members frequently represented counties or boroughs, of which they were not residents.

[4]Election contested, and his seat declared vacant.

[5]House never organized on account of failure of the upper House to make a quorum.

[6]House adjourned (see note 5) before the arrival of this delegation.

[7]House seated John Harrold.

[8]The Journal of the House of Commons for this session has been lost, but a few of the delegations can be partially filled in from messages appearing in the Council Journals.

[9]The Journal does not state the county he represented, but it has been ascertained from other lists and from the body of the proceedings. However, see list under head of "Miscellaneous," *supra*.

[10]Elected from both Bertie and Tyrrell; chose to sit for the latter.

[11]Took his seat at the second session.

[12]Only the surname is given in the Journal.

[13]Died during the session.

[14]Elected for both New Hanover and Onslow: chose to sit for the latter.

[15]A Quaker. The Council refused to qualify him on his affirmation, and as he refused to take an oath his seat was declared vacant.

[16]Taken into custody by the serjeant-at-arms for refusal to qualify, sit and vote. See Note 17 below.

[17]Delegates were refused their seats in the Assembly. The early charters had given the counties of Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Currituck, Bertie and Tyrrell, five members each (Bertie afterwards surrendered two of its five to that portion of its territory erected into Northampton) to the Assembly. These northern counties, therefore, controlled the Assembly. In 1746, while their delegates were absent from the session at Wilmington, a minority of the Assembly, composed of members from the Southern counties, was recognized by the Governor as a quorum, and passed an act cutting down the delegations from the Northern counties to two members each. Accordingly Governor Johnston directed the sheriffs of those counties in their writs of election to require the election of two members; the counties concerned refused to recognize the authority of the act

as having been passed by an Assembly having less than a majority present, and continued to choose five representatives as usual. The Assembly, now under the control of the southern counties, declared the elections void because the sheriffs' writs called for the election of five, and not two members. Both sides appealed to the King in Council, and while the appeal was pending the northern counties were not represented in the Assembly, though at each election they chose five members as usual. The Crown decided in favor of the northern counties, and their delegations again appeared in the Assembly at New Bern, Dec. 12, 1754.

[18]Took his seat at the seventh session.

[19]Took his seat at the tenth session.

[20]Seat vacated by his appointment as a member of the Council.

[21]Took his seat at the twelfth session.

[22]Took his seat at the thirteenth session.

[23]Resigned.

[24]Took his seat at the third session.

[25]Seat vacated by his acceptance of another office.

[26]Took his seat at the fourth session.

[27]Took his seat at the fifth session.

[28]Expelled for misapplication of public funds, Nov. 23, 1757.

[29]Expelled for perjury, Oct. 5, 1758.

[30]Took his seat at the ninth session.

[31]Having been expelled from the Assembly as a member from Currituck (see note 29), he was declared incapable of sitting in the Assembly. His seat being therefore declared vacant, and a new election ordered, he was re-elected and offered again, (Nov. 12, 1760), and was again rejected by the Assembly.

[32]Francis Brown having again been returned from Perquimans, this time at the head of the delegation, the Assembly gave up the fight (see note 29 and 31) and permitted him to take his seat.

[33]Declared disqualified for a seat in the Assembly because he was sheriff of the county at the time of his election.

[34]Declined on account of his health.

[35]Owing to the failure of the sheriff to receive the Governor's writ ordering an election no member was elected.

[36]Died before taking his seat.

[37]Seat contested by Peter Blinn, who was seated.

[38]The list of members affixed at the beginning of the Journal of this session credits Caswell to Bath, but it is obviously an error for New Bern.

[39]Lived in Dobbs county, but represented New Bern in the General Assembly.

[40]Thomas Hadley and Thomas Hardy are both referred to in the Journal as the member for Campbellton; the former is probably correct.

[41]Expelled for being a "principal mover and promoter" of "riots and seditions," for publishing a "false, seditious, and Malicious Libel" on Maurice Moore, for "gross prevarication and falsehood," and for offering "a daring insult" to the General Assembly "tending to intimidate the Members from a discharge of their duty."

[42]Never took his seat.

[43]Elected for both Currituck and Pasquotank; chose to sit for Currituck.

[44]Elections declared illegal, and seats vacated.

[45]In the list of members preceding the Journal it is William Robeson; in the Journal itself it is Charles Robinson; the latter is probably correct.

[46]Seat contested by and awarded to Thomas Stewart.

[47]Election declared void on account of irregularities. Another election having been ordered, both were re-elected and took their seats at the second session.

[48]The last Assembly held in North Carolina by authority of the British Crown.

[49]Sheriff failed to make the return of the writ of election.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL CONGRESSES.

NOTE.—Names are spelled as they appear in the lists of members preceding the journals of the Congresses, with variations, or modern forms in brackets.

OFFICIALS.

FIRST PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

New Bern, Aug. 25–27, 1774.

Moderator	John Harvey	Onslow[1]
Clerk	Andrew Knox	Perquimans

SECOND PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

New Bern, April 3–7, 1775.

Moderator	John Harvey	Perquimans
Clerk	Andrew Knox	Perquimans

THIRD PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Hillsborough, Aug. 20–Sept. 10, 1775.

President	Samuel Johnston	Craven
Secretary	Andrew Knox	Perquimans
Assistant Secretary	James Glasgow	Dobbs
Clerk	Thomas Craike	
Clerk	James Green	Craven
Chaplain	Rev. Henry Patillo	
Chaplain	Rev. Charles Edward Taylor	
Doorkeeper	Francis Lynaugh	
Doorkeeper	Evan Swann	

FOURTH PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Halifax, April 4–May 14, 1776.

President	Samuel Johnston	Chowan
Vice-President	Allen Jones	Northampton

Secretary	James Green, Jr.	Craven
Assistant Secretary	James Glasgow	Dobbs
Clerk	John Hunt	
Doorkeeper	Francis Lynaugh	
Doorkeeper	Evan Swann	
Chaplain	Rev. ——— Ford	

FIFTH PROVINCIAL CONGRESS.

Halifax, Nov. 12–Dec. 23, 1776.

President	Richard Caswell	Dobbs
Vice-president	Cornelius Harnett	New Hanover
Secretary	James Green, Jr.	Craven
Assistant Secretary	James Glasgow	Dobbs
Doorkeeper	Evan Swann	
Doorkeeper	John Gooding	

DELEGATES.

ANSON.

Aug., 1774	Samuel Spencer
	William Thomas
April, 1775	
Aug., 1775	Thomas Wade
	Samuel Spencer
	William Thomas
	David Love
	William Picket
April, 1776	Daniel [David?] Love
	Samuel Spencer
	John Crawford
	James Picket
	John Childs
Nov., 1776	Thomas Wade
	David Love
	William Picket
	George Davidson
	Charles Robertson

BEAUFORT.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BATH.

Aug., 1774	William Brown
April, 1775	William Brown
Aug., 1775	William Brown
April, 1776	William Brown
Nov., 1776	William Brown

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respess
April, 1775	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respess, Jr.
Aug., 1775	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respess, Jr.
	John Patten
	John Cooper [Cowper?]
April, 1776	Roger Ormond
	Thomas Respis [Respess], Jun[ior]
	John Cowper [Cooper]
Nov., 1776	John Barrow
	Thomas Respis [Respess]
	Thomas Respis [Respess], Jr.
	Francis Jones
	Robert Tripp

BERTIE.

Aug., 1774	John Campbell
April, 1775	John Campbell
	David Standley
	John Johnston
Aug., 1775	William Gray
	Jonathan Jaycocks
	Charles Jaycocks
	William Brimage
	William Bryan
	Zedekiah Stone

Thomas Ballard
Peter Clifton
David Standley
John Campbell
John Johnston
April, 1776..... John Campbell
John Johnston
Charles W. Jaycocks
Nov., 1776..... Thomas Pugh
John Johnston
William Gray
Noah Hinton
Zedekiah Stone

BLADEN.

Aug., 1774..... William Salter
Walter Gibson
April, 1775..... William Salter
James White
Aug., 1775..... William Salter
Walter Gibson
Thomas Owen
Thomas Robinson, Jun[io]r
Nathaniel Richardson
April, 1776..... Nathaniel Richardson
Thomas Robeson
Muturan Covill
James Council
Thomas Amis
Nov., 1776..... Thomas Robeson
Thomas Owen
Thomas Amis
James Council

BRUNSWICK.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM BRUNSWICK [TOWN].

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	Parker Quince
Aug., 1775.....	Maurice Moore
April, 1776.....	
Nov., 1776.....	Parker Quince

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	Robert Howe
April, 1775.....	John Rowan
	Robert Howe
Aug., 1775.....	Robert Howe
	Robert Ellis
	Parker Quince
	Thomas Allon [Allen]
	Roger Moore
April, 1776.....	
Nov., 1776.....	Maurice Moore
	Cornelius Harnett
	Archibald McLean [Maclaine]
	Lewis Dupree
	William Lord

BUTE.[2]

Aug., 1774.....	William Person
	Green Hill
April, 1775.....	William Person
	Green Hill
	James Ransom
	Thomas Eaton
Aug., 1775.....	Green Hill
	William Person
	Thomas Eaton
	Revd. Henry Patillo
	Jethro Sumner
	Josiah Reddick

April, 1776..... Green Hill
William Alston
William Person
Thomas Sherrod
Philemon Hawkins
Nov., 1776..... James Denton
Thomas Eaton
Philemon Hawkins
Benjamin Seawell
Benjamin Ward

CARTERET.

Aug., 1774..... William Thom[p]son
Solomon Perkins
April, 1775..... William Thom[p]son
Solomon Sheppard
Aug., 1775..... John Easton
William Thom[p]son
Brice Williams
Solomon Sheppard
Enoch Ward
April, 1776..... William Thompson
Solomon Shep[p]ard
John Blackhouse
Nov., 1776..... Solomon Shep[p]ard
Brice Williams
William Borden
John Easton
Thomas Chadwick

CHATHAM.

Aug., 1774..... Richard Caswell
William McKinnie
April, 1775.....
Aug., 1775..... Elisha Cain
Richard Kennon
Matthew Jones

	Jeduthan Harper
	John Birdsong
	Ambrose Ramsey [Ramsay]
	Joshua Rosser
	Robert Rutherford
	John Thompson
	William Clark
April, 1776	Ambrose Ramsay [Ramsey]
	John Thompson
	Joshua Rosser
	Jeduthan Harper
	Elisha Cain
Nov., 1776	Ambrose Ramsey [Ramsay]
	John Birdsong
	Mial Scurlock
	Isaiah Hogan
	Jeduthan Harper

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON.

Aug., 1774	Joseph Hewes
April, 1775	Joseph Hewes
Aug., 1775	Joseph Hewes
	Jasper Charlton
April, 1776	Joseph Hewes
Nov., 1776	Joseph Hewes

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Hunter
April, 1775	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Oldham
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Benbury

	Thomas Hunter
Aug., 1775	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Jones
	Thomas Benbury
	James Blount
	Thomas Hunter
	Josiah Granbery
April, 1776	Samuel Johnston
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	John Bap[tista] Beasley
	Thomas Hunter
Nov., 1776	James Blount
	Thomas Benbury
	Thomas Jones
	Luke Sumner
	Jacob Hunter

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.

Aug., 1774	Abner Nash
	Isaac Edwards
April, 1775	Abner Nash
	James Davis
Aug., 1775	Abner Nash
	James Davis
	William Tisdale
	Richard Ellis
April, 1776	Abner Nash
Nov., 1776	Abner Nash

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Lemuel Hatch
	Joseph Leech
	Richard Cogdell
April, 1775	James Coor
	Lemuel Hatch

	Jacob Blount
	William Bryan
	Richard Cogdell
	Joseph Leech
Aug., 1775	James Coor
	William Bryan
	Richard Cogdell
	Joseph Leech
	Jacob Blount
	Edmond Hatch
April, 1776	James Coor
	Lemuel Hatch
	John Bryan
	William Bryan
	Jacob Blount
Nov., 1776	James Coor
	William Bryan
	John Bryan
	Christopher Neale
	John Tilghman

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM CAMPBELLTON.[9]

Aug., 1774	
April, 1775	Robert Rowan
Aug., 1775	James Hepburn
April, 1776	Arthur Council
Nov., 1776	Thomas Hadley

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
	Thomas Rutherford
April, 1775	Thomas Rutherford
	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
Aug., 1775	Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
	Thomas Rutherford
	Alexander McKay
	Alexander McAlister

David Smith
April, 1776..... David Smith
Alexander McAlister
Farquard [Farquhard] Campbell
Thomas Rutherford
Alexander McCoy [McKay]
Nov., 1776..... Robert Rowan
Philip Alston
William Rand
Robert Cobb

CURRITUCK.

Aug., 1774..... Nathan Joyner
Samuel Jarvis
April, 1775..... Thomas Macknight
Francis Williamson
Samuel Jarvis
Solomon Perkins
Nathan Joyner
Aug., 1775..... Thomas Jarvis
Gidion [Gideon] Lamb
James Ryan
James White
Solomon Perkins
April, 1776..... Samuel Jarvis
James White
James Ryan
Gideon Lamb
Solomon Perkins
Nov., 1776..... Samuel Jarvis[3]
James White
Keder Merchant
Hollowell Williams
Thomas Williams

DOBBS.

Aug., 1774	George Miller
	Simon Bright
	Thomas Gray
	Thomas Hix
April, 1775	Richard Caswell
	William McKinnie
	Simon Bright, Jr.
	George Miller
Aug., 1775	Richard Caswell
	Simon Bright
	James Glasgow
	Abraham Sheppard
	Spyers Singleton
	George Miller
	Andrew Bass
April, 1776	Richard Caswell
	Abraham Shepherd [Sheppard]
	Geo[rge] Miller
	Simon Bright
	William McKinnie
Nov., 1776	Richard Caswell
	Simon Bright
	Abraham Sheppard
	Benjamin Exum
	Andrew Bass

DUPLIN.

Aug., 1774	James Kenan
	William Dickson
April, 1775	Thomas Grey [Gray]
	Thomas Hicks
Aug., 1775	James Kenan
	William Dickson
	Thomas Gray
	Richard Clinton
	Thomas Hicks

April, 1776..... Thomas Gray
William Dickson
Nov., 1776..... James Kenan
Thomas Gray
William Dickson
William Taylor
James Gillaspie [Gillespie]

EDGECOMBE.

Aug., 1774.....
April, 1775.....
Aug., 1775..... Robert Bignal
Henry Irwin
Duncan [Lemon] Lamon
Thomas Hunter
Tho[ma]s Harminson Hall
April, 1776..... William Haywood
Duncan Lemon [Lamon]
Elisha Battle
Henry Irwin
Nathaniel Boddie
Nov. 1776..... William Haywood
Elisha Battle
Jonas Johnston
Isaac Sessums
William Horn

GRANVILLE.

Aug., 1774..... Thomas Person
Memucan Hunt
April, 1775..... Thomas Person
John Paine
Robert Montford
Robert Williams
Memucan Hunt
Aug., 1775..... Thomas Person
John Penn

	John Williams
	John Taylor
	Memucan Hunt
April, 1776.....	Thomas Person
	John Penn
	Memucan Hunt
	John Taylor
	Charles Eaton
Nov., 1776.....	Thomas Person
	Robert Lewis
	Memucan Hunt
	Thornton Yancey
	John Oliver

GUILFORD.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	Alexander Martin
Aug., 1775.....	Alexander Martin
	Ransom Southerland
	James Park Farley
	Thomas Henderson
	William Dent
	George Cortner
	Nathaniel Williams
April, 1776.....	Ransome [Ransom] Southerland
	William Dent
	Ralph Gorrill [Gorrell]
Nov., 1776.....	David Caldwell
	Joseph Hinds
	Ralph Gorrell
	Charles Bruce
	Isham Browder

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HALIFAX [TOWN].

Aug., 1774.....	John Geddy
April, 1775.....	Joseph Montfort
	John Webb

Aug., 1775	Willie Jones
	Francis Nash
April, 1776	Willie Jones
	John Webb[10]
Nov., 1776	Willie Jones

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Nicholas Long
	Willie Jones
April, 1775	Willie Jones
	Benjamin McCulloch
	Nicholas Long
Aug., 1775	Nicholas Long
	James Hogan
	David Sumner
	John Webb
	John Geddy
April, 1776	John Bradford
	James Hogan
	David Sumner
	Joseph John Williams
	Willis Alston
Nov., 1776	John Bradford
	James Hogan[5]
	Willis Alston
	Samuel Weldon
	Benjamin McCulloch
	Egbert Haywood

HERTFORD.

Aug., 1774	
April, 1775	George Wynns
	Joseph Worth
Aug., 1775	William Murfree
	Lawrence Baker
	Matthias Brickle
	Day Ridley
	George Wynns

April, 1776..... Robert Sumner
Matthias Brickle
Lawrence Baker
William Murfree
Nov., 1776..... Lawrence Baker
William Murfree
Robert Sumner
Day Ridley
James Wright

HYDE.

Aug., 1774..... Rothias Latham
Samuel Smith
April, 1775.....
Aug., 1775..... Joseph Hancock
John Jordan
April, 1776..... Rotheas [Rothias] Latham
Joseph Hancock
John Jordan
Benjamin Parmely [Parmerle]
Nov., 1776..... Joseph Hancock
John Jordan
Benjamin Parmerle [Parmely]
William Russell
Abraham Jones

JOHNSTON.

Aug., 1774..... Needham Bryan
Benjamin Williams
April, 1775.....
Aug., 1775..... Benjamin Williams
Samuel Smith
Needham Bryan
William Bryan
John Smith
April, 1776..... Samuel Smith jun[ior]
Needham Bryan jun[ior]
Henry Rains

Nov., 1776	Needham Bryan, Jr.
	Samuel Smith, Jr.
	John Stevens
	Henry Rains
	Alexander Averyt

MARTIN.

Aug., 1774	Edmund [Edward?] Smythwick
April, 1775	
Aug., 1775	Kenneth McKinzie [McKenzie]
	Whitmill Hill
	John Everit
	William Slade
	John Stuart
	William Williams
April, 1776	William Williams
	Whitmill Hill
	Kenneth McKenzie [McKinzie]
	Thomas Wiggins
	Edward [Edmund?] Smythwick
Nov., 1776	William Williams
	Whitmill Hill
	Thomas Hunter
	John Hardison
	Samuel Smithwick

MECKLENBURG.

Aug., 1774	Benjamin Patten
April, 1775	
Aug., 1775	Thomas Polk
	John Phifer
	Waightstill Avery
	Samuel Martin
	James Houston
	John McNitt Alexander
April, 1776	John Pfifer [Phifer]
	Robert Irwin
	John McNitt Alexander

Nov 1776.....	John Pfifer [Phifer]
	Robert Erwin [Irwin]
	Zacheus Wilson
	Hezekiah Alexander
	Waightstill Avery

NEW HANOVER.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.

Aug., 1774.....	Francis Clayton
April, 1775.....	Cornelius Harnett
Aug., 1775.....	Cornelius Harnett
	Archibald Maclaine
April, 1776.....	Cornelius Harnett
Nov., 1776.....	William Hooper

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774.....	John Ashe
	William Hooper
April, 1775.....	William Hooper
	John Ashe
Aug., 1775.....	George Moore
	Alexander Lillington
	Samuel Ashe
	William Hooper
	James Moore
	John Ashe
April, 1776.....	John Ashe
	John Devane
	Samuel Ashe
	Sampson Mosel[e]y
	John Hollingsworth
Nov., 1776.....	John Ashe
	Samuel Ashe
	John Devane
	Sampson Moseley
	John Hollingsworth

NORTHAMPTON.

Aug., 1774	Allen Jones
April, 1775	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
Aug., 1775	Jeptha Atherton
	Allen Jones
	Howell Edmunds
	Drewry [Drury] Gee
	Samuel Lockhart
April, 1776	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
	Drury [Drewry] Gee
	Samuel Lockhart[3]
	Howell Edmunds
	Eaton Haynes
Nov., 1776	Allen Jones
	Jeptha Atherton
	James Ingram
	Howell Edmunds
	Robert Peoples
	Thomas Parker

ONSLOW.

Aug., 1774	William Cray
	John Harvey
	Benjamin Harvey
April, 1775	Edward Starkey
	Henry Rhodes
	William Cray
Aug., 1775	Isaac Guion
	Henry Rhodes
	Edward Starkey
	John Spicer
	John King
April, 1776	George Mitchell
	Benajah Doty
	John Spicer

	John King
	John Norman
Nov., 1776	John Spicer
	Thomas Johnston
	Benajah Doty
	Edward Starkey
	Henry Rhodes

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBOROUGH.

Aug., 1774	
April, 1775	
Aug., 1775	William Armstrong
	Nathaniel Rochester
April, 1776	William Johnston
Nov., 1776	William Johnston

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774	Thomas Hart
April, 1775	Thomas Hart
	Thomas Burke
	John Kinchen
	Francis Nash
Aug., 1775	Thomas Bourk [Burke]
	John Kinchen
	Thomas Hart
	John Atkinson
	John Williams
April, 1776	John Kinchen
	James Saunders
	John Butler
	Nathaniel Rochester
	Thomas Burke
Nov., 1776	James Saunders[6]
	William Moore[6]
	John McCabe[6]
	John Atkinson[6]

John Paine[6]
Thomas Burke
Nathaniel Rochester
Alexander Mebane
John Butler
John McCabe

PASQUOTANK.

Aug., 1774..... Edward Everigin
Joseph Reading
April, 1775..... Jonathan Hewing [Hearing?]
Edward Everigin
Isaac Gregory
Joseph Jones
Joseph Reading
Aug., 1775..... Joseph Jones
Thomas Boyd
Devotion Davis
Edward Everigin
Demsey [Dempsey] Burgess
April, 1776..... Thomas Boyd
Joseph Jones
William Cuming
Dempsey Burgess
Henry Abbott
Nov., 1776..... Henry Abbott
Devotion Davis
Isaac Gregory
Demsey [Dempsey] Burgess
Lemuel Sawyer

PERQUIMANS.

Aug., 1774..... Andrew Knox
Thomas Harvey
John Whedbee, Jr.
Joseph Jones

April, 1775..... John Harvey
Benjamin Harvey
Andrew Knox
Thomas Harvey
John Whedbee, Jr.
Aug., 1775..... Benjamin Harvey
Andrew Knox
Miles Harvey
Thomas Harvey
William Skinner
April, 1776..... Miles Harvey
William Skinner
Thomas Harvey
Charles Blount
Charles Moore
Nov., 1776..... Benjamin Harvey
Miles Harvey
Thomas Harvey
William Hooper
William Skinner

PITT.

Aug., 1774..... John Simpson
Edward Salter
William Kenan
April, 1775..... John Simpson
Edward Salter
James Gorham
James Lanier
William Robeson
Aug., 1775..... John Simpson
Robert Salter
William Bryan
James Gorham
James Latham
April, 1776..... John Simpson
Edward Salter
William Rob[e]son

Nov., 1776..... Benjamin May
William Rob[e]son
James Gorham
George Evans
Edward Salter

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.

Aug., 1774..... William Kennon
April, 1775.....
Aug., 1775..... Hugh Montgomery
Robert Rowan
April, 1776..... David Nisbet
Nov., 1776..... David Nisbet

COUNTY MEMBERS.

Aug., 1774..... Moses Winslow
Samuel Young
April, 1775..... Griffith Rutherford
William Sharp
W[illiam] Kennon
Aug., 1775..... Matthew Locke
James Smith
Moses Winslow
Samuel Young
William Kennon
William Sharpe
Robert Lanier
April, 1776..... Griffith Rutherford
Matthew Locke
Nov., 1776..... Griffith Rutherford
Matthew Locke
William Sharpe
James Smith
John Brevard

SURRY.

Aug., 1774.....	
April, 1775.....	
Aug.. 1775.....	Joseph Williams
	William Hill
	Martin Armstrong
	Joseph Winston
April, 1776.....	Joseph Williams
	Joseph Winston
	Charles Gordon
Nov., 1776.....	Robert Lanier
	William Hall
	Charles Gordon
	Joseph Williams

TRYON.[7]

Aug., 1774.....	David Jenkins
	Robert Alexander
April, 1775.....	
Aug., 1775.....	John Walker
	Robert Alexander
	Joseph Hardin
	William Graham
	Frederick Hambright
	William Kennon
April, 1776.....	Charles McLean
	James Johnston
Nov., 1776.....	Joseph Harden
	Robert Abernathy
	William Graham
	William Alston
	John Barber

TYRRELL.

Aug., 1774.....	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Fraiser [Frazier]
April, 1775.....	Joseph Spruill

	Benjamin Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazer [Frazier]
Aug., 1775	Joseph Spruill
	Jeremiah Frazier
	Peter Wynne [Wynn]
	Stevens [Stephens] Lee
	Thomas Hoskins
April, 1776	Archibald Corrie
Nov., 1776	Peter Wynn
	Jeremiah Frazier
	Isham Webb
	Stephens [Stevens] Lee
	Benjamin Blount

WAKE.

Aug., 1774	
April, 1775	John Hinton
	Michael Rogers
	Tignal Jones
Aug., 1775	Joel Lane
	John Hinton
	Theophilus Hunter
	Michael Rodgers [Rogers]
	Tignal Jones
	John Rand
	Thomas Hines
April, 1776	Joel Lane
	John Hinton
	John Rand
	William Hooper
	Tignal Jones
Nov., 1776	Tignal Jones
	James Jones
	Michael Rogers
	John Rice
	Britain Fuller

DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON.[8]

Nov., 1776..... Charles Robeson
John Carter
John Haile
John Sevier

NOTES.

[1]Lived in Perquimans, but represented Onslow in the Congress.
[2]Name changed to Warren in 1779.
[3]Seat vacated by his acceptance of a commission in the provincial militia.
[4]In 1791 divided into Lenoir and Glasgow. In 1799 Glasgow was changed to Green.
[5]Seat vacated by his acceptance of a commission in the Continental Army.
[6]Seats declared vacant on account of disorders at the polls.
[7]In 1779 Tryon was divided into Lincoln and Rutherford.
[8]The Watauga Settlements, now in Tennessee.
[9]Now Fayetteville.
[10]The Continental Congress having appointed Willie Jones Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern Department, he had gone to Georgia on business of his office, and John Webb was chosen a delegate from Halifax in the Provincial Congress "until he return of Willie Jones, Esq."

THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.[1]

Created by the Provincial Congress, August, 1775, as the executive power of the Revolutionary government established after the flight from the province of the royal governor, Josiah Martin. Its principal duty was to carry into effect the resolves of the Provincial Congress. The following members were elected by the Provincial Congress, September 10, 1775:

Districts	*Councilors*	*Counties*
Member-at-large	Samuel Johnston	Chowan
Wilmington District	Cornelius Harnett	New Hanover
	Samuel Ashe	New Hanover
Edenton District	Thomas Jones	Chowan
	Whitmill Hill	Northampton
New Bern District	Abner Nash	Craven
	James Coor	Craven
Hillsboro District	Thomas Person	Granville
	John Kinchen	Orange
Halifax District	Willie Jones	Halifax
	Thomas Eaton	Halifax
Salisbury District	Samuel Spencer	Anson
	Waightstill Avery	Mecklenburg

After the adoption of the Resolution of April 12, 1776, by the Congress at Halifax, authorizing the delegates from North Carolina in the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence, the word "Provincial" was deemed as no longer appropriate as descriptive of the executive council of the Revolutionary government, so the name was changed to "Council of Safety." The powers remained practically the same. The Council was superceded by the government established by the Constitution of 1776. The following members of the Council of Safety were elected by the Congress, May 11, 1776:

Districts	*Councilors*	*Counties*
Member-at-large	Willie Jones	Halifax
Wilmington District	Cornelius Harnett	New Hanover
	Samuel Ashe	New Hanover

[1]For the Presidents of the Council see page 323.

Edenton District	Thomas Jones	Chowan
	Whitmill Hill	Northampton
New Bern District	James Coor	Craven
	John Simpson	Pitt
Hillsboro District	Thomas Person	Granville
	John Rand	Wake
Halifax District	Thomas Eaton	Halifax
	Joseph John Williams	Halifax
Salisbury District	Hezekiah Alexander	Mecklenburg
	William Sharpe	Mecklenburg

PART XI.

REGISTER OF STATE OFFICIALS, 1777-1913.

1. Governors.
2. Councilors of State.
3. Secretaries of State.
4. Treasurers.
5. Comptrollers.
6. Auditors of Public Accounts.
7. Auditors.
8. Superintendents of Public Instruction.
9. Attorneys-General.
10. Commissioners of Agriculture.
11. Commissioners of Labor and Printing.
12. Commissioner of Insurance.
13. Justices of the Supreme Court.
14. Judges of the Superior Court.
15. General Assembly: Officers and Members.
16. Constitutional Conventions: Officers and Members.

GOVERNORS OF NORTH CAROLINA SINCE INDEPENDENCE.

ELECTED BY THE LEGISLATURE.[1]

Dec. 19, 1776–Apr. 18, 1777	Richd. Caswell[2]	Lenoir
Apr. 18, 1777–Apr. 18, 1778	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
Apr. 18, 1778–May 4, 1779	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
May 4, 1779–Apr. .., 1780	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
Apr. .., 1780–June 26, 1781	Abner Nash	Craven
June 26, 1781–Apr. 26, 1782	Thomas Burke	Orange
Apr. 26, 1782–Apr. 30, 1783	Alex. Martin	Guilford
Apr. 30, 1783–Apr. .., 1785	Alex. Martin	Guilford
Apr. .., 1785–Dec. 12, 1785	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
Dec. 12, 1785–Dec. 23, 1786	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
Dec. 23, 1786–Dec. 20, 1787	Richd. Caswell	Lenoir
Dec. 20, 1787–Nov. 18, 1788	Saml. Johnston	Chowan
Nov. 18, 1788–Nov. 16, 1789	Saml. Johnston	Chowan
Nov. 16, 1789–Dec. 17, 1789	Saml. Johnston[3]	Chowan
Dec. 17, 1789–Dec. 9, 1790	Alex. Martin	Guilford
Dec. 9, 1790–Jan. 2, 1792	Alex. Martin	Guilford
Jan. 2, 1792–Dec. 14, 1792	Alex. Martin	Guilford
Dec. 14, 1792–Dec. 26, 1793	R. D. Spaight	Craven
Dec. 26, 1793–Jan. 6, 1795	R. D. Spaight	Craven
Jan. 6, 1795–Nov. 19, 1795	R. D. Spaight	Craven
Nov. 19, 1795–Dec. 19, 1796	Saml. Ashe	New Hanover
Dec. 19, 1796–Dec. 5, 1797	Saml. Ashe	New Hanover
Dec. 5, 1797–Dec. 7, 1798	Saml. Ashe	New Hanover
Dec. 7, 1798–Nov. 23, 1799	W. R. Davie	Halifax
Nov. 23, 1799–Nov. 29, 1800	Benj. Williams	Moore
Nov. 29, 1800–Nov. 28, 1801	Benj. Williams	Moore
Nov. 28, 1801–Dec. 6, 1802	Benj. Williams	Moore
Dec. 6, 1802–Dec. 1, 1803	James Turner[4]	Warren
Dec. 1, 1803–Nov. 29, 1804	James Turner	Warren
Nov. 29, 1804–Dec. 10, 1805	James Turner	Warren

Dec. 10, 1805–Dec. 1, 1806	Nath. Alexander	Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1806–Dec. 1, 1807	Nath. Alexander	Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1807–Dec. 12, 1808	Benj. Williams	Moore
Dec. 12, 1808–Dec. 13, 1809	David Stone	Bertie
Dec. 13, 1809–Dec. 5, 1810	David Stone	Bertie
Dec. 5, 1810–Dec. 9, 1811	Benj. Smith	Brunswick
Dec. 9, 1811–Nov. 25, 1812	Wm. Hawkins	Warren
Nov. 25, 1812–Nov. 20, 1813	Wm. Hawkins	Warren
Nov. 20, 1813–Nov. 29, 1814	Wm. Hawkins	Warren
Nov. 29, 1814–Dec. 7, 1815	Wm. Miller	Warren
Dec. 7, 1815–Dec. 7, 1816	Wm. Miller	Warren
Dec. 7, 1816–Dec. 3, 1817	Wm. Miller	Warren
Dec. 3, 1817–Nov. 24, 1818	John Branch	Halifax
Nov. 24, 1818–Nov. 25, 1819	John Branch	Halifax
Nov. 25, 1819–Dec. 7, 1820	John Branch	Halifax
Dec. 7, 1820–Dec. 7, 1821	Jesse Franklin	Surry
Dec. 7, 1821–Dec. 7, 1822	Gabriel Holmes	Sampson
Dec. 7, 1822–Dec. 6, 1823	Gabriel Holmes	Sampson
Dec. 6, 1823–Dec. 7, 1824	Gabriel Holmes	Sampson
Dec. 7, 1824–Dec. 6, 1825	H. G. Burton	Halifax
Dec. 6, 1825–Dec. 29, 1826	H. G. Burton	Halifax
Dec. 29, 1826–Dec. 8, 1827	H. G. Burton	Halifax
Dec. 8, 1827–Dec. 12, 1828	James Iredell	Chowan
Dec. 12, 1828–Dec. 10, 1829	John Owen	Bladen
Dec. 10, 1829–Dec. 18, 1830	John Owen	Bladen
Dec. 18, 1830–Dec. 13, 1831	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes
Dec. 13, 1831–Dec. 6, 1832	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes
Dec. 6, 1832–Dec. 9, 1833	D. L. Swain	Buncombe
Dec. 9, 1833–Dec. 10, 1834	D. L. Swain	Buncombe
Dec. 10, 1834–Dec. 10, 1835	D. L. Swain	Buncombe
Dec. 10, 1835–Dec. 31, 1836	R. D. Spaight, Jr.	Craven

GOVERNORS ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE.[5]

Dec. 31, 1836–Dec. 29, 1838	E. B. Dudley	New Hanover
Dec. 29, 1838–Jan. 1, 1841	E. B. Dudley	New Hanover
Jan. 1, 1841–Dec. 31, 1842	J. M. Morehead	Guilford
Dec. 31, 1842–Jan. 1, 1845	J. M. Morehead	Guilford

Jan. 1, 1845–	Jan. 1, 1847	W. A. Graham	Orange
Jan. 1, 1847–	Jan. 1, 1849	W. A. Graham	Orange
Jan. 1, 1849–	Jan. 1, 1851	Charles Manly	Wake
Jan. 1, 1851–	Dec. 22, 1852	D. S. Reid	Rockingham
Dec. 22, 1852–	Dec. 6, 1854	D. S. Reid[6]	Rockingham
Dec. 6, 1854–	Jan. 1, 1855	Warren Winslow[7]	Cumberland
Jan. 1, 1855–	Jan. 1, 1857	Thomas Bragg	Northampton
Jan. 1, 1857–	Jan. 1, 1859	Thomas Bragg	Northampton
Jan. 1, 1859–	Jan. 1, 1861	John W. Ellis	Rowan
Jan. 1, 1861–	July 7, 1861	John W. Ellis[8]	Rowan
July 7, 1861–	Sept. 8, 1862	Henry T. Clark[7]	Edgecombe
Sept. 8, 1862–	Dec. 22, 1864	Z. B. Vance	Buncombe
Dec. 22, 1864–	May 29, 1865	Z. B. Vance[9]	Buncombe
May 29, 1865–	Dec. 15, 1865	W. W. Holden[10]	Wake
Dec. 15, 1865–	Dec. 22, 1866	Jonathan Worth	Randolph
Dec. 22, 1866–	July 1, 1868	Jonathan Worth[11]	Randolph
July 1, 1868–	Dec. 15, 1870	W. W. Holden[12]	Wake
Dec. 15, 1870–	Jan. 1, 1873	T. R. Caldwell[13]	Burke
Jan. 1, 1873–	July 11, 1874	T. R. Caldwell	Burke
July 11, 1874–	Jan. 1, 1877	C. H. Brogden[14]	Wayne
Jan. 1, 1877–	Feb. 5, 1879	Z. B. Vance[15]	Mecklenburg
Feb. 5, 1879–	Jan. 18, 1881	T. J. Jarvis[16]	Pitt
Jan. 18, 1881–	Jan. 21, 1885	T. J. Jarvis	Pitt
Jan. 21, 1885–	Jan. 17, 1889	A. M. Scales	Rockingham
Jan. 17, 1889–	Apr. 8, 1891	D. G. Fowle[17]	Wake
Apr. 8, 1891–	Jan. 18, 1893	Thomas M. Holt[14]	Alamance
Jan. 18, 1893–	Jan. 12, 1897	Elias Carr	Edgecombe
Jan. 12, 1897–	Jan. 15, 1901	D. L. Russell	Brunswick
Jan. 15, 1901–	Jan. 11, 1905	C. B. Aycock	Wayne
Jan. 11, 1905–	Jan. 12, 1909	R. B. Glenn	Forsyth
Jan. 12, 1909–	Jan. 15, 1913	W. W. Kitchin	Person
Jan. 15, 1913–		Locke Craig	Buncombe

NOTES.

[1]"That the Senate and House of Commons, jointly at their first meeting after each election, shall by ballot elect a Governor for one year, who shall not be eligible to that office longer than three years in each six successive years." Art. XV, Constitution of 1776.

[2]Chosen by the Convention of December, 1776, to fill interval until the Legislature could meet.

[3]Elected by Convention of 1789 to United States Senate. Did not qualify for his third term as Governor.

[4]John Baptista Ashe, of Halifax, was first chosen, but died before he could qualify. Turner was then elected.

[5]The Convention of 1835 amended the Constitution to provide for the election of the governor by a popular vote, increased his term of office to two years and made any person ineligible for more than two terms successively.

[6]Elected to the United States Senate.

[7]Ex-officio as President of the Senate.

[8]Died in office.

[9]Turned out by Provisional government.

[10]Provisional governor appointed by the President of the United States.

[11]Turned out by reconstruction government.

[12]Impeached and removed from office.

[13]Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor. Elected governor by the people in 1872. Died in office.

[14]Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor.

[15]Elected to the United States Senate.

[16]Ex-officio as lieutenant-governor. Elected governor by the people in 1879.

[17]Died in office.

COUNCILORS OF STATE.

ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION OF 1776.

Dec. 20, 1776	Cornelius Harnett	New Hanover
Dec. 20, 1776	Thomas Person[1]	Granville
Dec. 20, 1776	William Dry[1]	Brunswick
Dec. 20, 1776	William Haywood	Edgecombe
Dec. 20, 1776	Edward Starkey	Onslow
Dec. 20, 1776	Joseph Leech	Craven
Dec. 20, 1776	Thomas Eaton	Bute
	John Gray Blount[2]	Beaufort
	James Coor[2]	Craven
	Martin Ferry[2]	

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1777.

Apr. 18, 1777	William Cray	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1777	William Haywood	Edgecombe
Apr. 18, 1777	Joseph Leech	Craven
Apr. 18, 1777	Edward Starkey	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1777	Thomas Eaton	Bute
Apr. 18, 1777	Cornelius Harnett[3]	New Hanover
Apr. 18, 1777	William Taylor	Duplin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1778-1779.

Apr. 18, 1778	Joseph Leech	Craven
Apr. 18, 1778	Thomas Bonner	Beaufort
Apr. 18, 1778	William Cray[4]	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1778	Edward Starkey	Onslow
Apr. 18, 1778	Robert Bignall	Edgecombe
Apr. 18, 1778	Richard Henderson[1]	Granville
Apr. 18, 1778	William Haywood[1]	Edgecombe
Aug. 14, 1778	William Bryan	Craven
Aug. 14, 1778	John Simpson	Pitt
Feb. 3, 1779	Frederick Jones	New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1779.

May 3, 1779.....Joseph Leech.....Craven
May 3, 1779.....Robert Bignall.....Edgecombe
May 3, 1779.....John Sampson[1]
May 3, 1779.....John Simpson.....Pitt
May 3, 1779.....Thomas Respass,[1] Senior.....Beaufort
May 3, 1779.....Isaac Guion.....Craven
May 3, 1779.....William Whitfield.....Dobbs
Oct. 25, 1779.....Waightstill Avery.....Burke
Oct. 30, 1779.....Edward Starkey.....Onslow

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1780.

Joseph Leech[5].....Craven
James Davis[5]
Isaac Guion[5].....Craven
James Grainger[5]

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1781.

June 26, 1781.....John Penn.....Granville
June 26, 1781.....Spruce Macay.....Rowan
June 26, 1781.....Willie Jones.....Halifax
June 26, 1781.....Benjamin Seawell.....Franklin
June 26, 1781.....Philemon Hawkins, Jr.[1].....Granville
June 26, 1781.....John Butler.....Orange
June 26, 1781.....Edward Jones.....Warren
July 11, 1781.....Whitmel Hill.....Martin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1782.

May 3, 1782.....Richard Henderson.....Granville
May 3, 1782.....Allen Jones.....Northampton
May 3, 1782.....Spruce Macay.....Rowan
May 3, 1782.....Philemon Hawkins.....Granville
May 3, 1782.....Griffith Rutherford.....Rowan
May 3, 1782.....Benjamin Seawell.....Franklin
May 3, 1782.....John Penn.....Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1783.

May 9, 1783.....James Saunders.....Caswell
May 9, 1783.....Nathaniel Macon.....Warren
May 9, 1783.....Spruce Macay.....Rowan
May 9, 1783.....Philemon Hawkins, Senior.....Warren
May 9, 1783.....Thomas Polk.....Mecklenburg
May 11, 1783.....Robert Burton.....Granville
May 11, 1783.....Marquis de Bretigny.....Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

May 8, 1784.....Nathaniel Macon.....Warren
May 8, 1784.....Philemon Hawkins, Senior.....Warren
May 8, 1784.....James Saunders.....Caswell
May 8, 1784.....Thomas Polk.....Mecklenburg
May 8, 1784.....Robert Burton.....Granville
May 8, 1784.....Robert Bignall.....Edgecombe
May 11, 1784.....Thomas Eaton.....Warren

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1785.

Dec. 10, 1785.....James Gillespie.....Duplin
Dec. 10, 1785.....Joseph Leech.....Craven
Dec. 10, 1785.....John Hawks.....Craven
Dec. 10, 1785.....John Spicer.....Onslow
Dec. 10, 1785.....William McClure.....Craven
Dec. 12, 1785.....Green Hill.....Franklin
Dec. 28, 1785.....Miles King.....Richmond

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1786–1787.

Dec. 18, 1786.....Frederick Hargett.....Jones
Dec. 18, 1786.....Joseph Leech.....Craven
Dec. 18, 1786.....Joseph Green.....Dobbs
Dec. 18, 1786.....John Hawks.....Craven
Jan. 5, 1787.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Jan. 5, 1787.....Joseph McDowell.....Burke
Jan. 5, 1787.....John Nelson.....Mecklenburg

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1787.

Dec. 13, 1787.....Willie Jones.....Halifax
Dec. 13, 1787.....Charles Johnson.....Chowan
Dec. 13, 1787.....Whitmel Hill.....Martin
Dec. 13, 1787.....John Kinchen.....Orange
Dec. 15, 1787.....John Skinner.....Perquimans
Dec. 15, 1787.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Dec. 19, 1787.....John Mare.....Chowan

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1788.

Nov. 11, 1788.....John Skinner.....Perquimans
Nov. 11, 1788.....James Iredell.....Chowan
Nov. 11, 1788.....John Kinchen.....Orange
Nov. 11, 1788.....James Armstrong.....Pitt
Nov. 11, 1788.....Josiah Collins.....Tyrrell
Nov. 11, 1788.....Whitmel Hill.....Martin
Nov. 11, 1788.....Dempsey Conner.....Pasquotank

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1789.

Dec. 18, 1789.....John Hamilton.....Guilford
Dec. 18, 1789.....Wyatt Hawkins.....Warren
Dec. 18, 1789.....James Taylor
Dec. 18, 1789.....James Gillespie.....Duplin
Dec. 18, 1789.....Charles Bruce.....Guilford
Dec. 18, 1789.....Jesse Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 19, 1789.....Griffith Rutherford.....Rowan

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1790.

Nov. 19, 1790.....Charles Bruce.....Guilford
Nov. 19, 1790.....Philemon Hawkins.....Warren
Nov. 27, 1790.....Caleb Phifer.....Mecklenburg
Dec. 1, 1790.....John Faulcon.....Warren
Dec. 1, 1790.....William Gowdy.....Guilford
Dec. 2, 1790.....Griffith Rutherford.....Rowan
Dec. 2, 1790.....William P. Little.....Hertford

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1791–1792.

Dec. 30, 1791	Wyatt Hawkins[1]	Warren
Dec. 30, 1791	Griffith Rutherford	Rowan
Dec. 30, 1791	Charles Bruce	Guilford
Dec. 30, 1791	William P. Little[1]	Hertford
Jan. 2, 1792	Henry W. Harrington	Richmond
Jan. 2, 1792	Thomas Brickell	Franklin
Jan. 2, 1792	Philemon Hawkins	Warren
Jan. 12, 1792	Bythal Bell	Edgecombe
Jan. 12, 1792	Thomas Brown	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1792.

Dec. 18, 1792	James Coor	Craven
Dec. 18, 1792	Thomas Brown	Bladen
Dec. 18, 1792	William McClure	Craven
Dec. 19, 1792	Wyatt Hawkins	Warren
Dec. 19, 1792	Thomas Brickell	Franklin
Dec. 19, 1792	Spyers Singleton	Craven
Dec. 28, 1792	Daniel Carthy	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1793.

Dec. 19, 1793	James Coor	Craven
Dec. 19, 1793	William McClure	Craven
Dec. 19, 1793	Thomas Brown	Bladen
Dec. 19, 1793	William Brickell	Franklin
Dec. 26, 1793	Richard Nixon	Craven
Dec. 28, 1793	John Umstead	Orange
Dec. 30, 1793	John Branch	Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1794–1795.

Jan. 10, 1795	Thomas Brown	Bladen
Jan. 10, 1795	John Branch	Halifax
Jan. 12, 1795	Benjamin Seawell	Franklin
Jan. 12, 1795	George Lucas	Chatham
Jan. 19, 1795	Ransome Sutherland	Wake
Jan. 19, 1795	James Kenan	Duplin
Jan. 20, 1795	James Coor	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1795.

Nov. 21, 1795.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Nov. 21, 1795.....Thomas Henderson.....Rockingham
Nov. 24, 1795.....John M. Binford.....Northampton
Nov. 25, 1795.....Nathaniel Allen.....Chowan
Nov. 25, 1795.....Benjamin Seawell.....Franklin
Nov. 25, 1795.....John Branch.....Halifax
Nov. 28, 1795.....Daniel Carthy.....Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1796.

Dec. 19, 1796.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Dec. 19, 1796.....John Branch.....Halifax
Dec. 19, 1796.....Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....Wake
Dec. 19, 1796.....Henry Watters.....New Hanover
Dec. 19, 1796.....John Waddell.....New Hanover
Dec. 20, 1796.....John Williams.....Caswell
Dec. 22, 1796.....Ransom Sutherland.....Wake

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1797.

Dec. 4, 1797.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Dec. 4, 1797.....Robert Smith.....Chowan
Dec. 4, 1797.....Ransom Sutherland.....Wake
Dec. 4, 1797.....Henry Watters.....New Hanover
Dec. 4, 1797.....John Branch.....Halifax
Dec. 4, 1797.....Thomas Hill
Dec. 4, 1797.....John Williams.....Caswell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1798.

Dec. 13, 1798.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Dec. 13, 1798.....John Branch.....Halifax
Dec. 13, 1798.....Ransom Sutherland.....Wake
Dec. 13, 1798.....Elijah Mitchell.....Granville
Dec. 13, 1798.....Henry Watters.....New Hanover
Dec. 13, 1798.....Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....Wake
Dec. 13, 1798.....Thomas Hill.....New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1799.

Dec. 3, 1799.....Thomas Brown.....Bladen
Dec. 3, 1799.....John Hunt.....Rowan
Dec. 3, 1799.....Robert Cochran.....Cumberland
Dec. 3, 1799.....Nathaniel Jones, of White Plains....Wake
Dec. 3, 1799.....Ransom Sutherland.....Wake
Dec. 3, 1799.....John Hinton.....Wake
Dec. 10, 1799.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1800.

Nov. 29, 1800.....John Hinton.....Wake
Nov. 29, 1800.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Nov. 29, 1800.....Reuben Wood
Nov. 29, 1800.....James Gillespie.....Duplin
Nov. 29, 1800.....Joseph John Alston.....Chatham
Nov. 29, 1800.....Lawrence Smith
Nov. 29, 1800.....Robert Burton.....Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1801.

Dec. 8, 1801.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 8, 1801.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 8, 1801.....John Hinton.....Wake
Dec. 8, 1801.....Robert Cochran.....Cumberland
Dec. 8, 1801.....Lawrence Smith
Dec. 8, 1801.....Reuben Wood
Dec. 8, 1801.....John Branch.....Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1802.

Nov. 23, 1802.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Nov. 23, 1802.....Reuben Wood
Nov. 23, 1802.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Nov. 23, 1802.....John Branch.....Halifax
Nov. 23, 1802.....James Kenan.....Duplin
Nov. 23, 1802.....Lawrence Smith
Nov. 23, 1802.....Leonard Henderson.....Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1803.

Dec. 2, 1803.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 2, 1803.....John Ingles.....Edgecombe
Dec. 2, 1803.....Gideon Hunt.....Macon
Dec. 2, 1803.....Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....Wake
Dec. 2, 1803.....Lawrence Smith
Dec. 2, 1803.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 2, 1803.....Reuben Wood

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1804.

Dec. 3, 1804.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 3, 1804.....Reuben Wood
Dec. 3, 1804.....John Ingles.....Edgecombe
Dec. 3, 1804.....Lemuel Sawyer.....Camden
Dec. 3, 1804.....Theophilus Hunter.....Wake
Dec. 3, 1804.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 3, 1804.....John Branch.....Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1805.

Nov. 29, 1805.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Nov. 29, 1805.....Samuel Alston.....Warren
Nov. 29, 1805.....John Branch.....Halifax
Nov. 29, 1805.....Robert Cochran.....Cumberland
Nov. 29, 1805.....James Kenan.....Duplin
Nov. 29, 1805.....Reuben Wood
Nov. 29, 1805.....Robert Burton.....Granville

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1806.

Dec. 10, 1806.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 10, 1806.....Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....William Boylan.....Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....William Polk.....Wake
Dec. 10, 1806.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 10, 1806.....Reuben Wood
Dec. 10, 1806.....Lawrence Smith

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1807.

Dec. 2, 1807	Robert Burton	Granville
Dec. 2, 1807	James Clarke	
Dec. 2, 1807	Needham Whitfield	Wayne
Dec. 2, 1807	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 2, 1807	James Mebane	Orange
Dec. 3, 1807	Jonathan Jacocks	Bertie
Dec. 3, 1807	Jordan Hill	Franklin

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1808.

Dec. 15, 1808	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 15, 1808	Needham Whitfield	Wayne
Dec. 15, 1808	John Umstead	Orange
Dec. 15, 1808	Thomas Davis	Cumberland
Dec. 15, 1808	James Kenan	Duplin
Dec. 15, 1808	Matthew Brandon	Rowan
Dec. 15, 1808	William Lenoir, Senior	Wilkes

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1809.

Dec. 5, 1809	James Kenan	Duplin
Dec. 5, 1809	Martin Phifer	Mecklenburg
Dec. 5, 1809	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 5, 1809	Needham Whitfield	Wayne
Dec. 5, 1809	William Lenoir	Wilkes
Dec. 5, 1809	James Marshall	Anson
Dec. 5, 1809	John Umstead	Orange

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1810.

Dec. 4, 1810	James Murphy	Burke
Dec. 4, 1810	James Houston	Iredell
Dec. 4, 1810	John Umstead	Orange
Dec. 4, 1810	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 4, 1810	Jonathan Jacocks[4]	Bertie
Dec. 4, 1810	Needham Whitfield	Wayne
Dec. 4, 1810	Gabriel Holmes	Sampson
Dec. 10, 1810	Stark Armstead	Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1811.

Dec. 16, 1811.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 16, 1811.....Angus Gilchrist.....Robeson
Dec. 16, 1811.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 16, 1811.....Stark Armistead.....Bertie
Dec. 16, 1811.....Needham Whitfield.....Wayne
Dec. 16, 1811.....Joseph Winston.....Stokes
Dec. 20, 1811.....Peter Forney.....Lincoln

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1812.

Dec. 17, 1812.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 17, 1812.....Stark Armistead.....Bertie
Dec. 17, 1812.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 17, 1812.....Thomas Love.....Haywood
Dec. 17, 1812.....William C. Love.....Rowan
Dec. 19, 1812.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 19, 1812.....Benjamin Robinson.....Cumberland

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1813.

Dec. 14, 1813.....John Umstead.....Orange
Dec. 14, 1813.....Bryan Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 14, 1813.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 14, 1813.....Benjamin Robinson.....Cumberland
Dec. 14, 1813.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 14, 1813.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 17, 1813.....James Cochran.....Person

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1814.

Dec. 15, 1814.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 15, 1814.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 15, 1814.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Dec. 15, 1814.....James Cochran.....Person
Dec. 15, 1814.....Benjamin Robinson.....Cumberland
Dec. 17, 1814.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 17, 1814.....Joseph Graham.....Lincoln

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1815.

Dec. 8, 1815.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Dec. 8, 1815.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 8, 1815.....Robert Burton.....Granville
Dec. 8, 1815.....Benjamin Robinson.....Cumberland
Dec. 8, 1815.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 8, 1815.....James Cochran.....Person
Dec. 8, 1815.....John Umstead.....Orange

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1816.

Nov. 29, 1816.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampsou
Nov. 29, 1816.....Nathaniel Jones, of Crabtree.....Wake
Nov. 29, 1816.....Whitmel H. Pugh.....Bertie
Dec. 4, 1816.....William Blackledge, Senior.....Craven
Dec. 13, 1816.....Jesse Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 13, 1816.....Thomas Lenoir.....Haywood
Dec. 13, 1816.....Sterling Ruffin.....Rockingham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1817.

Dec. 6, 1817.....Jesse Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 6, 1817.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Dec. 6, 1817.....John Umstead.....Orange
Dec. 6, 1817.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 6, 1817.....David Gillespie.....Bladen
Dec. 6, 1817.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 6, 1817.....Whitmel H. Pugh.....Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1818.

Nov. 26, 1818.....Jesse Franklin.....Surry
Nov. 26, 1818.....John Umstead.....Orange
Nov. 26, 1818.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Nov. 26, 1818.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Nov. 26, 1818.....Thomas Wynns.....Hertford
Nov. 26, 1818.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Nov. 26, 1818.....David Gillespie.....Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1819.

Nov. 29, 1819.....Jesse Franklin.....Surry
Nov. 29, 1819.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Nov. 29, 1819.....Thomas Wynns.....Hertford
Nov. 29, 1819.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Nov. 29, 1819.....David Gillespie.....Bladen
Nov. 29, 1819.....John Umstead.....Orange
Nov. 29, 1819.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1820.

Dec. 18, 1820.....Gabriel Holmes.....Sampson
Dec. 18, 1820.....Thomas Wynns.....Hertford
Dec. 18, 1820.....John Umstead.....Orange
Dec. 18, 1820.....Davis Gillespie.....Bladen
Dec. 18, 1820.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 18, 1820.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 18, 1820.....Theophilus Lacy

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1821.

Dec. 11, 1821.....William Blackledge, Senior.....Craven
Dec. 11, 1821.....Thomas Wynns.....Hertford
Dec. 11, 1821.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 11, 1821.....Davis Gillespie.....Bladen
Dec. 11, 1821.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 11, 1821.....Theophilus Lacy
Dec. 13, 1821.....William Davidson.....Mecklenburg

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1822.

Dec. 24, 1822.....Theophilus Lacy
Dec. 24, 1822.....William Davidson.....Mecklenburg
Dec. 24, 1822.....Thomas Wynns.....Hertford
Dec. 24, 1822.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 24, 1822.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 24, 1822.....David Gillespie.....Bladen
Dec. 24, 1822.....Edmund Jones.....Wilkes

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1823.

Dec. 18, 1823	William Davidson	Mecklenburg
Dec. 18, 1823	Edmund Jones	Wilkes
Dec. 18, 1823	Thomas Wynns	Hertford
Dec. 18, 1823	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 18, 1823	Theophilus Lacy	
Dec. 18, 1823	William Blackledge	Craven
Dec. 18, 1823	David Gillespie	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1824.

Dec. 27, 1824	William Blackledge	Craven
Dec. 27, 1824	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 27, 1824	John Owen	Bladen
Dec. 27, 1824	Thomas Wynns	Hertford
Dec. 27, 1824	George Washington Jeffreys	Person
Dec. 27, 1824	John McDowell	Rutherford
Dec. 27, 1824	Meshack Franklin	Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1825.

Dec. 16, 1825	John Owen	Bladen
Dec. 16, 1825	Meshack Franklin	Surry
Dec. 16, 1825	Thomas Maney	Hertford
Dec. 16, 1825	George Washington Jeffreys	Person
Dec. 16, 1825	John McDowell	Rutherford
Dec. 16, 1825	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Dec. 16, 1825	William Blackledge	Craven

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1826-1827.

Jan. 22, 1827	William B. Lockhart	Northampton
Jan. 22, 1827	Meshack Franklin	Surry
Jan. 22, 1827	Gideon Alston	Halifax
Jan. 22, 1827	George Washington Jeffreys	Person
Jan. 22, 1827	John McDowell	Rutherford
Jan. 22, 1827	William Blackledge	Craven
Jan. 22, 1827	John Owen	Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1827.

Dec. 15, 1827.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 15, 1827.....William Blackledge.....Craven
Dec. 15, 1827.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Dec. 15, 1827.....Meshack Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 15, 1827.....William B. Lockhart.....Northampton
Dec. 15, 1827.....Isaac T. Avery.....Burke
Dec. 18, 1827.....Archibald McBride.....Moore

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1828–1829.

Jan. 6, 1829.....William B. Lockhart.....Northampton
Jan. 6, 1829.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Jan. 6, 1829.....Archibald McBride.....Moore
Jan. 6, 1829.....Alexander Gray.....Randolph
Jan. 6, 1829.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Jan. 6, 1829.....Nathan B. Whitfield.....Lenoir
Jan. 6, 1829.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1829.

Dec. 19, 1829.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Dec. 19, 1829.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 19, 1829.....Thomas Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 19, 1829.....Alexander Gray.....Randolph
Dec. 19, 1829.....Archibald McBride.....Moore
Dec. 19, 1829.....Daniel M. Forney.....Lincoln
Dec. 23, 1829.....Joseph B. Outlaw.....Bertie

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1830–1831.

Dec. 23, 1830.....Alfred Jones.....Wake
Dec. 23, 1830.....Daniel M. Forney.....Lincoln
Dec. 23, 1830.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Dec. 23, 1830.....John G. Blount[1].....Beaufort
Dec. 24, 1830.....Nathan B. Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 24, 1830.....Gideon Alston.....Halifax
Dec. 24, 1830.....David Newland
Jan. 4, 1831.....James Bozman

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1831.

Dec. 21, 1831.....Nathan B. Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 21, 1831.....Meshack Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 21, 1831.....Owen Holmes.....New Hanover
Dec. 21, 1831.....Alfred Jones.....Wake
Dec. 21, 1831.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Dec. 21, 1831.....William Williams.....Warren
Dec. 21, 1831.....Robert C. Watson

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1832.

Dec. 15, 1832.....Owen Holmes.....New Hanover
Dec. 15, 1832.....Meshack Franklin.....Surry
Dec. 15, 1832.....Alfred Jones.....Wake
Dec. 15, 1832.....Nathan B. Whitfield.....Lenoir
Dec. 15, 1832.....Joseph B. Skinner.....Chowan
Dec. 15, 1832.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Dec. 17, 1832.....Clement Marshall.....Anson

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1833–1834.

Jan. 9, 1834.....Clement Marshall.....Anson
Jan. 9, 1834.....George Washington Jeffreys.....Person
Jan. 9, 1834.....Isham Matthews.....Halifax
Jan. 9, 1834.....Alfred Jones.....Wake
Jan. 9, 1834.....Henry Skinner.....Perquimans
Jan. 9, 1834.....Meshack Franklin.....Surry
Jan. 10, 1834.....Owen Holmes.....New Hanover

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1834.

Dec. 24, 1834.....William Ashe.....New Hanover
Dec. 24, 1834.....Louis D. Henry.....Cumberland
Dec. 24, 1834.....Allen Rogers.....Wake
Dec. 24, 1834.....Daniel Turner.....Warren
Dec. 24, 1834.....George Williamson.....Caswell
Dec. 24, 1834.....Peter H. Dillard.....Rockingham
Dec. 24, 1834.....Henry Skinner.....Perquimans

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1835.

Dec. 4, 1835	Henry Skinner	Perquimans
Dec. 4, 1835	Daniel Turner	Warren
Dec. 4, 1835	George Williamson	Caswell
Dec. 4, 1835	Peter H. Dillard	Rockingham
Dec. 4, 1835	Louis D. Henry	Cumberland
Dec. 4, 1835	William S. Ashe	New Hanover
Dec. 4, 1835	Allen Rogers	Wake

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1836–1837.

Dec. 28, 1836	James Watt	Rockingham
Dec. 28, 1836	George Williamson	Caswell
Dec. 28, 1836	Allen Rogers	Wake
Dec. 28, 1836	Archibald H. Davis	Franklin
Dec. 28, 1836	Allen Goodwin	Chatham
Jan. 3, 1837	Charles E. Johnson	Chowan
Jan. 3, 1837	Francis L. Dancy	Edgecombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1838–1839.

Dec. 3, 1838	John A. Anderson	Hertford
Dec. 3, 1838	Allen Goodwin	Chatham
Dec. 3, 1838	James P. Leak	Richmond
Dec. 3, 1838	Johnson Busbee	Wake
Dec. 3, 1838	Thomas McGehee	Person
Dec. 3, 1838	Willie Perry	Franklin
Dec. 3, 1838	Isaac T. Avery	Burke

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1840–1841.

Dec. 17, 1840	John A. Anderson	Hertford
Dec. 17, 1840	Willie Perry	Franklin
Dec. 17, 1840	Johnson Busbee	Wake
Dec. 17, 1840	Thomas McGehee	Person
Dec. 17, 1840	Isaac T. Avery	Burke
Dec. 17, 1840	James P. Leak	Richmond
Dec. 18, 1840	Allen Goodwin	Chatham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1842–1843.

Dec. 18, 1842.....Henry Fitts.....Warren
Dec. 18, 1842.....Henry W. Conner.....Lincoln
Dec. 18, 1842.....Richard Dobbs Spaight.....Craven
Dec. 18, 1842.....Gabriel Holmes.....New Hanover
Dec. 18, 1842.....Alexander W. Mebane.....Bertie
Dec. 18, 1842.....David Watson.....Chatham
Dec. 18, 1842.....Thomas N. Cameron.....Cumberland
Jan. 17, 1843.....James D. Watt.....Rockingham

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1844.

Dec. 7, 1844.....Richard O. Britton.....Bertie
Dec. 7, 1844.....James W. Howard.....Jones
Dec. 7, 1844.....Willie Perry.....Franklin
Dec. 7, 1844.....Absalom Myers.....Anson
Dec. 7, 1844.....Josiah Cowles.....Surry
Dec. 7, 1844.....James Lowry.....Buncombe
Dec. 7, 1844.....Nathaniel Roane.....Caswell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1846.

Nov. 25, 1846.....David W. Saunders.....Onslow
Nov 25, 1846.....John McLeod.....Johnston
Nov. 25, 1846.....Nathaniel Roane.....Caswell
Nov. 25, 1846.....James Lowry.....Buncombe
Nov. 25, 1846.....John A. Anderson.....Hertford
Nov. 25, 1846.....Absalom Myers.....Anson
Nov. 25, 1846.....Josiah Cowles.....Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1848.

Dec. 15, 1848.....Lewis Bond.....Bertie
Dec. 15, 1848.....Joshua Tayloe.....Beaufort
Dec. 15, 1848.....Nathaniel T. Green.....Warren
Dec. 15, 1848.....Charles L. Payne.....Davidson
Dec. 15, 1848.....John Winslow.....Cumberland
Dec. 15, 1848.....Thomas A. Allison.....Iredell
Dec. 15, 1848.....Adolphus J. Erwin.....McDowell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1850–1851.

Jan. 6, 1851.....Montfort Sydney Stokes.....Wilkes
Jan. 6, 1851.....Wilson S. Hill
Jan. 6, 1851.....J. U. Kirkland.....Orange
Jan. 6, 1851.....Archibald Henderson.....Rowan
Jan. 6, 1851.....W. K. Lane
Jan. 6, 1851.....Whitmel Stallings.....Gates
Jan. 6, 1851.....James J. McKay.....Bladen

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1852.

Dec. 22, 1852.....Whitmel Stallings.....Gates
Dec. 22, 1852.....W. K. Lane
Dec. 22, 1852.....Perrin Busbee.....Wake
Dec. 22, 1852.....William Hill
Dec. 22, 1852.....Archibald Henderson.....Rowan
Dec. 22, 1852.....Columbus Mills.....Cleveland
Dec. 22, 1852.....B. S. French.....

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1854.

Dec. 20, 1854.....William Badham.....Chowan
Dec. 20, 1854.....Owen R. Kenan.....Duplin
Dec. 20, 1854.....Micajah T. Hawkins.....Warren
Dec. 20, 1854.....Benjamin Trolinger
Dec. 20, 1854.....Owen D. Holmes
Dec. 20, 1854.....Larkin Stowe
Dec. 20, 1854.....Samuel R. Love.....Haywood

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1856.

Dec. 16, 1856.....G. C. Marchant
Dec. 16, 1856.....D. G. W. Ward
Dec. 16, 1856.....N. M. Long
Dec. 16, 1856.....William D. Bethell
Dec. 16, 1856.....A. A. McKay
Dec. 16, 1856.....John Walker
Dec. 16, 1856.....Clark M. Avery.....Burke

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1858.

Dec. 22, 1858.....Josiah T. Granberry
Dec. 22, 1858.....John A. Averitt
Dec. 22, 1858.....John L. Bridgers.....Edgecombe
Dec. 22, 1858.....Jesse A. Waugh.....Forsyth
Dec. 22, 1858.....William J. Yates.....Mecklenburg
Dec. 22, 1858.....Columbus Mills.....Cleveland
Dec. 22, 1858.....Pleasant M. Powell[4].....Richmond

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1860.

Dec. 20, 1860.....John W. Cuningham.....Person
Dec. 20, 1860.....W. L. Hilliard
Dec. 20, 1860.....Council Wooten.....Lenoir
Dec. 20, 1860.....W. A. Ferguson
Dec. 20, 1860.....John J. Long
Dec. 20, 1860.....David Murphy
Dec. 20, 1860.....Jesse F. Graves.....Surry

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1862.

Dec. 2, 1862.....Jesse R. Stubbs.....Martin
Dec. 2, 1862.....Fenner B. Satterthwaite.....Pitt
Dec. 2, 1862.....L. Etheridge.....Johnston
Dec. 2, 1862.....Robert P. Dick.....Guilford
Dec. 2, 1862.....J. R. Hargrove.....Anson
Dec. 2, 1862.....James Calloway.....Wilkes
Dec. 2, 1862.....James A. Patton.....Buncombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1864.

Dec. 15, 1864.....Patrick H. Winston, Jr.....Bertie
Dec. 15, 1864.....N. L. Williams.....Yadkin
Dec. 15, 1864.....A. G. Foster
Dec. 16, 1864.....Charles E. Shober.....Guilford
Dec. 16, 1864.....J. R. Hargrove.....Anson
Dec. 16, 1864.....William Eaton, Jr.....Warren
Dec. 19, 1864.....A. T. Davidson.....Buncombe

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1865.

Dec. 11, 1865	William Eaton, Jr	Warren
Dec. 12, 1865	Henry A. Lemly	Forsyth
Dec. 12, 1865	Daniel L. Russell, Sr	Brunswick
Dec. 12, 1865	Jesse J. Yeates	Hertford
Dec. 13, 1865	W. W. Lenoir[1]	Caldwell
Dec. 13, 1865	William A. Wright	New Hanover
Dec. 13, 1865	Calvin J. Cowles	Wilkes
Feb. 10, 1866	R. A. Simonton	Iredell

ELECTED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF 1866.[6]

Dec. 1, 1866	William A. Wright	New Hanover
Dec. 5, 1866	William Eaton, Jr	Warren
Dec. 7, 1866	E. W. Jones	Caldwell
Dec. 10, 1866	Henry Joyner	Halifax
Dec. 10, 1866	Giles Mebane	Alamance
Dec. 10, 1866	Thomas S. Ashe	Anson
Dec. 10, 1866	Jesse G. Shepherd	Cumberland

NOTES.

[1]Declined to serve.

[2]His name appears in the Journal of the Council, but no record of his election appears in the Journal of the General Assembly.

[3]Office vacated by his election to the Continental Congress.

[4]Died in office.

[5]The Journal of the Assembly for 1780 by which he was elected was lost, but his name appears in the Journal of the Council of State.

[6]Since 1868 the Council of State has been composed of the Secretary of State, the State Treasurer, the State Auditor, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, *ex officio*.

SECRETARIES OF STATE.

1777–1798	James Glasgow	Dobbs
1798–1810	William White	Lenoir
1811–1859	William Hill	Rockingham
1859–1862	Rufus H. Page	Wake
1862–1864	John P. H. Russ	Wake
1864–1865	Charles R. Thomas	Craven
1866–1867	Robert W. Best	Green
1868–1871	Henry J. Memminger	Wake
1872–1875	William H. Howerton	Rowan
1876–1879	Joseph A. Engelhard	New Hanover
1879–1891	William L. Saunders	Wake
1891–1895	Octavius Coke	Wake
1895–1896	Charles M. Cooke	Franklin
1897–1900	Cyrus Thompson	Onslow
1901–	J. Bryan Grimes	Pitt

TREASURERS.

From 1777 to 1779, the State was divided into two districts, Northern and Southern, each with a treasurer. From 1779 to 1782, there were six districts, each with a treasurer, as follows: Edenton, Salisbury, Hillsboro, Halifax, New Bern, Wilmington. In 1782, a seventh district–Morgan–was created. In 1784, the district system was abandoned and a treasurer for the State was elected. The district treasurers were as follows:

1777–1779	Southern District	John Ashe, New Hanover
1777–	Northern District	Samuel Johnston[1], Chowan
1777–1779	Northern District	William Skinner
1779–1784	Edenton District	William Skinner
1779–1782	Salisbury District	William Cathey
1782–1784	Salisbury District	Robert Lanier
1779–	Hillsboro District	William Johnston[1]
1779–	Hillsboro District	Nathaniel Rochester[2]
1779–1782	Hillsboro District	Matthew Jones

[1]Declined to serve.
[2]Election declared illegal because he was a member of the General Assembly.

1782–1784	Hillsboro District...	Memucan Hunt, Granville
1779–1784	Halifax District.....	Green Hill
1779–1782	New Bern District...	Richard Cogdell, Craven
1782–1784	New Bern District...	Benjamin Exum
1779–1782	Wilmington District.	John Ashe, New Hanover
1782–1784	Wilmington District.	Timothy Bloodworth, New Hanover
1782–1784	Morgan District.....	John Brown

1784–1787	Memucan Hunt	Granville
1787–1827	John Haywood	Edgecombe
1827–1827	John S. Haywood	Wake
1827–1830	William Robards	Granville
1830–	Robert H. Burton[1]	Lincoln
1830–1835	William S. Mhoon	Bertie
1835–1837	Samuel F. Patterson	Wilkes
1837–1839	Daniel W. Courts	Surry
1839–1843	Charles L. Hinton	Wake
1843–1845	John H. Wheeler	Lincoln
1845–1852	Charles L. Hinton	Wake
1852–1862	Daniel W. Courts	Surry
1862–1865	Jonathan Worth	Randolph
1865–1865	William Sloan	Anson
1865–1868	Kemp P. Battle	Wake
1869–1876	David A. Jenkins	Gaston
1876–1885	John M. Worth	Randolph
1886–1892	Donald W. Bain	Wake
1893–1896	Samuel McD. Tate	Burke
1897–1900	William H. Worth	Guilford
1901–	Benjamin R. Lacy	Wake

COMPTROLLERS.

1782–1784	Richard Caswell	Dobbs
1784–1808	John Craven	Halifax
1808–1821	Samuel Goodwin	Cumberland
1821–1827	Joseph Hawkins	Warren
–1827	John L. Henderson	Rowan
1827–1834	James Grant	Halifax
1834–1836	Nathan Stedman	Chatham

1836–1851	William F. Collins	Nash
1851–1855	William J. Clarke	Wake
1855–1857	George W. Brooks	Pasquotank
1857–1867	Curtis H. Brogden	Wayne
1867–1868	S. W. Burgin	

AUDITORS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.[1]

1862–1864	Samuel F. Phillips	Orange
1864–1865	Richard H. Battle	Wake

AUDITORS.

1868–1873	Henderson Adams	
1873–1875	John Reilley	Cumberland
1876–1879	Samuel L. Love	Haywood
1880–1889	William P. Roberts	Gates
1890–1893	George W. Sanderlin	Lenoir
1893–1897	Robert M. Furman	Buncombe
1898–1900	Hal W. Ayer	Wake
1901–1910	Benjamin F. Dixon	Cleveland
1910–	Benjamin F. Dixon, Jr	Wake
1911–	William P. Wood	Randolph

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.[2]

1853–1865	Calvin H. Wiley	Guilford

SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1868–1872	S. S. Ashley	New Hanover
1872–1874	Alexander McIver	Guilford
1874–1876	Stephen D. Pool	Craven
1877–1884	John C. Scarborough	Johnston
1885–1892	Sidney M. Finger	Catawba
1893–1896	John C. Scarborough	Hertford
1897–1900	Charles H. Mebane	Catawba
1901–1902	Thomas F. Toon	Robeson
1902–	James Y. Joyner	Guilford

[1]This office was created by the Laws of 1862, and abolished a few years later.
[2]Office abolished in 1865.

ATTORNEYS-GENERAL OF NORTH CAROLINA.

1777–1779	Waightstill Avery	Burke
1779–1782	James Iredell	Chowan
1782–1791	Alfred. Moore	Brunswick
1791–1794	John Haywood	Halifax
1795–1802	Blake Baker	Edgecombe
1803–1808	Henry Seawell	Wake
1808–1810	Oliver Fitts	Warren
1810	William Miller	Warren
1810–1816	Hutchins G. Burton	Halifax
1816–1825	William Drew	Halifax
1825–1828	James F. Taylor	Wake
1828–	Robert H. Jones	Warren
1828–1835	Romulus M. Saunders	Caswell
1835–1834	John R. J. Daniel	Halifax
1840–1842	Hugh McQueen	Chatham
1842–1846	Spier Whitaker	Halifax
1846–1848	Edward Stanly	Beaufort
1848–1851	Bartholomew F. Moore	Halifax
1851–1852	William Eaton, Jr	Warren
1852–1855	Matt W. Ransom	Northampton
1855–1856	Joseph B. Batchelor	Warren
1856–1860	William H. Bailey	Mecklenburg
1860–1863	William A. Jenkins	Granville
1863–1868	Sion H. Rogers	Wake
1868–1870	William M. Coleman	
1870–1871	Lewis P. Olds	Wake
1871–1873	William M. Shipp	Lincoln
1873–1876	Tazewell L. Hargrove	Granville
1876–1885	Thomas S. Kenan	Wilson
1885–1893	Theodore F. Davidson	Buncombe
1893–1897	Frank I. Osborne	Mecklenburg
1897–1900	Zeb V. Walser	Davidson
1900–1901	Robert D. Douglas	Guilford
1901–1909	Robert D. Gilmer	Haywood
1909–	Thomas W. Bickett	Franklin

SOLICITORS-GENERAL.

1790–1792	John Haywood	Halifax
1792–1827	Edward Jones	New Hanover
1827–18—	John Scott	Orange

COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE.

1877–1880	Leonidas L. Polk	Anson
1880–1887	Montford McGehee	Caswell
1887–1895	John Robinson	Anson
1895–1897	Samuel L. Patterson	Caldwell
1897–1898	J. M. Mewborn	Lenoir
1898–1899	John R. Smith	Wayne
1899–1908	Samuel L. Patterson	Caldwell
1908–	William A. Graham	Lincoln

COMMISSIONERS OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

1887–1889	Wesley N. Jones	Wake
1889–1893	John C. Scarborough	Hertford
1893–1897	Benjamin R. Lacy	Wake
1897–1899	James Y. Hamrick	Cleveland
1899–1901	Benjamin R. Lacy	Wake
1901–1908	Henry B. Varner	Davidson
1909–	Mitchell L. Shipman	Henderson

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE.

1899	James R. Young	Vance

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

NOTE.—Until 1868 the Justices of the Supreme Court were elected by the General Assembly and served during good behavior. The court chose its own Chief Justice.
Since 1868 the Chief Justiceship has been a distinct office, the Chief Justice being elected by the people for a term of eight years.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

1818–1829	John Louis Taylor	Cumberland
1829–1833	Leonard Henderson	Granville
1833–1852	Thomas Ruffin	Orange
1852–1858	Frederick Nash	Orange
1858–1868	Richmond M. Pearson	Yadkin
1868–1878	Richmond M. Pearson	Yadkin
1878–1889	William N. H. Smith	Wake
1889–1893	Augustus S. Merrimon	Wake
1893–1895	James E. Shepherd	Beaufort
1895–1901	William T. Faircloth	Wayne
1901–1903	David M. Furches	Iredell
1903–	Walter Clark	Wake

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES.

ELECTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DURING GOOD BEHAVIOR.

1818–1832	John Hall	Warren
1818–1829	Leonard Henderson	Granville
1829	John D. Toomer[1]	Cumberland
1829–1833	Thomas Ruffin	Orange
1832–1848	Joseph J. Daniel	Halifax
1833–1844	William Gaston	Craven
1844–1852	Frederick Nash	Orange
1848	William H. Battle[1]	Edgecombe
1848–1858	Richmond M. Pearson	Yadkin
1852–1868	William H. Battle	Edgecombe
1858–1860	Thomas Ruffin	Orange
1860–1865	Matthias E. Manly	Craven
1865–1868	Edwin G. Reade	Person

[1]Appointed by the Governor to serve until the General Assembly filled the vacancy.

ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE FOR A TERM OF EIGHT YEARS.

1868–1878	Edwin G. Reade	Person
1868–1878	William B. Rodman	Beaufort
1868–1876	Robert P. Dick	Guilford
1868–1876	Thomas Settle	Rockingham
1871–1873	Nathaniel Boyden	Rowan
1873–1879	William P. Bynum	Mecklenburg
1876–1879	William T. Faircloth	Wayne
1879–1887	Thomas S. Ashe	Anson
1879–1881	John H. Dillard	Guilford
1881–1885	Thomas Ruffin, Jr	Orange
1885–1889	Augustus S. Merrimon	Wake
1889–1893	Joseph J. Davis	Franklin
1889–1893	James E. Shepherd	Beaufort
1889–1897	Alphonso C. Avery	Burke
1889–1903	Walter Clark	Wake
1893–1895	James C. MacRae	Cumberland
1893–1895	Armistead Burwell	Mecklenburg
1895–1901	David M. Furches	Iredell
1895–1905	Walter A. Montgomery	Wake
1897–1905	Robert M. Douglas	Guilford
1901–1903	Charles A. Cook	Warren
1903–1909	Henry G. Connor	Wilson
1903–	Platt D. Walker	Mecklenburg
1905–	George H. Brown	Beaufort
1905–	William A. Hoke	Lincoln
1909–1910	James S. Manning	Durham
1911–	William R. Allen	Wayne

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

NOTE.—Until 1868 elected by the General Assembly to serve during good behavior. Since 1868 elected by the people for a term of eight years.

1777–1778	James Iredell	Chowan
1777–1795	Samuel Ashe	New Hanover
1777–1794	Samuel Spencer	Anson
1778–1790	John Williams	Granville
1782–1808	Spruce Macay	Rowan
1794–1800	John Haywood	Halifax

1794–1798	David Stone	Bertie
1798–1799	Alfred Moore	Brunswick
1798–1818	John Louis Taylor	Cumberland
1800–1803	Samuel Johnston	Chowan
1800–1818	John Hall	Warren
1803–1814	Francis Locke	Rowan
1806–1808	David Stone	Bertie
1806–1818	Samuel Lowrie	Mecklenburg
1808	Blake Baker	Warren
1808–1816	Leonard Henderson	Granville
1808–1811	Joshua G. Wright	New Hanover
1811	Henry Seawell	Wake
1811–1813	Edward Harris	Craven
1813–1819	Henry Seawell	Wake
1814–1816	Duncan Cameron	Orange
1816–1818	Thomas Ruffin	Orange
1816–1832	Joseph J. Daniel	Halifax
1818	Robert H. Burton	Lincoln
1818	Blake Baker	Warren
1818–1826	John Paxton	Rutherford
1818–1819	John D. Toomer	Cumberland
1818–1826	Frederick Nash	Orange
1818–1820	Archibald D. Murphey	Orange
1819	James Iredell	Chowan
1819–1837	John R. Donnell	Craven
1819–1820	Willie P. Mangum	Orange
1820–1836	William Norwood	Orange
1820–1825	George E. Badger	Wake
1825–1828	Thomas Ruffin	Orange
1827–1836	Robert Strange	Cumberland
1827	Willie P. Mangum	Orange
1827–1835	James Martin	Rowan
1828–1829	Willie P. Mangum	Orange
1830–1832	David L. Swain	Buncombe
1832–1835	Henry Seawell	Wake
1832–1857	Thomas Settle	Rockingham
1835–1840	Romulus M. Saunders	Caswell
1835–1862	John M. Dick	Guilford

1836–1844	Frederick Nash	Orange
1836–1848	Richmond M. Pearson	Davie
1837–1863	John L. Bailey	Pasquotank
1837–1840	John D. Toomer	Cumberland
1840–1841	Edward Hall	Warren
1840–1848	William H. Battle	Edgecombe
1840–1860	Matthias E. Manly	Craven
1844–1859	David F. Caldwell	Rowan
1848	Augustus Moore	Chowan
1848–1858	John W. Ellis	Rowan
1849–1852	William H. Battle	Edgecombe
1852–1867	Romulus M. Saunders	Wake
1854–1858	Samuel J. Person	New Hanover
1859–1865	R. R. Heath	Chowan
1859–1860	Jesse G. Shepherd	Cumberland
1859–1865	James W. Osborne	Mecklenburg
1859–1865	George Howard, Jr	Edgecombe
1860–1865	Robert S. French	Robeson
1861–1862	Thomas Ruffin, Jr	Rockingham
1862–1863	John Kerr	Caswell
1863–1868	Robert B. Gilliam	Granville
1863–1865	Edwin G. Reade	Person
1863–1868	William M. Shipp	Lincoln
1865–1868	David A. Barnes	Hertford
1865–1881	Ralph P. Buxton	Cumberland
1865–1867	Daniel G. Fowle	Wake
1865–1875	Anderson Mitchell	Iredell
1865–1867	Augustus S. Merrimon	Buncombe
1865–1868	Edward J. Warren	Beaufort
1867–1868	Alexander Little	Anson
1867–1868	Clinton A. Cilley	Caldwell
1868–1872	Charles C. Pool	Pasquotank
1868–1871	Charles R. Thomas	Craven
1868–1874	Daniel L. Russell	Brunswick
1868–1874	Albion W. Tourgee	Guilford
1868–1874	George W. Logan	Rutherford
1868–1871	Edmund W. Jones	Edgecombe
1868–1877	Samuel W. Watts	Franklin

1868–1879	John M. Cloud	
1868–1879	James L. Henry	Buncombe
1868–1879	Riley A. Cannon	
1871–1879	William A. Moore	Chowan
1871–1874	William J. Clarke	Craven
1872–1874	Jonathan W. Albertson	Perquimans
1874–1883	Mills L. Eure	Gates
1874–1879	John Kerr	Caswell
1874–1885	Allmand A. McKoy	Sampson
1874–1882	Augustus S. Seymour	Craven
1874–1881	David Schenck	Lincoln
1877–1879	William R. Cox	Wake
1875–1879	David M. Furches	Iredell
1879–1888	Alphonso C. Avery	Burke
1879–1894	Jesse F. Graves	Surry
1879–1886	James C. L. Gudger	Haywood
1881–1882	Risden T. Bennett	Anson
1881–1889	John A. Gilmer	Guilford
1881–1890	William M. Shipp	Lincoln
1882–1883	Henry A. Gilliam	Edgecombe
1882–1890	James C. MacRae	Cumberland
1883–1890	Frederick Philips	Edgecombe
1883–1888	James E. Shepherd	Beaufort
1885–1893	Henry G. Connor	Wilson
1885–1889	Walter Clark	Wake
1885–1888	William J. Montgomery	Cabarrus
1885–1896	Edwin T. Boykin	Sampson
1886–1892	James H. Merrimon	Buncombe
1888–1895	Robert F. Armfield	Iredell
1888–1904	George H. Brown, Jr	Beaufort
1888–1895	John Gray Bynum	Burke
1890–1907	Henry R. Bryan	Craven
1890–1904	William A. Hoke	Lincoln
1890–1898	James D. McIver	Moore
1889–1894	Spier Whitaker	Wake
1889–1890	Thomas B. Womack	Chatham
1890–1895	Robert W. Winston	Granville
1892–1895	George A. Shuford	Buncombe

1893–1895	Jacob Battle	Nash
1894–1895	William R. Allen	Wayne
1894–1895	W. H. Mebane	Rockingham
1895–1903	Albert L. Coble	Iredell
1895–1896	Augustus W. Graham	Granville
1895–1898	Leonidas L. Greene	Watauga
1895–1898	William L. Norwood	Haywood
1895–1903	William S. O'B. Robinson	Wayne
1895–1903	Henry R. Starbuck	Forsyth
1895–1903	E. W. Timberlake	Franklin
1897–	Spencer B. Adams	Person
1897–	Oliver H. Allen	Lenoir
1899–1900	Jacob W. Bowman	Mitchell
1898–1907	Thomas A. McNeill	Robeson
1898–1908	Frederick Moore	Buncombe
1898–1907	Thomas J. Shaw	Guilford
1900–1910	William B. Councill	Catawba
1901–	Michael H. Justice	Rutherford
1901–1903	George A. Jones	Macon
1901–1908	Walter H. Neal	Scotland
1901–1903	Francis D. Winston	Bertie
1903–1910	William R. Allen	Wayne
1903–	Charles M. Cooke	Franklin
1903–	Garland S. Ferguson	Haywood
1903–1909	Erastus B. Jones	Forsyth
1903–	Benjamin F. Long	Iredell
1903–	Robert B. Peebles	Northampton
1907–1909	Owen H. Guion	Craven
1904–1911	George W. Ward	Pasquotank
1904–	James L. Webb	Lincoln
1907–	C. C. Lyon	Bladen
1907–1911	J. Crawford Biggs	Durham
1908–	W. J. Adams	Moore
1908	J. D. Murphy	Buncombe
1908–1910	Joseph S. Adams	Buncombe
1909–1910	D. L. Ward	Craven
1909–1910	George P. Pell	Forsyth
1910–	Harry W. Whedbee	Pitt

1910–	Frank A. Daniels	Wayne
1910–	Henry P. Lane	Rockingham
1910–	Edward B. Cline	Catawba
1911–	Frank Carter	Buncombe
1911–	Stephen C. Bragaw	Beaufort
1911–1913	Howard A. Foushee	Durham
1913–	George Rountree	New Hanover
1913–	George W. Connor	Wilson
1913–	Thomas J. Shaw	Guilford
1913–	C. H. Duls	Mecklenburg
1913–	Willam A. Devin	Granville

OFFICIALS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ASSEMBLY OF 1777.

First Session: New Bern, April 7, 1777–May 9, 1777.
Second Session: New Bern, November 15, 1777–December 24, 1777.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Samuel Ashe.....New Hanover
Clerk.....James Green, Jr.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Abner Nash.....Craven
Clerk.....Benjamin Exum.....Dobbs

ASSEMBLY OF 1778–1779.

First Session: New Bern, April 14, 1778–May 2, 1778.
Second Session: Hillsboro, August 8, 1778–[August 19, 1778].[1]
Third Session: Halifax, January 19, 1779–February 13, 1779.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Whitmel Hill[2].....Martin
Allen Jones.....Northampton
Clerk.....John Sitgreaves.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Williams[2].....Granville
Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1779.

First Session: Smithfield, May 3, 1779–May 15, 1779.
Second Session: Halifax, October 18, 1779–November 10, 1779.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Allen Jones[2].....Northampton
Abner Nash.....Craven
Clerk.....John Sitgreaves.....Craven

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury..... ...Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1780–1781.

First Session: Journals Missing.
Second Session: Journals Missing.
Third Session : Halifax, January 27, 1781–February 13, 1781.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....John Haywood..... Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury..... .Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1781.

Wake Court House, June 23, 1781–July 14, 1781.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1782.

Hillsboro, April 15, 1782–May 18, 1782.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin[3].....Guilford
Richard Caswell ..... Dobbs
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury..... .. Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1783.

Hillsboro, April 18, 1783–May 17, 1783.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell..... Dobbs
Clerk.....John Haywood..... Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Edward Starkey..... Onslow
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

April 19, 1784–June 3, 1784.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell..... Dobbs
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Benbury.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1784.

New Bern, October 25, 1784–November 26, 1784.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Richard Caswell.....Dobbs
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William Blount.....Craven
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1785.

New Bern, November 19, 1785–December 29, 1785.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....John Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Richard Dobbs Spaight.....Craven
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1786.

Fayetteville, November 20, 1786–January 6, 1787.

SENATE.

Speaker.....James Coor.....Craven
Clerk.....John Haywood[5].....Edgecombe
Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John B. Ashe.....Halifax
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1787.

Tarboro, November 19, 1787–December 22, 1787.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Sitgreaves.....New Bern[7]
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1788.

Fayetteville, November 3, 1788–December 6, 1788.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Guilford
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Sitgreaves.....New Bern[7]
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1789.

Fayetteville, November 2, 1789–December 22, 1789.

SENATE.

Speaker	Richard Caswell[14]	Dobbs
	Charles Johnson	Chowan
Clerk	Sherwood Haywood	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Stephen Cabarrus	Chowan
Clerk	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1790.

Fayetteville, November 1, 1790–December 15, 1790.

SENATE.

Speaker	William Lenoir	Wilkes
Clerk	Sherwood Haywood	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Stephen Cabarrus	Chowan
Clerk	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1791.

New Bern, December 5, 1791–January 19, 1792.

SENATE.

Speaker	William Lenoir	Wilkes
Clerk	Sherwood Haywood	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Stephen Cabarrus	Chowan
Clerk	John Hunt	

ASSEMBLY OF 1792.

New Bern, November 15, 1792–January 1, 1793.

SENATE.

Speaker	William Lenoir	Wilkes
Clerk	Sherwood Haywood	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1793.

Fayetteville, December 2, 1793–January 11, 1794.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Leigh.....Edgecombe
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1794–1795.

Raleigh, December 30, 1794–February 7, 1795.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William Lenoir.....Wilkes
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Timothy Bloodworth.....New Hanover
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1795.

November 2, 1795–December 9, 1795.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Leigh.....Edgecombe
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1796.

November 21, 1796–December 25, 1796.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Leigh[1].....Edgecombe
Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1797.

November 20, 1797–December 23, 1797.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1798.

November 19, 1798–December 24, 1798.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Sherwood Haywood.....Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1799.

November 18, 1799–December 23, 1799.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Benjamin Smith.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ Rowan

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Mussendine Matthews.....Iredell
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1800.

November 17, 1800–December 20, 1800.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1801.

November 16, 1801–December 19, 1801.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1802.

November 15, 1802–December 18, 1802.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1803.

November 21, 1803–December 22, 1803.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1804.

November 19, 1804–December 19, 1804.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ Rowan

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1805.

November 18, 1805–December 21, 1805.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Alexander Martin.....Rockingham
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ Rowan

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Stephen Cabarrus.....Chowan
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1806.

November 17, 1806–December 21, 1806.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....~~Wilkes~~ Rowan

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Moore.....Lincoln
Clerk.....John Hunt

ASSEMBLY OF 1807.

November 16, 1807–December 18, 1807.

SENATE.

Speaker	Joseph Riddick	Gates
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Joshua G. Wright	Wilmington
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1808.

November 21, 1808–December 23, 1808.

SENATE.

Speaker	Joseph Riddick	Gates
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Joshua G. Wright	Wilmington
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1809.

November 20, 1809–December 23, 1809.

SENATE.

Speaker	Joseph Riddick	Gates
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Thomas Davis	Fayetteville
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1810.

November 19, 1810–December 22, 1810.

SENATE.

Speaker	Joseph Riddick	Gates
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William Hawkins.....Granville
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1811.

November 18, 1811–December 23, 1811.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Joseph Riddick.....Gates
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William Hawkins[3].....Granville
John Steele.....Salisbury
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1812.

November 16, 1812–December 25, 1812.

SENATE.

Speaker.....George Outlaw.....Bertie
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William Miller.....Warren
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1813.

November 15, 1813–December 25, 1813.

SENATE.

Speaker.....George Outlaw.....Bertie
Clerk.....Montfort Stokes.....Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William Miller.....Warren
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1814.

November 21, 1814–December 27, 1814.

SENATE.

Speaker	George Outlaw	Bertie
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	William Miller[3]	Warren
	Frederick Nash	Orange
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1815.

November 20, 1815–December 21, 1815.

SENATE.

Speaker	John Branch	Halifax
Clerk	Montfort Stokes	Wilkes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	John Craige	Orange
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1816.

November 18, 1816–December 28, 1816.

SENATE.

Speaker	John Branch	Halifax
Clerk	Montfort Stokes[5]	Wilkes
	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Thomas Ruffin[6]	Hillsboro[7]
	James Iredell	Edenton[7]
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1817.

November 17, 1817–December 24, 1817.

SENATE.

Speaker	John Branch[3]	Halifax
	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	James Iredell	Edenton[7]
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1818.

November 16, 1818–December 26, 1818.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	James Iredell	Edenton[7]
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1819.

November 15, 1819–December 25, 1819.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Romulus M. Saunders	Caswell
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1820.

November 20, 1820–December 25, 1820.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Robert Williams	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Romulus M. Saunders	Caswell
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1821.

November 19, 1821–January 1, 1822.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Benjamin H. Covington	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	James Mebane	Orange
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1822.

November 18, 1822–December 31, 1822.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Benjamin H. Covington	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	John D. Jones	Wilmington[7]
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1823.

November 17, 1823–January 1, 1824.

SENATE.

Speaker	Bartlett Yancey	Caswell
Clerk	Benjamin H. Covington	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Alfred Moore	Brunswick
Clerk	Pleasant Henderson	Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1824.

November 15, 1824–January 5, 1825.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Alfred Moore.....Brunswick
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1825.

November 21, 1825–January 4, 1826.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Stanly.....New Bern[7]
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1826–1827.

December 25, 1826–February 12, 1827.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....Benjamin H. Covington

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Stanly[13].....New Bern[7]
James Iredell.....Chowan
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1827.

November 19, 1827–January 7, 1828.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bartlett Yancey.....Caswell
Clerk.....James W. Clark

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....James Iredell.....Edenton
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1828.

November 17, 1828–January 10, 1829.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Jesse Speight.....Green
Clerk.....James W. Clark

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Settle.....Rockingham
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1829.

November 16, 1829–January 8, 1830.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Bedford Brown.....Caswell
D. F. Caldwell.....Rowan
Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....W. J. Alexander.....Mecklenburg
Clerk.....Pleasant Henderson.....Granville

ASSEMBLY OF 1830.

November 15, 1830–January 8, 1831.

SENATE.

Speaker.....David F. Caldwell.....Rowan
Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Charles Fisher.....Salisbury
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1831.

November 21, 1831–January 14, 1832.

SENATE.

Speaker.....David F. Caldwell.....Rowan
Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Charles Fisher.....Salisbury
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1833.

November 18, 1833–January 13, 1834.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William J. Alexander.....Mecklenburg
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1834.

November 17, 1834–January 10, 1835.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
Clerk.....Samuel F. Patterson

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William J. Alexander.....Mecklenburg
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1835.

November 16, 1835–December 22, 1835.

SENATE.

Speaker.....William D. Moseley.....Lenoir
Clerk.....William J. Cowan

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William H. Haywood.....Wake
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1836–1837.

November 21, 1836–January 23, 1837.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Hugh Waddell.....Orange
Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William H. Haywood.....Wake
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1838–1839.

November 19, 1838–January 8, 1839.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Andrew Joyner.....Halifax
Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William A. Graham.....Orange
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1840–1841.

November 16, 1840–January 12, 1841.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Andrew Joyner.....Halifax
Clerk.....Thomas G. Stone.....Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William A. Graham[8].....Orange
Robert B. Gilliam.....Granville
Clerk.....Charles Manly.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1842–1843.

November 21, 1842–January 28, 1843.

SENATE.

Speaker	Louis D. Wilson	Edgecombe
Clerk	Thomas G. Stone	Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Calvin Graves	Caswell
Clerk	Lewis H. Marsteller	New Hanover

ASSEMBLY OF 1844–1845.

November 18, 1844–January 10, 1845.

SENATE.

Speaker	Burgess S. Gaither	Burke
Clerk	Thomas G. Stone	Franklin

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Edward Stanly	Beaufort
Clerk	Charles Manly	Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1846–1847.

November 16, 1846–January 18, 1847.

SENATE.

Speaker	Andrew Joyner	Halifax
Clerk	Henry W. Miller	Wake

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Edward Stanly	Beaufort
Clerk	Charles Manly	Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1848–1849.

November 20, 1848–January 27, 1849.

SENATE.

Speaker	Calvin Graves[9]	Caswell
	Andrew Joyner	Halifax
Clerk	Henry W. Miller	Wake

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Robert B. Gilliam.....Granville
Clerk.....Perrin Busbee.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1850–1851.

November 18, 1850–January 29, 1851.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Weldon N. Edwards.....Warren
Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....James C. Dobbin.....Cumberland
Clerk.....Perrin Busbee.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1852.

October 4, 1852–December 27, 1852.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Weldon N. Edwards.....Warren
Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....John Baxter.....Henderson
Clerk.....Stephen D. Pool.....Pasquotank

ASSEMBLY OF 1854–1855.

November 20, 1854–February 16, 1855.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Warren Winslow.....Cumberland
Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Samuel P. Hill.....Caswell
Clerk.....James T. Marriott.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1856–1857.

November 17, 1856–February 3, 1857.

SENATE.

Speaker.....W. W. Avery.....Burke
Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Jesse G. Shepherd.....Cumberland
Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover

ASSEMBLY OF 1858–1859.

November 15, 1858–February 17, 1859.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Henry T. Clark.....Edgecombe
Clerk.....John Hill.....Stokes

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....Thomas Settle, Jr.....Rockingham
Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover

ASSEMBLY OF 1860–1861.

Regular Session: November 19, 1860–February 25, 1861.
Extra Session: May 1, 1861–May 13, 1861.
Extra Session: August 15, 1861–September 23, 1861.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Henry T. Clark.....Edgecombe
Clerk.....J. W. Alspaugh.....Forsyth

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....William T. Dortch[10].....Wayne
Nathan N. Fleming.....Rowan
Clerk.....Edward Cantwell.....New Hanover
James H. Moore

ASSEMBLY OF 1862–1863.

Regular Session: November 17, 1862–December 22, 1862.
Extra Session: January 19, 1863–February 12, 1863.
Extra Session: June 30, 1863–July 7, 1863.
Extra Session: November 23, 1863–December 14, 1863.

SENATE.

Speaker.....Giles Mebane.....Alamance
Clerk.....Charles R. Thomas.....Carteret

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Robert B. Gilliam[5]	Granville
	Richard S. Donnell	Beaufort
Clerk	Henry E. Colton	Cumberland

ASSEMBLY OF 1864–1865.

Regular Session: November 21, 1864–December 23, 1864.
Extra Session: January 17, 1865–February 7, 1865.

SENATE.

Speaker	Giles Mebane	Alamance
Clerk	Charles R. Thomas[5]	Carteret
	Neill McKay	

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Richard S. Donnell	Beaufort
Clerk	Rufus S. Tucker	Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1865–1866.

Regular Session: November 27, 1865–December 18, 1865.
Extra Session: January 18, 1866–March 12, 1866.

SENATE.

Speaker	Thomas Settle[5]	Rockingham
	C. S. Winstead	Person
Clerk	Joseph A. Engelhard	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker	Samuel F. Phillips	Orange
Clerk	Seaton Gales	Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1866–1867.

Regular Session: November 19, 1866–December 24, 1866.
Extra Session: January 22, 1867–March 4, 1867.

SENATE.

Speaker	Matthias E. Manly[5]	Craven
	Joseph H. Wilson	Mecklenburg
Clerk	Joseph Engelhard	Edgecombe

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....R. Y. McAden.....Alamance
Clerk.....Seaton Gales.....Wake

ASSEMBLY OF 1868–1869.

Extra Session: July 1, 1868–August 24, 1868.
Regular Session: November 16, 1868–April 12, 1869.

SENATE.

President.....Tod R. Caldwell.....Burke
Clerk.....T. A. Byrnes

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Joseph W. Holden.....Wake
Clerk.....John H. Boner.....Forsyth

ASSEMBLY OF 1869–1870.

November 15, 1869–March 28, 1870.

SENATE.

President.....Tod R. Caldwell.....Burke
Clerk.....T. A. Byrnes

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Joseph W. Holden[5].....Wake
W. A. Moore.....Chowan
Clerk.....John H. Boner.....Forsyth

ASSEMBLY OF 1870–1872.

Extra Session: November 21, 1870–April 6, 1871.
Extra Session: November 20, 1871–February 18, 1872.

SENATE.

President.....Tod R. Caldwell[11].....Burke
Edward J. Warren.....Beaufort
Clerk.....William L. Saunders.....Orange

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Thomas J. Jarvis.....Tyrrell
Clerk.....W. W. Gaither.....Caldwell

ASSEMBLY OF 1872–1874.

Regular Session: November 18, 1872–March 3, 1873.
Extra Session: November 17, 1873–February 16, 1874.

SENATE.

President.....Curtis H. Brogden.....Wayne
Clerk.....William L. Saunders.....New Hanover

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
Clerk.....S. D. Pool.....Craven

ASSEMBLY OF 1874–1875.

November 16, 1874–March 22, 1875.

SENATE.

President.....R. F. Armfield.....Iredell
Clerk.....Johnstone Jones.....Mecklenburg

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1876–1877.

November 20, 1876–March 12, 1877.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas J. Jarvis.....Pitt
Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Charles Price.....Davie
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1879.

Regular Session: January 8, 1879–March 14, 1879.
Extra Session: March 15, 1880–March 29, 1880.

SENATE.

President.....Thomas J. Jarvis[12].....Pitt
James L. Robinson.....Macon
Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....John M. Moring.....Chatham
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1881.

January 5–March 14.

SENATE.

President.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Charles M. Cooke.....Franklin
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Orange

ASSEMBLY OF 1883.

January 3–March 12.

SENATE.

President.....James L. Robinson.....Macon
Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....George M. Rose.....Cumberland
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1885.

January 7–March 11.

SENATE.

President.....Charles M. Stedman.....New Hanover
Clerk.....Robert M. Furman.....Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Thomas M. Holt.....Alamance
Clerk.....John D. Cameron.....Buncombe

ASSEMBLY OF 1887.

January 5–March 7.

SENATE.

President	Charles M. Stedman	New Hanover
Clerk	Robert M. Furman	Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker	John R. Webster	Rockingham
Clerk	George M. Bulla	Davidson

ASSEMBLY OF 1889.

January 9–March 11.

SENATE.

President	Thomas M. Holt	Alamance
Clerk	Robert M. Furman	Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker	Augustus Leazar	Iredell
Clerk	Thomas B. Womack	Chatham

ASSEMBLY OF 1891.

January 7–March 9.

SENATE.

President	Thomas M. Holt	Alamance
Clerk	Robert M. Furman	Buncombe

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker	Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany
Clerk	J. M. Brown	Stanly

ASSEMBLY OF 1893.

January 4–March 6.

SENATE.

President	Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany
Clerk	W. G. Burkhead	Columbus

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Lee S. Overman.....Rowan
Clerk.....J. M. Brown.....Stanly

ASSEMBLY OF 1895.

January 9–March 13.

SENATE.

President.....Rufus A. Doughton.....Alleghany
Clerk.....Hill E. King.....Onslow

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Zeb V. Walser.....Davidson
Clerk.....S. P. Satterfield.....Person

ASSEMBLY OF 1897.

January 6–March 9.

SENATE.

President.....Charles A. Reynolds.....Forsyth
Clerk.....Hill E. King.....Onslow

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....A. F. Hileman.....Cabarrus
Clerk.....Edward O. Mastin.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1899.

January 4–March 8.

SENATE.

President.....Charles A. Reynolds.....Forsyth
Clerk.....Charles C. Daniels.....Wilson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....H. G. Connor.....Wilson
Clerk.....Brevard Nixon.....Mecklenburg

ASSEMBLY OF 1901.

January 9–March 15.

SENATE.

President.....W. D. Turner.....Iredell
Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Richmond

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Walter E. Moore.....Jackson
Clerk.....Brevard Nixon.....Mecklenburg

ASSEMBLY OF 1903.

January 7–March 9.

SENATE.

President.....W. D. Turner.....Iredell
Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Richmond

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....S. M. Gattis.....Orange
Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1905.

January 4–March 6.

SENATE.

President.....Francis D. Winston.....Bertie
Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Lenoir

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....Owen H. Guion.....Craven
Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1907.

Regular Session: January 9–March 11.
Extra Session: January 21, 1908–February 1, 1908.

SENATE.

President.....Francis D. Winston.....Bertie
Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Lenoir

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....E. J. Justice.....Guilford
Clerk.....Frank D. Hackett.....Wilkes

ASSEMBLY OF 1909.

January 6–March 9.

SENATE.

President.....William C. Newland.....Caldwell
Clerk.....A. J. Maxwell.....Craven

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....A. W. Graham.....Granville
Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

ASSEMBLY OF 1911.

January 4–March 8.

SENATE.

President.....William C. Newland.....Caldwell
Clerk.....R. O. Self.....Jackson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....W. C. Dowd.....Mecklenburg
Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

ASSEMBLY OF 1913.

Regular Session: January 8–March 12.
Extra Session: September 24, 1913–

SENATE.

President.....Elijah L. Daughtridge.....Edgecombe
Clerk.....R. O. Self.....Jackson

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker.....George Whitfield Connor[5].....Wilson
Walter Murphy[15].....Rowan
Clerk.....T. G. Cobb.....Burke

NOTES.

[1]Journal after August 19, 1778 is lost.
[2]Elected a delegate to the Continental Congress.
[3]Elected governor.
[4]Prevented attending session by sickness.
[5]Resigned.
[6]Elected judge of the Superior Court.
[7]Borough representative.
[8]Elected U. S. Senator.
[9]Resigned the last day of the session. He was succeeded by Andrew Joyner, whose only act as Speaker was to declare the Senate adjourned.
[10]Elected Confederate States Senator.
[11]Became governor upon the impeachment of Governor Holden.
[12]Became governor upon the resignation of Governor Vance, who had been elected U. S. Senator.
[13]Resigned on account of sickness.
[14]Died in office.
[15]Speaker at the extra session.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

ALAMANCE.

Alamance county was formed in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771. The county seat is Graham.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1854	31st	(See Randolph)	Giles Mebane
			J. W. Lancaster
1856	31st	Michael W. Holt	Daniel A. Montgomery
			George Patterson
1858	31st	(See Randolph)	Junius I. Scales
			Benjamin F. Roney
1860	31st	(See Randolph)	Giles Mebane
			John Tapscott
1862	31st	Giles Mebane	Rufus Y. McAden
			E. F. Watson
1864	31st	Giles Mebane	Rufus Y. McAden
			C. F. Faucett
1865	31st	(See Randolph)	Rufus Y. McAden
			John A. Moore
1866	31st	(See Randolph)	Rufus Y. McAden
			A. H. Boyd
1868	26th	T. M. Shoffner	John A. Moore
1870	26th	James A. Graham	A. C. McAlister
1872	24th	W. J. Murray	Jesse Gant
1874	24th	(See Guilford)	James E. Boyd
1876	24th	Thomas M. Holt	Daniel Worth
1879	24th	(See Guilford)	B. F. Mebane

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1881	24th	B. F. Mebane	J. A. Turrentine
1883	22d	(See Chatham)	Thomas M. Holt
1885	22d	J. L. Scott	Thomas M. Holt
1887	22d	(See Chatham)	Thomas M. Holt
1889	22d	S. J. Crawford	Robert Walter Scott
1891	22d	(See Chatham)	Robert Walter Scott
1893	18th	J. A. Burch	J. A. Long
1895	18th	S. A. White	J. W. McCauley
1897	18th	E. S. Parker	Stephen A. White
1899	18th	(See Orange & Caswell)	W. H. Carroll
1901	18th	R. W. Scott	E. Long
1903	19th	(See Caswell & Orange)	Robert Walter Scott
1905	19th	J. A. Turrentine	W. J. Graham
1907	19th	(See Caswell & Orange)	John A. Pickett
1909	19th	J. L. Scott, Jr.	John A. Pickett
1911	19th	(See Orange & Caswell)	Jacob Elmer Long
1913	18th	J. L. Scott	Jacob Elmer Long

ALEXANDER.

Alexander county was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg county, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Taylorsville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	45th	(See Wilkes)	A. M. Bogle
1856	45th	(See Iredell)	Alexander C. McIntosh
1858	45th	(See Wilkes)	William Burke
1860	45th	(See Iredell)	John M. Carson
1862	45th	(See Iredell)	John M. Carson
1864	45th	A. M. Bogle	John M. Carson
1865	45th	A. M. Bogle	Alexander C. McIntosh
1866	45th	(See Iredell)	John M. Carson
1868	36th	(See Iredell)	Robert P. Matheson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	36th	Romulus Z. Linney	John M. Carson
1872	34th	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	John M. Carson
1874	34th	Romulus Z. Linney	John M. Carson
1876	34th	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	Lyndon Stephenson
1879	34th	J. P. Matheson	John M. Carson
1881	34th	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	James B. Pool
1883	34th	Romulus Z. Linney	Robert P. Matheson
1885	34th	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	E. B. Jones
1887	34th	Eli M. Stephenson	R. Watts
1889	34th	(See Iredell and Wilkes)	Robert P. Matheson
1891	34th	W. E. White	T. F. Murdock
1893	29th	(See Catawba & Wilkes)	N. S. Norton
1895	29th	W. E. White	William C. Linney
1897	29th	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	John Walter Watts
1899	29th	H. T. Campbell	Alexander C. McIntosh
1901	29th	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	Charles J. Carson
1903	34th	(See McDowell)	Charles J. Carson
1905	34th	(See Burke & Caldwell)	H. T. Campbell
1907	34th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Arthur L. Watts
1909	34th	(See Burke and Catawba)	William C. Linney
1911	34th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Taylor O. Teague
1913	33d	A. C. Payne	John C. Connally

ALLEGHANY.

Alleghany county was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina. Sparta is the county seat. Alleghany voted with Ashe until 1866.*

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	39th	(See Wilkes)	John L. Smith
1870	39th	(See Wilkes)	Robert Cambrel
1872	35th	(See Ashe)	A. M. Bryan
1874	35th	A. J. McMillan	W. C. Fields
1876	35th	(See Watauga)	E. L. Vaughan

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1879	35th	(See Ashe)	E. L. Vaughan
1881	35th	F. J. McMillan	E. L. Vaughan
1883	35th	(See Watauga)	Isaac W. Landreth
1885	35th	(See Ashe)	Berry Edwards
1887	35th	W. C. Fields	Rufus A. Doughton
1889	35th	(See Watauga)	Rufus A. Doughton
1891	35th	(See Ashe)	Rufus A. Doughton
1893	30th	W. C. Fields	C. T. Taylor
1895	30th	(See Watauga)	R. C. Higgins
1897	30th	(See Ashe)	Hilary F. Jones
1899	30th	W. C. Fields	James M. Gambill
1901	30th	(See Watauga)	J. C. Fields
1903	35th	(See Ashe)	Rufus A. Doughton
1905	35th	S. A. Taylor	R. K. Finney
1907	35th	(See Watauga)	Rufus A. Doughton
1909	35th	Robert L. Doughton	Rufus A. Doughton
1911	35th	John M. Wagoner	Rufus A. Doughton
1913	34th	(See Watauga)	Rufus A. Doughton

ANSON.

Anson county was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George, Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Pedee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg county was named. The county seat is Wadesboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	David Love	George Davidson William Pickett
1778	John Childs	George Davidson Stephen Miller
1779	John Childs	Stephen Miller Charles Medlock

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1780	John Childs[8]	Stephen Miller
		Richard Farr[8]
1781	(See Note 10)	(See Note 10)
1782	Thomas Wade	Stephen Miller
		John Jackson
1783	Thomas Wade	Jonathan Jackson
		John Auld
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Jonathan Jackson
		John Auld
1784, Oct.		James Terry
		John Dejarnell
1785	Stephen Miller	James Terry[28]
1786	Thomas Wade[15]	William Wood
	Stephen Miller	Lewis Lanier
1787	Stephen Miller	Lewis Lanier
		William Wood
1788	John Auld	Lewis Lanier
		Pleasant May
1789	Thomas Wade[18]	William Wood
	Lewis Lanier	Pleasant May
1790	Lewis Lanier	William Wood
		James Pickett
1791	Thomas Wade	William Wood
		James Pickett
1792	James Marshall	William Wood
		Pleasant May
1793	James Marshall	William Wood
		Pleasant May
1794	James Pickett	Pleasant May
		Daniel Young
1795	Walter Leak	Pleasant May
		Daniel Ross
1796	William May	Isaac Jackson
		Daniel Young
1797	James Marshall	Isaac Jackson
		Daniel Ross

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	James Marshall	Daniel Ross
		Isaac Lanier
1799	William May	Daniel Ross
		Isaac Lanier
1800	James Marshall	Daniel Ross
		Isaac Lanier
1801	James Marshall	Clement Lanier
		John Culpepper
1802	James Marshall	William Lanier
		Robert Troy
1803	James Marshall	William Lanier
		James Hough
1804	James Marshall	Adam Lockhart
		William Lanier
1805	James Marshall	Joseph Pickett
		William Lanier
1806	James Marshall	William Lanier
		Robert Troy
1807	James Marshall	Lawrence Moore
		William Johnston
1808	Thomas Threadgill	William Johnston
		Lawrence Moore
1809	Thomas Threadgill	William R. Pickett
		Lawrence Moore
1810	James Marshall	William Johnston
		David Cuthbertson
1811	James Marshall	David Cuthbertson
		William R. Pickett
1812	James Marshall	William Johnson
		William R. Pickett
1813	William Johnson	David Cuthbertson
		Joseph Pickett
1814	Lawrence Moore	Joseph Pickett
		William Dismukes
1815	Lawrence Moore	William Dismukes
		Joseph Pickett
1816	Lawrence Moore	William Dismukes
		Joseph Pickett

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1817	Joseph Pickett	James Coleman
		Boggan Cash
1818	William Marshall	Jonathan Taylor
		Boggan Cash
1819	William Marshall	Boggan Cash
		George Dunlap
1820	William Marshall	Joseph White
		George Dunlap
1821	William Marshall	Joseph White
		Jeremiah Benton
1822	William Marshall	Joseph White
		John Smith
1823	William Marshall	Joseph White
		James Gordon
1824	William Marshall	John Smith
1825	Joseph Pickett	John Smith
		Clement Marshall
1826	Joseph Pickett	John Smith
		Clement Marshall
1827	Joseph Pickett	Alexander Little
		Clement Marshall
1828	Clement Marshall	William A. Morris
		John Smith
1829	Clement Marshall	William A. Morris
		Joseph White
1830	Clement Marshall	William A. Morris
		Joseph White
1831	Clement Marshall	William A. Morris
		Alexander Little
1832	William A. Morris	Moses W. Cuthbertson
		Thomas D. Park
1833	William A. Morris	Pleasant W. Kittrell
		Alexander W. Brandon
1834	Alexander Little	Pleasant W. Kittrell
		Alexander W. Brandon
1835	Alexander Little	John A. McRae
		Jeremiah Benton

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	32d	Absalom Myers	John A. McRae John Grady
1838	32d	J. White	George Dunlap Patrick H. Winston
1840	32d	Absalom Myers	Patrick H. Winston John McCollum
1842	32d	Absalom Myers	Thomas S. Ashe John McCollum
1844	32d	P. G. Smith	Jonathan Trull James M. Waddill
1846	32d	D. D. Daniel	Johnson R. Hargrave Jonathan Trull
1848	32d	D. D. Daniel	Johnson R. Hargrave Jonathan Trull
1850	32d	Purdie Richardson	Atlas Jones Dargan Benjamin I. Dunlap
1852	32d	Purdie Richardson	Atlas Jones Dargan Cary Tolson
1854	35th	Thomas S. Ashe	Atlas Jones Dargan W. W. Wilkins
1856	35th	Albert Myers	Atlas Jones Dargan William M. Pickett
1858	35th	(See Union)	James A. Leak Atlas Jones Dargan
1860	35th	(See Union)	Leonidas L. Polk Edward R. Liles
1862	35th	William C. Smith	Purdie Richardson R. H. Burns
1864	35th	William C. Smith	Atlas Jones Dargan Leonidas L. Polk
1865	35th	(See Union)	Atlas Jones Dargan Archibald Niven
1866	35th	(See Union)	Atlas Jones Dargan W. P. Kendall
1868	29th	P. T. Beeman	D. Ingram
1870	29th	A. J. Dargan	W. E. Smith

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872	27th	(See Union)	R. T. Bennett
1874	27th	(See Union)	W. E. Smith
1876	27th	E. R. Liles	B. I. Dunlap
1879	27th	(See Union)	James A. Lockhart
1881	27th	James A. Lockhart	James A. Leak
1883	27th	(See Union)	W. A. Liles
1885	27th	James A. Leak	John J. Dunlap
1887	27th	H. B. Adams	W. L. Parsons
1889	27th	R. E. Little	John J. Dunlap
1891	27th	(See Union)	W. M. Pickett
1893	23d	R. E. Little	T. J. Watkins
1895	23d	(See Montgomery and Union)	L. D. Robinson
1897	23d	W. H. Odum	James A. Leak
1901	23d	James A. Leak	J. D. Robinson
1899	23d	(See Montgomery and Union)	J. D. Robinson
1903	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	John Albert McRae
1905	24th	Fred J. Coxe	James A. Lockhart, Jr.
1907	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	James A. Lockhart
1909	24th	James A. Lockhart	Thomas C. Coxe
1911	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	Thomas C. Coxe
1913	23d	R. E. Little	F. E. Thomas

ASHE.

Ashe county was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor. The county seat is Jefferson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives.
1800	George Koons	John Calloway Nathan Horton
1801	George Koons	Richard Williams Nathan Horton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1802	George Koons	Nathan Horton
		John Calloway
1803	John Calloway	Richard Williams
		Jonathan Baker
1804	James McCaleb	Richard Williams
1805	Nathan Horton	Richard Williams
		John Koons
1806	Nathan Horton	Joseph Calloway
		Richard Williams
1807	John Calloway	Richard Williams
		Thomas McGimpsey
1808	John Calloway	Richard Williams
		Bedent Baird
1809	John Calloway	Thomas McGimpsey
		Richard Williams
1810	Richard Williams	Martin Gambell
		David Miller
1811	Richard Williams	David Miller
		Martin Gambell
1812	George Bower	David Edwards
		Elijah Calloway
1813	George Bower	Elijah Calloway
		David Miller
1814	George Bower	Elijah Calloway
		William Horton
1815	George Bower	Elijah Calloway
		William Horton
1816	George Bower	Elijah Calloway
		William Horton
1817	George Bower	Elijah Calloway
		Joseph Doughton
1818	Elijah Calloway	Francis Bryan
		Miles Allen
		Bedent Baird
1819	Elijah Calloway	Bedent Baird
		Richard Gentry
1820	Elijah Calloway	John Harden
		Richard Gentry

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1821	Richard Gentry	Alexander B. McMillan
		John Harden
1822	Elijah Calloway	Alexander B. McMillan
		Abner Smith
1823	Elijah Calloway	Alexander B. McMillan
		Joshua Weaver
1824	Elijah Calloway	Joshua Weaver
		Alexander B. McMillan
1825	Abner Smith	William Herbert
		Reuben Hartley
1826	Alexander B. McMillan	James Blevins
		Zacheriah Baker
1827	Alexander B. McMillan	Zacheriah Baker
		Anderson Mitchell
1828	John Hardin	Anderson Mitchell
		James Calloway
1829	Anderson Mitchell	James Calloway
		Zacheriah Baker
1830	John Ray	James Horton
		James Calloway
1831	John Ray	James Calloway
		Taliaferro Witcher
1832	John Ray	Taliaferro Witcher
		Jonathan Horton
1833	George Phillips	Taliaferro Witcher
		Jonathan Horton
1834	Noah Mast	Jonathan Horton
		Taliaferro Witcher
1835	John Gambill	Taliaferro Witcher
		Jonathan Horton

Year	*Senatorial Districts*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	44th	(See Wilkes)	James M. Nye
1838	44th	(See Wilkes)	James M. Nye
1840	44th	Anderson Mitchell	Alexander B. McMillan
1842	44th	(See Wilkes)	George Bower
1844	44th	Alexander B. McMillan	Benjamin C. Calloway

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1846	44th	Alexander B. McMillan	Benjamin C. Calloway
1848	44th	George Bower	Reuben Mast
1850	44th	George Bower	Alexander B. McMillan
1852	44th	George Bower	Benjamin C. Calloway
1854	44th	George Bower	Allen Gentry
1856	44th	A. M. Bryan	Allen Gentry
1858	44th	(See Surry)	Allen Gentry
1860	44th	(See Surry)	Thomas N. Crumpler[21] James M. Gentry
1862	44th	Isaac Jarratt	James M. Gentry
1864	44th	(See Watauga)	F. A. McMillan
1865	44th	(See Watauga)	Matthew Carson
1866	44th	(See Yadkin)	Robert Gambrill
1868	39th	(See Wilkes)	Matthew Carson
1870	39th	(See Wilkes)	J. O. Wilcox
1872	35th	J. W. Todd	Squire Trivett
1874	35th	(See Alleghany)	Squire Trivett
1876	35th	(See Watauga)	J. W. Todd
1879	35th	J. Bledsoe	J. E. Foster
1881	35th	(See Alleghany)	L. C. Gentry
1883	35th	(See Watauga)	J. O. Wilcox
1885	35th	J. W. Todd	J. C. Plummer
1887	35th	(See Alleghany)	Riley Blevins
1889	35th	(See Watauga)	Riley Blevins
1891	35th	Benjamin P. Griggsby	H. G. Phipps
1893	30th	(See Alleghany)	R. A. Hamilton
1895	30th	(See Watauga)	J. B. Hopkins
1897	30th	J. M. Dickson	Edmond Spencer Black-[burn
1899	30th	(See Alleghany)	B. E. Reeves
1901	30th	(See Watauga)	Hiram Weaver
1903	35th	H. M. Wellborn	John D. Thomas
1905	35th	(See Alleghany)	F. C. Young
1907	35th	(See Watauga)	G. L. Parks
1909	35th	(See Alleghany)	Thomas C. Bowie
1911	35th	(See Alleghany)	Harrison C. Tucker
1913	34th	(See Watauga)	Thomas C. Bowie

AVERY.

Avery county was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-General of North Carolina, 1777–1779. The county seat is Elk Park.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1913	35th	(See Madison)	R. M. Burleson

BEAUFORT.

Beaufort county was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle. The county seat is Washington.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Thomas Respess	Nathan Keas[1]
		William Brown
1778	Thomas Respess	Alderson Ellison[2]
		William Brown
		Thomas Respess, Jr.[5]
1779	Thomas Respess, Jr.	Robert Tripp
		John Kennedy
1780	Thomas Respess, Jr.[8]	William Brown
		Samuel Willis
1781	William Brown	Thomas Alderson
		Charles Crawford[8]
		Thomas A. Grist[8]
1782	William Brown[8]	Richard N. Stephens
		John Gray Blount
1783	William Brown	Thomas Alderson
		John Gray Blount

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Thomas Alderson
		John Gray Blount
1784, Oct.	John Smaw	Thomas Alderson[12]
		John Gray Blount
1785	John Smaw[8]	Henry Smaw
		John Gray Blount
1786	John Bonner	John Gray Blount
		Henry Smaw[14]
1787		Henry Smaw
		John Bonner[15]
1788	William Brown	John Gray Blount[8]
		Henry Smaw[8]
1789	William Brown[12]	John G. Blount
		Richard Grist
1790	William Groves	Richard Grist
		John Lanier
1791	John Kennedy	Richard Blackledge
		John Lanier
1792	Richard Blackledge	John Lanier
		James Bonner
1793	Richard Blackledge	Charles Crawford
		John Gray Blount
1794	John Gray Blount	Charles Crawford
		Frederick Grist
1795	John Gray Blount	John Kennedy, Jr.
		Frederick Grist
1796	John Gray Blount	John Kennedy, Jr.
		Thomas Ellison
1797	Hans Patton	Frederick Grist
		Thomas Ellison
1798	Isaiah Woodard	Frederick Grist
		Thomas Ellison
1799	Henry S. Bonner	Frederick Grist
		Charles D. Crawford
1800	Henry S. Bonner	John Kennedy
		Frederick Grist

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1801	Henry S. Bonner	Frederick Grist
		John Kennedy
1802	Henry S. Bonner	Frederick Grist
		Thomas Ellison
1803	Henry S. Bonner	Frederick Grist
		Thomas Ellison
1804	N. W. Bonner	Frederick Grist
		Thomas Ellison
1805	Thomas Smaw	Stephen Owens
		Frederick Grist
1806	Thomas Smaw	Frederick Grist
		Stephen Owens
1807	Thomas Smaw	James Williams
		Frederick Grist
1808	Frederick Grist	James Williams
		Jonathan Marsh
1809	Frederick Grist	James Williams
		Thomas Boyd
1810	Frederick Grist	James Williams
		Thomas Boyd
1811	Frederick Grist	James Latham
		Everard Hall
1812	Thomas Bowen	George Boyd
		James Latham
1813	Stephen Owens	William Worsley
		Slade Pearce
1814	Reading Grist	James O'K. Williams
		George Boyd
1815	Reading Grist	James O'K. Williams
		Thomas Latham
1816	Reading Grist	James O'K. Williams
		William Vines
1817	Reading Grist	Thomas Latham
		William Vines
1818	Reading Grist	Thomas Latham
		Jesse Robeson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1819	Richard Hines	Jesse Robeson
		John S. Smallwood
1820	Jesse Robeson	Thomas Blackledge
		John Adams
1821	Jesse Robeson	Thomas W. Blackledge
		John Adams
1822	James O'K. Williams	Thomas W. Blackledge
		Wyriott Ormond
1823	James O'K. Williams	Wyriott Ormond
		Thomas W. Blackledge
1824	James O'K. Williams	William A. Blount
		James Satchwell
1825	James O'K. Williams	Thomas Ellison
		William A. Blount
1826	James O'K. Williams	William A. Blount
		Thomas Ellison
1827	James O'K. Williams	William A. Blount
		Thomas W. Blackledge
1828	James O'K. Williams	Thomas Latham
		Thomas W. Blackledge
1829	Joseph B. Hinton	Samuel Smallwood
		John W. Williams
1830	Joseph B. Hinton	Samuel Smallwood
		John W. Williams
1831	William S. Rowland	Richard H. [A.?] Bonner
		David C. Freeman
1832	Joseph B. Hinton	Richard A. [H.?] Bonner
		Henry S. Clark
1833	William E. Smaw	William L. Kennedy
		Samuel Small wood
1834	John McWilliams	Henry S. Clark
		Samuel Smallwood
1835	James O'K. Williams	Henry S. Clark
		Samuel Smallwood

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	19th	James O'K. Williams	Fenner B. Satterthwaite
			Samuel Smallwood
1838	19th	James O'K. Williams	William A. Blount
			John McWilliams
1840	19th	(See Hyde)	James O'K. Williams
			Shadrack P. Allen
1842	19th	(See Hyde)	Shadrack P. Allen
			John W. Williams
1844	12th	Joshua Tayloe	Edward Stanly
			Frederick Grist
1846	12th	(See Hyde)	Edward Stanly
			Thomas D. Smaw
1848	12th	Thomas D. Smaw	Edward Stanly
			Washington W. Hayman
1850	12th	Allen Grist	Jesse R. Stubbs
			William H. Tripp
1852	12th	(See Hyde)	William H. Tripp
			Jesse R. Stubbs
1854	12th	Allen Grist	Jesse R. Stubbs
1856	12th	Allen Grist	Jesse R. Stubbs
			Jehu Eborn
1858	12th	Richard S. Donnell	Thomas Sparrow
			Samuel Windley
1860	12th	Frederick Grist	Richard S. Donnell
			William T. Marsh
1862	12th	Edward J. Warren	Richard S. Donnell
			William M. Carter
1864	12th	Edward J. Warren	Richard S. Donnell
			William M. Carter
1865	12th	Edward J. Warren	William Stilly
			Richard S. Donnell[1]
1866	12th	Isaiah Respess	Henry Harding
			John C. Gorham
1868	3d	J. B. Respess	Hiram E. Stilley
1870	3d	Edward J. Warren	Thomas Sparrow

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872.....	2d.....	J. B. Respess.....	Samuel Corson
		H. E. Stilley	
1874.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Washington)	W. H. Thompson
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Washington)	D. W. Jarvis
1879.....	2d.....	J. T. Respass.....	S F. Osborne
1881.....	2d.....	J. T. Respass.....	Thomas Sparrow
1883.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Martin)	E. S. Simmons
1885.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Hyde)..	W. H Patrick
1887.....	2d.....	Charles F. Warren.....	B. W. Waters
1889.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	John S. Marsh
1891.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Washington)	J. R. Galloway
1893.....	2d.....	John S. Marsh.....	John R. Rowe
1895.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	T. B. Hooker
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	Henry E. Hodges
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	B. B. Nicholson
1901.....	2d.....	(See Pamlico and Washington)	B. B. Nicholson
1903.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)..	Frank B. Hooker
1905.....	2d.....	Stephen C. Bragaw.....	James H. Harris William A. B. Branch
1907.....	2d.....	(See Dare and Martin)..	Frank B. Hooker W. K. Jacobson
1909.....	2d.....	F. P. Latham.....	Frank B. Hooker John F. Latham
1911.....	2d.....	(See Hyde and Martin)..	John F. Latham William A. Thompson
1913.....	2d.....	George J. Studdert.....	Wiley C. Rodman

BERTIE.

Bertie county was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon. The county seat is Windsor.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	John Campbell	Zedekiah Stone
		Simon Turner
1778	Zedekiah Stone	William Jordan, Jr.
		Simon Turner
1779	Jasper Charlton	James Campbell
		John Johnston[1]
1780	William Horne[8]	David Turner[8]
		Jonathan Jacocks
1781	Jonathan Jacocks[8]	William Horne
		David Turner
1782	Jonathan Jacocks[8]	John Johnston
		David Turner
1783	Jonathan Jacocks[8]	William Horne
		David Turner
1784, Apr.	John Johnston[13]	Zedekiah Stone
		Andrew Oliver
1784, Oct	Jonathan Jacocks[8]	Zedekiah Stone[12]
		Andrew Oliver[12]
1785	Jonathan Jacocks[8]	Thomas Collins
		Andrew Oliver
1786	Zedekiah Stone	Francis Pugh
1787	John Johnston	William Horne
		Andrew Oliver
1788	John Johnston[8]	William Horn
		Francis Pugh
1789	John Johnston[12]	William Horne[14]
		Francis Pugh
1790	Francis Pugh	David Stone
		David Turner

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives.*
1791	Jasper Charlton	David Stone William J. Dawson
1792	Jasper Charlton	David Stone Tristram Lowther
1793	Jasper Charlton	David Stone
1794	John Wolfendon	Jonathan Jacocks David Stone
1795	John Wolfendon	John Outlaw John Johnston
1796	Timothy Walton	George Outlaw John Johnston
1797	Francis Pugh	George Outlaw James B. Jordan
1798	Francis Pugh	John Johnston George Outlaw
1799	George Outlaw	James B. Tunstall Joseph Jordan
1800	John Johnston	Joseph Jordan Thomas Fitt
1801	Jonathan Jacocks	Henry Peterson Joseph Eason
1802	George Outlaw	James W. Clarke Henry Peterson
1803	Henry Peterson	James W. Clarke James Tunstall
1804	Joseph Jordan	William Cherry Joseph H. Bryan
1805	Joseph Jordan	William Cherry Joseph H. Bryan
1806	George Outlaw	Prentis Law Joseph Eason
1807	George Outlaw	Joseph H. Bryan Joseph Eason
1808	George Outlaw	Joseph H. Bryan Joseph Eason
1809	Joseph Jordan	Joseph H. Bryan George L. Ryan

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	George Outlaw	George L. Ryan
		Thomas Speller
1811	George Outlaw	David Stone
		William Sparkman
1812	George Outlaw	David Stone
		William Sparkman
1813	George Outlaw	Timothy Walton
		Whitmel H. Pugh
1814	George Outlaw	William Sparkman
		Whitmel H. Pugh
1815	Timothy Walton[21]	Whitmel H. Pugh
	William Sparkman	Jonathan Jacocks
1816	William Sparkman	Simon A. Bryan
		Jonathan H. Jacocks
1817	George Outlaw	Thomas L. West
		Jonathan H. Jacocks
1818	Thomas L. West	William Hinton
		Joseph Jordan
1819	William Hinton	George B. Outlaw
		Simon A. Bryan
1820	Joshua Taylor	George B Outlaw
		Thomas Brickell
1821	George Outlaw	Robert C. Watson
		Thomas Brickell
1822	George Outlaw	Thomas Brickell
		Simon A. Bryan
1823	George B. Outlaw	James G. Mhoon
		Simon A. Bryan
1824	George B. Outlaw	William H. Rascoe
		James G. Mhoon
1825	Jehu Nichols	William H. Rascoe
		James G. Mhoon
1826	William Gilliam	James G. Mhoon
		Joseph D. White
1827	George O. Askew	Thomas H. Speller
		J. D. White

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1828	George O. Askew	Joseph Watford
		William S. Mhoon
1829	George O. Askew	William S. Mhoon
		Alexander W. Mebane
1830	George O. Askew	William S. Mhoon
		Alexander W. Mebane
1831	George O. Askew	Lewis Thompson
		David Outlaw
1832	George O. Askew	David Outlaw
		Lewis Thompson
1833	Alexander W. Mebane	David Outlaw
		Thomas J. Pugh
1834	Alexander W. Mebane	David Outlaw
		Thomas J. Pugh
1835	Alexander W. Mebane	John F. Lee
		Thomas H. Speller

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	7th	Alexander W. Mebane	John F. Lee
			Thomas H. Speller
1838	7th	William W. Cherry	Lewis Bond
			James R. Rayner
1840	7th	Lewis Bond	Lewis Thompson
			John R. Gilliam
1842	7th	James S. Mitchell	James R. Rayner
			John F. Lee
1844	7th	Lewis Thompson	William W. Cherry
			Lewis Bond
1846	7th	John R. Gilliam	John W. Bond
			Richard O. Britton
1848	7th	Lewis Thompson	Joseph B. Cherry
			Kedar Biggs
1850	7th	Lewis Bond	Joseph B. Cherry
			Patrick H. Winston
1852	7th	Lewis Thompson	Joseph B. Cherry
			S. B. Spruill
1854	7th	Joseph B. Cherry	Patrick H. Winston, Jr.
			David Outlaw

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1856	7th	Joseph B. Cherry	David Outlaw John Wilson
1858	7th	Joseph B. Cherry	David Outlaw Peyton T. Henry
1860	7th	David Outlaw	Peyton T. Henry John R. Ferguson
1862	7th	Thomas M. Garrett	Peyton T. Henry James Bond
1864	7th	John Pool	Peyton T. Henry James Bond
1865	7th	John Pool	
1866	7th	David Outlaw	Peyton T. Henry[1] James W. Beasley
1868	5th	James W. Beasley	Parker D. Robbins[37]
1870	5th	James W. Beasley	Parker D. Robbins[37]
1872	3d	(See Northampton)	F. C. Miller
1874	3d	(See Northampton)	W. T. Ward
1876	3d	George A. Mebane[37]	W. T. Ward
1879	3d	(See Northampton)	W. C. Etheridge
1881	3d	(See Northampton)	Augustus Robbins[37]
1883	3d	George A. Mebane[37]	T. R. Speller
1885	3d	(See Northampton)	L. Roulhac
1887	3d	Francis D. Winston	T. R. Speller
1889	3d	(See Northampton)	Edward R. Outlaw
1891	3d	George Bishop	M. L. Wood
1893	3d	C. W. Mitchell	A. S. Rascoe
1895	3d	C. W. Mitchell	A. S. Rascoe
1897	3d	J. M. Earley	King W. White
1899	3d	(See Northampton)	Francis D. Winston
1901	3d	(See Northampton)	Francis D. Winston
1903	3d	C. W. Mitchell	D. W. Britton
1905	3d	(See Northampton)	C. W. Mitchell
1907	3d	C. W. Mitchell	Thomas Giliam
1909	3d	(See Northampton)	A. S. Rascoe
1911	3d	A. S. Rascoe	Walter R. Johnson
1913	3d	(See Northampton)	John C. Britton

BLADEN.

Bladen county was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs. The county seat is Elizabethtown.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Thomas Robeson	Thomas Owen
1778	Thomas Owen	Samuel Cain
		Thomas Ames[2]
		Benjamin Clark[1]
1779	Thomas Owen	Thomas Brown
		Samuel Cain
1780		Samuel Cain
		Francis Lucas
1781		Samuel Cain
1782	Thomas Brown	Benjamin Clark
		John Willis
1783	Thomas Brown	Samuel Cain
		Francis Lucas
1784, Apr.	Thomas Brown[13]	Francis Lucas[12]
		Samuel Cain[12]
1784, Oct.	Thomas Owen	Peter Robeson
		Samuel Cain
1785	Thomas Brown	James Richardson
1786	Thomas Brown	Peter Robertson
		James Richardson
1787	Thomas Owen	Samuel Cain
		John Brown
1788	Thomas Brown	John Brown
		Samuel Cain
1789	Thomas Brown	John Cowan
		Duncan Stewart
1790	Thomas Owen	Joseph R. Gautier
		Duncan Stewart
1791	Joseph R. Gautier	Duncan Stewart

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	Duncan Stewart	Josiah Lewis
		John Hall
1793	Duncan Stewart	Josiah Lewis
		John Hall
1794	Duncan Stewart	James Bradley
		Josiah Lewis
1795	Josiah Lewis	James Bradley
		Hugh Waddell
1796	Josiah Lewis	Hugh Waddell
		James Bradley
1797	Josiah Lewis	James Morehead
		James Bradley
1798	Josiah Lewis	James Bradley
1799	Josiah Lewis	James Bradley
		Samuel N. Richardson
1800	Josiah Lewis	Street Ashford
		James Bradley
1801	Travers W. Harvey	Samuel N. Richardson
		Richard Holmes
1802	Samuel N. Richardson	Richard Holmes
		Michael Molton
1803	Samuel N. Richardson	Amos Richardson
		Street Ashford
1804	Richard Holmes	Amos Richardson
		Amos Richardson
1805	Richard Holmes	Amos Richardson
		Michael Molton
1806	Richard Holmes	James B. White
		Amos Richardson
1807	Richard Holmes	James B. White
		David Gillaspie
1808	Samuel Andres	Thomas Brown
		James Owen
1809	Samuel Andres	Thomas Brown
		James Owen
1810	Samuel Andres	Thomas Brown
		James Owen

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1811	Isaac Wright	Thomas Brown
		James Owen
1812	Isaac Wright	David Gillaspie
		John Owen
1813	Isaac Wright	David Gillaspie
		John Owen
1814	Richard Parish	James J. Cumming
		John Sellers
1815	James J. McKay	John Sellers
		James J. Cumming
1816	James J. McKay	William J. Cowan
		John Sellers
1817	James J. McKay	William J. Cowan
		John Sellers
1818	James J. McKay	Thomas White
		William G. Beatty
1819	John Owen	Thomas White
		Joseph Wilson
1820	John Owen	John Wilson
1821	Simon Green	Samuel B. Andres
		William J. Cowan
1822	James J. McKay	Robert Melvin
		John Ives McMillan
1823	Daniel Shipman	Robert Melvin
		William Davis
1824	Daniel Shipman	John Ives McMillan
		William M. Singletary
1825	Robert Melvin	Isaac Wright
		John Ives McMillan
1826	James J. McKay	John Ives McMillan
		John T. Gilmore
1827	John Owen	John Ives McMillan
		John T. Gilmore
1828	Malcom McInnis	John Ives McMillan
		Alfred Waddell
1829	James J. McKay	Robert Melvin
		John Ives McMillan

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1830	James J. McKay	John W. McMillan Salter Lloyd
1831	John T. Gilmore	John Ives McMillan Robert Lyon
1832	Robert Melvin	Robert Lyon John Ives McMillan
1833	Robert Melvin	Robert Lyon William Jones
1834	John Ives McMillan	Robert Lyon George Cromartie
1835	George Cromartie	Robert Lyon Benjamin Fitzrandolph

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	30th	(See Columbus)	Joseph M. Gillaspie
1838	30th	Robert Melvin	George T. Barksdale
1840	30th	Robert Melvin	George W. Bannerman
1842	30th	Robert Melvin	George W. Bannerman
1844	19th	Robert Melvin	Herman H. Robinson
1846	19th	(See Columbus)	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1848	19th	(See Columbus)	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1850	19th	(See Columbus)	Thomas S. D. McDowell
1852	19th	Thomas S. D. McDowell	J. G. McDugald
1854	19th	Thomas S. D. McDowell	George M. White
1856	19th	(See Brunswick)	George M. White
1858	19th	Thomas S. D. McDowell	John W. Purdie
1860	19th	(See Brunswick)	Charles T. Davis
1862	19th	(See Columbus)	J. W. Russ
1864	19th	(See Columbus)	J. W. Russ
1865	19th	(See Columbus)	J. J. D. Lucas
1866	19th	(See Brunswick)	J. A. Richardson
1868	14th	John W. Purdie	F. W. Foster
1870	14th	J. C. Currie	A. W. Fisher
1872	13th	(See Brunswick)	A. H. Perry
1874	13th	Joseph Cashwell	John Newell[37]
1876	13th	(See Brunswick)	John H. Clarke
1879	13th	Asa Ross	John Newell[37]

Year		*Senators*	*Representatives*
1881	13th	W. T. Pridgen	John Newell[37]
1883	13th	R. H. Lyon	John Newell[37]
1885	13th	(See Brunswick)	W. J. Sutton
1887	13th	W. J. Sutton	C. C. Lyon
1889	13th	(See Brunswick)	C. C. Lyon
1891	13th	R. P. Allen	M. Mcl. Tatom
1893	14th	W. H. G. Lucas	S. M. King
1895	14th	(See Harnett & Sampson)	R. S. White
1897	14th	E. N. Roberson	Sydney Meares
1899	14th	(See Harnett & Sampson)	George H. Currie
1901	14th	E. R. Robeson	E. F. McCulloch
		George H. Currie	
1903	12th	(See Columbus)	Forney Willis
1905	12th	E. F. McCulloch	J. O. West
1907	12th	(See Columbus)	F. B. McLean
1909	12th	O. L. Clark	Gaston B. Perry
1911	12th	(See Columbus)	Edwin H. Anders
1913	11th	L. B. Evans	Angus Cromartie

BRUNSWICK.

Brunswick county was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members. The county seat is Southport.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Archibald Maclaine	William Lord
		Richard Quince
1778	Alexius M. Foster[1]	Lewis Dupree[1]
		William Gause[1]
1779		
1780	Archibald Maclaine	
1781		
1782	Alfred Moore	William Waters
		Dennis Hawkins

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1783	Benjamin Smith	William Waters
		Dennis Hawkins
1784, Apr.	Alfred Moore[3]	Jacob Leonard[12]
		David Flowers[12]
1784, Oct.	William Walters	Jacob Leonard[14]
		David Flowers
1785	Dennis Hawkins	Jacob Leonard
		David Flowers
1786		Robert Howe[15]
		Jacob Leonard
1787	Alexius M. Foster	Lewis Dupree
		Jacob Leonard
1788	Lewis Dupree	Jacob Leonard
		John Cains
1789		Jacob Leonard
		Benjamin Smith
1790	Jacob Leonard[15]	Benjamin Smith
		William E. Lord
1791	Dennis Hawkins[15]	Benjamin Smith
		William E. Lord
1792	Benjamin Smith	Alfred Moore
		William E. Lord
1793	Benjamin Smith	William Wingate
		William E. Lord
1794	Benjamin Smith	William Wingate
1795	Benjamin Smith	William Wingate
		William E. Lord
1796	Benjamin Smith	William E. Lord
		Abraham Bessant
1797	Benjamin Smith	Abraham Bessant
		George Davis
1798	Benjamin Smith	Abraham Bessant
		Benjamin Mills
1799	Benjamin Smith	Benjamin Mills
		Abraham Bessant
1800	Benjamin Smith	Benjamin Mills
		Abraham Bessant

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1801	William Wingate	John G. Scull
		Benjamin Mills
1802	William Wingate	John G. Scull
		Benjamin Mills
1803	William Wingate	John G. Scull
		Thomas Leonard
1804	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
		Maurice Moore
1805	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
		Richard Parrish
1806	Benjamin Smith	Richard Parrish
		Thomas Leonard
1807	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
1808	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
		Thomas Russ
1809	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
		George Davis
1810	Benjamin Smith	Thomas Leonard
		Thomas Russ
1811	Thomas Leonard[24]	Jacob W. Leonard
	William Wingate	Thomas Russ
1812	William Wingate	Maurice Moore
		Robert Potter
1813	William Wingate	Maurice Moore
		Thomas Russ
1814	Jacob W. Leonard	Alfred Moore
		Thomas Russ
1815	Jacob W. Leonard	Uriah Sullivan
		John C. Baker
1816	Benjamin Smith	Edward Mills
		William Simmons
1817	Jacob W. Leonard	Alfred Moore
		John C. Baker
1818	Jacob W. Leonard	John C. Baker
		Alfred Moore
1819	John C. Baker	Alfred Moore
		John Neale

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1820	Jacob W. Leonard	Alfred Moore
		John Neale
1821	Jacob W. Leonard	Francis N. Waddell
		Alfred Moore
1822	John C. Baker	Samuel Frink
		Alfred Moore
1823	John C. Baker	Alfred Moore
		Jacob W. Leonard
1824	John C. Baker	Jacob W. Leonard[15]
		Alfred Moore
		Haynes Waddell
1825	John C. Baker	John J. Gause
		Alfred Moore
1826	Benjamin R. Locke	Alfred Moore
		Jacob Leonard
1827	Benjamin R. Locke	Alfred Moore
		Jacob Leonard, Jr.
1828	Jacob Leonard	Thomas B. Smith
		William L. Hall
1829	Jacob Leonard	John J. Gause
		Marsden Campbell
1830	William R. Hall	Benjamin S. Leonard
		John J. Gause
1831	William R. Hall	John J. Gause
		Samuel A. Laspeyre
1832	William R. Hall	Samuel A. Laspeyre
		John Waddell
1833	William R. Hall	Samuel A. Laspeyre
		Benjamin S. Leonard
1834	Maurice Moore	Robert M. McCracken
		Abram Baker
1835	Frederick J. Hill	William R. Hall
		Abram Baker

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	30th	(See Columbus)	Frederick J. Hill
1838	30th	(See Bladen)	Frederick J. Hill
1840	30th	(See Bladen)	Frederick J. Hill
1842	30th	(See Bladen)	Armelin Bryan
1844	19th	(See Bladen)	Henry H. Waters
1846	19th	(See Columbus)	Henry H. Waters
1848	19th	(See Columbus)	David D. Allen
1850	19th	(See Columbus)	John H. Hill
1852	19th	(See Bladen)	Henry H. Waters
1854	19th	(See Bladen)	Gaston Meares
1856	19th	A. J. Jones	Thomas D. Meares
1858	19th	(See Bladen)	Thomas D. Meares
1860	19th	John D. Taylor	Thomas D. Meares
1862	19th	(See Columbus)	Daniel L. Russell
1864	19th	(See Columbus)	Daniel L. Russell, Jr.
1865	19th	(See Columbus)	Daniel L. Russell, Jr.
1866	19th	Salter Lloyd	D. C. Allen
1868	13th	Edwin Legg	B. T. Morrell
1870	13th	(See New Hanover)	John A. Brooks
1872	13th	G. N. Hill	John A. Brooks
1874	13th	(See Bladen)	John N. Bennett
1876	13th	John N. Bennett	Daniel L. Russell
1879	13th	(See Bladen)	A. C. Meares
1881	13th	(See Bladen)	J. H. Brooks
1883	13th	(See Bladen)	W. M. Grissett
1885	13th	S. P. Swain	D. B. McNeill
1887	13th	(See Bladen)	S. P. Swain
1889	13th	John N. Bennett	Rufus Galloway
1891	13th	(See Bladen)	E. Hickman
1893	10th	(See New Hanover)	George H. Bellamy
1895	10th	(See New Hanover)	William W. Drew
1897	10th	G. H. Cannon	William W. Drew
1899	10th	W. J. Davis	D. B. McNeill
1901	10th	(See New Hanover)	D. B. McNeill
1903	11th	George H. Bellamy	W. H. Phillips

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1905	11th	(See New Hanover)	C. Edward Taylor
1907	11th	George H. Bellamy	C. Edward Taylor
1909	11th	(See New Hanover)	C. Edward Taylor
1911	11th	George H. Bellamy	C. Edward Taylor
1913	10th	(See New Hanover)	George H. Bellamy

BUNCOMBE.

Buncombe county was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May, 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell county. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines:

"Welcome all
To Buncombe Hall."

The county seat is Asheville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1792	William Davidson	Gabriel Ragsdale
		William Brittain
1793	Robert Love	William Brittain
		Gabriel Ragsdale
1794	Robert Love	William Brittain
		Gabriel Ragsdale
1795	Robert Love	William Brittain
		Gabriel Ragsdale
1796	James Brittain	William Brittain
		Philip Hoodenpyl
1797	James Brittain	William Brittain
		Thomas Love
1798	James Brittain	William Brittain
		Thomas Love
1799	James Brittain	Thomas Love
		John Patton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Joshua Williams	Thomas Love
		Zebulon Baird
1801	Joshua Williams	Thomas Love
		Zebulon Baird
1802	James Brittain	Thomas Love
		Zebulon Baird
1803	Joshua Williams	Thomas Love
		Zebulon Baird
1804		Thomas Love
		Jacob Byler
1805	James Brittain	Thomas Love
		Jacob Byler
1806	Zebulon Baird	Thomas Love
		Joseph Pickens
1807	James Brittain	Thomas Love
		Joseph Pickens
1808	John McFarland	Thomas Love
		Malcolm Henry
1809	Zebulon Baird	Thomas Foster
		Joseph Pickens
1810	Robert Williamson	Philip Brittain
		Zephaniah Horton
1811	Robert Williamson	Philip Brittain
		Samuel Davidson
1812	John Longmire	Zephaniah Horton
		Thomas Foster
1813	John Longmire	Hamilton Hyde
		Thomas Foster
1814	John Longmire	Hamilton Kyle
		Thomas Foster
1815	Epaphroditus Hightower	Zephaniah Horton
		James Lowrie
1816	John Longmire	Philip Brittain
		James Lowrie
1817	Thomas Foster	Philip Brittain
		Charles Moore

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Zebulon Baird	Charles Moore
		James Whitaker
1819	Thomas Foster	James Whitaker
		John McClatchy
1820	Zebulon Baird	James Whitaker
		John Anderson
1821	Zebulon Baird	William D. Smith
		William Brittain, Sr.
1822	Zebulon Baird	William D. Smith
		John Anderson
1823	Philip Brittain	James Lowrie
		James Whitaker
1824	Philip Brittain	David Lowrie Swain
		Benoni Sams
1825	Athan A. McDowell	David Lowrie Swain
		James Weaver
1826	Athan A. McDowell	David Lowrie Swain
		John Clayton
1827	Athan A. McDowell	John Clayton
		James Allen
1828	Athan A. McDowell	John Clayton
		David Lowrie Swain
1829	James Allen	David Lowrie Swain
		William Orr
1830	James Gudger	James Weaver
		William Orr
1831	James Allen	John Clayton
		James Brevard
1832	James Allen	James Weaver
		John Clayton
1833	John Clayton	James Weaver
		Joseph Henry
1834	James Lowrie	Joseph Henry
		James Weaver
1835	Hodge Rabun	Nathaniel Harrison
		Joseph Pickett

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	49th	James Gudger	Montreville Patton John Clayton
1838	49th	(See Haywood)	Montreville Patton Philip Brittain
1840	49th	Thomas L. Clingman	Montreville Patton Thomas Morris
1842	49th	J. M. Cathey	John Burgin George W. Candler
1844	49th	Nicholas W. Woodfin	John A. Fagg John Thrash
1846	49th	Nicholas W. Woodfin	John A. Fagg Alfred B. Chunn
1848	49th	Nicholas W. Woodfin	Newton Coleman Thomas W. Atkin
1850	49th	Nicholas W. Woodfin	Marcus Erwin James Sharpe
1852	49th	Nicholas W. Woodfin	James Lowrie John A. Fagg
1854	49th	David Coleman	Zebulon B. Vance
1856	49th	David Coleman	Marcus Erwin
1858	49th	B. M. Edney	James S. T. Baird
1860	49th	Marcus Erwin	Augustus S. Merrimon
1862	49th	William M. Shipp	John Burgin
1864	49th	Montreville Patton	J. M. Gudger
1865	49th	L. S. Gash	William Gaston Candler
1866	49th	(See Transylvania)	Montreville Patton
1868	40th	(See Henderson)	William Gaston Candler
1870	40th	James H. Merrimon	T. D. Johnston
1872	40th	James H. Merrimon	T. D. Johnston D. A. Blackwell
1874	40th	John S. McElroy	William Gaston Candler
1876	40th	Thomas D. Johnston	Melvin E. Carter J. C. Sams
1879	40th	Theodore F. Davidson	Nat Atkinson
1881	40th	Theodore F. Davidson	Melvin E. Carter W. E. Weaver

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	40th	(See Madison)	B. G. Gudger C. M. McLoud
1885	40th	H. A. Gudger	Johnston Jones Richmond Pearson
1887	40th	J. J. Fox	Richmond Pearson L. N. Wells
1889	40th	V. S. Lusk	James S. T. Baird Melvin E. Carter
1891	40th	(See Madison)	M. L. Reed J. P. Lowery
1893	33d	J. M. Campbell	Robert B. Vance John W. Starnes
1895	33d	(See Madison and Haywood)	Virgil S. Lusk G. H. Burnham
1897	33d	W. W. Rollins	William Gaston Candler Virgil S. Lusk
1899	33d	W. J. Cocke	Locke Craig J. C. Curtis
1901	33d	J. M. Gudger, Jr.	Locke Craig J. C. Curtis
1903	37th	Charles A. Webb	J. C. Curtis Theodore F. Davidson
1905	37th	Charles A. Webb	J. Frazier Glenn James D. Murphy
1907	37th	Charles A. Webb	Zebulon Weaver R. J. Gaston
1909	37th	J. J. Britt	Zebulon Weaver R. J. Gaston
1911	37th	Julius C. Martin	Gallatin Roberts Robert R. Williams
1913	36th	Zebulon Weaver	Gallatin Roberts Robert R. Williams

BURKE.

Burke county was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina. The county seat is Morganton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Charles McDowell[1]	Ephraim McLean[1]
		James Wilson[1]
1778	Charles McDowell[2]	Ephraim McLean
		Charles McLean
1779	Ephraim McLean	Thomas Whitson
		William Morrison
1780	Ephraim McLean[3]	Hugh Brevard[3]
		Joseph McDowell
1781	Andrew Woods[3]	Hugh Brevard
		Joseph McDowell
1782	Charles McDowell	Joseph McDowell
		Waightstill Avery
1783	Charles McDowell	Joseph McDowell
		Waightstill Avery
1784, Apr.	Charles McDowell[13]	Waightstill Avery
		Joseph McDowell
1784, Oct.	Charles McDowell	Waightstill Avery
		Joseph McDowell[14]
1785	Charles McDowell	Joseph McDowell
		Waightstill Avery
1786	Charles McDowell	David Vance
		Joseph McDowell
1787	Charles McDowell	Joseph McDowell
		Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1788	Charles McDowell	Joseph McDowell
		Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1789	Charles McDowell[12]	Joseph McDowell
		Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1790	Joseph McDowell	Joseph McDowell, Jr.
		David Vance

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1791	Joseph McDowell	Joseph McDowell, Jr. David Vance
1792	Joseph McDowell	John McDowell Joseph McDowell, Jr.
1793	Joseph McDowell	Waightstill Avery Alexander Erwin
1794	Joseph McDowell	Alexander Erwin John McDowell
1795	William Morrison	Alexander Erwin Conrad Hildebrand
1796	Waightstill Avery	William White Alexander Erwin
1797	James Murphy	Alexander Erwin Conrad Heldebrand
1798	John Hall	William Davenport William White
1799	Waightstill Avery	William Davenport Joseph Morgan
1800	Andrew Baird	William Davenport William Walton
1801	Andrew Baird	B. Smith David Tate
1802	William Davenport	David Tate Thomas McEntire
1803	Andrew Baird	David Tate Thomas Coleman
1804	John Henry Stevelie	Alexander Erwin Hodge Rabourne [Ra-
1805	John Henry Stevelie	John Carson burn] Brice Collins
1806	John Henry Stevelie	John Carson Brice Collins
1807	William Tate	Brice Collins David Tate
1808	Israel Pickens	Abraham Fleming

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1809	Israel Pickens	Charles McDowell
		Isaac T. Avery
1810	David Tate	Isaac T. Avery
		Charles McDowell
1811	David Tate	Charles McDowell
		Isaac T. Avery
1812	Hodge Rayburn	William Dickson
		John M. Greenlee
1813	Hodge Rayburn	William Dickson
		Brice Collins
1814	David Tate	Brice Collins
		William Dickson
1815	Arthur A. McDowell	Brice Collins
		Joel Coffee
1816	Alexander Perkins	Brice Collins
		John Phagan
1817	Alexander Perkins	Brice Collins
		James R. McDowell
1818	David Tate	James R. McDowell
		Matthew Baird
1819	Alexander Perkins	Brice Collins
		James R. McDowell
1820	James McDowell	James R. McDowell
		Merritt Burgin
1821	Alexander Perkins	Brice Collins
		Matthew Baird
1822	Samuel P. Carson	Matthew Baird
		Merritt Burgin
1823	James R. McDowell	William Roane
		Brice Collins
1824	Samuel P. Carson	Alney Burgin
		Peter Ballew
1825	James R. McDowell	Peter Ballew
		Edwin Poor
1826	Matthew Baird	David Newland
		Edwin Poor

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	Merritt Burgin	David Newland
		David Neill
1828	Merritt Burgin	David Newland
		Mark Brittain
1829	Merritt Burgin	Joseph Neill
		David Newland
1830	David Newland	Elias A. Hooper
		Alney Burgin
1831	Mark Brittain	Alney Burgin
		Francis P. Glass
1832	James McDowell	Alney Burgin
		Francis P. Glass
1833	Mark Brittain	Alney Burgin
		David Corpening
1834	Samuel P. Carson	James H. Perkins
		Samuel Fleming
1835	Peter Ballew	Edward J. Erwin
		James H. Perkins

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	45th	(See Yancey)	Edward J. Erwin
			James H. Perkins
			Elisha P. Miller
1838	45th	(See Yancey)	Edward J. Erwin
			William M. Carson
			Elisha P. Miller
1840	45th	Burges S. Gaither	William M. Carson
			Elisha P. Miller
			Joseph Neal
1842	45th	Alney Burgin	Samuel J. Neal
			Tod R. Caldwell
			William W. Avery
1844	48th	Burges S. Gaither	Tod R. Caldwell
			Benjamin Burgin
1846	48th	(See Caldwell)	William F. McKesson
			Joseph J. Erwin

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1848	48th	(See Caldwell)	Tod R. Caldwell John S. Erwin
1850	48th	Tod R. Caldwell	William W. Avery T. George Walton
1852	48th	(See Wilkes)	William W. Avery John S. Erwin
1854	46th	C. T. N. Davis	W. F. McKesson
1856	46th	William W. Avery	
1858	46th	(See Caldwell)	Tod R. Caldwell
1860	46th	William W. Avery	John H. Pearson
1862	46th	Samuel J. Neal	John Parks
1864	46th	(See Caldwell)	Joseph J. Erwin
1865	46th	(See Caldwell)	J. B. Marler
1866	46th	A. C. Avery	Samuel C. Wilson
1868	41st	(See Caldwell)	John R. Sudderth
1870	41st	(See Watauga)	J. C. Mills
1872	36th	(See McDowell & Yancey)	P. Warlick
1874	36th	J. C. Mills	Samuel McD. Tate
1876	36th	(See Yancey & Caldwell)	James W. Wilson
1879	36th	J. G. Bynum	B. H. Berry
1881	36th	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	Samuel McD. Tate
1883	36th	B. A. Berry	Samuel McD. Tate
1885	36th	(See Caldwell and McDowell)	Samuel McD. Tate
1887	36th	John Tull	J. C. Mills
1889	36th	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Julius H. Hoffman
1891	36th	L. T. Avery	C. Houch
1893	31st	(See Mitchell & Caldwell)	Julius H. Hoffman
1895	31st	(See Mitchell and McDowell)	S. Huffman
1897	31st	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	John H. Pearson
1899	31st	(See Mitchell and McDowell)	Julius H. Hoffman
1901	31st	(See Mitchell and Caldwell)	Joseph F. Spainhour
1903	34th	(See McDowell)	John Ernest Erwin

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1905	34th	W. S. Pearson	B. F. Davis
1907	34th	B. F. Davis	Isaac T. Avery
1909	34th	Samuel A. McCall	Thomas L. Sigmon
1911	34th	Thomas L. Sigmon	Joseph F. Spainhour
1913	33d	(See Caldwell and Alexander)	John M. Mull

BUTE.

Bute county was formed in 1764 from Granville. Was named for John Stuart, Earl of Bute, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and also First Lord of the Treasury under King George III., over which monarch he exercised a dominant influence. The Earl became very unpopular with the Americans, and in 1778 the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act which wiped Bute county from the map by dividing its territory into new counties called Warren and Franklin, after the Revolutionary patriots Joseph Warren and Benjamin Franklin.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	Benjamin Seawell	Green Hill Benjamin Ward
1778	Edward Jones	Benjamin Hawkins Adkin McLemore

CABARRUS.

Cabarrus county was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg, was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Concord.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1793	Caleb Phifer	Paul Barringer
		James Bradshaw
1794	Caleb Phifer	Robert Smith
		James Bradshaw
1795	Caleb Phifer	Robert Smith
		James Bradshaw
1796	Caleb Phifer	Robert Smith
		Archibald McCurdy
1797	Caleb Phifer	James Bradshaw
		Archibald McCurdy
1798	Caleb Phifer	James Bradshaw
		John Allison
1799	Caleb Phifer	James Bradshaw
		Robert Smith
1800	Caleb Phifer	James Bradshaw
		John Allison
1801	Caleb Phifer	Robert Smith
		James Bradshaw
1802	James Bradshaw	John Allison
		Archibald McCurdy
1803	William Lee Alexander	John Allison
		John Phifer
1804	William Lee Alexander	John Allison
		John Phifer
1805	William Lee Alexander	John Allison
		John Phifer
1806	George Harris	Paul Barringer
		Archibald Houston

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1807	George Harris	Paul Barringer
		Archibald Houston
1808	George Harris	Paul Barringer
		Archibald Houston
1809	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		Archibald Houston
1810	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1811	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1812	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1813	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1814	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1815	Robert W. Smith	Paul Barringer
		John Phifer
1816	Abraham C. McRee	Samuel Morrison
		John F. Phifer
1817	Abraham C. McRee	John F. Phifer
		George Kluttz
1818	John N. Phifer	John F. Phifer
1819	William R. Pharr	William McLean
		George Kluttz
1820	William R. Pharr	William McLane
		Christopher Melchor
1821	William R. Pharr	William McLean
		Christopher Melchor
1822	Paul Barringer	William McLean
		Christopher Melchor
1823	John Phifer	William McLean
		Christopher Melchor
1824	Paul Barringer	Robert Pickens
		Christopher Melchor

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1825	Lawson [H.] Alexander	Christopher Melchor Robert Pickens
1826	Lawson H. Alexander	J. C. Barnhardt Robert Pickens
1827	Lawson H. Alexander	William McLean J. C. Barnhardt
1828	Lawson H. Alexander	William McLean J. C. Barnhardt
1829	Christopher Melchor	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1830	Christopher Melchor	Daniel M. Barringer J. C. Barnhardt
1831	Christopher Melchor	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1832	Archibald Houston	Daniel M. Barringer George Ury
1833	George Kluttz	Daniel M. Barringer William McLean
1834	George Kluttz	Daniel M. Barringer Jacob Williams
1835	David Long	Levi Hope Daniel M. Barringer[21] George Barnhardt

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	33d	Christopher Melchor	William S. Harris
1838	33d	Christopher Melchor	Daniel Boger
1840	33d	Christopher Melchor	Daniel M. Barringer
1842	33d	W. F. Pharr	Daniel M. Barringer
1844	40th	W. F. Pharr	Caleb Phifer Thomas H. Robinson
1846	40th	Christopher Melchor	Joseph W. Scott Lewis B. Krimminger
1848	40th	(See Stanly)	Rufus Barringer Joseph W. Scott

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	40th	Rufus Barringer	Joseph W. Scott John Shimpock
1852	40th	(See Stanly)	William S. Harris John Shimpock
1854	40th	(See Stanly)	Daniel M. Barringer
1856	40th	E. R. Gibson	Caleb N. White
1858	40th	(See Stanly)	E. B. Burns
1860	40th	Victor C. Barringer	William S. Harris
1862	40th	(See Stanly)	William S. Harris
1864	40th	J. E. McEachern	P. B. C. Smith
1865	40th	J. E. McEachern	R. W. Allison
1866	40th	(See Stanly)	John M. Long
1868	31st	Christopher Melchor	John P. Gibson
1870	31st	(See Stanly)	J. L. Henderson
1872	28th	J. C. Bernhardt	Thomas J. Shinn
1874	28th	(See Stanly)	Paul B. Means
1876	28th	L. G. Heilig	Ervin Harris
1879	28th	(See Stanly)	W. H. Orchard
1881	28th	A. Foil	A. Hileman
1883	28th	(See Stanly)	H. C. McAllister
1885	28th	Paul B. Means	T. D. Miller
1887	28th	(See Stanly)	J. W. Long
1889	28th	Paul B. Means	Charles McDonald
1891	28th	(See Stanly)	A. F. Hileman
1893	24th	W. G. Means	D. Henry White
1895	24th	(See Stanly)	A. F. Hileman
1897	24th	C. D. Barringer	A. F. Hileman
1899	24th	(See Stanly)	L. T. Hartsell
1901	24th	L. C. McAllister	W. W. Morris
1903	25th	J. P. Allison	Charles H. Hamilton
1905	25th	W. R. Odell	Morgan B. Stickley
1907	25th	W. R. Odell	Morgan B. Stickley
1909	25th	Paul B. Means	Hiette S. Williams
1911	25th	L. T. Hartsell	William L. Morris
1913	24th	J. P. Cook	Hiette S. Williams

CALDWELL.

Caldwell county was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee. Lenoir is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1842		Alney Burgin	
1844	48th	(See Burke)	William Dickson
1846	48th	Samuel F. Patterson	Elisha B. [P.] Miller
1848	48th	Samuel F. Patterson	Elisha P. Miller
1850	48th	(See Burke)	John Hayes
1852	48th	(See Wilkes)	Elisha P. Miller
1854	46th	(See Burke)	Samuel F. Patterson
1856	46th	(See Burke)	Cornelius W. Clark
1858	46th	Elisha P. Miller	T. J. Dula
1860	46th	(See Burke)	William W. Dickson
1862	46th	(See Burke)	Matthias A. Bernhardt
1864	46th	Samuel F. Patterson	James M. Isbell
1865	46th	James M. Isbell	James C. Harper
1866	46th	(See Burke)	James C. Harper
1868	41st	Edmund W. Jones	James C. Harper[7] W. H. Malone
1870	41st	(See Watauga)	Edmund Jones
1872	36th	(See McDowell & Yancey)	Edmund Jones
1874	36th	(See Burke and Mitchell)	Matthias A. Bernhardt
1876	36th	George N. Folk	J. M. Houck
1879	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Edmund Jones
1881	36th	William C. Newland	G. W. F. Harper
1883	36th	(See Burke and Yancey)	W. H. Bower
1885	36th	W. H. Bower	R. R. Wakefield
1887	36th	(See Burke & Mitchell)	D. D. Coffey

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1889	36th	H. S. Blair	William C. Newland
1891	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Samuel L. Patterson
1893	31st	Samuel L. Patterson	Edmund Jones
1895	31st	(See Mitchell and McDowell)	James L. Nelson
1897	31st	E. F. Wakefield	James L. Nelson
1899	31st	(See McDowell and Mitchell)	Samuel L. Patterson
1901	31st	A. V. Miller	John B. Isbell
1903	34th	(See McDowell)	William C. Newland
1905	34th	A. V. Miller	J. A. Crisp
1907	34th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Moses N. Harshaw
1909	34th	J. C. Sherrill	Moses N. Harshaw
1911	34th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Alfred A. Kent
1913	33d	Lawrence Wakefield	E. D. Crisp

CAMDEN.

Camden county was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in the British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation. The county seat is Camden Courthouse.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	John Gray[1]	Thomas Humphries[1]
		Caleb Grandy[1]
1778	Joseph Jones[1]	John Gray[2]
		Caleb Grandy[2]
		Willis Bright[5]
1779	John Gray	Willis Bright
		Caleb Grandy
1780	John Gray[5]	William Burgess
		Isaac Gregory
1781		

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1782	Isaac Gregory	Dempsey Sawyer
		Benjamin Jones
1783	Isaac Gregory	Benjamin Jones
1784, Apr.	Isaac Gregory[13]	Enoch Sawyer[12]
		Benjamin Jones[12]
1784, Oct.	Isaac Gregory	Abner Harrison
		Benjamin Jones
1785	Isaac Gregory	Enoch Sawyer
		Selby Harney
1786	Isaac Gregory	Enoch Sawyer
		Peter Dauge
1787	Isaac Gregory	Enoch Sawyer
		Peter Dauge
1788	Isaac Gregory	Peter Dauge
		Enoch Sawyer
1789	Isaac Gregory[12]	Enoch Sawyer
		Peter Dauge
1790	Peter Dauge	Charles Grandy
		Enoch Sawyer
1791	Peter Dauge	Charles Grandy
		William Burgess
1792	Peter Dauge	Charles Grandy
		William Burgess[15]
		Caleb Grandy
1793	Peter Dauge	Caleb Grandy
		Nathan Snowden
1794	John Gray[15]	William Neaville
	Stephen Sawyer	Nathan Snowden
1795	Isaac Gregory	Nathan Snowden
		Caleb Grandy[15]
		Zephenia Burgess
1796	Nathan Snowden	Enoch Dailey
		Josiah Morgan
1797	Joseph Torksey	Enoch Daily

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	Joseph Torksey	Zephaniah [Zephenia] Burgess
		Nathan Snowden
1799	Joseph Torksey	Thomas Mercer
		Enoch Dailey
1800	Joseph Torksey	Thomas Mercer
		Lemuel Sawyer
1801	Joseph Torksey	Thomas Mercer
		Thomas Burgess
1802	Thomas Burgess	Thomas Mercer
		Caleb Perkins
1803	Nathan Snowden	Joseph Morgan
		Caleb Perkins
1804	Arthur Old	Joseph Morgan
		David Dunkin
1805	Arthur Old	Joseph Morgan
		Caleb Perkins
1806	Arthur Old	Joseph Morgan
		Caleb Perkins
1807	Arthur Old	Caleb Perkins
		Thomas Bell
1808	Nathan Snowden	Caleb Perkins
		Thomas Bell
1809	Caleb Perkins	Thomas Bell
		Joseph Dozier
1810	Gideon Lamb	Thomas Bell
		Dempsey Sawyer
1811	Caleb Perkins	Dempsey Sawyer
		William Mercer
1812	Joseph Dozier	Dempsey Sawyer
		John Kelly
1813	Thomas Bell	Dempsey Sawyer
		Thomas Etheridge
1814	Thomas Bell	John Kellar
		Baily Barco

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1815	Caleb Perkins	Baily Barco John A. Brockett
1816	Caleb Perkins	Willis Wilson Ezekiel Trotman
1817	Caleb Perkins	Baily Barco Willis Wilson
1818	John Kelly	William Hearing William Mercer
1819	Caleb Perkins	William Mercer John Jones
1820	Caleb Perkins	William Mercer John Jones
1821	Luke G. Lamb	Wilson B. Webster Samuel Mercer
1822	Mason Culpepper	Wilson B. Webster John Jones
1823	Caleb Perkins	Wilson B. Webster Thomas Tillett
1824	Caleb Perkins	Wilson B. Webster Thomas Tillett
1825	Willis Wilson	Thomas Tillett William [Wilson] B. Webster
1826	Willis Wilson	Thomas Dozier Simeon Jones
1827	Willis Wilson	Thomas Tillett Thomas Dozier
1828	Haywood S. Bell	Thomas Dozier William [Wilson] B. Webster
1829	Haywood S. Bell	Thomas Dozier Abner H. Grandy
1830	Caleb Perkins	Abner H. Grandy Thomas Dozier
1831	Haywood S. Bell	Abner H. Grandy Thomas Dozier

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1832	Haywood S. Bell	Benjamin D. Hardison Thomas Tillett
1833	Enoch Nash	Thomas Tillett Caleb Barco
1834	Edmund J. Barco	Thomas Tillett James N. McPherson
1835	Thomas Tillett	James N. McPherson John S. Burgess

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	2d	(See Currituck)	David Pritchard
1838	2d	(See Currituck)	John S. Burgess
1840	2d	(See Currituck)	Abner H. Grandy
1842	2d	(See Currituck)	Cornelius G. Lamb
1844	2d	(See Currituck)	Caleb Barco
1846	2d	(See Currituck)	Dennis D. Ferebee
1848	2d	(See Currituck)	Dennis D. Ferebee
1850	2d	(See Currituck)	Caleb Barco
1852	2d	(See Currituck)	Caleb Barco
1854	2d	(See Currituck)	Wilson Harrison
1856	2d	(See Currituck)	Dennis D. Ferebee
1858	2d	Charles C. Williams	Dennis D. Ferebee
1860	2d	(See Currituck)	Dennis D. Ferebee
1862	2d	D. McD. Lindsay	
1864	2d	D. McD. Lindsay	William A. Duke
1865	2d		G. G. Luke
1866	2d	W. B. Ferebee	W. J. Morisett
1868	1st	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	W. B. Ferebee
1870	1st	(See Chowan)	John L. Chamberlain
1872	1st	John L. Chamberlain	Simeon A. Jones
1874	1st	(See Currituck and Hertford)	F. N. Nullin
1876	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	John K. Abbott

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1879	1st	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	S. J. Forbes
1881	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	George H. Riggs
1883	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	John K. Abbott
1885	1st	(See Gates and Chowan)	H. W. Scott
1887	1st	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	J. W. Holstead
1889	1st	John K. Abbott	E. M. DeFord
1891	1st	(See Currituck & Gates)	W. P. Walston
1893	1st	John K. Abbott	Felix Jones
1895	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	D. R. Squires
1897	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	James E. Burgess
1899	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	John K. Abbott
1901	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	G. C. Barco
1903	1st	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	M. B. Hughes
1905	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	G. C. Barco
1907	1st	(See Gates and Pasquotank)	D. H. Tillett
1909	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	James E. Cooke
1911	1st	Jesse B. Williams	Dennis F. Bartlett
1913	1st	(See Hertford & Chowan)	D. H. Tillett

CARTERET.

Carteret county was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728, Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule. Beaufort is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	James Parrott	Thomas Chadwick[1]
1778	William Thompson	Solomon Shepard
		John Easton
1779	William Thompson	
1780		Solomon Shepard
1781		John Easton
1782		
1783	John Easton	Enoch Ward
		Eli West
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Eli West
1784, Oct.	Enoch Ward	Eli West
		John Easton[14]
1785	John Easton	David Cooper
		Eli West
1786	John Easton	Eli West
		John Fulford
1787	John Easton	Nathan Fuller
1788	Joseph Hill	John Fulford
		William Shepard
1789	John Easton[12]	Malachi Bell
		John Wallace
1790	Malachi Bell	John Fulford
		William Borden

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1791	Malachi Bell	John Fulford
		Aden Jones
1792	David Ward	Adam Gaskins
		William Russell
1793	David Ward	Adam Gaskins
		William Burden
1794	David Ward	James Wallace
		William Russell
1795	David Ward	James Wallace
		William Russell
1796	John Fulford	James Wallace
		Aden Jones
1797	John Fulford	Asa Bishop
		Newell Bell
1798	John Fulford	Nathaniel Pinkham
		Micajah Piggott
1799		Nathaniel Pinkham
		William Fisher
1800	Newell Bell	Elijah Piggot
		John McKaim
1801	Asa Bishop	Elijah Piggot
		John McKaim
1802	William Fisher	Elijah Piggot
		Samuel Easton
1803	Asa Bishop	Samuel Easton
		Thomas Harris
1804	Asa Bishop	Samuel Easton
		John Roberts
1805	Nathaniel Pinkham	Thomas Russell
		John Roberts
1806	Nathaniel Pinkham	Thomas Russell
		John Roberts
1807	Nathaniel Pinkham	Thomas Russell
		John Roberts
1808	Elijah Piggot	Jacob Henry
		John Roberts

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1809	Belcher Fuller	Jacob Henry
		John Roberts
1810	Belcher Fuller	John Roberts
		Nathaniel Pinkham
1811	Belcher Fuller	John Roberts
		Abraham Piggot
1812	Belcher Fuller	John Roberts
		Nathaniel Pinkham
1813	Belcher Fuller	John Roberts
		Nathaniel Pinkham
1814	Andrew Wilson	John Roberts
		Hatch Hill
1815	Lebbeus Hunter	Hatch Hill
		John Roberts
1816	John Roberts[6]	Whittington Davis
		Elijah Piggot
1817	George H. Dudley	John Mayo
		Nathaniel Pinkham
1818	Whittington Davis	Nathaniel Pinkham
		Isaac Hellen
1819	Andrew Wilson, Jr.[7]	Isaac Hellen
	Whittington Davis	Nathaniel Pinkham
1820	Andrew Wilson	Wallace D. Styron[8]
		Edward H. Bell
1821	Whittington Davis	Wallace D. Styron
		Garrettson L. Morgan[15]
		Otway Burns
1822	Whittington Davis	Otway Burns
		Isaac Hellen
1823	Andrew Wilson	Isaac Hellen
		Edward H. Bell
1824	Whittington Davis	Otway Burns
		Walter D. Styron
1825	Whittington Davis	Otway Burns
		William H. Borden

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Whittington Davis	Edward H. Bell
		Otway Burns
1827	Nathan Fuller	Otway Burns
		David W. Borden
1828	Otway Burns	J. S. W. Hellen
		David W. Borden
1829	Otway Burns	J. S. W. Hellen
		David W. Borden
1830	David W. Borden	Thomas Marshall
		John F. Jones
1831	Thomas Marshall	John F. Jones
		James W. Hunt
1832	Thomas Marshall	Otway Burns
		David W. Borden
1833	Otway Burns	Samuel Leffers
		Elijah Whithurst
1834	Otway Burns	James Maney
		Elijah S. Bell
1835	James W. Bryan	James W. Hunt
		Thomas Marshall

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	20th	James W. Bryan	Thomas Marshall
1838	20th	(See Jones)	Elijah S. Bell
1840	20th	Isaac Hellen	Elijah Whitehurst
1842	20th	(See Jones)	Thomas Marshall
1844	14th	Isaac Hellen	David W. Whitehurst
1846	14th	(See Jones)	Jennings Piggot
1848	14th	Elijah S. Bell	Jennings Piggot
1850	14th	M. F. Arendell	Jennings Piggot
1852	14th	M. F. Arendell	David W. Whitehurst
1854	14th	(See Jones)	L. T. Oglesby
1856	14th	(See Jones)	William W. Rumley
1858	14th	(See Jones)	Saml. Leffors [Leffers]
1860	14th	M. F. Arendell	David W. Whitehurst
1862	14th	M. F. Arendell	

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1864	14th	M. F. Arendell	Stephen D. Pool
1865	14th	M. F. Arendell	M. J. Davis
1866	14th	(See Jones)	John M. Perry
1868	10th	W. A. Moore	Joel Henry Davis
1870	10th	(See Craven)	L. W. Martin
1872	9th	(See Onslow)	Silas Webb
1874	9th	W. T. R. Bell	Appleton Oaksmith
1876	9th	(See Jones)	W. V. Geoffrey
1879	9th	(See Onslow)	A. H. Chadwick
1881	9th	R. H. Jones	George W. Smith
1883	9th	(See Jones)	L. H. Hardy
1885	9th	(See Onslow)	A. H. Chadwick
1887	9th	J. W. Saunders	Charles R. Thomas, Jr.
1889	9th	(See Jones)	A. H. Chadwick
1891	9th	(See Onslow)	Charles M. Edwards
1893	8th	L. A. Potter	David W. Russell
1895	8th	(See Onslow and Lenoir)	Edward C. Duncan
1897	8th	(See Craven)	Edward C. Duncan
1899	8th	(See Craven and Lenoir)	John B. Russell
1901	8th	(See Greene and Jones)	M. W. Taylor
1903	8th	(See Jones and Lenoir)	J. W. Mason
1905	8th	W. L. Arendell	T. D. Webb
1907	8th	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	M. Leslie Davis
1909	8th	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	Charles S. Wallace
1911	8th	M. Leslie Davis	Charles S. Wallace
1913	7th	M. Leslie Davis	Charles S. Wallace

CASWELL.

Caswell county was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times reëlected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary army. Yanceyville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	James Saunders	John Atkinson[1]
		Richard Moore[1]
1778	James Saunders	John Williams
		Peter Farrow
1779	James Saunders	William Moore
		Peter Farrow
1780		Peter Farrow
		John Williams
		Stephen Moore
1781		Josiah Cole
1782	John Williams	William Moore
1783	William Moore	David Shelton
1784, Apr.	William Moore[13]	David Shelton
		John Atkinson
1784, Oct.		Edward Clay[6]
		William Moore
1785	Dempsey Moore	Robert Dickens
		Adam Sanders
1786	Dempsey Moore	Adam Sanders
		Robert Dickens
1787	Dempsey Moore	Adam Sanders
		Robert Dickens
1788	Robert Payne	Benjamin Douglass
		John Graves
1789	Robert Payne[12]	John Womack
		Robert Dickens
1790	Robert Payne	Robert Dickens
		John Graves

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1791	Robert Dickens	James Williamson
		John Graves
1792	James Williamson	John Graves
		David Shelton
1793	John Williams	Gabriel Lea
		Daniel Burford
1794	John Williams	Gabriel Lea
		William Parr
1795	John Williams	Solomon Graves
		Daniel Burfort
1796	Wynn Dixon	Robert Blackwell
		Solomon Graves
1797	Wynn Dixon	Robert Blackwell
		Solomon Graves
1798	Azariah Graves	Saml. Molton [Morton?]
		James Yancey
1799	Wynn Dixon	Samuel Morton
		Samuel Moore
1800	Samuel Morton	James Yancey
		Richard Simpson
1801	Samuel Morton	James Yancey
		John McAden
1802	Marmaduke Williams	John McAden
		James Yancey
1803	Samuel Morton	James Yancey
		John McAden
1804	Samuel Morton	Richard Hornbuckle
		Laurence Lea
1805	Azariah Graves	Richard Hornbuckle
		John McMullin
1806	Azariah Graves	James Burton
		John McMullin
1807	Azariah Graves	James Burton
		James Yancey
1808	Azariah Graves	James Yancey
		James Burton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1809	Azariah Graves	Isaac Rainey
		Nathan Williams
1810	Azariah Graves	Isaac Rainey
		Nathan Williams
1811	Azariah Graves	James Yancey
		Isaac Rainey
1812	Nathan Williams	Samuel Dabney
		James Rainey
1813	Nathan Williams	Quentin Anderson
		Barzillai Graves
1814	Barzillai Graves	Isaac Rainey
		John P. Harrison
1815	Barzillai Graves	Romulus M. Saunders
		Bedford Brown
1816	Romulus M. Saunders	Warmer Williams
		Bedford Brown
1817	Bartlett Yancey	Bedford Brown
		John P. Harrison
1818	Bartlett Yancey	Romulus M. Saunders
		Barzillai Graves
1819	Bartlett Yancey	Romulus M. Saunders
		Barzillai Graves
1820	Bartlett Yancey	Barzillai Graves
		Romulus M. Saunders
1821	Bartlett Yancey	Quentin Anderson
		Barzillai Graves
1822	Bartlett Yancey	James Yancey
		Barzillai Graves
1823	Bartlett Yancey	Bedford Brown
		James Rainey
1824	Bartlett Yancey	James Rainey
		Charles D. Donoho
1825	Bartlett Yancey	John E. Lewis
		Charles D. Donoho
1826	Bartlett Yancey	John E. Lewis
		Charles D. Donoho

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	Bartlett Yancey	John E. Lewis
		Charles D. Donoho
1828	Bartlett Yancey[15]	James H. Ruffin
	Bedford Brown	Charles D. Donoho[15]
		James Rainey
1829	Bedford Brown[26]	John Wilson
	James Rainey	James Kerr
1830	James Kerr	Littleton A. Gwinn
		Stephen Dodson
1831	James Kerr	Littleton A. Gwinn
		John T. Garland
1832	James Kerr	Barzillai Graves
		Littleton A. Gwinn
1833	James Kerr	John E. Brown
		Stephen Dodson
1834	James Kerr	John E. Brown
		Littleton A. Gwinn
1835	James Kerr	Littleton A. Gwinn
		Stephen Dodson

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	35th	James Kerr	Littleton A. Gwinn
			William A. Lea
1838	35th	James Kerr	Levi Walker
			Littleton A. Gwinn
1840	35th	James Kerr	Calvin Graves
			Levi Walker
1842	35th	Bedford Brown	Calvin Graves
			Levi Walker
1844	37th	Littleton A. Gwinn	Calvin Graves
			James K. Lea
1846	37th	Calvin Graves	John B. McMullen
			Richard Jones
1848	37th	Calvin Graves	John B. McMullen
			Richard Jones

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	37th	George Williamson	Samuel P. Hill
			David S. Johnson
1852	37th	Elijah K. Withers	Samuel P. Hill
			William Long
1854	37th	J. A. Graves	Samuel P. Hill
			William Long
1856	37th	Samuel P. Hill	William Long
			Elijah K. Withers
1858	37th	Bedford Brown	John Kerr
			Stephen E. Williams
1860	37th	Bedford Brown	John Kerr[21]
			Elijah K. Withers
			Samuel P. Hill
1862	37th	Bedford Brown	Samuel S. Harrison
			William Long
1864	37th	William Long	Montford McGehee
			Samuel S. Harrison
1865	37th	T. A. Donaho	Samuel S. Harrison
			Philip Hodnett
1866	37th	Livingston Brown	Philip Hodnett
			William B. Bowe
1868	24th	Bedford Brown	Philip Hodnett
			William Long[7]
			Wilson Cary[37]
1870	24th	Wilson Cary[37]	W. Paylor
			E. B. Withers
1872	20th	(See Orange and Person)	Thomas J. Foster
			George Bowe
1874	20th	George Williamson	Thomas S. Harrison
			Wilson Cary[37]
1876	20th	(See Person and Orange)	Wilson Cary[37]
			Thomas S. Harrison
1879	20th	Giles Mebane	Wilson Cary[37]
		George Williamson	Thomas S. Harrison
1881	20th	(See Orange and Person)	A. Bigelow
			Thomas S. Harrison

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	20th	C. N. B. Evans	James W. Poe[37]
1885	20th	(See Person and Orange)	George N. Thompson
1887	20th	Thomas S. Harrison	W. P. Webster
1889	20th	(See Person and Orange)	Wilson Cary[37]
1891	20th	R. S. Mitchell	Robert L. Walker
1893	18th	(See Alamance & Orange)	David Williamson
1895	18th	W. G. Stephens	Calvin L. Smith
1897	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	Charles J. Yarborough
1899	18th	J. M. Satterfield	Charles J. Yarborough
1901	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	William S. Wilson
1903	19th	R. L. Walker	John F. Walters
1905	19th	(See Durham and Alamance)	W. T. Sledge
1907	19th	C. H. King	Julius Johnston
1909	19th	(See Durham and Alamance)	Archibald E. Henderson
1911	19th	J. A. Hurdle	W. Osmond Smith
1913	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	T. H. Hatchett

CATAWBA.

Catawba county was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Newton is the county seat. Catawba county voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1848	46th	Henry W. Conner	
1850	46th	(See Lincoln)	
1852	46th	(See Lincoln)	
1854	47th	(See Lincoln)	H. Sherrill

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1856	47th	(See Lincoln)	Gilbert P. Routh
1858	47th	(See Lincoln)	H. Sherrill
1860	47th	(See Lincoln)	Jonas Cline
1862	47th	(See Lincoln)	George S. Hooper[21] Horace L. Robards W. P. Reinhardt[29]
1864	47th	M. L. McCorkle	W. P. Reinhardt
1865	47th	(See Lincoln)	W. P. Reinhardt
1866	47th	M. L. McCorkle	W. P. Reinhardt
1868	37th	(See Gaston)	James R. Ellis
1870	37th	(See Lincoln)	R. B. B. Houston
1872	37th	James R. Ellis	R. B. B. Houston
1874	37th	(See Lincoln)	Sidney M. Finger
1876	37th	Sidney M. Finger	D. McD. Yount
1879	37th	(See Lincoln)	R. B. Davis
1881	37th	Sidney M. Finger	D. McD. Yount
1883	37th	(See Lincoln)	Miles O. Sherrill
1885	37th	Miles O. Sherrill	A. A. Shuford
1887	37th	(See Lincoln)	M. F. Hull
1889	37th	J. Turner	A. M. Huitt
1891	37th	(See Lincoln)	S. T. Wilfong
1893	29th	Miles O. Sherrill	P. A. Hoyle
1895	29th	A. Y. Sigmon	Lee R. Whitener
1897	29th	(See Wilkes and Lincoln)	Lee R. Whitener
1899	29th	(See Lincoln and Alexander)	A. C. Boggs
1901	29th	(See Lincoln and Wilkes)	W. B. Gaither
1903	31st	(See Lincoln)	William Augustus Self
1905	31st	C. L. Turner	Walter C. Feimster
1907	31st	(See Lincoln)	Marshall H. Yount
1909	31st	J. D. Elliott	J. Yates Killian
1911	31st	(See Lincoln)	George W. Rabb
1913	30th	W. B. Council	W. B. Gaither

CHATHAM.

Chatham county was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Pittsboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year.	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Ambrose Ramsay	Mial Scurlock[2]
		Alexander Clark[1]
		John Birdsong
1778	Ambrose Ramsay[2]	Alexander Clark
	John Birdsong[1]	James Williams
1779	Ambrose Ramsay	Jonathan Harper
		John Lutrell
1780	Ambrose Ramsay	Mial Scurlock
		James Williams
1781	Ambrose Ramsay	James Williams
		John Lutrell
1782	William B. Smith[11]	Elisha Cain
	James Williams[11]	Matthew Ramsey
1783	Ambrose Ramsay	Matthew Jones
		Richard Kennon
1784, Apr.	Ambrose Ramsay[13]	William Clark[12]
1784, Oct.	Ambrose Ramsay	Elisha Cain
		Joseph Stewart
1785	Ambrose Ramsay	Joseph Stewart
		Roger Griffith
1786	Ambrose Ramsay	James Anderson
		Joseph Stewart
1787	Ambrose Ramsay	James Anderson
		Joseph Stewart
1788	Ambrose Ramsay	James Anderson
		Joseph Stewart
1789	George Lucas[12]	James Anderson
		Joseph Stewart

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790	Joseph Stewart	James Anderson
		John Mebane
1791	Joseph Stewart	John Mebane
		James Anderson
1792	Joseph Stewart	James Anderson
		John Mebane
1793	Joseph Stewart	George Lucas
		John Mebane
1794	Joseph Stewart	George Lucas
		John Dabney
1795	Joseph Stewart	John Mebane
		Mial Scurlock
1796	Lemuel Smith	John Dabney
		Thomas Stokes
1797	George Lucas	Thomas Stokes
		John Dabney
1798	George Lucas	John Dabney
		Thomas Stokes
1799	James Gaines	John Dabney
		John Mebane
1800	James Gaines	James Alston
		John Mebane
1801	Lemuel Smith	John Dabney
		John Mebane
1802	Joseph John Alston	George Dismukes
		John Dabney
1803	Joseph John Alston	John Mebane
		John Dabney
1804	William Brantly	John Farrar
		Andrew Headen
1805		John Farrar
		William O'Kelly
1806	Winship Stedman	Andrew Headen
		John Farrar
1807	John Farrar	John Mebane
		Andrew Headen

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	John Farrar	John Mebane
		Andrew Headen
1809	Roderick Cotten	John Mebane
		Charles Kennon
1810	Micajah McGee	Mark Bynum
		Nathan Stedman
1811	Roderick Cotten	Andrew Headen
		John Mebane
1812	Micajah McGee	Mark Bynum
		William O'Kelly
1813	John Farrar	Bartholomew Lightfoot
		John B. Mebane
1814	Andrew Headen	John A. Ramsay
		William O'Kelly
1815	John Farrar	John A. Ramsay
		William O'Kelly
1816	John Farrar	William O'Kelly
		Richard Carney Cotten
1817	John Farrar	Richard Carney Cotten
		John Joe Alston
1818	William O'Kelly	Richard Carney Cotten
		John A. Ramsay
1819	John Farrar	Thomas Hill
		John A. Ramsay
1820	Thomas Hill	John W. Bynum
		Jesse Bray
1821	Jesse Bray	Richard Freeman
		James C. Barbee
1822	Jesse Bray	Richard Carney Cotten
		William Underwood
1823	Robert Marsh	William Underwood
		A. Ramsay
1824	Robert Marsh	Ambrose K. Ramsay
		Richard Carney Cotten
1825	Robert Marsh	William Underwood
		Joseph J. Brooks

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Robert Marsh	Ambrose K. Ramsay
		Thomas Hill
1827	Joseph Ramsay	Nathaniel G. Smith
		Nathan A. Stedman
1828	Joseph Ramsay	Nathaniel G. Smith
		Joseph J. Brooks
1829	Joseph Ramsay	Joseph J. Brooks
		Nathaniel G. Smith
1830	Joseph Ramsay	Nathaniel G. Smith
		Joseph J. Brooks
1831	William Rencher	Joseph J. Brooks
		Hugh McQueen
1832	Nathan A. Stedman	John S. Guthrie
		Hugh McQueen
1833	Nathan A. Stedman	Richard Carney Cotten
		John S. Guthrie
1834	Hugh McQueen	Richard Carney Cotten
		John S. Guthrie

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	22d	William Albright	Spence McClenahan
			John S. Guthrie
			Richard Carney Cotten
1838	22d	William Albright	Maurice Q. Waddell
			John S. Guthrie
			Isaac Clegg
1840	22d	William Albright	Spence McClenahan
			John S. Guthrie
			Isaac Clegg
1842	22d	William Albright	John S. Guthrie
			Thomas Lassiter
			John J. Jackson
1844	31st	William Albright	Daniel Hackney
			John H. Haughton
			John S. Guthrie

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1846	31st	William Albright	Daniel Hackney
			Thomas Lassiter
			Maurice Q. Waddell
1848	31st	William Albright	Daniel Hackney
			Spence McClenahan
			James H. Headen
1850	31st	John H. Haughton	Richard Carney Cotten
			Daniel Hackney
			G. M. Brazier
1852	31st	William Albright	J. F. Reeves
			Richard Carney Cotten
			Turner Bynum
1854	32d	John H. Haughton	James H. Headen
			Richard Carney Cotten
			A. D. Cotten
1856	32d	R. E. Rives	Richard Carney Cotten
			Daniel Hackney
			Turner Bynum
1858	32d	E. B. Straughn	John A. Moore
			Robert N. Green
			William P. Taylor
1860	32d	W. S. Harris	William P. Taylor
			Robert N. Green
			Turner Bynum
1862	32d	William P. Taylor	Thomas B. Harris
			William J. Headen
			Maurice Q. Waddell
1864	32d	E. H. Straughan	J. H. Headen
			William J. Headen
			William P. Hadley
1865	32d	L. W. Gorrell	J. A. McDonald
			R. D. Paschall
			George P. Moore
1866	32d	R. B. Paschall	George P. Moore
			George W. May
			Thomas W. Womble

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	23d	Silas Burns	William T. Gunter James B. Long
1870	23d	Gaston Albright	R. J. Powell John A. Womack
1872	22d	R. J. Powell	John M. Moring O. A. Hanner
1874	22d	W. G. Albright	O. A. Hanner John M. Moring
1876	22d	W. G. Albright	John M. Moring James R. Powell
1879	22d	A. H. Merritt	J. J. Golaston John M. Moring
1881	22d	A. H. Merritt	O. A. Hanner John Manning
1883	22d	Thomas B. Womack	W. A. Lawrence D. H. Marsh
1885	22d	(See Alamance)	J. A. Alston Thomas B. Womack
1887	22d	H. D. Mason	J. A. Parham J. T. Paschall
1889	22d	(See Alamance)	S. G. Wilson John M. Edwards
1891	22d	J. W. Atwater	A. H. Perry J. M. Foust
1893	19th	J. W. Atwater	Alfred Self A. W. Wicker
1895	19th	A. W. Wicker	J. E. Bryan Alfred Self
1897	19th	J. W. Atwater	J. E. Bryan Los L. Wrenn
1899	19th	J. A. Goodwin	Los L. Wrenn J. A. Giles
1901	19th	Henry A. London	Roland H. Hayes J. D. McIver
1903	22d	Henry A. London	Walter D. Siler

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1905	22d	(See Scotland and Richmond)	J. R. Rives
1907	22d	J. R. Rives	Henry M. London
1909	22d	(See Scotland and Richmond)	Roland H. Hayes
1911	22d	Henry M. London	Naomil J. Wilson
1913	21st	(See Richmond and Scotland)	Fred W. Bynum

CHEROKEE.

Cherokee county was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the State. Murphy is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1842	50th	William H. Thomas	George W. Hays
1844	50th	(See Haywood)	George W. Hays
1846	50th	(See Haywood)	George W. Hays
1848	50th	(See Haywood)	George W. Hays
1850	50th	(See Haywood)	George W. Hays
1852	50th	(See Haywood)	Charles M. Stiles
1854	50th	(See Jackson)	John Roland
1856	50th	(See Jackson)	Charles M. Stiles
1858	50th	(See Jackson)	William C. Walker
1860	50th	(See Jackson)	George W. Hays
1862	50th	(See Macon)	James H. Bryson[21] John W. Fentress[30]
1864	50th	S. C. Bryson	W. H. Herbert
1865	50th	(See Jackson)	W. H. I. Dickey
1866	50th	(See Jackson)	H. H. Davidson
1868	43d	(See Macon)	J. R. Simonds
1870	43d	(See Macon)	B. K. Dickey
1872	42d	(See Macon)	B. K. Dickey

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1874	42d	(See Jackson)	M. C. King
1876	42d	(See Macon)	J. W. Cooper
1879	42d	(See Macon)	R. B. Bruce
1881	42d	B. K. Dickey	R. C. Washburn
1883	42d	M. C. King	R. B. Bruce
1885	42d	J. W. Cooper	J. F. McGee
1887	42d	(See Macon)	W. O. Patton
1889	42d	(See Jackson)	William R. Trull
1891	42d	J. S. Bell	J. M. Cobb
1893	35th	Benjamin Posey	F. P. Axley
1895	35th	(See Clay)	A. A. Campbell
1897	35th	(See Macon)	D. W. Deweese
1899	35th	(See Graham)	W. E. Manney
1901	35th	(See Graham)	W. G. Payne
1903	39th	(See Graham)	W. M. West
1905	39th	(See Graham)	W. M. West
1907	39th	A. H. Dickey	S. W. Davidson
1909	39th	(See Macon)	Thomas C. McDonald
1911	39th	(See Clay)	John H. Dillard
1913	38th	S. W. Lovingood	A. L. Martin

CHOWAN.

Chowan county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina. Edenton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM EDENTON.[36]

1777.....John Green[8]	1784, Apr.William Cumming
1778.....Joseph Hewes	1784, Oct. Stephen Cabarrus
1779.....Robert Smith	1785.....Stephen Cabarrus
1780.....Robert Smith	1786.....Stephen Cabarrus
1781.....Robert Smith	1787.....Stephen Cabarrus
1782.....Hugh Williamson	1788.....William Cumming
1783.....William Cumming	1789.....John Hamilton

1790.....John Hamilton
1791.....John Hamilton
1792.....John Hamilton
1793.....Jacob Blount
1794.....Robert Hardy
1795.....Nathaniel Allen
1796.....Thomas Johnson
1797.....Thomas Johnson
1798.....James Granberry
1799.....John Blount
1800.....William Slade
1801.....Josiah Collins
1802.....Nathaniel Allen
1803.....Joseph B. Littlejohn
1804.....Thomas Johnson
1805.....William Slade
1806.....William Slade
1807.....Joseph B. Skinner
1808.....Wm. A. Littlejohn
1809.....John Beasley
1810.....Mathias E. Sawyer
1811.....Mathias E. Sawyer
1812.....Henry Flury
1813.....James Iredell
1814.....Joseph B. Skinner
1815.....Joseph B. Skinner
1816.....James Iredell
1817.....James Iredell
1818.....James Iredell
1819.....James Iredell
1820.....James Iredell
1821.....George Blair, Jr.
1822.....George Blair, Jr.
1823.....James Iredell
1824.....James Iredell
1825.....James Iredell
1826.....James Iredell
1827.....James Iredell[19]
James Bozman
1828.....James Bozman
1829.....Samuel T. Sawyer
1830.....Samuel T. Sawyer
1831.....Samuel T. Sawyer
1832.....Samuel T. Sawyer
1833.....Jonathan H. Haughton
1834.....Frederick Norcum
1835.....Hugh W. Collins

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Luke Sumner	Thomas Benbury
		Jacob Hunter
1778	Luke Sumner	Jacob Hunter
		Thomas Benbury
1779	Samuel Johnston	William Boyd
		Thomas Benbury
1780	Charles Johnson[5]	William Boyd
		Thomas Benbury

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1781	Charles Johnson	Michael Payne
		Edmund Blount
		Thomas Benbury
1782	Joseph Blount	Michael Payne
		Thomas Benbury
1783	Charles Johnson	Stephens Chambers
		Richard Benbury
1784, Apr.	Samuel Johnston[13]	Thomas Benbury[12]
		Michael Payne[12]
1784, Oct.	William Boritz	Clement Hall
		Michael Payne
1785	Michael Payne	Hugh Williamson
		Clement Hall
1786	Jacob Jordan	Josiah Copeland
		Lemuel Creecy
1787	Jacob Jordan	Josiah Copeland
		Lemuel Creecy
1788	Charles Johnson	Stephen Cabarrus
		Lemuel Creecy
1789	Charles Johnson[12]	Stephen Cabarrus
		Lemuel Creecy
1790	Charles Johnson	Stephen Cabarrus
		Lemuel Creecy
1791	Charles Johnson	Stephen Cabarrus
		Richard Benbury
1792	Charles Johnson	Stephen Cabarrus
		Lemuel Creecy
1793	Lemuel Creecy	Stephen Cabarrus
		James Roberts[15]
		Richard Benbury
1794	Lemuel Creecy	Benjamin Coffield
		Richard Benbury
1795	Lemuel Creecy	Benjamin Coffield
		Richard Benbury
1796	Lemuel Creecy	Richard Benbury
		Benjamin Coffield

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1797	Lemuel Creecy	Richard Benbury
		Benjamin Coffield
1798	Lemuel Creecy	Richard Benbury
		Shadrack Felton
1799	Frederick Luten	John Bennet
1800	Richard Benbury	Stephen Cabarrus
		Reuben Small
1801	John Bond	Stephen Cabarrus
		Reuben Small
1802	John Bond	Stephen Cabarrus
		Reuben Small
1803	John Bond	Stephen Cabarrus
		Samuel McGuire
1804	John Bond	Stephen Cabarrus
		Reuben Small
1805	Thomas Brownrigg	Stephen Cabarrus
		Benjamin Coffield
1806	Thomas Brownrigg	Samuel McGuire
		Baker Hoskins
1807	Thomas Brownrigg	Frederick Norcom
		Baker Hoskins
1808	Thomas Brownrigg	Samuel McGuire
		Baker Hoskins
1809	Frederick Norcom	Samuel McGuire
		Miles Welch
1810	Richard Hoskins	Samuel McGuire
		Micajah Bunch
1811	Richard Hoskins	Thomas Coffield
		Samuel McGuire
1812	Richard Hoskins	Micajah Bunch
		Thomas Coffield
1813	Thomas Coffield	John Goodwin
		Henry Skinner
1814	Richard Hoskins	John Goodwin
		Henry Skinner

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1815	Richard Hoskins	William Saunders
		Henry Skinner
1816	Henry Skinner	Richard T. Brownrigg
		Jeremiah Mixon
1817	Charles E. Johnson	Jeremiah Mixon
		James Skinner
1818	Richard T. Brownrigg	Samuel McGuire
		Samuel Gregory
1819	Charles E. Johnson	James Skinner
		Samuel Gregory
1820	Charles E. Johnson	James Skinner
		Samuel Gregory
1821	Richard Hoskins	James Skinner
		Samuel Gregory
1822	Richard T. Brownrigg	Henry Elliott
		James Skinner
1823	William Bullock	Joshua Mewborn
		James Skinner[15]
		William Walton
1824	William Bullock	William Walton
		Joseph N. Hoskins
1825	William Bullock	William Walton
		Joshua Mewborn
1826	William Bullock	Josiah McKeil
		William Jackson
1827	William Walton	William Byrum
		William Jackson
1828	William Walton	Josiah McKeil
		William Byrum
1829	William Walton	William Byrum
		George Blair
1830	William Walton	William Jackson
		George Blair
1831	Richard T. Brownrigg	Josiah H. Skinner
		William Jackson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1832	William Bullock	Josiah H. Skinner Baker F. Welch
1833	Joseph B. Skinner	Baker F. Welch Charles W. Nixon
1834	Samuel T. Sawyer	Baker F. Welch William Byrum
1835	William Bullock	William Byrum Thomas S. Hoskins

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	3d	(See Gates)	Thomas S. Hoskins
1838	3d	Rufus K. Speed	Robert T. Paine
1840	3d	Rufus K. Speed	Robert T. Paine
1842	3d	(See Gates)	William R. Skinner
1844	3d	(See Gates)	Robert T. Paine
1846	3d	(See Gates)	Robert T. Paine
1848	3d	Henry Willey	Robert T. Paine
1850	3d	Henry Willey	William E. Bond
1852	3d	Henry Willey	Hugh W. Collins
1854	3d	Henry Willey	John C. Badham
1856	3d	Richard Dillard	John C. Badham
1858	3d	Richard Dillard	John C. Badham
1860	3d	(See Gates)	Richard H. Small
1862	3d	(See Gates)	Lemuel C. Benbury
1864	3d	(See Gates)	Lemuel C. Benbury
1865	3d	(See Gates)	W. H. Bonner
1866	3d	Henry Willey	R. D. Simpson
1868	1st	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	William A. Moore
1870	1st	Rufus K. Speed James C. Skinner	John R. Page[37]
1872	1st	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	John L. Winslow
1874	1st	(See Currituck and Hertford)	Richard Elliott[37]
1876	1st	Octavius Coke	T. E. Ward

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1879	1st	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	H. H. Hobbs
1881	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	T. F. Benbury
1883	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	E. H. Sutton
1885	1st	W. M. Bond	E. F. Waff
1887	1st	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	Elihu Copeland
1889	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Henry A. Bond, Jr.
1891	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	Henry A. Bond, Jr.
1893	1st	(See Gates and Camden)	W. B. Shepard
1895	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	W. H. Leary
1897	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	Richard Elliott
1899	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	W. Dorsey Welch
1901	1st	C. S. Vann	W. Dorsey Welch
1903	1st	C. S. Vann	William T. Woodley, Jr.
1905	1st	C. S. Vann	W. T. Perry
1907	1st	(See Gates and Pasquotan)	C. S. Vann
1909	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	W. Scott Privott
1911	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	W. Scott Privott
1913	1st	W. T. Woodley	P. H. Bell

CLAY.

Clay county was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Hayesville is the county seat. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	43d	(See Macon)	John O. Hicks
1870	43d	(See Macon)	J. S. Anderson
1872	42d	(See Macon)	J. S. Anderson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1874	42d	(See Jackson)	John O. Hicks
1876	42d	(See Macon)	W. H. McClure
1879	42d	(See Macon)	J. S. Anderson
1881	42d	(See Cherokee)	W. H. McClure
1883	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. S. Anderson
1885	42d	(See Cherokee)	T. C. Kitchen
1887	42d	(See Macon)	W. H. McClure
1889	42d	(See Jackson)	J. S. Bell
1891	42d	(See Cherokee)	W. H. McClure
1893	35th	(See Cherokee)	J. S. Anderson
1895	35th	R. L. Herbert	J. A. Buchanan
1897	35th	(See Macon)	William F. Plott
1899	35th	(See Graham)	George M. Fleming
1901	35th	(See Graham)	R. T. Coleman
1903	39th	(See Graham)	Owen L. Anderson
1905	39th	(See Graham)	J. A. Buchanan
1907	39th	(See Cherokee)	R. T. Coleman
1909	39th	(See Macon)	Everette Crawford
1911	39th	O. L. Anderson	Robert L. Herbert
1913	38th	(See Cherokee)	L. H. McClure

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland county was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain." Shelby is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	47th	(See Rutherford)	James Y. Hamrick
1846	47th	(See Rutherford)	Joshua Beam
1848	47th	(See Rutherford)	James Y. Hamrick
1850	47th	(See Rutherford)	G. G. Holland
1852	47th	(See Rutherford)	A. W. Burton

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	48th	(See Rutherford)	G. G. Holland W. W. Wright
1856	48th	(See Rutherford)	William M. Blanton Frederick S. Ramsour
1858	48th	(See Rutherford)	Abraham G. Waters G. Dickson
1860	48th	A. W. Burton	Abraham G. Waters John R. Logan
1862	48th	(See Rutherford)	David Beam John R. Logan
1864	48th	(See Rutherford)	J. W. Gidney David Beam
1865	48th	(See Rutherford)	J. W. Gidney John R. Logan
1866	48th	(See Rutherford)	George W. Whitfield Plato Durham
1868	38th	(See Rutherford)	Plato Durham
1870	38th	(See Rutherford)	Lee M. McAfee
1872	38th	W. J. T. Miller	John W. Gidney
1874	38th	Jesse Jenkins	Allen Bettis
1876	38th	(See Gaston)	Reuben McBrayer
1879	38th	L. J. Hoyle	L. E. Powers
1881	38th	(See Gaston)	J. Y. Hamrick
1883	38th	J. L. Webb	L. E. Powers
1885	38th	(See Gaston)	Thomas Dixon
1887	38th	J. L. Webb	H. F. Schenck
1889	38th	(See Gaston)	W. C. Hamrick
1891	38th	L. N. Durham	E. D. Dickson
1893	32d	(See Gaston and Rutherford)	Sylvanus Erwin
1895	32d	J. B. Fortune J. Y. Hamrick	L. L. Smith
1897	32d	J. A. Anthony	Benjamin F. Dixon
1899	32d	(See Rutherford and Gaston)	Clyde R. Hoey
1901	32d	E. Y. Webb	Clyde R. Hoey

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1903	33d	Clyde R. Hoey	William A. Goode
1905	33d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	R. L. Ryburn
1907	33d	W. A. Manney	O. M. Mull
1909	33d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	Drury S. Lovelace
1911	33d	O. Max Gardner	Charles J. Woodson
1913	32d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	R. B. Miller

COLUMBUS.

Columbus county was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World. Whiteville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1809	James B. White	Wynn Nance Thomas Frink
1810	James B. White	Thomas Frink Wynn Nance
1811	Wynn Nance	Jonathan Pierce Thomas Frink
1812	Wynn Nance	Thomas Frink Jonathan Pierce
1813	Wynn Nance	Goldborough Flowers Jacob Guiton
1814	Thomas Frink	Absalom Powell Philip Coleman
1815	Thomas Frink	John Gore David Guyton
1816	Thomas Frink	Caleb Stephens John Guyton
1817	Thomas Frink	Caleb Stephens Jacob Guyton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Jonathan Pierce	Caleb Stephens
		Jacob Guyton
1819	Thomas Frink	J. H. White
		R. Wooten
1820	Jacob Guyton	Luke R. Simmons
		Isham Williamson[15]
		John A. White
1821	Thomas Frink	L. R. Simmons
		Levi Stephens
1822	Alexander Troy	Caleb Stephens
		Richard Wooten
1823	Thomas Frink	J. H. White
		Caleb Stephens
1824	Thomas Frink	Richard Wooten
		Luke R. Simmons
1825	Alexander Formyduval	Luke R. Simmons
		Caleb Stephens
1826	James Burney	Caleb Stephens
		Luke R. Simmons
1827	James Burney	Caleb Stephens
		Luke R. Simmons
1828	James Burney	Caleb Stephens
		Luke R. Simmons
1829	James Burney	Luke R. Simmons
		Richard Wooten
1830	Luke R. Simmons	Marmaduke Powell
		Caleb Stephens
1831	Luke R. Simmons	Caleb Stephens
		Marmaduke Powell
1832	Luke R. Simmons	Joseph Maultsby
		Caleb Stephens
1833	Luke R. Simmons	Caleb Stephens
		Marmaduke Powell
1834	Caleb Stephens	Marmaduke Powell
		Thomas Frink
1835	Caleb Stephens	Thomas Frink
		Marmaduke Powell

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	30th	James Burney	Joseph Maultsby
1838	30th	(See Bladen)	Augustus Smith
1840	30th	(See Bladen)	Absalom Powell
1842	30th	(See Bladen)	Nathan L. Williamson
1844	19th	(See Bladen)	Nathan L. Williamson
1846	19th	Richard Wooten	Nathan L. Williamson
1848	19th	Richard Wooten	Nathan L. Williamson
1850	19th	Richard Wooten	John A. Maultsby
1852	19th	(See Bladen)	Forney George
1854	19th	(See Bladen)	A. J. Jones
1856	19th	(See Brunswick)	F. Williamson
1858	19th	(See Bladen)	John H. Stephens
1860	19th	(See Brunswick)	Nathan L. Williamson
1862	19th	John W. Ellis	William M. Baldwin[21]
1864	19th	John W. Ellis	Forney George
1865	19th	A. J. Jones	T. M. Smith
1866	19th	(See Brunswick)	J. M. McGougan
1868	14th	(See Bladen)	Daniel P. High
1870	14th	(See Bladen)	C. C. Gore
1872	15th	John W. Ellis	V. V. Richardson
1874	15th	(See Robeson)	V. V. Richardson
1876	15th	H. B. Short	V. V. Richardson
1879	15th	(See Robeson)	V. V. Richardson
1881	15th	V. V. Richardson	Thomas F. Toon
1883	15th	Thomas F. Toon	H. D. Williamson
1885	15th	D. S. Cowan	H. D. Williamson
1887	15th	H. D. Williamson	A. C. Meares
1889	15th	Melton Campbell	John J. Long
1891	15th	N. M. Culbreth	John J. Long
1893	15th	Joseph A. Brown	J. B. Schulken
1895	15th	J. J. Long	H. M. Harrelson
1897	15th	J. G. Maultsby	J. B. Schulken
1899	15th	Joseph A. Brown	D. C. Allen
1901	15th	Joseph A. Brown	D. C. Allen
1903	12th	Joseph A. Brown	James M. Shipman
1905	12th	(See Bladen)	James M. Shipman

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1907	12th	Jackson Greer	Donald McRacken
1909	12th	(See Bladen)	John G. Butler
1911	12th	Joseph A. Brown	James M. Shipman
1913	11th	(See Bladen)	J. R. Williamson

CRAVEN.

Craven county was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. New Bern is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM NEW BERN.[36]

1777.....Abner Nash[8]	1798.....John Stanly
1778.....Richard Cogdell	1799.....John Stanly
1779.....Richard Cogdell[2]	1800.....George Ellis
Richard Dobbs Spaight[1]	1801.....George Ellis
1780.....James Green, Jr.[2]	1802.....Edward Harris
William Blount[5]	1803.....Edward Harris
1781.....Richard D. Spaight	1804.....Frederick Nash
1782.....Richard D. Spaight	1805.....Frederick Nash
1783.....Richard D. Spaight	1806.....Francis X. Martin
1784, Apr.John Sitgreaves	1807.....William Gaston
1784, Oct.Spyers Singleton	1808.....William Gaston
1785.....William Tisdale	1809.....William Gaston
1786.....John Sitgreaves	1810.....Daniel Carthy
1787.....John Sitgreaves	1811.....Daniel Carthy
1788.....John Sitgreaves	1812.....John Stanly
1789.....Isaac Guion	1813.....John Stanly
1790.....Isaac Guion	1814.....John Stanly
1791.....James Coor	1815.....John Stanly
1792.....Richard D. Spaight[19]	1816.....George E. Badger
John F. Smith	1818.....John Stanly
1793.....Isaac Guion	1819.....John Stanly
1794.....Daniel Carthy	1820.....Edward E. Graham
1795.....Isaac Guion	1821.....Francis L. Hawks
1796.....Thomas Badger	1822.....E. E. Graham
1797.....Edward Graham	1823.....John Stanly

1824.....John Stanly
1825.....John Stanly
1826.....John Stanly
1827.....William Gaston
1828.....William Gaston
1829.....William Gaston
1830.....Charles G. Spaight
1831.....Charles G. Spaight[15]
William Gaston
1832.....Charles B. Shepard
1833.....Charles B. Shepard
1834.....Matthias E. Manly
1835.....Matthias E. Manly

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	James Coor	John Tillman Nathan Bryan
1778	James Coor	Nathan Bryan John Tillman[2] Abner Nash[1]
1779	James Coor[1]	Hardy Bryan[8] Benjamin Williams[8]
1780	James Coor	William Bryan William Blount
1781	James Coor	William Bryan John Tillman
1782	James Coor	William Bryan John Tillman
1783	James Coor	William Blount William Bryan
1784, Apr.	James Coor[13]	William Blount William Bryan
1784, Oct.	James Coor	William Blount William Bryan
1785	James Coor	Richard D. Speight Abner Neale
1787	James Coor	Richard Nixon Richard D. Speight
1788	Benjamin Williams	Richard Nixon John Allen

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1789		Richard Nixon
		John Allen
1790	John Bryan	Levi Dawson
		John Allen
1791	John Carney	Levi Dawson
		John Allen
1792	John Carney	John Tillman
		John Allen
1793	John Carney	John Tillman
		John Allen
1794	John C. Bryan	John Tillman
1795	William McClure	John S. West
		John Tillman
1796	William McClure	John S. West
		William Bryan
1797	William McClure	Henry Tillman
		William Blackledge
1798	Lewis Bryan	Philip Neale
		William Blackledge
1799	Lewis Bryan	Philip Neale
		William Blackledge
1800	William Gaston	James Gatling
		John S. Nelson
1801	Richard D. Spaight, Sr.	Lewis Fonville
		Henry Tillman
1802	Richard D. Spaight, Sr.[15]	Lewis Fonville
	William Blackledge[20]	William Bryan
1803	Stephen Harris	Lewis Fonville
		William Bryan
1804	William Bryan	John S. Richardson
		Lewis Fonville
1805	William Bryan	John S. Nelson
		Charles Hatch
1806	William Bryan	Lewis Fonville
		John S. Nelson
1807	William Bryan	Edward Harris

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Henry Tillman	Stephen Harris
		John S. Nelson
1809	William Bryan	William Blackledge
		John S. Nelson
1810	John S. West	Vine Allen
		John S. Nelson
1811		Vine Allen
		John S. Nelson
1812	William Gaston	Henry Tillman
		Frederick Isler Cox
1813	Vine Allen	Frederick Isler Cox
		Benners Vail
1814	Wright C. Stanly	Henry Carroway
1815	Reuben P. Jones	Joseph Nelson
1816	John S. Smith	John S. Nelson
		Thomas O'Bryan
1817	John S. Smith	John S. Nelson
		Thomas O'Bryan
1818	William Gaston	Abner Neale
		Vine Allen
1819	William Gaston	Richard D. Spaight
		Abner Neale
1820	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Amos Rowe
		William S. Blackledge
1821	Richard Dobbs Spaight	John M. Bryan
		John Stanly
1822	Richard Dobbs Spaight	John M. Bryan
		James C. Cole
1823	John H. Bryan	John M. Bryan
		Samuel Whitehurst
1824	John H. Bryan	Samuel Whitehurst
		John M. Bryan
1825	John H. Bryan[21]	Samuel Whitehurst
	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Andrew H. Richardson
1826	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Andrew H. Richardson
		Samuel Whitehurst

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Charles J. Nelson
		Lucas Benners
1828	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Charles J. Nelson
		Eliakim Patrick
1829	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Nathaniel Smith
		John M. Bryan
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight	John M. Bryan
		Alexander F. Gaston
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Abner Hartley
		William M. Nelson
1832	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Abner Hartley
		Willie M. Nelson
1833	Richard Dobbs Spaight	John B. Dawson
		Frederick P. Latham
1834	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Abner Hartley
		Frederick P. Latham
1835	Richard Dobbs Spaight[19]	John M. Bryan
	Thomas J. Pasteur	Abner Neale

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	21st	John M. Bryan	Abner Hartley
			Abner Neale
1838	21st	Samuel J. Biddle	Samuel Hyman
			William B. Wadsworth
1840	21st	Thomas J. Pasteur	Samuel Hyman
			William B. Wadsworth
1842	21st	Thomas J. Pasteur	Oliver S. Dewey
			Nathan H. Street
1844	13th	Thomas J. Pasteur	William H. Washington
			Francis J. Prentiss
1846	13th	Nathan H. Street	William H. Washington
			Henry T. Guion
1848	13th	William H. Washington	William B. Wadsworth
			George S. Stevenson
1850	13th	William H. Washington	George S. Stevenson
			Alonzo T. Jerkins

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1852	13th	William H. Washington	Richard A. Russell C. B. Wood
1854	13th	C. B. Wood	Samuel W. Chadwick George Green
1856	13th	James Miller	Charles Kelly Henry Clay Jones
1858	13th	J. D. Flanner	John H. Bryan Henry Clay Jones
1860	13th	Nathan H. Street	Charles C. Clark Frederick E. Alfred
1862	13th	William B. Wadsworth	J. B. J. Barrow[15] Richard A. Russell Thomas H. Gaskins[21]
1864	13th	Nathaniel Whitfield	Thomas H. Gaskins William Lane
1865	13th	John D. Whitford	Matthias E. Manly Samuel W. Chadwick
1866	13th	Matthias E. Manly	Samuel W. Chadwick A. C. Latham
1868	10th	W. H. S. Sweet	Augustus S. Seymour A. W. Stevens[37] B. W. Morris[37]
1870	10th	L. J. Moore	R. Tucker[37]
		R. F. Lehman	E. R. Dudley[37] G. B. Willis[37]
1872	10th	Augustus S. Seymour	E. R. Dudley[37] I. B. Abbott[37]
1874	8th	Richard Tucker[37]	John R. Good[37] Edward H. Hill[37]
1876	8th	George Green	H. H. Simmons William E. Clarke
1879	8th	Edward Bull	William E. Clarke Willis D. Pettipher[37]
1881	8th	William E. Clarke	George Green, Jr. J. [George] H. White[37]
1883	8th	William E. Clarke	W. H. Johnson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1885.....	8th.....	George H. White[37].....	John E. Hussey[37]
1887.....	8th.....	Charles C. Clark[7].....	John E. Hussey[37]
		George Green, Jr.....	
1889.....	8th.....	George Green, Jr.....	John E. Hussey[37]
1891.....	8th.....	E. W. Bull.....	John Chapman
1893.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir & Carteret)..	R. P. Williams
1895.....	8th.....	(See Onslow and Lenoir).	R. P. Williams
1897.....	8th.....	W. T. McCarthy.....	
		G. L. Hardison.....	Robert Hancock
1899.....	8th.....	James A. Bryan.....	Isaac H. Smith[37]
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones)..	W. B. Pearce
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir)..	Owen H. Guion
1905.....	8th.....	David L. Ward.....	Owen H. Guion
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	W. C. Brewer
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	Ernest M. Green
1911.....	8th.....	Ernest M. Green.....	Romulus A. Nunn
1913.....	7th.....	A. D. Ward.....	Gilbert A. Whitford

CUMBERLAND.

Cumberland county was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland county. Fayetteville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM FAYETTEVILLE.[36]

1790.....John Hay
1791.....James Porterfield
1792.....John L. Taylor
1793.....John Hay
1794.....John L. Taylor
1795.....John L. Taylor
1796.....Robert Cochran
1797.....James Dick
1798.....Thomas Davis
1799.....John Hay
1800.....Thomas Davis
1801.....William Watts Jones
1802.....Robert Cochran
1803.....Thomas Davis
1804.....Robert Cochran
1805.....John Hay

1806.....William Duffy
1807.....Samuel Goodwin
1808.....Samuel Goodwin
1809.....Thomas Davis
1810.....John A. Cameron
1811.....John A. Cameron
1812.....John A. Cameron
1813.....Larkin Newley
1814.....Thomas Davis
1815.....John Winslow
1816.....John Winslow
1817.....John Winslow
1818.....John Winslow
1819.....John Winslow
1820.....John A. Cameron
1821.....Robert Strange
1822.....Robert Strange
1823.....Robert Strange
1824.....John Matthews
1825.....John Matthews
1826.....Robert Strange[21]
John D. Toomer
1827.....John D. Eccles
1828.....John D. Eccles
1829.....John D. Eccles
1830.....Louis D. Henry
1831.....Louis D. Henry
1832.....Louis D. Henry
1833.....James Seawell
1834.....James Seawell
1835.....Thomas L. Hybart

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777		William Rand[2]
		Philip Alston[1]
1778	Ebenezer Folsome	Robert Rowan
		Peter Mallett
1779		Robert Cochran[8]
		Robert Rowan[8]
1780		Robert Cochran
		Edward Winslow
1781		David Smith
		Thomas Armstrong
1782	James Atkins	Edward Winslow
		Thomas Armstrong
1783	Ica Adkins	Patrick Travis
		Edward Winslow
1784, Apr.	David Smith[13]	James Emmett[12]
		Edward Winslow
1784, Oct.	(See Fayette County)	

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1785	Thomas Armstrong	Robert Rowan David Smith
1786	Thomas Armstrong	John Hay Edward Winslow
1787	Alexander McAllister	William B. Grove James Thackston
1788	Alexander McAllister	John McKay William B. Grove
1789	Alexander McAllister[12]	John McKay William B. Grove
1790	Alexander McAllister	John McKay William B. Grove
1791	Farquhar[d] Campbell	John McKay Joseph Theam[e]s
1792	Farquhar[d] Campbell	Joseph Theam[e]s Neill Smith
1793	Farquhar[d] Campbell	Joseph Theames Hector McAllister
1794	John McNeill	Hector McAllister Neill Smith
1795	John McNeill	Hector McAllister Philemon Hodges
1796	John McNeill	Neill Smith Samuel Northington
1797	Hector McAllister	Daniel McLean Neill Smith
1798	Daniel McLean	Neill Smith Samuel D. Purviance
1799	Daniel McLean	Samuel Northington Samuel D. Purviance
1800	Hector McAllister	John Dickson William Lord
1801	Samuel D. Purviance	John Dickson William Lord
1802	William Lord	John Dickson Daniel Smith

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1803	John Dickson[7]	Daniel Smith
	Hector McAllister	Samuel Northington
1804	Hector McAllister	Archibald McNeill
1805	John McKay	Stephen Gilmore
		John Theames
1806	John McKay	Colin Shaw
		John Theames
1807	John McKay	John Theames
		Colin Shaw
1808	John Dickson	James Campbell
		Donald McQueen[15]
		Colin Shaw
1809	William Lord	John Ray
		James Campbell
1810	Colin Shaw	Israel Folsome
		Thomas Gilmore
1811	John Dickson	Thomas Gilmore
		Farquard McKay
1812	John Smith	Robert Campbell
		Richard Huckabee
1813	John Smith	Richard Huckabee
		Robert Campbell
1814	John Smith	Richard Huckabee
		Mark Christian
1815	John Dickson	Richard Huckabee
		Neill McNeill
1816	Richard Huckabee	Neill McNeill
		John C. Williams
1817	Lauchlan Bethune	John C. Williams
		Neill McNeill
1818	Lauchlan Bethune	Jonathan Evans
		Neill McNeill
1819	Richard Huckabee	Jonathan Evans
		Neill McNeill
1820	John Black	Neill McNeill
		Alexander McAllister

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1821	Richard Huckabee	Neill McNeill Louis D. Henry
1822	Lauchlan Bethune	Neill McNeill Louis D. Henry
1823	Lauchlan Bethune	Neill McNeill Samuel P. Ashe
1824	Lauchlan Bethune	Samuel P. Ashe Alexander Elliott
1825	Lauchlan Bethune	Alexander Elliott Samuel P. Ashe
1826	Alexander Elliott	Joseph Hodges Archibald McDearmid
1827	Lauchlan Bethune	Joseph Hodges A. McDearmid
1828	Archibald McDearmid	Alexander McNeill Joseph Hodges
1829	Archibald McDearmid	Alexander McNeill Alexander Buie
1830	William Murchison	Alexander McNeill Alexander Buie
1831	John D. Toomer	David McNeill John Barclay
1832	John D. Toomer	David McNeill John D. Eccles
1833	Duncan McCormick	David McNeill Dillon Jordan
1834	Duncan McCormick	Dillon Jordan, Jr. David McNeill
1835	Duncan McCormick	Dillon Jordan, Jr. David McNeill

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	25th	Duncan McCormick	Stephen Hollingsworth Dillon Jordan
1838	25th	Archibald McDearmid	Stephen Hollingsworth David Reid, Jr.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1840	25th	Archibald McDearmid	David Reid
			John Munroe
1842	25th	David Reid	John Munroe
			Duncan K. McRae
1844	20th	Thomas N. Cameron	Duncan Shaw
			Benjamin F. Atkins
1846	20th	Thomas N. Cameron	George W. Pegram
			Duncan Shaw
1848	20th	Alexander Murchison	James C. Dobbin
			George W. Pegram
1850	20th	Thomas N. Cameron	James C. Dobbin
			George W. Pegram
1852	20th	Alexander Murchison	James C. Dobbin
			George W. Pegram
1854	20th	Warren H. Winslow	Jesse G. Shepherd
			Malcolm J. McDuffie
			C. H. Coffield
1856	20th	D. McDearmid	Jesse G. Shepherd
			Eldridge Stewart
			John L. Bethea
1858	20th	J. T. Gilmore	William McL. McKay
			Christopher C. Barbee
			James S. Harrington
1860	20th	Duncan Shaw	Clement G. Wright
			James S. Harrington
			John C. Williams
1862	20th	W. B. Wright	Jesse G. Shepherd
			John McCormick
			Neill McKay
1864	20th	W. B. Wright	Jesse G. Shepherd
			A. D. McLean
			John McCormick
1865	20th	(See Harnett)	A. R. Smith
			Duncan Shaw
1866	20th	(See Harnett)	William McL. McKay
			T. S. Lutterloh

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	16th	L. D. Hall	John S. Leary[37] Isham Sweat[37]
1870	16th	W. C. Troy	C. W. Broadfoot G. H. Currie
1872	16th	W. C. Troy	G. W. Bullard T. S. Lutterloh
1874	16th	(See Harnett)	S. McD. Jessup James C. McRae
1876	16th	W. C. Troy	J. W. Godwin George M. Rose
1879	16th	(See Harnett)	J. C. Blocker T. S. Lutterloh
1881	16th	J. Blue	George M. Rose J. T. Townsend
1883	16th	(See Harnett)	E. P. Powers George M. Rose
1885	16th	W. C. Troy	I. A. Murchison C. C. McClelland
1887	16th	(See Harnett)	John G. Shaw Thomas H. Sutton
1889	16th	W. L. Williams	Thomas H. Sutton Archibald D. McGill
1891	16th	(See Harnett)	Thomas H. Sutton Archibald D. McGill
1893	16th	John W. McLauchlin	Henry L. Cook Alexander Thagard
1895	16th	Warren Carver	J. C. Currie Z. Taylor
1897	16th	J. McP. Geddie	Thomas H. Sutton William P. Wemyss
1899	16th	W. L. Williams	D. J. Ray H. McD. Robinson
1901	16th	James D. McNeill	F. R. Hall E. R. MacKethan
1903	14th	James M. Lamb	Van C. Bullard John W. Moore

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1905	14th	N. A. Sinclair	Archibald D. McGill N. C. Thaggard
1907	14th	John W. McLauchlin	J. W. McNeill H. H. Bolton
1909	14th	Q. K. Nimocks	J. H. Currie John Underwood
1911	14th	John W. McLauchlin	Archibald D. McGill Charles G. Rose
1913	13th	Q. K. Nimocks	John T. Martin

CURRITUCK.

Currituck county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe. Currituck Courthouse is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	Samuel Jarvis	James White James Ryan
1778	Solomon Perkins	William Ferebee Howell Williams
1779		Thomas Younghusband John Humphries[1]
1780	Samuel Jarvis[8]	James Phillips John Humphries
1781	Samuel Jarvis[8]	James Phillips John Humphries
1782	William Ferebee	Thomas Jarvis Joseph Ferebee
1783		James Phillips Joseph Ferebee
1784, Apr.	James Phillips[13]	Joseph Ferebee[12] John Humphries
1784, Oct.	James Phillips	James White Joseph Ferebee
1785	Willis Etheridge	Joseph Ferebee James White

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1786		Joseph Ferebee
		John Humphries
1787	Howell Williams	Joseph Ferebee
		John Humphries
1788	John Humphries	Thomas P. Williams
		Griffith Dauge
1789		Thomas P. Williams
		Andrew Duke
1790	John Humphries	Joseph Ferebee
		Andrew Duke
1791	John Humphries	Spence Hall
		Joseph Ferebee
1792	John Humphries	Spence Hall
		Alexander L. Whitehall
1793	Spence Hall	Alexander L. Whitehall
		Andrew Duke
1794	Joseph Ferebee	Andrew Duke
		Samuel Ferebee
1795	Joseph Ferebee	Thomas Williams
		Jesse Simmons
1796	Joseph Ferebee	Thomas Williams
		Jesse Simmons
1797	James Phillips	Thomas Marchant
		Malachi Jones
1798	Samuel Salyear	Malachi Jones
		Thomas Williams
1799	Samuel Salyear	Malachi Jones
		Thomas Williams
1800	Samuel Salyear	Thomas Williams
		Thomas C. Ferebee
1801	Jonathan Lindsay	Thomas Garrett
		Thomas C. Ferebee
1802	Jonathan Lindsay	Thomas C. Ferebee
		Thomas Garrett
1803	Thomas Poyner	Jacob Perkins
		Thomas Sanderson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1804	Samuel Ferebee	Aaron Bright
		Willis Simmons
1805	Samuel Ferebee	Willoughby Dauge
		Willis Simmons
1806	Samuel Ferebee	Willoughby Dauge
		Daniel Lindsay
1807	Thomas Williams	Willis Simmons
		Jonathan Lindsay
1808	Thomas Williams	Willis Simmons
		Willoughby Dauge[22]
1809	Jonathan Lindsay	Brickhouse Bell
		Jesse Barnard
1810	Thomas Williams	Jesse Barnard
		Brickhouse Bell
1811	Jonathan Lindsay	Brickhouse Bell
		Thomas Garrett
1812	Jonathan Lindsay	Brickhouse Bell
		Thomas Garrett
1813	Thomas Sanderson	Simeon Sawyer
		Willis Simmons
1814	Thomas Sanderson	Brickhouse Bell
		Samuel Salyear
1815	Thomas Williams	Brickhouse Bell
		John T. Hampton
1816	Thomas Williams	Brickhouse Bell
		John T. Hampton
1817	Spence Hall	John T. Hampton
		Caleb Etheridge
1818	Spence Hall	John T. Hampton
		Caleb Etheridge
1819	Edmund S. Lindsay	John T. Hampton
		Enoch Ball
1820	Edmund S. Lindsay	Enoch Ball
		John T. Hampton
1821	Edmund S. Lindsay	John Forbes
		John Shipp

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1822	Edmund S. Lindsay	Cartwright Bell
		Jesse Barnard
1823	Thomas C. Ferebee	W. D. Barnard
		John Forbes
1824	Samuel Salyear	Enoch Ball
		Willoughby D. Barnard
1825	Samuel Salyear	Willoughby D. Barnard
		Enoch Ball
1826	Samuel Salyear	Willoughby D. Barnard
		Enoch Ball
1827	Samuel Salyear	Willoughby D. Barnard
		Enoch Ball
1828	Samuel Salyear	Enoch Ball
		Benjamin T. Simmons
1829	Caleb Etheridge	Willoughby D. Barnard
		Benjamin T. Simmons
1830	Jonathan J. Lindsay	Willoughby D. Barnard
		Benjamin T. Simmons
1831	Jonathan J. Lindsay	John B. Jones
		Benjamin T. Simmons
1832	Jonathan J. Lindsay	John B. Jones
		Benjamin T. Simmons
1833	Daniel Lindsay	John B. Jones
		James M. Sanderson
1834	Daniel Lindsay, Jr.	Joshua Harrison
		Wallace Bray
1835	Daniel Lindsay	Joshua Harrison
		Alfred Perkins

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	2d	Daniel Lindsay	Alfred Perkins
1838	2d	Caleb Etheridge	Alfred Perkins
1840	2d	Caleb Etheridge	John B. Jones
1842	2d	Caleb Etheridge	John B. Jones
1844	2d	Caleb Etheridge	John B. Jones
1846	2d	John Barnard	Thomas Griggs

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1848	2d	John Barnard	Thomas Griggs
1850	2d	John Barnard	Samuel B. Jarvis
1852	2d	H. M. Shaw	Samuel B. Jarvis
1854	2d	John B. Jones	Samuel B. Jarvis
1856	2d	John B. Jones	Samuel B. Jarvis
1858	2d	(See Camden)	Burwell M. Baxter
1860	2d	Benjamin T. Simmons	Burwell M. Baxter
1862	2d	(See Camden)	
1864	2d	(See Camden)	Joseph J. Baxter
1865	2d	(See Camden)	Joseph J. Baxter
1866	2d	(See Camden)	W. G. Granberry
1868	1st	Joseph W. Etheridge	Thomas C. Humphries
1870	1st	(See Chowan)	J. M. Woodhouse
1872	1st	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	J. M. Woodhouse
1874	1st	W. B. Shaw	J. M. Woodhouse
1876	1st	W. C. Mercer	H. E. Baxter
1879	1st	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	J. M. Woodhouse
1881	1st	J. M. Woodhouse	W. H. Cowell
1883	1st	J. M. Woodhouse	W. H. Cowell
1885	1st	(See Gates and Chowan)	W. H. Cowell
1887	1st	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	Pierce Hampton
1889	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Pierce Hampton
1891	1st	P. H. Morgan	John J. Morse
1893	1st	(See Gates and Camden)	A. O. Day
1895	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	W. C. Gallop
1897	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	Willis H. Gallop
1899	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	Samuel H. [M.] Beasley
1901	1st	W. H. Bray	Samuel M. Beasley
1903	1st	(See Pasquotank and Chowan)	Samuel M. Beasley

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1905	1st	Samuel M. Beasley	W. L. Owens
1907	1st	(See Gates and Pasquotank)	Pierce Hampton
1909	1st	E. R. Johnson	Pierce Hampton
1911	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Pierce Hampton
1913	1st	(See Hertford & Chowan)	S. J. Payne

DARE.

Dare county was former in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America. Manteo is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1872	2d	(See Beaufort)	O. N. Gray
1874	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	John B. Etheridge
1876	2d	(See Tyrrell and Washington)	George L. Fulcher
1879	2d	(See Beaufort & Martin)	George L. Fulcher
1881	2d	(See Washington and Beaufort)	Joshua Simpson
1883	2d	(See Martin & Pamlico)	E. H. Riggs
1885	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	E. H. Riggs
1887	2d	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	A. V. Evans
1889	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	S. M. S. Rolinson
1891	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	P. C. Daniels
1893	2d	(See Beaufort and Washington)	I. B. Midgett
1895	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	John B. Etheridge
1897	2d	(See Washington and Martin)	George C. Daniels
1899	2d	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Charles T. Williams
1901	2d	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Charles T. Williams

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1903	2d	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)	R. Bruce Etheridge
1905	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	R. Bruce Etheridge
1907	2d	R. Bruce Etheridge	C. R. Pugh
1909	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Charles T. Williams
1911	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	Charles H. Scarborough
1913	2d	(See Beaufort & Martin)	A. H. Etheridge

DAVIDSON (now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Elijah Robertson[12]
		Ephraim McLean
1784, Oct.		
1785	Anthony Bledsoe	William Polk
		Elijah Robertson
1786	Anthony Bledsoe	James Robertson
		William Polk
1787	James Robertson	Robert Ewing
		Robert Hayes
1788	James Robertson	Elijah Robertson
		Thomas Hardiman
1789		Robert Ewing
		Joel Rice

DAVIDSON.

Davidson county was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground. Lexington is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1823	Alexander R. Cladcleugh.	Jesse Hargrave
		William Bodenhamer
1824	Jesse Hargrave	William Bodenhamer
		John Clemons
1825	Jesse Hargrave	John M. Smith
		Joseph Spurgeon
1826	John M. Smith	Thomas Hampton
		John Ward
1827	John M. Smith	Thomas Hampton
		Absalom Williams
1828	John M. Smith	Thomas Hampton
		Absalom Williams
1829	Ransom Harris	William W. Wiseman
		Lewis Snyder
1830	Ransom Harris	Joseph Spurgin
		William W. Wiseman
1831	Charles Hoover	John A. Hogan
		John W. Thomas
1832	John A. Hogan	William Wiseman
		Henry Ledford
1833	John A. Hogan	William Wiseman
		Henry Ledford
1834	John A. Hogan	George Smith
		Charles Brummell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1835	John A. Hogan	George Smith
		Charles Brummell

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	42d	John L. Hargrave	Charles Brummell
			Meshack Pinckston
1838	42d	William R. Holt	Burgess S. Beall
			Charles Brummell
1840	42d	Alfred Hargrave	Charles Brummell
			Burgess S. Beall
1842	42d	John W. Thomas	Charles Brummell
			Henry Walser
1844	42d	Alfred Hargrave	Benton C. Douthitt
			Charles L. Payne
1846	42d	Samuel Hargrave	Charles Hoover
			Henry Walser
1848	42d	John W. Thomas	James M. Leach
			Henry Walser
1850	42d	Samuel Hargrave	James M. Leach
			Alfred G. Forster
1852	42d	Samuel Hargrave	James M. Leach
			W. Harris
1854	42d	John W. Thomas	James M Leach
			Henry Walser
1856	42d	John W. Thomas	John P. Mabry
			James M. Leach
1858	42d	Benton C. Douthitt	Henry Walser
			Hiram W. Brummell
1860	42d	John W. Thomas	Lewis Hanes
			Edmund B. Clark
1862	42d	H. Adams	Robert L. Beall
			Henry Walser
1864	42d	H. Adams	C. F. Lowe
			Lewis Hanes
1865	42d	James M. Leach	S. S. Jones
			Isaac Kinney

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1866	42d	James M. Leach	C. F. Lowe
			J. H. Shelton
1868	33d	P. A. Long	Jabez Mendenhall
			George Kinney
1870	33d	F. C. Robbins	Jacob Clinard
			J. T. Brown
1872	33d	John T. Cramer	J. T. Brown
			John Michael
1874	31st	Alfred Hargrave	Marshall H. Pinnix
			T. A. Mock
1876	31st	B. B. Roberts	James A. Leach
			Marshall H. Pinnix
1879	31st	James M. Leach	J. C. Miller
			G. F. Smith
1881	31st	Lewis Hanes	P. C. Thomas
			S. W. Wall
1883	31st	Marshall H. Pinnix	J. F. Beall
			H. J. Harris
1885	31st	P. C. Thomas	George M. Bulla
			I. [S.] W. Wall
1887	31st	S. E. Williams	N. W. Beeson
			J. G. Surratt
1889	31st	P. C. Thomas	Zeb V. Walser
			S. W. Wall
1891	31st	Zeb V. Walser	W. A. Beck
			J. A. Hedrick
1893	26th	W. S. Owen	John C. Thomas
1895	26th	S. W. Wall	Zeb V. Walser
		J. F. Westmoreland	
1897	26th	(See Rowan)	J. R. McCrary
1899	26th	John C. Thomas	C. M. Thompson
1901	26th	John C. Thomas	H. H. Hartley
1903	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	Harllee MacCall
1905	24th	S. E. Williams	G. Foster Hankins
1907	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	G. Foster Hankins
1909	24th	G. Foster Hankins	T. Earle McCrary

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1911	24th	(See Union and Stanly)	Benjamin W. Parham
1913	23d	W. H. Phillips	Ivey G. Thomas

DAVIE.

Davie county was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina." Mocksville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1842	41st	Samuel Rebelin	Gustavus A. Miller
1844	41st	(See Rowan)	Gustavus A. Miller
1846	41st	(See Rowan)	Gustavus A. Miller
1848	41st	John A. Lillington	John M. Clement
1850	41st	John A. Lillington	Stephen Douthitt
1852	41st	John A. Lillington	Burgess S. Gaither
1854	41st	(See Rowan)	W. B. Marsh
1856	41st	(See Rowan)	W. B. Marsh
1858	41st	(See Rowan)	Ephraim Gaither
1860	41st	(See Rowan)	Henry B. Howard
1862	41st	(See Rowan)	Henry B. Howard
1864	41st	W. B. Marsh	R. F. Johnson
1865	41st	(See Rowan)	James McGuire
1866	41st	R. F. Johnston	J. H. Clement
1868	32d	(See Rowan)	James A. Kelley
1870	32d	(See Rowan)	James A. Kelley
1872	30th	Charles Price	Charles Anderson
1874	30th	J. H. Clement	Charles Anderson
1876	30th	(See Rowan)	Charles Price
1879	30th	(See Rowan)	F. M. Johnston
1881	30th	J. A. Williamson	Isaac Roberts

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	30th	(See Rowan)	P. H. Cain
1885	30th	J. W. Wiseman	H. E. Robertson
1887	30th	(See Rowan)	W. J. Ellis
1889	30th	Thomas B. Bailey	John A. Hendricks
1891	30th	(See Rowan)	John A. Hendricks
1893	27th	(See Iredell and Yadkin)	W. R. Ellis
1895	27th	(See Iredell and Yadkin)	W. R. Ellis
1897	27th	(See Iredell and Yadkin)	William A. Bailey
1899	27th	Frank C. Hairston	Gaston L. White
1901	27th	(See Yadkin and Iredell)	C. M. Sheets
1903	29th	(See Yadkin)	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1905	29th	(See Wilkes)	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1907	29th	(See Yadkin)	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1909	29th	(See Wilkes)	A. Turner Grant, Jr.
1911	29th	(See Yadkin)	William A. Bailey[14]
1913	28th	A. Turner Grant, Jr.	J. L. Sheek

DOBBS COUNTY (Abolished in 1791).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	Benjamin Exum	
1778	Benjamin Exum	William Fellows
		Jesse Cobb
1779	Benjamin Exum	Thomas Gray[7]
		Jesse Cobb[7]
		William Caswell[1]
		Abraham Shepperd[1]
1780	Richard Caswell	William Caswell
		Abraham Shepperd
1781		Benjamin Shepperd
1782	Richard Caswell	William Caswell
1783	Richard Caswell	Richard Caswell, Jr.
		John Herritage
1784, Apr.	Richard Caswell[13]	John Herritage[12]
		John Sheppard

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Oct	Richard Caswell	William Caswell
		John Sheppard
1785	John Herritage	Benjamin Coleman
		William Sheppard
1786	John Herritage	Bryan Whitfield
		Moses Westbrook
1787	Benjamin Sheppard	Bryan Whitfield
		William Sheppard
1788	Richard Caswell	Benjamin Sheppard
		Nathan Lassiter
1789	Richard Caswell[3].	Benjamin Sheppard
	John Herritage	Nathan Lassiter
1790	Simon Bright	Willoughby Williams
		Joshua Croom
1791	Benjamin Sheppard[18]	Willoughby Williams
		Hemerick Hooker

DUPLIN.

Duplin county was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman. Kenansville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	James Kenan	Richard Clinton
		Robert Dickson
1778	James Kenan	Richard Clinton
		Thomas Hicks
1779	James Kenan	Richard Clinton
		James Gillaspie
1780	Richard Clinton	Joseph Dickson
		James Gillaspie
1781	James Kenan	Thomas Hicks
1782	James Kenan	David Dodd[12]

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1783	James Kenan	James Gillaspie Richard Clinton
1784, Apr.	Richard Clinton[13]	James Gillaspie[12] Thomas Gray[12]
1784, Oct.	James Gillaspie	Robert Dickson Thomas Gray
1785	James Gillaspie	Robert Dickson Joseph T. Rhodes
1786	James Gillaspie	Joseph T. Rhodes Robert Dickson
1787	James Kenan	Joseph Dickson Joseph T. Rhodes
1788	James Kenan	Robert Dickson Charles Ward
1789	James Gillaspie[12]	Robert Dickson William Beck
1790	James Kenan	Joseph Dickson Shadrack Stallings
1791	James Kenan	Joseph T. Rhodes James Pearsall
1792	James Gillaspie	Shadrack Stallings William Beck
1793	James Kenan	Joseph T. Rhodes James Pearsall
1794	Levin Watkins	Daniel Glisson Joseph T. Rhodes
1795	Levin Watkins	William Dickson James Middleton
1796	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson James Middleton
1797	Joseph T. Rhodes	Joseph Dickon Daniel Glisson
1798	Joseph T. Rhodes	Shadrach Stallings Thomas Kenan
1799	Levin Watkins	Thomas Kenan Daniel Glisson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Levin Watkins	Charles Hooks
		Daniel Glisson
1801	Levin Watkins	Shadrach Stallings
		Charles Hooks
1802	Levin Watkins	Charles Hooks
		Daniel Glisson
1803	Levin Watkins	Charles Hooks
		Daniel Glisson
1804	Thomas Kenan	Charles Hooks
		Hugh McCann
1805	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson
		Hugh McCann
1806	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson
		Andrew McIntire
1807	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson
		Andrew McIntire
1808	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson
		Andrew McIntire
1809	Joseph T. Rhodes	Daniel Glisson
		David Wright
1810	Charles Hooks	Daniel Glisson
		David Wright
1811	Charles Hooks	David Wright
		Daniel Glisson
1812	Stephen Miller	David Wright
		John Beck
1813	Joseph Gillaspie	David Wright
		John Beck
1814	Joseph Gillaspie	David Wright
		Basil Kornegay
1815	Joseph Gillaspie	David Wright
		John E. Hussey
1816	Daniel Glisson	John Pearsall
		John E. Hussey
1817	Daniel Glisson	John Pearsall
		John E. Hussey

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Daniel Glisson	John Pearsall
		John E. Hussey
1819	Daniel Glisson	John Pearsall
		Stephen Graham
1820	Daniel Glisson	Daniel L. Kenan
		John Watkins
1821	Daniel L. Kenan	John Watkins
		Andrew Hurst
1822	Daniel Glisson	James M. Nixon
		Archibald Maxwell
1823	Jeremiah Pearsall	Stephen Miller
		William K. Frederick
1824	Jeremiah Pearsall	James M. Nixon
		Stephen Miller
1825	John E. Hussey	Benjamin Best
		Stephen Miller
1826	Stephen Miller	Benjamin Best, Jr.
		William K. Frederick
1827	Andrew Hurst	Daniel Glisson
		Joseph Gillaspie
1828	Stephen Miller	William Wright
		Joseph Gillaspie
1829	Stephen Miller	William Wright
		John Farrior
1830	Stephen Miller	William Wright
		William K. Frederick
1831	Stephen Miller	William Wright
		Joseph Gillaspie
1832	John E. Hussey	Joseph Gillaspie
		Alexander O'Grady
1833	John E. Hussey	Alexander O'Grady
		Joseph Gillaspie
1834	John E. Hussey	James K. Hill
		Owen R. Kenan
1835	John E. Hussey	James K. Hill
		Owen R. Kenan

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	28th	John E. Hussey	Owen R. Kenan James H Jarman
1838	28th	James K. Hill	James H. Jarman Hampton Sullivan
1840	28th	James K. Hill	James G. Dickson Hampton Sullivan
1842	28th	Austin Levinson	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1844	18th	James K. Hill	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1846	18th	James K. Hill	Isaac B. Kelly James P. Davis
1848	18th	Stephen Traham	Isaac B. Kelly James G. Dickson
1850	18th	B. W. Hening	Isaac B. Kelly N. P. Matthis
1852	18th	B. W. Hening	David Reid W. E. Hill
1854	17th	B. W. Hening	N. B. Whitfield W. J. Houston
1856	17th	W. J. Houston	Bryant Southerland William P. Ward
1858	17th	W. J. Houston	John D. Stanford William P. Ward
1860	17th	James Dickson	John D. Stanford James G. Branch
1862	17th	James Dickson	John D. Stanford L. W. Hodges
1864	17th	R. W. Ward	A. M. Faison Zack Smith
1865	17th	J. D. Stanford	Thomas S. Kenan A. M. Smith
1866	17th	Isaac B. Kelly	Thomas S. Kenan Zack Smith
1868	12th	William A. Allen	Isaac B. Kelly N. E. Armstrong

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	12th	William A. Allen	John D. Stanford
			N. E. Armstrong
1872	10th	William A. Allen	John D. Stanford
			J. K. Outlaw
1874	10th	John D. Stanford	W. B. Wells
			A. G. Moseley
1876	10th	John D. Stanford	J. G. Kenan
			A. G. Moseley
1879	10th	J. A. Bryan	A. S. Colwell
			G. W. Lamb
1881	10th	A. M. Faison	D. B. Nicholson
			J. E. Pigford
1883	10th	E. J. Hill	John D. Stanford
1885	10th	E. J. Hill	John D. Stanford
1887	10th	John A. Bryan	J. D. Southerland
1889	10th	Abner Robinson	John R. Miller, Sr.
1891	10th	John A. Bryan	D. J. Middleton
1893	9th	(See Pender and Wayne)	A. D. Ward
1895	9th	(See Pender and Wayne)	F. M. Keathley
1897	9th	R. G. Maxwell	Maury Ward
1899	9th	S. F. Hill	James O. Carr
1901	9th	(See Pender and Wayne)	D. L. Carlton
1903	10th	A. D. Hicks	D. L. Carlton
1905	10th	(See Pender)	H. D. Williams
1907	10th	Thomas Perrett	H. D. Williams
1909	10th	(See Pender)	John A. Gavin, Jr.
1911	10th	R. D. Johnson	Ransom L. Carr
1913	10th	(See Pender)	W. C. Boney

DURHAM.

Durham county was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city. Durham is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1881	20th	(See Orange & Person)	C. B. Green
1883	20th	(See Orange & Caswell)	R. C. Strudwick
1885	20th	(See Person & Orange)	C. B. Green
1887	20th	(See Caswell & Orange)	T. C. Oakley
1889	20th	(See Person & Orange)	John T. Nichols
1891	20th	(See Caswell & Orange)	W. M. Lowe
1893	18th	(See Alamance & Orange)	Frank L. Fuller
1895	18th	(See Caswell & Alamance)	W. G. Vickers
1897	18th	J. E. Lyon	J. W. Umstead
1899	18th	(See Orange & Caswell)	Howard A. Foushee
1901	18th	Howard A. Foushee	R. G. Russell
1903	19th	(See Caswell & Orange)	Jones Fuller
1905	19th	Howard A. Foushee	J. Crawford Biggs
1907	19th	(See Caswell & Orange)	James S. Manning
1909	19th	James S. Manning	Young E. Smith
1911	19th	(See Orange & Caswell)	Julian S. Carr
1913	18th	Victor S. Bryant	S. C. Brawley G. C. Stallings

EDGECOMBE.

Edgecombe county was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury. Tarboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Elisha Battle	Jonas Johnston
		Nathan Boddie
1778	Elisha Battle	Jonas Johnston
		Isaac Sessums
1779	Elisha Battle	William Haywood
		Ethelred Exum
1780	Elisha Battle	Ethelred Gray
		Henry Horn, Jr.
1781	Elisha Battle	Henry Irwin Toole[12]
		James Wilson[3]
		Robert Diggs[3]
1782	Isaac Sessums	Ethelred Phillips[12]
		James Wilson
1783	Elisha Battle	Robert Diggs
		James Wilson
1784, Apr.	Elisha Battle[13]	Isaac Sessums[12]
1784, Oct.	Isaac Sessums[3]	Robert Diggs
		John Dalvin
1785	Elisha Battle	Ethelred Phillips
		Robert Diggs
1786	Elisha Battle	Ethelred Phillips
		Robert Diggs[14]
1787	Elisha Battle	Robert Diggs
		John Dalvin
1788	Ethelred Gray	William Fort
		Joshua Fort
1789	Ethelred Gray[3]	Ethelred Phillips
		Thomas Blount

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790	Ethelred Phillips	John Leigh
		Bythel Bell
1791	Ethelred Phillips	John Leigh
		Bythel Bell
1792	Ethelred Phillips	John Leigh
		Thomas Blount
1793	Ethelred Phillips	John Leigh
		Jeremiah Hilliard
1794	William Gray	John Leigh
		Jeremiah Hilliard
1795	Nathan Mayo	John Leigh
		David Coffield
1796	Nathan Mayo	Bythel Bell
		John Leigh
1797	Nathan Mayo	Nathan Gilbert
		Frederick Phillips
1798	Nathan Mayo	Adam John Haywood
		Jeremiah Hilliard
1799	Thomas Blount	Lawrence O'Bryan
		Jeremiah Hilliard
1800	Bythell Bell	Jeremiah Hilliard
		William Hyman
1801	Richard Harrison	Jeremiah Hilliard
		George Brownrigg
1802	Richard Harrison	George Brownrigg
		Jeremiah Hilliard
1803	Richard Harrison	Jeremiah Hilliard
		George Brownrigg
1804	Richard Harrison	George Brownrigg
		Henry Haywood
1805	Richard Harrison	Joseph Farmer
		Duke W. Sumner
1806	Richard Harrison	Duke W. Sumner
		Henry Irwin Toole
1807	Richard Harrison	Henry Irwin Toole
		John Cotton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Henry Irwin Toole	Nathan Stancil Hardy Flowers
1809	Henry Irwin Toole	Hardy Flowers William Balfour
1810	Henry Irwin Toole	James W. Clark Hardy Flowers
1811	Henry Irwin Toole	William Balfour James W. Clark
1812	James W. Clark	Joseph Farmer Hardy Flowers
1813	James W. Clark	Joseph Farmer James Benton
1814	James W. Clark	Joseph Farmer James Benton
1815	Joseph Bell	James Benton Louis D. Wilson
1816	Joseph Bell	James Benton Louis D. Wilson
1817	James Benton	Louis D. Wilson John Horn
1818	James Benton	Louis D. Wilson John Horn
1819	James Benton	Louis D. Wilson Moses Baker
1820	Louis D. Wilson	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1821	Hardy Flowers	Joseph R. Lloyd William Wilkins
1822	Hardy Flowers	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1823	Hardy Flowers	William Wilkins Moses Baker
1824	Louis D. Wilson	Henry Bryan Richard Hines
1825	Louis D. Wilson	Henry Bryan Moses Baker

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Louis D. Wilson	Benjamin Sharpe
		Hardy Flowers
1827	Louis D. Wilson	Benjamin Sharpe
		Benjamin Wilkinson
1828	Louis D. Wilson	Benjamin Sharpe
		Benjamin Wilkinson
1829	Louis D. Wilson	Moses Baker
		Gray Little
1830	Louis D. Wilson	Hardy Flowers
		Gray Little
1831	Louis D. Wilson	Redding Pittman
		Hardy Flowers
1832	Louis D. Wilson	Gray Little
		John W. Potts
1833	Hardy Flowers	John W. Potts
		Turner Bynum
1834	Hardy Flowers	John W. Potts
		Turner Bynum
1835	Benjamin Sharpe	L. Deberry
		Joseph J. Pipkin

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	15th	Thomas H. Hall	Joseph J. Daniel
			James George
1838	15th	Louis D. Wilson	Robert Bryan
			William S. Baker
1840	15th	Louis D. Wilson	William S. Baker
			Joshua Barnes
1842	15th	Louis D. Wilson	Joshua Barnes
			Ralph E. McNair
1844	10th	Louis D. Wilson	Joshua Barnes
			Robert R. Bridgers
1848	10th	Louis D. Wilson	Wyatt Moye
			William F. Dancy
1846	10th	Louis D. Wilson	William F. Dancy
			William Thigpen

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	10th	Henry T. Clark	Joshua Barnes
			Kenneth Thigpen
1852	10th	Henry T. Clark	William Norfleet
			W. Ellis
1854	10th	Henry T. Clark	Joshua Barnes
			David Williams
1856	10th	Henry T. Clark	Robert R. Bridgers
			John S. Dancy
1858	10th	Henry T. Clark	Robert R. Bridgers
			John S. Dancy
1860	10th	Henry T. Clerk	Robert R. Bridgers
			James S. Woodard
1862	10th	Jesse H. Powell	David Cobb
			Robert Bynum
1864	10th	Jesse H. Powell	David Cobb
			L. D. Farmer
1865	10th	George Howard	Joseph H. Hyman
			Kenneth Thigpen
1866	10th	Henry T. Clark	J. H. Baker
			J. S. Woodard
1868	7th	N. B. Bellamy	George Peck
			Henry C. Cherry[37]
1870	7th	N. B. Bellamy	Willis Bunn[37]
			R. M. Johnson[37]
1872	7th	Henry Eppes[37]	Willis Bunn[37]
			Joseph Cobb
1874	5th	W. P. Mabson[37]	T. Goodwin
			Willis Bunn[37]
1876	5th	W. P. Mabson[37]	Willis Bunn[37]
			W. A. Duggan
1879	5th	Frank D. Dancy	C. W. Battle
			D. Wimberly
1881	5th	W. P. Williamson	C. W. Battle
			W. W. Watson
1883	5th	Robert R. Gray[37]	William Belcher
			A. R. Bridgers[37]

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1885.....	5th.....	R. S. Taylor[37].....	N. D. Bellamy
			B. W. Thorpe[37]
1887.....	5th.....	R. S. Taylor[37].....	C. C. Crenshaw
			D. Wimberly
1889.....	5th.....	D. Wimberly.....	Edward Bridges
			Daniel [R. H.] Justice
1891.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	W. Aaron Bridgers
			Jesse Brake
1893.....	5th.....	W. P. Mercer.....	Jesse Brake
			W. L. Barlow
1895.....	5th.....	W. P. Mercer.....	J. H. Baker, Jr.
			W. O. Howard
1897.....	5th.....	W. L. Person.....	Elbert E. Bryan
			J. H. Dancy
1899.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	Henry A. Gilliam
			S. L. Hart
1901.....	5th.....	R. H. Speight.....	E. L. Daughtridge
			B. F. Shelton
1903.....	5th.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	B. F. Shelton
			E. L. Daughtridge
1905.....	5th.....	Donnell Gilliam.....	Mark B. Pitt
			P. C. Vestal
1907.....	5th.....	W. Stamps Howard.....	Mark B. Pitt
			P. C. Vestal
1909.....	5th.....	L. V. Bassett.....	Hugh B. Bryant
			Mark B. Pitt
1911.....	5th.....	L. V. Bassett.....	Hugh B. Bryant
			Mark B. Pitt
1913.....	4th.....	Henry A. Gilliam.....	T. F. Cherry

FAYETTE (Abolished).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senator	Representatives
1784, Oct.....	John Armstrong.....	William Rand
		Alexander McAllister[15]

FORSYTH.

Forsyth county was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes county, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain. Winston-Salem is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1854	43d	(See Stokes)	Jesse A. Waugh
			Allen Flynt
1856	43d	(See Stokes)	Jesse A. Waugh
			John Masten
1858	43d	(See Stokes)	Francis Fries
			John Masten
1860	43d	John A. Waugh	John F. Poindexter
			Philip Barrow
1862	43d	(See Stokes)	John P. Nissen
			E. Kerner
1864	43d	(See Stokes)	William H. Wheeler
			W. B. Stipe
1865	43d	J. Boner	Charles Teague
			W. H. Wheeler
1866	43d	(See Stokes)	Peter A. Wilson
			E. B. Teague
1868	34th	Peter A. Wilson	John P. Vest
1870	34th	(See Stokes)	John P. Nissen
1872	32d	John M. Stafford	William H. Wheeler
1874	32d	H. S. Cook	William H. Wheeler
1876	32d	T. J. Wilson	Edgar Leinbach
1879	32d	G. B. Everett	William A. Lowrey
1881	32d	W. B. Glenn	Edgar Leinbach
1883	32d	Cyrus B. Watson	G. W. Wilson
1885	32d	John C. Buxton	W. H. Shepperd
1887	32d	(See Stokes)	Henry E. Fries
1889	32d	Edgar Leinbach	John F. Reynolds

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1891	32d	J. F. Reynolds	Edgar Leinbach
1893	26th	Erastus B. Jones	Cyrus B. Watson
			A. E. Shore
1895	26th	(See Davidson)	Edgar Leinbach
			J. W. Speas
1897	26th	(See Rowan)	William P. Ormsby
			John L. Grubbs
1899	26th	Robert B. Glenn	J. K. P. Carter
			William A. Lowrey
1901	26th	(See Rowan & Davidson)	J. B. Whitaker, Jr.
			Frank T. Baldwin
1903	27th	Frank T. Baldwin	Robert S. Nissen
			J. D. Waddill
1905	27th	A. H. Eller	G. H. Hasten
			J. D. Waddill
1907	27th	John C. Buxton	Robert M. Cox
			W. T. Carter
1909	27th	Henry R. Starbuck	Shirley E. Hall
			Pleasant H. Stimpson
1911	27th	Henry R. Starbuck	Frank P. Alspaugh
			Pleasant H. Stimpson
1913	26th	Erastus B. Jones	S. J. Bennett
			William Porter

FRANKLIN.

Franklin county was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin. Louisburg is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1779	Benjamin Seawell	Thomas Sherrod
		Green Hill[2]
		John Norwood[1]
1780	Henry Hill	Joseph Bryant
		William Brickell[8]

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1781	Henry Hill	William Brickell
		William Green
1782	Henry Hill	Simon Jeffreys
		Harrison Macon
1783	Alexius M. Foster	Simon Jeffreys
		Harrison Macon[12]
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Thomas Sherrod[12]
		Richard Ransom[12]
1784, Oct.		Durham Hall
		Thomas Sherrod
1785	Henry Hill	Durham Hall
		Thomas Sherrod
1786	Henry Hill	Durham Hall
		Richard Ransom
1787	Henry Hill	Thomas Sherrod
		Jordan Hill
1788	Thomas Brickell	Jordan Hill
		Brittain Harris
1789	Henry Hill[12]	Thomas Sherrod
		Jordan Hill
1790	Henry Hill	Archibald Davis
		Jordan Hill
1791	Henry Hill	Archibald Davis
		John Foster
1792	William Christmas	John Foster
		Thomas K. Wynn
1793	William Christmas	John Foster
		Brittain Harris
1794	Henry Hill	John Foster
		Brittain Harris
1795	Henry Hill	Brittain Harris
		Archibald Davis
1796	James Gray	Brittain Harris
		Archibald Davis
1797	Henry Hill	John Foster
		Brittain Harris

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	Henry Hill	John Foster
		Archibald Davis
1799	Jordan Hill	Brittain Harris
		Archibald Davis
1800	Jordan Hill	Brittain Harris
		Thomas Lanier
1801	Jordan Hill	Eppes Moody
		James Seawell
1802	Jordan Hill	Eppes Moody
		James Seawell
1803	Jordan Hill	Brittain Harris
		James Seawell
1804	John Foster	Eppes Moody
		Brittain Harris
1805	John Foster	Eppes Moody
		James J. Hill
1806	John Foster	Eppes Moody
		Thomas Lanier
1807	John Foster	Eppes Moody
		Thomas Lanier
1808	John Foster	James J. Hill
		Thomas H. Alston
1809	Benjamin Brickell	James J. Hill
		Thomas Lanier
1810	Benjamin Brickell	Eppes Moody
		Thomas Lanier
1811	Benjamin Brickell	Benjamin F. Hawkins
		Eppes Moody
1812	James J. Hill	Thomas Lanier
		Benjamin F. Hawkins
1813	James J. Hill	Benjamin F. Hawkins
		Thomas Lanier
1814	Benjamin F. Hawkins	Thomas Lanier
		Nathaniel Hunt
1815	Thomas Lanier	Nathaniel Hunt
		Marmaduke N. Jeffreys

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1816	Benjamin F. Hawkins	Nathaniel Hunt
		Marmaduke N. Jeffreys
1817	James J. Hill	James Houze
		William Harrison
1818	James J. Hill	William Harrison
		James Houze
1819	Benjamin F. Hawkins	Marmaduke N. Jeffreys
		T. Terrell
1820	James Houze	William Moore
		James J. Hill
1821	James Houze	John D. Hawkins
		Marmaduke N. Jeffreys
1822	James Houze	Lark Fox
		Guilford Lewis
1823	Charles A. Hill	Lark Fox
		Guilford Lewis
1824	Charles A. Hill	Lark Fox
		Guilford Lewis
1825	Charles A. Hill	William T. Williams
		James Houze
1826	Charles A. Hill	James Houze
		Joel King
1827	James Houze	Joel King
		Henry J. G. Ruffin
1828	Henry J. G. Ruffin	Richard Ward
		William Branch
1829	William P. Williams	William Branch
		Thomas T. Russell
1830	William P. Williams	William Branch
		Gideon Glenn
1831	William P. Williams	Gideon Glenn
		James Davis
1832	William P. Williams	Alfred A. Lancaster
		Nathaniel R. Tunstall
1833	Thomas G. Stone	William H. Battle
		Joseph J. Maclin

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1834	John D. Hawkins	William H. Battle
		Joseph J. Macklin
1835	Henry G. Williams	Thomas Howerton
		Simon G. Jeffreys

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	12th	John D. Hawkins	Thomas Howerton
			Joseph J. Macklin
1838	12th	John D. Hawkins	Thomas Howerton
			William P. Williams
1840	12th	John D. Hawkins	Young Patterson
			Thomas Howerton
1842	12th	William P. Williams	Young Patterson
			John E. Thomas
1844	26th	William A. Jeffries	William K. Martin
			James Collins
1846	26th	John E. Thomas	William K. Martin
			James Collins
1848	26th	James Collins	William K. Martin
			David W. Spring
1850	26th	James Collins	William K. Martin
			Josiah Bridgers
1852	26th	James Collins	William K. Martin
			Philemon B. Hawkins
1854	26th	James Collins	William K. Martin
1856	26th	Philemon B. Hawkins	Leonidas A. Jeffries[3]
			William F. Green
1858	26th	M. Lankford	William F. Green
1860	26th	Washington Harris	William F. Green
1862	26th	Washington Harris	A. W. Pearce
1864	26th	Washington Harris	William K. Davis
1865	26th	Washington Harris	P. S. Foster
1866	26th	Washington Harris	Joseph J. Davis
1868	19th	(See Wake)	James T. Harris
			John H. Williamson[37]

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	19th	Philemon B. Hawkins	James T. Harris John H. Williamson[37]
1872	7th	William K. Davis	John H. Williamson[37]
1874	7th	Charles M. Cooke	T. T. Mitchell
1876	7th	(See Wilson and Nash)	John H. Williamson[37]
1879	7th	W. S. Harris	Charles M. Cooke
1881	7th	W. S. Harris	Charles M. Cooke
1883	7th	(See Wilson and Nash)	B. F. Bullock, Jr. W. F. Green
1885	7th	Joshua Perry	J. F. Clifton N. Y. Gulley
1887	7th	T. S. Collie	Nathaniel H. Macon John H. Williamson[37]
1889	7th	(See Wilson and Nash)	Charles M. Cooke John T. Clifton
1891	7th	P. A. Davis	P. G. Alston, Jr. G. G. Gill
1893	7th	G. W. Newell	Frank S. Spruill
1895	7th	(See Wilson and Nash)	J. F. Mitchell
1897	7th	John F. Mitchell	W. T. Barrow
1899	7th	T. S. Collie	P. A. Davis
1901	7th	(See Wilson and Nash)	W. H. Yarborough
1903	7th	R. B. White	Ivey Goodman Riddick
1905	7th	W. W. Boddie	B. W. Ballard
1907	7th	(See Nash and Wilson)	Thomas W. Bickett
1909	7th	Benjamin T. Holden	Robert P. Floyd
1911	7th	Benjamin T. Holden	Robert P. Floyd
1913	6th	(See Nash and Wilson)	J. A. Turner W. H. Ruffin

GASTON.

Gaston county was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Dallas is the county seat. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1854	47th	(See Lincoln)	James H. White
1856	47th	(See Lincoln)	Richard Rankin
1858	47th	(See Lincoln)	Daniel T. Ragan
1860	47th	(See Lincoln)	James H. White
1862	47th	(See Lincoln)	A. W. Davenport
1864	47th	(See Catawba)	W. T. Shipp
1865	47th	(See Lincoln)	David A. Jenkins
1866	47th	(See Catawba)	David A. Jenkins
1868	37th	Lawson A. Mason	Jonas Hoffman
1870	37th	(See Lincoln)	J. G. Gulick
1872	38th	(See Cleveland)	W. A. Stowe
1874	38th	(See Cleveland)	W. A. Stowe
1876	38th	R. W. Sandifer	W. G. Morris
1879	38th	(See Cleveland)	H. B. Huffstetler
1881	38th	J. Stowe	Eli Pasour
1883	38th	(See Cleveland)	J. W. Reid
1885	38th	George F. Bason	J. W. Reid
1887	38th	(See Cleveland)	J. F. Wilson
1889	38th	John F. Leeper	Robert A. White
1891	38th	(See Cleveland)	Moses Stroup
1893	32d	R. W. Sandifer	J. B. White
1895	32d	(See Cleveland)	G. H. Harris
1897	32d	(See Cleveland and Rutherford)	Samuel M. Wilson
1899	32d	O. F. Mason	L. H. J. Hauser
1901	32d	(See Cleveland and Rutherford)	Oscar F. Mason

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1903	32d	S. J. Durham	John F. Leeper
			W. T. Love
1905	32d	O. F. Mason	R. A. White
			C. E. Hutchinson
1907	32d	O. F. Mason	A. G. Mangum
			F. Dilling
1909	32d	W. T. Love	Richard K. Davenport
			Noah B. Kendrick
1911	32d	John G. Carpenter	Abel C. Stroup
			Noah B. Kendrick
1913	31st	O. F. Mason	S. S. Mauney
			David P. Dellinger

GATES.

Gates county was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world. Gatesville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1779		Jacob Hunter
		William Baker
1780	James Gregory[8]	Jethro Sumner
		James Garrett[8]
1781	James Gregory[8]	Jethro Sumner[8]
		Joseph Riddick
1782	William Baker	Jethro Sumner
		Joseph Riddick
1783	Jacob Hunter	Joseph Riddick
		David Rice
1784, Apr.	Jacob Hunter[13]	

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Oct.	William Baker	Seth Riddick
		Joseph Riddick
1785	Joseph Riddick	Seth Riddick
1786	Joseph Riddick	Seth Eason
1787	Joseph Riddick	William Baker
		John Baker
1788	Joseph Riddick	
1789	Joseph Riddick[12]	David Rice
		John Baker
1790	Joseph Riddick	James B. Sumner
1791	Joseph Riddick	Thomas Granberry
1792	Joseph Riddick	James Baker
		Isaac Miller
1793	Joseph Riddick	Henry Goodman
		Miles Benton
1794	Joseph Riddick	William Lewis
		Miles Benton
1795	Joseph Riddick	William Lewis
		Humphrey Hudgins
1796	Joseph Riddick	James Gatling
		John B. Walton
1797	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		James Gatling
1798	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		James Gatling
1799	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		James Gatling
1800	Joseph Riddick	James Gatling
		Humphrey Hudgins
1801	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		James Gatling
1802	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		Elisha Hunter
1803	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins
		James Gatling

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1804	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Willis Woodley
1805	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Jethro D. Goodman
1806	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Jethro D. Goodman
1807	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1808	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1809	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1810	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Kedar Ballard
1811	Joseph Riddick	John B. Baker Humphrey Hudgins
1812	Kedar Ballard	John B. Baker Humphrey Hudgins
1813	Kedar Ballard	Robert Ballard Richard Barnes
1814	Kedar Ballard	Robert Riddick Richard Barnes
1815	Joseph Riddick	Robert Riddick Humphrey Hudgins
1816	Kedar Ballard	Humphrey Hudgins Joseph Gordon
1817	Joseph Riddick	Humphrey Hudgins Isaac R. Hunter
1818	John B. Baker	Isaac R. Hunter John Mitchell
1819	Humphrey Hudgins	David E. Sumner Abraham Harrell
1820	John B. Baker	William W. Riddick William Barnes
1821	John C. Gordon	William W. Riddick Abraham Harrell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1822	John B. Baker	John Walton Abraham Harrell
1823	Abraham Harrell	William W. Stedman John Walton
1824	Abraham Harrell	John Walton William W. Stedman
1825	Abraham Harrell	John Walton William W. Stedman
1826	Edward R. Hunter	John Walton William W. Stedman
1827	Abraham Harrell	William W. Stedman Lemuel Riddick
1828	Abraham Harrell	William W. Stedman Lemuel Riddick
1829	William W. Cowper	William W. Stedman Riseup Rawls
1830	William W. Cowper	William W. Stedman John Willey
1831	William W. Cowper	Whitmel Stallings Lemuel Riddick
1832	William W. Cowper	Whitmel Stallings John Willey
1833	John Walton	Lemuel Riddick John Willey
1834	William W. Cowper	Lemuel Riddick John Willey
1835	William W. Cowper	Whitmel Stallings Lemuel Riddick

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	3d	William W. Cowper	Whitmel Stallings
1838	3d	(See Chowan)	Whitmel Stallings
1840	3d	(See Chowan)	Whitmel Stallings
1842	3d	Whitmel Stallings	John Willey
1844	3d	Whitmel Stallings	Riddick Gatling
1846	3d	Whitmel Stallings	Riddick Gatling

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1848	3d	(See Chowan)	Charles E. Ballard
1850	3d	(See Chowan)	Mills H. Eure
1852	3d	(See Chowan)	Mills H. Eure
1854	3d	(See Chowan)	Mills H. Eure
1856	3d	(See Chowan)	Hardy W. Parker
1858	3d	(See Chowan)	Riddick Gatling, Jr.
1860	3d	M. L. Eure	John Boothe
1862	3d	M. L. Eure	William H. Manning
1864	3d	M. L. Eure	R. H. L. Bond
1865	3d	M. L. Eure	William H. Lee
1866	3d	(See Chowan)	William H. Lee
1868	1st	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	John Gatling
1870	1st	(See Chowan)	Riddick Gatling
1872	1st	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	R. H. Ballard
1874	1st	(See Currituck and Hertford)	R. H. Ballard
1876	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	William P. Roberts
1879	1st	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	John J. Gatling
1881	1st	W. H. Manning	John J. Gatling
1883	1st	W. W. Speight	John J. Gatling
1885	1st	James Parker	Henry Clay Williams
1887	1st	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	Riddick Gatling
1889	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Martin Kellogg
1891	1st	James Parker	Riddick Gatling
1893	1st	John J. Gatling	Mills R. Eure
1895	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	L. L. Smith
1897	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	Timothy H. Rountree
1899	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	John M. Trotman

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1901	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	L. L. Smith
1903	1st	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	L. L. Smith
1905	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	R. W. Simpson
1907	1st	A. Pilson Godwin	R. W. Simpson
1909	1st	A. Pilson Godwin	Lycurgus Hofler
1911	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Lycurgus Hofler
1913	1st	(See Hertford & Chowan)	G. D. Gatling

GLASGOW (Abolished in 1799).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1792		Hymrick Hooker
1793	Benjamin Sheppard	Hymrick Hooker
		Martin G. Sheppard
1794	Benjamin Sheppard	Martin G. Sheppard
		John Holliday
1795	Benjamin Sheppard	Graves Bright
		John Holliday
1796	Benjamin Sheppard	John Holliday
		Martin G. Sheppard
1797	Benjamin Sheppard	Martin G. Sheppard
		William Taylor
1798		Martin G. Sheppard
		William Taylor
1799	Hamrick Hooker	William Taylor
		Graves Bright

GRAHAM.

Graham county was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Robbinsville is the county seat. Graham county voted with Cherokee until 1883.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1883	42d	(See Cherokee)	George B. Walker
1885	42d	(See Cherokee)	M. M. E. Slaughter
1887	42d	(See Macon)	Joel L. Crisp
1889	42d	(See Jackson)	Reuben Carver
1891	42d	(See Cherokee)	W. M. Taylor
1893	35th	(See Cherokee)	John G. Tatham
1895	35th	(See Clay)	J. W. King
1897	35th	(See Macon)	John Deyton
1899	35th	Joel L. Crisp	O. P. Williams
1901	35th	Joel L. Crisp	W. F. Manney
1903	39th	Joel L. Crisp	T. A. Morphew
1905	39th	Joel L. Crisp	W. W. Fleming
1907	39th	(See Cherokee)	William P. Rose
1909	39th	(See Macon)	William P. Rose
1911	39th	(See Clay)	J. C. Edwards
1913	38th	(See Cherokee)	R. L. Phillips

GRANVILLE.

Granville county was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man. Oxford is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Memucan Hunt	Thomas Person
		John Penn
1778	Robert Harris	Thornton Yancey
		John Williams[2]
		Thomas Person
1779	Memucan Hunt	Thomas Person
		Philemon Hawkins, Jr.
1780	Memucan Hunt	Thomas Person
		Philemon Hawkins
1781	Joseph Taylor	Thomas Person
		Richard Henderson
1782	William Gill	Thomas Person
		Philemon Hawkins
1783	Robert Harris	Thomas Person
		Philemon Hawkins
1784, Apr.	Robert Harris[13]	Philemon Hawkins[12]
		Thomas Person[12]
1784, Oct.	John Taylor	Thomas Person
		Thornton Yancey
1785	Howell Lewis	Thomas Person
		Philemon Hawkins
1786	Howell Lewis	Thornton Yancey
		Philemon Hawkins
1787	Thomas Person	Thornton Yancey
		Howell Lewis
1788	Memucan Hunt	Thomas Person
		Elijah Mitchell
1789	Samuel Clay[12]	Thornton Yancey
		Thomas Person

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790	Samuel Clay	Thornton Yancey
		Thomas Person
1791	Thomas Person[12]	Elijah Mitchell
		Thornton Yancey
1792	William P. Little	Elijah Mitchell
		Thornton Yancey
1793	William P. Little	Thomas Person
		Elijah Mitchell
1794	William P. Little	James Vaughan
		Thomas Person
1795	William P. Little	Thomas Person
		Thomas Taylor
1796	William P. Little	Thomas Taylor
		Elijah Mitchell
1797	William P. Little	Thomas Taylor
		Thomas Person
1798	William P. Little	John R. Eaton
		Sterling Yancey
1799	Washington Salter	Thomas Taylor
		Sterling Yancey
1800	Thomas Taylor	Sterling Yancey
		Benjamin E. Person
1801	Thomas Taylor	John R. Eaton
		Samuel Parker
1802	Thomas Taylor	John R. Eaton
		Samuel Parker
1803	Joseph Taylor	John Washington
		Samuel Parker
1804	Thomas Person	Barnett Pulliam
		Henry Yancey
1805	Thomas Person	John Washington
		Henry Yancey
1806	Thomas Person	Henry Yancey
		William Robards
1807	Thomas Person	Henry Yancey
		John Washington

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Thomas Taylor	Samuel Parker
		William Robards
1809	Thomas Taylor	William Hawkins
		Henry Yancey
1810	Thomas Taylor	Daniel Jones
		William Hawkins
1811	Thomas Taylor	William Hawkins[19]
		John Hare
		Daniel Jones
1812	Thomas Person	Woodson Daniel
		John R. Eaton
1813	Thomas Falconer	John Hare
		Woodson Daniel
1814	Thomas Person	Benjamin Bullock
		Daniel Jones
1815	James Young	Daniel Jones
		John J. Inge
1816	Willis Lewis	Daniel Jones
		John J. Inge
1817	Willis Lewis	William Hawkins
1818	Daniel Jones	Nath. M. Taylor
		Benjamin Hester
1819	Daniel Jones	Richard Sneed
		Samuel Hillman
1820	Thomas Person	Richard Sneed
		Samuel Hillman
1821	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard Sneed
		Samuel Hillman
1822	William M. Sneed	Robert Jeter
		Thomas Hunt
1823	William M. Sneed	Robert Jeter
		William G. Bower
1824	James Nuttall	J. C. Taylor
		William G. Bower
1825	William M. Sneed	John Glasgow
		Nicholas Jones

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	William M. Sneed	Nicholas Jones
		Willis Lewis
1827	James Nuttall	John C. Taylor
		John Glasgow
1828	Thomas T. Hunt	James Wyche
		Robert Potter
1829	William M. Sneed	James Wyche
		Spencer O'Brien
1830	William M. Sneed	James Wyche
		Spencer O'Brien
1831	William M. Sneed	Spencer O'Brien
		James Wyche
1832	Thomas W. Norman	Spencer O'Brien
		John C. Ridley
1833	Thomas W. Norman	William R. Hargrove
		James Wyche
1834	James Wyche	Sandy Harris
		Robert Potter[25]
1835	James Wyche	Charles R. Eaton
		Elijah Hester

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	23d	John C. Taylor	Robert B. Gilliam
			Charles R. Eaton
			William Fleming
1838	23d	John C. Taylor	Robert B. Gilliam
			Horace L. Robards
			Elijah Hester
1840	23d	William A. Johnson	Robert B. Gilliam
			Horace L. Robards
			James A. Russell
1842	23d	Elijah Hester	Jonathan M. Stone
			William Russell
			Kemp P. Hill

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	28th	George C. Eaton	Jonathan M. Stone
			James M. Bullock
			James T. Littlejohn
1846	28th	James A. Russell	Robert B. Gilliam
			James M. Bullock
			Jonathan M. Stone
1848	28th	John Hargrove	Robert B. Gilliam
			George W. Green
			Nathaniel E. Cannady
1850	28th	Nathaniel E. Cannady	James S. Amis
			Lewis Parham
			William R. Wiggins
1852	28th	Nathaniel E. Cannady	William H. Lyon
			Willie Perry
			James S. Amis
1854	28th	C. H. K. Taylor	James M. Bullock
			William H. Lyon
			James S. Amis
1856	28th	C. H. K. Taylor	Tazewell L. Hargrove
			James M. Bullock
			Thomas B. Lyon, Jr.
1858	28th	C. H. K. Taylor	Tazewell L. Hargrove
			James M. Bullock
			Edward B. Lyon
1860	28th	C. H. K. Taylor	James M. Bullock
			William H. P. Jenkins
			Samuel H. Cannady
1862	28th	R. W. Lassiter	Robert B. Gilliam
			James S. Amis
			Eugene Grissom
1864	28th	R. W. Lassiter	James S. Amis
			Eugene Grissom
			P. P. Peace
1865	28th	B. F. Bullock	William H. [P.] Jenkins
			Edward B. Lyon
			Edward Dalby

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1866	28th	John D. Bullock	Edward B. Lyon William H. [P.] Jenkins H. Freeman
1868	21st	R. W. Lassiter	J. W. Ragland A. A. Crawford [37] Cuffie Mayo[37]
1870	21st	L. C. Edwards	Edward B. Lyon Tazewell L. Hargrove W. H. Reavis[37]
1872	21st	Bourbon Smith	Richard G. Sneed H. T. Hughes[37]
1874	21st	Richard G. Sneed	W. H. Crews[37] H. T. Hughes[37]
1876	21st	Hanson T. Hughes[37]	Henry C. Rogers W. H. Crews[37]
1879	21st	E. E. Lyon	Rufus Amis J. E. Burroughs
1881	21st	William H. [P.] Jenkins	John Hays G. W. Rogers
1883	21st	B. H. Cozart	E. J. Jenkins A. H. A. Williams
1885	21st	Robert W. Winston	R. W. Hobgood A. H. A. Williams
1887	21st	William H. [P.] Jenkins	J. M. Davis H. G. Tilley
1889	21st	J. W. Brown	H. G. Tilley Rufus Amis
1891	21st	G. L. Allen	W. T. Adams J. F. Cole
1893	17th	(See Person)	W. H. Crews[37] T. L. Taylor
1895	17th	A. J. Dalby	S. J. H. Mayes William H. Crews, Jr.
1897	17th	(See Person)	William H. Crews, Jr. John King

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1899	17th	A. A. Hicks	C. W. Bryan
			A. A. Lyon
1901	17th	(See Person)	William H. P. Jenkins
			Augustus W. Graham
1903	18th	A. A. Hicks	Augustus W. Graham
1905	18th	(See Person)	Augustus W. Graham
1907	18th	A. A. Hicks	B. S. Royster
1909	18th	(See Person)	Augustus W. Graham
1911	18th	A. A. Hicks	William A. Devin
1913	17th	(See Person)	William A. Devin
			Augustus W. Graham

GREENE (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1784, Oct.		Alexander Outlaw
1787	Daniel Keneda	David Campbell
1788	James Roddy	Joseph Hardin
		Alexander Outlaw
1789		John Ellison
		Alexander Outlaw

GREENE.

Greene county was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathanael Greene, Washington's "right-hand man." Next to Washington, General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British. Snow Hill is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1800	Robert Whyte	Jonas Williams
		William Taylor

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1801	Hymrick Hooker	William Taylor
		Jonas Williams
1802	Hymrick Hooker	William Taylor
		Jonas Williams
1803	Hymrick Hooker	Jonas Williams
		Henry Best
1804	Hymrick Hooker	Jonas Williams
		Alexander Kilpatrick
1805	Hymrick Hooker	Jonas Williams
		Alexander Kilpatrick
1806	Hymrick Hooker	Jonas Williams
		Kinchen Garland
1807	Hymrick Hooker	Jonas Williams
		Henry J. G. Ruffin
1808	William V. Speight	Henry J. G. Ruffin
		Jonas Williams
1809	William V. Speight	Henry J. G. Ruffin
		Jonas Williams
1810	William V. Speight	Jonas Williams
		Benjamin Evans
1811	William V. Speight	Abraham Darden
		Jonas Williams
1812	William V. Speight	William Holliday
		Abraham Darden
1813	William V. Speight	William Pope
		William Holliday
1814	William V. Speight	J. C. Sheppard
		William Pope
1815	William V. Speight	William Pope
		James Eastwood
1816	William V. Speight	James Eastwood
		William Pope
1817	William V. Speight	Richard G. Bright
		William Pope
1818	William V. Speight	Reuben Wilcox
		William Pope

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1819	William V. Speight	Abraham Darden
		William Pope
1820	William V. Speight	Abraham Darden
		William Pope
1821	William V. Speight	Hymrick Hooker
		Abraham Darden
1822	William V. Speight	Charles Edwards
		Jesse Speight
1823	Jesse Speight	R. G. Bright
		Charles Edwards
1824	Jesse Speight	Charles Edwards
		Richard H. F. Harper
1825	Jesse Speight	Charles Edwards
		Richard H. F. Harper
1826	Jesse Speight	Charles Edwards
		Joseph Ellis
1827	Jesse Speight	James Harper
		Joseph Ellis
1828	Jesse Speight	James Harper
		Joseph Ellis
1829	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		Arthur Speight
1830	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		Elisha Uzzell
1831	Wyatt Moye	Arthur Speight
		James Harper
1832	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		John Beemond
1833	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		Robert L. Allen
1834	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		James Williams
1835	Wyatt Moye	James Harper
		Thomas Hooker

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	17th	(See Lenoir)	Thomas Hooker
1838	17th	James Harper	James Williams
1840	17th	(See Lenoir)	John W. Taylor
1842	17th	Edwin G. Speight	John W. Taylor
1844	15th	Edwin G. Speight	James G. Edwards
1846	15th	Edwin G. Speight	James G. Edwards
1848	15th	Edwin G. Speight	James G. Edwards
1850	15th	Edwin G. Speight	Benjamin F. Williams
1852	15th	James P. Speight	Benjamin F. Williams
1854	15th	James P. Speight	Benjamin F. Williams
1856	15th	James P. Speight	Arthur D. Speight
1858	15th	James P. Speight	Arthur D. Speight
1860	15th	James P. Speight	Arthur D. Speight
1862	15th	(See Lenoir)	Henry H. Best
1864	15th	James P. Speight	Henry H. Best
1865	15th	(See Lenoir)	J. B. Faircloth
1866	15th	(See Lenoir)	F. M. Rountree
1868	18th	(See Wayne)	Joseph Dixon
1870	18th	(See Wayne)	B. S. Hardy
1872	10th	(See Lenoir)	John Patrick
1874	11th	Josiah Sugg	F. E. Hooker
1876	11th	(See Lenoir)	W. P. Ormond
1879	11th	W. P. Ormond	W. T. Dixon
1881	11th	(See Lenoir)	W. T. Dixon
1883	11th	(See Lenoir)	W. T. Dixon
1885	11th	(See Lenoir)	W. A. Darden
1887	11th	(See Lenoir)	W. M. Dorsett
1889	11th	(See Lenoir)	Noah H. Beaman
1891	11th	W. C. Galloway	A. J. Edmundson
1893	8th	(See Lenoir & Carteret)	W. M. Carraway
1895	8th	(See Onslow and Lenoir)	S. G. Mewborne William R. Dixon
1897	8th	(See Craven)	William R. Dixon
1899	8th	(See Craven and Lenoir)	Benjamin F. Mitchell J. E. W. Sugg
1901	8th	John E. W. Sugg	Fred L. Carr

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir)..	Fred L. Carr
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).	J. T. Frizzelle
1907.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	Swift Galloway
1909.....	8th.....	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	J. A. Albritton
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).	Verranows R. Smith
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).	L. J. H. Mewborne

GUILFORD.

Guilford county was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford. Greensboro is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777.....	Ralph Gorrell.....	John Collier
		Robert Lindsay
1778.....	Ralph Gorrell[2].....	James Hunter
	Alexander Martin[1].....	Robert Lindsay
1779.....	Alexander Martin.....	James Hunter
		Daniel Gillespie
1780.....	Alexander Martin.....	James Hunter
		William Gowdy
1781.....	Alexander Martin.....	William Gowdy
		James Hunter
1782.....	Alexander Martin.....	William Gowdy
		James Hunter
1783.....	Charles Bruce.....	James Galloway
		John Leak
1784, Apr.....	(See Note 13).....	James Galloway
		Ralph Gorrell
1784, Oct.....	James Galloway...	John Hamilton
		John Leak

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1785	Alexander Martin	John Hamilton Barzillai Gardner
1786	William Gowdy	John Hamilton Barzillai Gardner
1787	Alexander Martin	Barzillai Gardner William Gowdy
1788	Alexander Martin	John Hamilton William Gowdy
1789	William Gowdy[12]	John Hamilton Daniel Gillespie
1790	Daniel Gillespie	Hance Hamilton Robert Hannah
1791	Daniel Gillespie	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1792	Daniel Gillespie	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1793	Daniel Gillespie	Robert Hannah Barzilla Gardner
1794	Daniel Gillespie	Barzilla Gardner Robert Hannah
1795	Ralph Gorrell	Hance Hamilton Hance McCain
1796	Ralph Gorrell	Barzilla Gardner Hance Hamilton
1797	Hance McCain	Hance Hamilton Samuel Lindsay
1798	Hance McCain	Samuel Lindsay George Bruce
1799	Hance Hamilton	Samuel Lindsay George Bruce
1800	Hance Hamilton	Samuel Lindsay Jonathan Parker
1801	Samuel Lindsay	George Bruce Jonathan Parker
1802	George Bruce	Zaza Brashier Jonathan Parker

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1803	Samuel Lindsay	John Moore Jonathan Parker
1804	Samuel Lindsay	Jonathan Parker Zaza D. Brashier
1805	Hance McCain	Zaza D. Brashier Richard Mendenhall
1806	Hance McCain	Zaza D. Brashier Richard Mendenhall
1807	Jonathan Parker	Robert Hannah John Howell
1808	Jonathan Parker	Robert Hannah John Howell
1809	Jonathan Parker	Robert Hannah John Howell
1810	Samuel Lindsay	Robert Hannah William Armfield
1811	Jonathan Parker	Robert Hannah John Howell
1812	Jonathan Parker	John Howell Robert Lindsay
1813	Jonathan Parker	Obed Macey James Gibson
1814	Jonathan Parker	James Gibson James McNairy
1815	Jonathan Parker	John Howell James McNairy
1816	John Caldwell	James McNairy William Ryan
1817	John W. Caldwell	William Ryan Robert Donnell
1818	John Caldwell	James McNairy William Ryan
1819	John M. Dick	Robert Donnell William Dickey
1820	John Caldwell	John Rankin David Worth

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1821	Jonathan Parker	John Gordon
		William Adams
1822	Jonathan Parker	Samuel Hunter
		David Worth
1823	Jonathan Parker	Samuel Hunter
		David Worth
1824	Jonathan Parker	William Unthank
		James Neely
1825	Jonathan Parker	Francis L. Simpson
		William Unthank
1826	Jonathan Parker	Francis L. Simpson
		John M. Morehead
1827	Jonathan Parker	Francis L. Simpson
		John M. Morehead
1828	Jonathan Parker	Francis L. Simpson
		George C. Mendenhall
1829	John M. Dick	George C. Mendenhall
		Francis L. Simpson
1830	John M. Dick	Allen Peoples
		Amos Weaver
1831	John M. Dick	Amos Weaver
		Allen Peoples
1832	Jonathan Parker	Allen Peoples
		David Thomas
1833	George C. Mendenhall	David Thomas
		Allen Peoples
1834	Jonathan Parker	William Adams[87]
		Ralph Gorrell[87]
		Jesse H. Lindsay
1835	James T. Morehead	Jesse H. Lindsay
		Ralph Gorrell

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	39th	James T. Morehead	Jesse H. Lindsay
			Peter Adams
			Francis L. Simpson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1838	39th	James T. Morehead	Jesse H. Lindsay
			William Doak
			David Thomas
1840	39th	James T. Morehead	George C. Mendenhall
			William Doak
			James Brannock
1842	39th	James T. Morehead	George C. Mendenhall
			William Doak
			Joel McLean
1844	36th	Jesse H. Lindsay	William Doak
			William McLean
			John A. Smith
1846	36th	John A. Gilmer	Nathan Hunt
			Edmund W. Ogburn
			Peter Adams
1848	36th	John A. Gilmer	David F. Caldwell
			Calvin Johnson
			James W. Doak
1850	36th	John A. Gilmer	David F. Caldwell
			Calvin Henderson Wiley
			Peter Adams
1852	36th	John A. Gilmer	Calvin Johnston
			David F. Caldwell
			Calvin H. Wiley
1854	36th	John A. Gilmer	David F. Caldwell
			Ralph Gorrell
			Calvin C. Johnston
1856	36th	Ralph Gorrell	David F. Caldwell
			Levi M. Scott
			Edwin W. Ogburn
1858	36th	Ralph Gorrell	John M. Morehead
			David F. Caldwell
			Abraham Clapp
1860	36th	John M. Morehead	Cyrus P. Mendenhall
			Charles E. Shober
			Julius L. Gorrell

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1862	36th	Peter Adams	M. S. Sherwood
			R. W. Glenn
			William R. Smith
1864	36th	R. P. Dick	David F. Caldwell
			Abraham Clapp
			A. S. Holton
1865	36th	James T. Morehead	J. A. Houston
			W. A. Caldwell
			William R. Smith
1866	36th	Peter Adams	James T. Morehead, Jr.
			A. S. Houston
			W. R. Smith
1868	26th	G. W. Welker	Stephen G. Horney
			David Hodgin
1870	26th	John A. Gilmer	Jonathan Harris
			S. C. Rankin
1872	24th	James T. Morehead, Jr.	Joseph Gilmer
			William Wiley
1874	24th	James T. Morehead	Nereus Mendenhall
		A. S. Holton	John N. Staples
1876	24th	J. I. Scales	John N. Staples
			Lyndon Swaim
1879	24th	J. I. Scales	J. A. McLean
		David F. Caldwell	C. J. Wheeler
1881	24th	J. N. Staples	J. A. Pritchett
			J. S. Ragsdale
1883	24th	James T. Morehead	James W. Forbis
			J. L. King
1885	24th	J. L. King	John A. Barringer
			J. A. Turner
1887	24th	J. S. Murrow	B. G. Chilcutt
			J. A. Pritchett
1889	24th	A. S. Holton	Ogden A. Starbuck
			James R. Woods
1891	24th	J. L. King	R. K. Denny
			W. M. Wiley

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1893	21st	J. L. King	Martin H. Holt John H. Gilmer
1895	21st	Ogden A. Starbuck	J. H. Sutton B. G. Chilcutt
1897	21st	Alfred M. Scales	B. G. Chilcutt John C. Bunch
1899	21st	J. N. Wilson	John C. Kennett John C. Bunch
1901	21st	James D. Glenn	Wescott Roberson T. E. Whitaker
1903	21st	James D. Glenn	Wescott Roberson T. E. Whitaker
1905	21st	Alfred M. Scales	Wescott Roberson James R. Gordon
1907	21st	J. Allen Holt	Edward J. Justice James R. Gordon
1909	21st	John A. Barringer	Thomas J. Murphy James R. Gordon
1911	21st	Franklin P. Hobgood, Jr.	J. E. Kirkman Thomas R. Dillard
1913	20th	Franklin P. Hobgood, Jr.	Edward J. Justice James R. Gordon Thomas J. Gold

HALIFAX.

Halifax county was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the board of trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution. Halifax is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM HALIFAX (TOWN).[36]

1777.....Willie Jones	1781.....Henry Montfort[8]
1778.....Willie Jones	1782.....Henry Montfort
1779.....Henry Montfort	1783.....Henry Montfort
1780.....Henry Montfort	1784, Apr.Henry Montfort

1784, Oct. Henry Montfort
1785..... Charles Pasteur
1786..... William R. Davie
1787..... William R. Davie
1788..... Goodorum Davis
1789..... William R. Davie
1790.....
1791..... William R. Davie
1792..... Richard H. Long
1793..... William R. Davie
1794..... William R. Davie
1795..... John B. Ashe
1796..... William R. Davie
1797..... Thaddeus Barnes
1798..... William R. Davie[19]
Richard H. Long
1799..... Richard H. Long
1800..... Richard H. Long
1801..... Isaac Hilliard
1802..... Basset Stith
1803..... William Drew
1804..... Thomas Hall
1805..... Allen Gilchrist
1806..... Allen J. Davie
1807..... Joseph J. Daniel
1808..... William P. Hall
1809..... William Drew
1810..... Halcott J. Pride
1811..... Jeptha Dupree
1812..... Peter Brown
1813..... William Drew
1814..... William Drew
1815..... Joseph J. Daniel
1816..... William Drew
1817..... Hutchins G. Burton
1819..... Thomas Burges
1820..... Robert A. Jones
1821..... Thomas Burges
1822..... Elisha H. Eure
1823..... Jesse A. Bynum
1824..... Jesse A. Bynum
1825..... (See Note 35)
1826..... Robert Potter
1827..... Jesse A. Bynum
1828..... Jesse A. Bynum
1829..... William L. Long
1830..... William L. Long
1831..... William L. Long
1832..... William L. Long
1833..... William L. Long
1834..... Thomas Ousby
1835..... Robert C. Bond

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	John Bradford	Joseph John Williams Egbert Haywood
1778	Oroondates Davis	Egbert Haywood John Whitaker
1779	Oroondates Davis	Willie Jones Augustus Willis[1]

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1780	Oroondates Davis	Willie Jones[2]
		John Whitaker
		William Weldon
1781	Oroondates Davis[8]	John Branch
		Benjamin McCulloch[9]
1782	Willie Jones	John Branch
		Benjamin McCulloch
1783	Benjamin McCulloch	John Whitaker
		John Geddy
1784, Apr.	Willie Jones[13]	Benjamin McCulloch[12]
		Nicholas Long
1784, Oct.	Nicholas Long	Benjamin McCulloch
		John B. Ashe
1785	Benjamin McCulloch	John Whitaker
		John B. Ashe
1786	Benjamin McCulloch[6]	John B. Ashe[2]
		Augustus Willis
1787	Nicholas Long	John Dawson
		John Branch[14]
1788	Willie Jones	John Jones
		John Branch
1789	John B. Ashe[12]	Peter Qualls
		Marmaduke Norfleet
1790	Peter Qualls	John Dawson
		Willis Alston
1791	Peter Qualls	Willis Alston
		Thomas Tabb[15]
		Stephen W. Carney
1792	Peter Qualls	Willis Alston
		Eaton Pugh
1793	Peter Qualls	James A. Tabb
		Stephen W. Carney
1794	Willis Alston	Eaton Pugh
1795	Willis Alston	Eaton Pugh
		Stephen W. Carney

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1796	Stephen W. Carney	James A. Tabb
		Eaton Pugh
1797	Stephen W. Carney	Wood Jones Hamblin
		James A. Tabb
1798	Stephen W. Carney	Starling Harwell
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1799	Stephen W. Carney	Starling Harwell
		Wood Jones Hamblin
1800	Stephen W. Carney	Matthew Cary Whitaker
		Starling Harwell
1801	Stephen W. Carney	Matthew Cary Whitaker
		Starling Harwell
1802	Stephen W. Carney	Starling Harwell
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1803	Joseph John Alston	Starling Harwell
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1804	John Alston	William Williams
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1805	Gideon Alston	William Williams
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1806	Gideon Alston	Daniel Mason
		Matthew Cary Whitaker
1807	Matthew Cary Whitaker	William Williams
		Daniel Mason
1808	Matthew Cary Whitaker	Lewis Daniel
		William Williams
1809	Matthew Cary Whitaker	William E. Webb
		Joseph Bryan
1810	Matthew Cary Whitaker	William E. Webb
		Benjamin Edmonds
1811	John Branch	William E. Webb
		J. J. Daniel
1812	Matthew Cary Whitaker	J. J. Daniel
		William E. Webb
1813	John Branch	James Barnes
		Wood Jones Hamblin

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1814	John Branch	James Grant
		Richard Jones
1815	John Branch	Richard Jones
		Wilson W. Carter
1816	John Branch	Jesse A. Dawson
		Richard Jones
1817	John Branch[19]	Richard Jones
	John Alston	Jesse A. Dawson
1818	John Alston	Jesse A. Dawson
		Nevill Gee
1819	John Alston	Richard Jones
		Willis Alston
1820	John Alston	Willis Alston
		Jesse A. Dawson
1821	John Alston	Willis Alston
		Jesse A. Dawson
1822	John Branch	Robert A. Jones
		Isham Matthews
1823	Thomas Burges	Willis Alston
		Robert A. Jones
1824	Isham Matthews	Willis Alston
		Robert B. Daniel
1825	Isham Matthews	George E. Spruill
		Robert B. Daniel
1826	Isham Matthews	A. A. Wyche
		George E. Spruill
1827	Isham Matthews	George E. Spruill
		William E. Shine
1828	Isham Matthews	Rice B. Pierce
		George E. Spruill
1829	Isham Matthews	Jesse A. Bynum
		Thomas Nicholson
1830	Isham Matthews	Jesse A. Bynum
		Thomas Nicholson
1831	Isham Matthews	Thomas Nicholson
		John R. J. Daniel

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1832	Isham Matthews	Charles Gee
		John R. J. Daniel
1833	Isham Matthews	William M. West
		John R. J. Daniel
1834	John Branch	William L. Long
		John R. J. Daniel
1835	Andrew Joyner	Sterling H. Gee
		William M. West

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	9th	Andrew Joyner	Isham Matthews
			Sterling H. Gee
			Bartholomew F. Moore
1838	9th	Andrew Joyner	William W. Daniel
			Major A. Wilcox
			Spier Whitaker
1840	9th	Andrew Joyner	Sterling H. Gee
			Benjamin A. Pope
			Bartholomew F. Moore
1842	9th	Andrew Joyner	Benjamin A. Pope
			Sterling H. Gee
			Bartholomew F. Moore
1844	9th	Andrew Joyner	Sterling H. Gee
			Bartholomew F. Moore
1846	9th	Andrew Joyner	Lemuel M. Long
			Matthew C. Whitaker
1848	9th	Andrew Joyner	William L. Long
			Richard Smith
1850	9th	Andrew Joyner	William B. Pope
			Dudley C. Clanton
1852	9th	Andrew Joyner	Richard H. Smith
			James D. Perkins
1854	9th	M. L. Wiggins	Richard H. Smith
			James D. Perkins
1856	9th	M. L. Wiggins	William Hill
			John W. Johnson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1858	9th	Matthew Cary Whitaker	William Hill William L. Long
1860	9th	Matthew Cary Whitaker	Archibald H. Davis William B. Pope
1862	9th	M. L. Wiggins	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1864	9th	M. L. Wiggins	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1865	9th	M. L. Wiggins	Henry Joyner Archibald H. Davis
1866	9th	M. L. Wiggins	D. C. Clarke W. A. Daniel
1868	6th	Henry Epps[37]	John H. Renfrow H. T. J. Hayes[37] Ivey Hutchings[37]
1870	6th	Henry Epps[37]	Charles Smith John R. Bryant[37] J. J. Goodwyn
1872	4th	Henry Epps[37]	J. J. Goodwyn John R. Bryant[37]
1874	4th	John R. Bryant[37]	J. A. Jones[37] John A. White[37]
1876	4th	John R. Bryant[37]	J. S. Reynolds John A. White[37]
1879	4th	Henry Eppes[37]	J. T. [S.] Reynolds John A. White[37]
1881	4th	Spier Whitaker	William H. Day M. T. Savage
1883	4th	J. J. Goodwyn	H. J. Hewlin James M. Pittman
1885	4th	J. M. Mullen	David Bell A. J. Burton
1887	4th	Henry Eppes[37]	James M. Pittman John A. White[37]
1889	4th	T. L. Emry	W. H. Anthony Thomas H. Taylor

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1891	4th	W. E. Bowers	W. W. Hall
			A. B. Hill
1893	4th	William H. Day	William H. Kitchin
1895	4th	I. E. Green	J. M. Grizzard
			J. A. House
1897	4th	E. T. Clark	Scotland Harris
			J. H. Arrington
1899	4th	E. L. Travis	H. S. Harrison
			W. P. White
1901	4th	E. L. Travis	W. F. Parker
			W. P. White
1903	4th	E. L. Travis	W. F. Parker
			W. R. [P.] White
1905	4th	W. H. Thorne	T. C. Harrison
			Sandys Gale
1907	4th	Walter E. Daniel	John B. Neal
			A. Paul Kitchin
1909	4th	E. L. Travis	A. Paul Kitchin
			Henry S. Harrison
1911	4th	A. Paul Kitchin	William T. Clements
			P. N. Stainback
			A. H. Green
1913	4th	Walter E. Daniel	William T. Clement
			W. P. White

HARNETT.

Harnett county was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Lillington is the county seat. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1865	20th	A. D. McLean	Neill McKay
1866	20th	Archibald McLean	B. C. Williams
1868	16th	James S. Harrington	Neill S. Stewart[7] B. C. Williams
1870	16th	(See Cumberland and Sampson)	Neill S. Stewart
1872	16th	(See Cumberland)	J. R. Grady
1874	16th	George W. Pegram	John A. Spears
1876	16th	(See Cumberland)	Daniel H. McLean
1879	16th	N. S. Stewart	C. H. Coffield
1881	16th	(See Cumberland)	D. E. Green
1883	16th	D. Morrison	Daniel Stewart
1885	16th	(See Cumberland)	Daniel Stewart
1887	16th	John McCormick	Thomas W. Harrington
1889	16th	(See Cumberland)	William Pearson
1891	16th	J. A. Greene	M. V. Prince
1893	14th	(See Sampson & Bladen)	Neill A. Smith
1895	14th	I. W. Taylor	Neill McLeod
1897	14th	(See Sampson & Bladen)	Lillias B. Chapin
1889	14th	F. P. Jones	Dan Hugh McLean
1901	14th	(See Bladen)	W. A. Stewart
1903	15th	H. L. Godwin	Thomas W. Harrington
1905	15th	(See Johnston and Sampson)	W. A. Stewart
1907	15th	Thomas W. Harrington	J. C. Clifford

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1909	15th	W. G. Turner	Neill A. Smith
1911	15th	J. R. Baggett	Charles Ross
1913	14th	(See Johnston and Sampson)	Ernest F. Young

HAWKINS (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1788	Thomas Amis	Thomas King
		William Cocke
1789	Thomas Amis[12]	Thomas King
		James White

HAYWOOD.

Haywood county was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787–1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State. Waynesville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1809	John Welch	Thomas Love
		Thomas Lenoir
1810	John Welch	Thomas Love
		Thomas Lenoir
1811	John McFarland	Thomas Love
		Thomas Lenoir
1812	John McFarland	Thomas Lenoir
		John Dobson
1813	John McFarland	Thomas Lenoir
		Joseph Chambers
1814	John McFarland	Thomas Love
		Thomas Lenoir
1815	James Welch	Thomas Love
		Joseph Chambers

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1816	Hodge Rayburn	John Stephenson
		William Welch
1817	Thomas Teatham	Thomas Love
		Daniel McDowell
1818	Hodge Rayburn	Thomas Love
		William Welch
1819	Hodge Rayburn	Thomas Love
		Joseph Chambers
1820	Hodge Rayburn	James R. Love
		William Welch
1821	Hodge Rayburn	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1822	Hodge Rayburn	James R. Love
		Benjamin Clark
1823	Thomas Love	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1824	Thomas Love	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1825	Thomas Love	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1826	Thomas Love	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1827	Thomas Love	James R. Love
		Benjamin S. Brittain
1828	Thomas Love	Benjamin S. Brittain
		Ninian Edmondson
1829	William Welch	James R. Love
		Ninian Edmondson
1830	William Welch	Ninian Edmondson
		James R. Love
1831	William Parham	Ninian Edmondson
		John L. Smith
1832	William Parham	John L. Smith
		Ninian Edmondson
1833	William Sitton	Ninian Edmondson
		John L. Smith

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1834	Ninian Edmondson	John L. Smith
		Joseph H. Walker
1835	Ninian Edmondson	Joseph H. Walker
		John L. Smith

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	49th	(See Buncombe)	
1838	49th	Hodge Rayburn	Joseph Keener
1840	49th	(See Buncombe)	Joseph Keener
1842	49th	(See Buncombe)	Michael Francis
1844	50th	Michael Francis	James Keener
1846	50th	Michael Francis	Andrew Ferguson
1848	50th	William H. Thomas	Robert G. A. Love
1850	50th	William H. Thomas	Robert G. A. Love
1852	50th	William H. Thomas	Robert G. A. Love
1854	50th	(See Jackson)	Robert G. A. Love
1856	50th	(See Jackson)	Samuel L. Love
1858	50th	(See Jackson)	Samuel L. Love
1860	50th	(See Jackson)	Samuel L. Love
1862	50th	(See Macon)	Samuel L. Love
1864	50th	(See Cherokee)	Samuel L. Love
1865	50th	(See Jackson)	William J. Wilson
1866	50th	(See Jackson)	W. G. B. Garrett
1868	43d	(See Macon)	Walter Brown[7]
			W. P. Welch
1870	43d	(See Macon)	W. P. Welch
1872	43d	W. P. Welch	H. P. Haynes
1874	41st	(See Henderson)	F. M. Davis
1876	41st	Garland S. Ferguson	F. M. Davis
1879	41st	(See Henderson)	F. M. Davis
1881	41st	(See Transylvania)	F. M. Davis
1883	41st	(See Henderson)	W. W. Stringfield
1885	41st	W. L. Tate	William T. Crawford
1887	41st	(See Transylvania)	William T. Crawford
1889	41st	(See Henderson)	W. H. Hargrove
1891	41st	J. S. Davis	Robert D. Gilmer

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1893	33d	J. S. Davis	Robert D. Gilmer
1895	33d	J. M. Moody	William T. Lee
1897	33d	George H. Smathers	James W. Ferguson
1899	33d	(See Buncombe and Madison)	Joseph S. Davis
1901	33d	W. W. Stringfield	J. A. Collins
1903	38th	(See Jackson)	M. D. Kinsland
1905	38th	W. W. Stringfield	Joseph S. Davis
1907	38th	(See Transylvania)	D. L. Boyd
1909	38th	(See Swain)	William T. Lee
1911	38th	(See Jackson)	John N. Mease
1913	37th	W. J. Hannah	David R. Noland

HENDERSON.

Henderson county was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Hendersonville is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Clayton
1846	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Baxter
1848	49th	(See Buncombe)	Henry T. Farmer
1850	49th	(See Buncombe)	Henry T. Farmer
1852	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Baxter
1854	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Baxter
1856	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Baxter
1858	49th	(See Buncombe)	Valentine Ripley
1860	49th	(See Buncombe)	Joseph P. Jordan
1862	49th	(See Buncombe)	Alexander Henry
1864	49th	(See Buncombe)	M. M. Patton
1865	49th	(See Buncombe)	James Blythe
1866	49th	(See Transylvania)	James Blythe
1868	40th	James Blythe	W. D. Justus

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	40th	(See Buncombe)	Brownlow Morris
1872	41st	(See Haywood)	James Blythe
1874	41st	T. W. Taylor	James Blythe
1876	41st	(See Transylvania)	J. L. Hood
1879	41st	T. W. Taylor	T. F. Bird
1881	41st	(See Transylvania)	J. L. Hood
1883	41st	W. W. Jones	B. F. Posey
1885	41st	(See Haywood)	W. D. Whitted
1887	41st	(See Transylvania)	Hamilton G. Ewart
1889	41st	M. C. Toms	John G. Grant
1891	41st	(See Haywood)	J. W. Anderson
1893	34th	(See Swain)	J. Williams
1895	34th	(See Jackson)	Hamilton G. Ewart
1897	34th	H. S. Anderson	Jerome B. Freeman
1899	34th	(See Swain)	M. S. Justus
1901	34th	(See Jackson)	O. V. F. Blythe
1903	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	J. B. Freeman
1905	33d	Charles F. Toms	Wiley C. Rector
1907	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	Wiley C. Rector
1909	33d	McD. Ray	Jesse S. Rhodes
1911	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	Hamilton G. Ewart
1913	32d	T. B. Allen	J. P. Patton

HERTFORD.

Hertford county was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford." Winton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	Robert Sumner	Joseph Dickenson James Garrett

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1778	Robert Sumner	William Baker
		Arthur Cotton
1779	George Wynn	William Wynns
		Arthur Cotten
1780		John Baker
		Pleasant Jordan
		James Manney
1781	Pleasant Jordan	Lewis Brown[8]
		Thomas Brickell[8]
1782	John Baker	Louis Brown
		John Brickell
1783	John Brickell	Lewis Brown
		Thomas Brickell
1784, Apr.	Hardy Murfree[13]	William Hill[12]
		Thomas Brickell
1784, Oct.	John Baker	William Hill
		Thomas Brickell
1785		James Manney
		Robert Montgomery
1786	Thomas Wynns	William Hill[3]
		Thomas Brickell
1787	——— Wynns	Thomas Wynns
		Robert Montgomery
1788	Robert Montgomery	Henry Baker
		Henry Hill
1789	Thomas Wynns[12]	Robert Montgomery
		Henry Baker
1790	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		Henry Hill
1791	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		Henry Hill
1792	Thomas Wynns	Henry Hill
		James Jones
1793	Thomas Wynns	Jethro Darden
		Henry Hill

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1794	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		Jethro Darden
1795	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		Henry Hill
1796	Thomas Wynns	Henry Hill
		Robert Montgomery
1797	Thomas Wynns	James Jones
		Jethro Darden
1798	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		James Jones
1799	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		James Jones
1800	Thomas Wynns	Robert Montgomery
		James Jones
1801	Robert Montgomery	James Jones
		Abner Perry
1802	Robert Montgomery	James Jones
		Abner Perry
1803	Robert Montgomery	James Jones
		Abner Perry
1804	Robert Montgomery	Abner Perry
		James Jones
1805	Robert Montgomery	James Jones
		William Murfree
1806	Robert Montgomery	James Jones
		Abner Perry
1807	Robert Montgomery	Lewis Walters
		Abner Perry
1808	Robert Montgomery[15]	Lewis Walters
	Thomas Wynns	Abner Perry
1809	Thomas Wynns	Boon Felton
		Abner Perry
1810	Thomas Perry	Boon Felton
		William H. Boyce[15]
		Jethro Darden

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1811	Thomas Wynns	Boon Felton
		William Jones
1812	Thomas Wynns	William H. Murfree
		Jethro Darden
1813	Thomas Wynns	William Jones
		Boon Felton
1814	Thomas Wynns	William Jones
		Boon Felton
1815	Thomas Wynns	Thomas Deans
		William Jones
1816	Thomas Wynns	William Jones
		Thomas Deans
1817	Thomas Wynns	Boon Felton
		Thomas Maney
1818	Boon Felton	John H. Fraser
		Bridger J. Montgomery
1819	John H. Fraser	Bridger J. Montgomery
		Isaac Carter
1820	Thomas Deans	Isaac Carter
		James Copeland
1821	David E. Sumner	James Copeland
		James D. Wynns
1822	David E. Sumner	Isaac Carter
		Lewis M. Jiggitts
1823	David E. Sumner	James Copeland
		John Vann
1824	James Copeland	John Vann
		Isaac Carter
1825	James Copeland	John Vann
		Isaac Carter
1826	Elisha H. Sharp	Bridger J. Montgomery
		Leonard Martin
1827	David O. Askew	Bridger J. Montgomery
		John H. Wheeler
1828	David O. Askew	Bridger J. Montgomery
		John H. Wheeler

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1829	Bridger J. Montgomery	John H. Wheeler Elisha A. Chamlee
1830	Jacob Hare	John H. Wheeler Isaac Carter
1831	Bridger J. Montgomery	Elisha A. Chamlee Godwin C. Moore
1832	Bridger J. Montgomery	Isaac Carter Thomas V. Roberts
1833	John Vann	Isaac Carter Sipha Smith
1834	George W. Montgomery	Isaac Carter Sipha Smith
1835	John Vann	Roscius C. Borland Kenneth Rayner

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	6th	George W. Montgomery	Kenneth Rayner
1838	6th	Thomas B. Sharp	Kenneth Rayner
1840	6th	B. T. Spiers	William N. H. Smith
1842	6th	Godwin C. Moore	Starkey Sharpe
1844	6th	Richard G. Cowper	Jacob Sharpe
1846	6th	Richard G. Cowper	Kenneth Rayner
1848	6th	William N. H. Smith	Kenneth Rayner
1850	6th	D. V. Sessoms	Kenneth Rayner
1852	6th	Richard G. Cowper	W. L. Daniel
1854	6th	Kenneth Rayner	W. L. Daniel
1856	6th	Richard G. Cowper	Joseph B. Slaughter
1858	6th	Richard G. Cowper	William N. H. Smith
1860	6th	Joseph B. Slaughter	Jesse J. Yeates
1862	6th	Joseph B. Slaughter	John A. Vann
1864	6th	J. M. Wynns	John A. Vann
1865	6th	Richard G. Cowper	William N. H. Smith
1866	6th	Joseph B. Slaughter	Godwin C. Moore
1868	5th	(See Bertie)	Thomas Snipes
1870	5th	(See Bertie)	W. D. Newsom[37]

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872	1st	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	James Sharp
1874	1st	Thomas R. Jernigan	Solomon Parker
1876	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	J. J. Horton
1879	1st	George H. Mitchell	J. J. Horton
1881	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	E. T. Snipes
1883	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	George H. Mitchell
1885	1st	(See Gates and Chowan)	R. W. Winborne
1887	1st	W. P. Shaw	E. T. Snipes
1889	1st	W. P. Shaw	James L. Anderson
1891	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	James S. [L.] Anderson
1893	1st	(See Gates and Camden)	William P. Taylor
1895	1st	E. T. Snipes	Benjamin B. Winborne
1897	1st	John F. Newsome	Starkey Hare
1899	1st	George Cowper	Isaac F. Snipes
1901	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	L. J. Lawrence
1903	1st	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	John E. Vann
1905	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	Benjamin B. Winborne
1907	1st	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	Benjamin B. Winborne
1909	1st	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	David C. Barnes
1911	1st	David C. Barnes	William P. Taylor
1913	1st	David C. Barnes	J. T. Williams

HOKE.

Hoke county was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army. Raeford is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senator	Representative
1913	13th	(See Cumberland)	Thomas McBryde

HYDE.

Hyde county was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne. The county seat is Swan Quarter.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	William Russell	John Jordan[2]
		Joseph Hancock[1]
		Benjamin Parmele
1778	William Russell	Abraham Jones
		Joseph Hancock
1779	William Russell	Joseph Hancock
		Benjamin Parmele
1780	William Russell[8]	Rotheas Latham
		George Barrow
1781	William Russell[8]	Rotheas Latham[8]
		Robert Jennett[8]
1782	Abraham Jones	Robert Jennett
		John Eborne
1783	William Russell	John Eborne
		Benjamin Parmele
1784, Apr.	Abraham Jones[13]	John Eborne[12]
1784, Oct.	Abraham Jones	John Eborne
		William Russell
1785	Abraham Jones	John Eborne
		Thomas Jordan, Jr.
1786	Abraham Jones	John Eborne
		Southey Rew
1787	Abraham Jones	John Eborne
		Southey Rew[14]
1788		
1789	John Eborne[12]	Michael Peters
		John Alderson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790		James Jasper
		Michael Peters
1791	John Eborne	James Jasper
		Michael Peters
1792	Benjamin Russell	James Jasper
		James Watson
1793	James Jasper	James Watson
		Simon Alderson
1794	James Jasper	James Watson
		Hutchins Selby
1795	Henry Selby	James Watson
		Simon Alderson
1796	Henry Selby	James Watson
		Thomas Jordan
1797	Henry Selby	Simon Alderson
		James Watson
1798	Joseph Masters	Seldon Jasper
		William Clarke
1799	Henry Selby	John Jordan
		William Clarke
1800	Joseph Masters	John Jordan
		Adam Gaskins
1801	Henry Selby	John Satchwell
		John Jordan
1802	Henry Selby	John Satchwell
		David Carter
1803	Henry Selby	John Jordan
		David Carter
1804	Henry Selby	David Carter
		Thomas Spencer
1805	John Jordan	David Carter
		Zacheriah Jarvis
1806	Henry Selby	David Carter
		Zacheriah Jarvis
1807	Henry Selby	David Carter
		James Credle

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Henry Selby	David Carter
		James Watson
1809	John B. Jasper	James Watson
		David Carter
1810	John B. Jasper	John Adams
		David Carter
1811	Benjamin Sanderson	Thomas Spencer
		Zachery Eborn
1812	Benjamin Sanderson	Thomas Spencer
		John Adams
1813	Benjamin Sanderson	John Adams
		Thomas Spencer
1814	Samuel Clarke	Thomas Spencer
		William Jordan
1815	Samuel Clarke	William Jordan
		Thomas Spencer.
1816	David Carter	William Jordan
		Thomas Spencer
1817	Benjamin F. Eborn	Thomas Spencer
		William Jordan
1818	Benjamin F. Eborn	Marvel Wilkinson
		Matthias Credle
1819	Benjamin F. Eborn	Littlejohn Pugh
		Matthias Credle
1820	Thomas Singleton	Littlejohn Pugh
		Thomas Spencer
1821	George W. Jordan	Littlejohn Pugh
		Thomas Spencer
1822	George W. Jordan	Littlejohn Pugh
		William Watson
1823	David Gibbs	Littlejohn Pugh
		William Watson
1824	David Gibbs	William Watson
		Tillman Farrow
1825	David Gibbs	Littlejohn Pugh
		John J. Bonner

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Benjamin Foreman	Tillman Farrow
		John J. Bonner[3]
1827	Benjamin Sanderson	Wallace D. Styron
		John B. Jasper
1828	Littlejohn Pugh	Wallace D. Styron
		John B. Jasper
1829	Benjamin Sanderson	Foster Jarvis
		Marvel Wilkinson
1830	William Selby, Sr.	Thomas S. Singleton
		Foster Jarvis
1831	William Selby	Thomas S. Singleton
		Foster Jarvis
1832	Caleb Spencer	Daniel Murray
		Foster Jarvis
1833	Dameron Pugh	Daniel Murray
		John B. Jasper
1834	Caleb Spencer	Benjamin Watson
		John L. Swindell
1835	William Selby	John L. Swindell
		Richard M. G. Moore

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	19th	(See Beaufort)	Tillman Farrow
1838	19th	(See Beaufort)	Tillman Farrow
1840	19th	William Selby	Tillman Farrow
1842	19th	Wilson B. Hodges	Andrew Shanklin
1844	12th	(See Beaufort)	Wilson Credle
1846	12th	David Carter	Wilson Credle
1848	12th	(See Beaufort)	Tillman Farrow
1850	12th	(See Beaufort)	Erasmus H. Sanderson
1852	12th	Riley Murray	R. J. Wynne
1854	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Milton Selby
1856	4th	Francis M. Burges	Joseph C. Jennett
1858	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Tillman Farrow
1860	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Tillman Farrow

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1862.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Edward L. Mann
1864.....	4th.....	Edward L. Mann.....	H. S. Gibbs
1865.....	4th.....	.....	Tillman Farrow
1866.....	4th.....	(See Tyrrell).....	Peleg Spencer
1868.....	3d.....	(See Beaufort).....	Tillman Farrow
1870.....	3d.....	(See Beaufort).....	W. A. Lucas
1872.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort).....	William S. Carter
1874.....	2d.....	Milton S. Selby.....	A. J. Smith
1876.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell and Washington)	William S. Carter
1879.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort & Martin).	Theodore P. Bonner
1881.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Beaufort)	Abram Cox
1883.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Pamlico).	J. B. Baum
1885.....	2d.....	P. H. Simmons.....	J. B. Watson
1887.....	2d.....	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	J. B. Watson
1889.....	2d.....	W. H. Lucas.....	Metrah Makely
1891.....	2d.....	W. H. Lucas.....	Julian S. Mann
1893.....	2d.....	(See Beaufort and Washington)	D. H. Carter
1895.....	2d.....	J. B. Parsons.....	John G. Harris
1897.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Martin)	John G. Harris
1899.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Claude W. Davis
1901.....	2d.....	(See Washington and Pamlico)	Julian S. Mann
1903.....	2d.....	S. S. Mann.....	W. H. Lucas
1905.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	Walter Jones
1907.....	2d.....	(See Martin and Dare)..	C. W. Davis
1909.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	John W. McWilliams
1911.....	2d.....	Robert N. Cartwright....	John W. McWilliams
1913.....	2d.....	(See Martin & Beaufort).	Monroe Clayton

IREDELL.

Iredell county was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. The county seat of Iredell county is Statesville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1789	John Nesbitt	Adam Brevard
		Mussendine Matthews
1790	John Nesbitt	David Caldwell
		Mussendine Matthews
1791	David Caldwell	Mussendine Matthews
		Alexander Worke
1792	David Caldwell	Mussendine Matthews
		Burgess Gaither
1793	John Huggins	James Crawford
		Mussendine Matthews
1794	John Huggins	Mussendine Matthews
		Alexander Worke
1795	John Huggins	Mussendine Matthews
		Alexander Worke
1796	David Caldwell	Burgess Gaither
		Mussendine Matthews
1797	David Caldwell	Mussendine Matthews
		Burgess Gaither
1798	David Caldwell	Burgess Gaither
		Mussendine Matthews
1799	John Huggins	Mussendine Matthews
		Burgess Gaither

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Ephraim Davidson	Archibald Sloan
		Burgess Gaither
1801	Ephraim Davidson	Mussendine Matthews
		Burgess Gaither
1802	Ephraim Davidson	Archibald Sloan
		Mussendine Matthews
1803	Ephraim Davidson	Archibald Sloan
		George Lee Davidson
1804	David Caldwell	William Young
		George Lee Davidson
1805	John Huggins	George Lee Davidson
		William Young
1806	John Huggins	George Lee Davidson
		Andrew Caldwell
1807	John Huggins	George Lee Davidson
		Andrew Caldwell
1808	James Hart	George Lee Davidson
		Andrew Caldwell
1809	James Hart	George Lee Davidson
		Samuel King
1810	James Hart	Andrew Caldwell
		George Lee Davidson
1811	Joseph Guy	George Lee Davidson
		Samuel King
1812	Andrew Caldwell	Samuel King
		James Stewart
1813	Andrew Caldwell	Samuel King
		James Stewart
1814		Samuel King
		James Stewart
1815	John Huggins	James Stewart
		Samuel King
1816	James Campbell	Samuel King
		David Franklin Caldwell
1817	Charles D. Connor	David Franklin Caldwell
		Samuel King

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Charles D. Connor	Samuel King
		David Franklin Caldwell
1819	Charles D. Connor	Samuel King
		David Franklin Caldwell
1820	Charles D. Connor	Azariah Beall
		Theophilus Falls
1821	James Campbell	Asa Beall
		James Hill
1822	Alexander Torrence	William Harbin
		Asa Beall
1823	Alexander Torrence	James Hill
		Asa Beall
1824	George L. Davidson	Asa Beall
		James Hill
1825	George L. Davidson	James L. Hill
		Alexander Torrence
1826	Samuel King	Richard Allison
		Alexander Torrence
1827	Abner Franklin	William Falls
		William J. Summers
1828	Abner Franklin	Richard Allison
		Joseph M. Bogle
1829	Thomas A. Allison	Joseph M. Bogle
		William King
1830	Pinckney Caldwell	Joseph M. Bogle
		Richard Allison
1831	Pinckney Caldwell	George F. Davidson
		Joseph M. Bogle
1832	Thomas A. Allison	Solomon Lowdermilk
		George F. Davidson
1833	Joseph P. Caldwell	James A. King
		William Potts
1834	Joseph P. Caldwell	Solomon Lowdermilk
		James A. King
1835	John M. Young	James A. King
		Solomon Lowdermilk

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	47th	George F. Davidson	James A. King
			Solomon Lowdermilk
			Theophilus H. Campbell
1838	47th	George F. Davidson	Joseph P. Caldwell
			John A. Long
			John H. McLaughlin
1840	47th	R H. Parks	Joseph P. Caldwell
			John A. Young
			J. H. McLaughlin
1842	47th	Thomas Allison	Joseph P. Caldwell
			John A. Young
			John H. McLaughlin
1844	45th	Joseph M. Bogle	Rufus Reid
			William Emmerson
			Wm. [Wesley] H. George
1846	45th	Joseph M. Bogle	Rufus Reid
			Wesley H. George
			William H. Haynes
1848	45th	George F. Davidson	Robert G. McDowell
			Alexander C. McIntosh
			E. Mausfield Campbell
1850	45th	George F. Davidson	Joseph M. Bogle
			G. G. McKay
			E. Mansfield Campbell
1852	45th	R. H. Parks	William Turner
			V. Teague
			J. R. B. Adams
1854	45th	(See Wilkes)	J. R. B. Adams
			William Turner
			V. Teague
1856	45th	R. H. Parks	Leander Q. Sharpe
			Asa B. F. Gaither
1858	45th	(See Wilkes)	Absalom Knox Simonton
			Asa B. F. Gaither
1860	45th	L. Q. Sharpe	Absalom Knox Simonton
			Asa B. F. Gaither

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1862	45th	L. Q. Sharpe	Thomas A. Allison John Young
1864	45th	(See Alexander)	Thomas A. Allison Leander Q. Sharpe
1865	45th	(See Alexander)	Leander Q. Sharpe J. A. Roseboro
1866	45th	J. H. Hill	J. A. Roseboro J. H. Stevenson
1868	36th	J. H. McLaughlin	T. A. Nicholson George Davidson
1870	36th	(See Alexander)	T. A. Nicholson J. H. Hill
1872	34th	Thomas A. Nicholson	C. L. Shinn C. L. Turner
1874	34th	R. F. Armfield	A. F. Gaither A. C. Sharpe
1876	34th	(See Alexander & Wilkes)	A. F. Gaither A. C. Sharpe
1879	34th	(See Alexander)	J. D. Click J. McCorkle
1881	34th	T. S. Tucker	J. D. Click A. F. Gaither
1883	34th	J. F. Dotson	Augustus Leazar A. C. Tomlin
1885	34th	J. F. Dotson	John B. Holman Augustus Leazar
1887	34th	W. D. Turner	John B. Holman Augustus Leazar
1889	34th	W. D. Turner	Augustus Leazar John B. Holman
1891	34th	W. D. Turner	John B. Holman Thomas J. Williams
1893	27th	R. B. McLaughlin	John R. McClelland R. E. King
1895	27th	A. C. Sharpe	T. M. Stikeleather LeRoy Morrow

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1897	27th	A. C. Sharpe	S. [James] A. Hartness John R. McClelland
1899	27th	James A. Butler	John B. Holman Thomas J. Williams
1901	27th	T. M. Stikeleather	S. W. Stevenson A. D. Watts
1903	30th	R. B. McLaughlin	S. W Stevenson A. D. Watts
1905	30th	Zebulon V. Long	T. M. C. Davidson Zebulon V. Turlington
1907	30th	Zebulon V. Long	T. M. C. Davidson Zebulon V. Turlington
1909	30th	Zebulon V. Long	Zebulon V. Turlington Notley D. Tomlin
1911	30th	Zebulon V. Long	Zebulon V. Turlington Notley D. Tomlin
1913	29th	A. D. Watts[23] Dorman Thompson	H. P. Grier T. N. Hall

JACKSON

Jackson county was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg county (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States. The county seat is Webster.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	50th	William H. Thomas	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1856	50th	William H. Thomas	John Ramsay Dills
1858	50th	William H. Thomas	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1860	50th	William H. Thomas	James R. Love, Jr.[21] Allen Fisher
1862	50th	(See Macon)	Joseph Keener

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1864	50th	(See Cherokee)	W. A. Enloe
1865	50th	Joseph Keener	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1866	50th	James R. Love	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1868	43d	(See Macon)	Joseph Keener[7] E. M. Painter
1870	43d	(See Macon)	Thaddeus D. Bryson
1872	42d	(See Macon)	J. N. Bryson
1874	42d	James R. Love	E. D. Davis
1876	42d	(See Macon)	G. W. Spake
1879	42d	(See Macon)	F. H. Leatherwood
1881	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. W. Terrell
1883	42d	(See Cherokee)	James M. Candler
1885	42d	(See Cherokee)	R. H. Brown
1887	42d	(See Macon)	James M. Candler
1889	42d	L. J. Smith	W. A. Dills
1891	42d	(See Cherokee)	Coleman C. Cowan
1893	34th	(See Swain)	Walter E. Moore
1895	34th	James M. Candler	James Thomas
1897	34th	(See Henderson)	John C. Ensley
1899	34th	(See Swain)	Walter E. Moore
1901	34th	James M. Candler	Walter E. Moore
1903	38th	James H. Cathey	Coleman C. Cowan
1905	38th	(See Haywood)	Felix E. Alley
1907	38th	(See Transylvania)	James M. Candler
1909	38th	(See Swain)	Robert F. Jarrett
1911	38th	Thomas A. Coxe	Frank H. Brown
1913	37th	(See Haywood)	M. O. Wike

JOHNSTON.

Johnston county was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752. The county seat is Smithfield.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Needham Bryan	Henry Rains
		Alexander Averitt
1778	Needham Bryan	William Bryan[1]
		John Bryan, Jr.[8]
1779	Samuel Smith	Lewis Bryan[8]
		Philip Raiford[8]
1780	Benjamin Williams	James Lockhart
		John Whitley
1781	Benjamin Williams	Joseph Boon
		Hardy Bryan
1762	Thomas Gay	Arthur Bryan
		Nathan Williams
1783	Hardy Bryan	Arthur Bryan
		Nathan Williams
1784, Apr.	Benjamin Williams[13]	Samuel Smith
		Arthur Bryan
1784, Oct.	Benjamin Williams	Joseph Boon
		Kedar Powell
1785	Arthur Bryan	Hardy Bryan
		Benjamin Williams
1786	Benjamin Williams	William Avera
		Needham Bryan
1787	Joseph Boon	Everett Pierce
		William Bridges
1788	Arthur Bryan	William Ward
		John Bryan, Jr.
1789	Arthur Bryan[12]	Benjamin Williams
		John Bryan, Jr.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790		Matthias Handy
		Hardy Bryan
1791	Thomas Gray	Everett Pierce
		Lovard Bryan
1792	Hardy Bryan	Everett Pierce
		Lovard Bryan
1793	Hardy Bryan	William Hackney
		Joseph Ingram
1794	Samuel Smith	John Whitley
		Richard Rivers
1795	Samuel Smith	Everett Pierce
		John Whitley
1796	Samuel Smith	Matthias Handy
		Richard Rivers
1797	Samuel Smith	Matthias Handy
		John Williams
1798	Samuel Smith	John Williams
		Joseph Ingram
1799	Samuel Smith	John Williams
		Calvin Jones
1800	Samuel Smith	John Williams
		Joseph Ingram
1801	John Williams	John Smith
		Richard Rivers
1802	John Williams	Calvin Jones
		John A. Smith
1803	John Williams	Edwin Smith
1804	John Williams	John A. Smith
		Isaac Williams
1805	John Williams	John A. Smith
		Joseph Ingram
1806	Samuel Smith	Robert Gulley
		John Sanders
1807	Robert Gulley, Jr.	Joseph Richardson
		John Boon, Jr.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	John Williams	Joseph Richardson
		Joseph Boon
1809	John Williams	Samuel Norsworthy
		Joseph Richardson
1810	John Williams	Samuel Norsworthy
		Henry Guy
1811	John Williams	Henry Guy
		Samuel Norsworthy
1812	Ellick Sanders	Joseph Ingram
		William Bryan
1813	John Williams	William Bryan
		Jesse Adams
1814	William Bryan	Jesse Adams
		John A. Smith
1815	William Hinton	Jesse Adams
		Henry Bryan
1816	John Williams	Jesse Adams
		Henry Bryan
1817	John Williams	Henry Bryan
		Jesse Adams
1818	Reuben Sanders	Robert H. Helme
		John Atkinson
1819	John Williams[21]	Philip Raiford
	Jesse Adams	Henry Bryan
1820	Jesse Adams[23]	John McLeod
		Joseph Richardson
1821	Joseph Richardson	John McLeod
		Hilary Wilder
1822	Joseph Richardson	Hardy Adams
		Samuel Lee
1823	John McLeod	Robert H. Helme
		Hilary Wilder
1824	John McLeod	Hilary Wilder
		Robert H. Helme
1825	Reuben Sanders	Kinchen Q. Adams
		Hilary Wilder

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Reuben Sanders	Hilary Wilder Kinchen Q. Adams
1827	David Thomason	Hilary Wilder Kinchen Q. Adams
1828	David Thomason	Hilary Wilder Josiah O. Watson
1829	Reuben Sanders[3]	Hilary Wilder Allen Richardson
1830	Hilary Wilder	Josiah Holder Kedar Whitley
1831	David Thomason	Josiah Holder Ashley Sanders
1832	Hilary Wilder	John McLeod Josiah Adams
1833	Hilary Wilder	John McLeod Josiah Holder
1834	Hilary Wilder	James Tomlinson Josiah Holder
1835	Josiah Holder	James Tomlinson Kedar Whitley

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	13th	Josiah Holder	James Tomlinson Kedar Whitley
1838	13th	Josiah Holder	John F. Ellington James Tomlinson
1840	13th	Josiah Holder	Jesse Adams James Tomlinson
1842	13th	James Tomlinson	Lunsford Richardson Kedar Whitley
1844	23d	James Tomlinson	Jesse Adams Lunsford Richardson
1846	23d	James Tomlinson	Lunsford Richardson Ashby Sanders
1848	23d	William H. Watson	Andrew J. Leach Linn B. Sanders

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	23d	William H. Watson	Andrew J. Leach
			Linn B. Sanders
1852	23d	William H. Watson	Willis H. Sanders
			S. Goodwin
1854	23d	William H. Watson	Burness H. Tomlinson
			Asa Barnes
1856	23d	Linn B. Sanders	Burness H. Tomlinson
			Asa Barnes
1858	23d	J. T. Leach	Willis H. Sanders
			Burness H. Tomlinson
1860	23d	J. W. B. Watson	William H. Watson
			James Mitchiner
1862	23d	C. B. Sanders	Seth Woodall
			W. H. Avera
1864	23d	Thomas D. Sneed	W. A. Smith
			W. G. Banks
1865	23d	Thomas D. Sneed	Charles Beasley
			John R. Coats
1866	23d	Thomas D. Sneed	Perry Godwin
			B. R. Hinnant
1868	17th	J. B. Cook	B. R. Hinnant
			Edward W. Pou
1870	17th	L. R. Waddell	Jesse Hinnant
			W. H. Joyner
1872	17th	W. H. Avera	Jesse Hinnant
			W. H. Joyner
1874	17th	L. R. Waddell	E. J. Holt
			E. A. Bizzell
1876	17th	L. R. Waddell	H. J. Ryals
			Farquard Smith
1879	17th	L. R. Waddell	E. A. Bizzell
			E. J. Holt
1881	17th	J. J. Harper	J. T. Ellington
			W. H. Joyner
1883	17th	William Richardson	Jesse Brown
			H. M. Johnson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1885	17th	Ashley Horne	J. W. Perry James H Pou
1887	17th	James H. Pou	Edward S. Abell John Sanders
1889	17th	James H. Pou	Josephus Johnson B. A. Wellons
1891	17th	W. N. Rose, Jr.	R. H. Gower Charles F. Kirby
1893	13th	James H. Pou	R. B. Whitley J. Y. Lawhon
1895	13th	Edward S. Abell	J. W. Vick Rufus Saunders
1897	13th	Edward S. Abell	Charles M. Creech Claude W. Smith
1899	13th	J. A. T. Jones	J. F. Brown D. G. Johnson
1901	13th	Allen K. Smith	J. M. Morgan Clarence W. Richardson
1903	15th	C. W. Richardson	Edward S. Abell Joseph W. Wood
1904	15th	J. A. T. Jones	Romulus H. Gower James P. Canady
1907	15th	C. M. Wilson	Josephus Johnson George L. Jones
1909	15th	(See Sampson and Harnett)	J. Walter Myatt Josiah W. Barnes
1911	15th	O. A. Barber	Linville H. Allred Ashley Horne
1913	14th	O. A. Barber	Linville H. Allred C. M. Wilson

JONES.

Jones county was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it. The county seat is Trenton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1779	Abner Nash[1]	Frederick Hargett
		Samuel H. Lincoln
1780		Frederick Hargett
		John Isler
1781	Nathan Bryan	Frederick Hargett
1782	Nathan Bryan	Abner Nash[2]
1783	Nathan Bryan	Frederick Hargett
		William Randall
1784, Apr.	Frederick Hargett[13]	William Randall[12]
		Abner Nash
1784, Oct.	Frederick Hargett	Abner Nash
		William Randall
1785	Frederick Hargett	Abner Nash
		John Isler
1786	Frederick Hargett	William Randall
		John Isler
1787	Frederick Hargett	Nathan Bryan
		William Randall
1788	Frederick Hargett	William Randall
		John Hill Bryan
1789	Frederick Hargett[12]	John Hill Bryan
		Jacob Johnston
1790	Frederick Hargett	Edward Bryan
		David Witherspoon
1791	Frederick Hargett	Nathan Bryan
		Edward Bryan

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	Frederick Hargett	Edward Bryan
		Nathan Bryan
1793	Frederick Hargett	Nathan Bryan
		Joseph Hatch
1794	John Isler	Nathan Bryan
		George Pollock
1795	John Hatch	William Bush
		Benjamin Fordham
1796	John Hatch	William Bush
		Benjamin Fordham
1797	John Hatch	William Bush
		Amos Johnston
1798	William Bush	Amos Johnston
		Benjamin Fordham
1799	Edmund Hatch	Benjamin Harrison
		Amos Simmons
1800	Durant Hatch	Amos Johnston
		John T. Bryan
1801	Durant Hatch	Amos Johnston
		Thomas Dudley
1802	Durant Hatch	Benjamin Fordham
		John Isler
1803	Durant Hatch	Benjamin Fordham
		Enoch Foy
1804	Durant Hatch	Benjamin Fordham
		Enoch Foy
1805	Durant Hatch	Edward Bryan
		Thomas P. Ives
1806	Durant Hatch	Thomas P. Ives
		Frederick Foscue
1807	Enoch Foy	James C. Bryan
		Edmund Hatch
1808	Enoch Foy	James C. Bryan
		Edmund Hatch
1809	Durant Hatch	James C. Bryan
		Leander Simmons

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	Benjamin Simmons	Christopher Bryan
		James C. Bryan
1811		Edmund Hatch
		Christopher Bryan
1812	Durant Hatch	Josiah Howard
		Christopher Bryan
1813	Enoch Foy	James G. Bryan
		Christopher Bryan
1814	Christopher Bryan	William McDaniel
		Hardy Perry
1815	James Shine	Hardy Perry
		William McDaniel
1816	James Shine	John B. W. Smith
		William McDaniel
1817	John Simmons	William McDaniel
		John B. W. Smith[3]
		Leander Simmons
1818	Lewis Foscue	Risden [M.] McDaniel
		McLindall Jarman
1819	Lewis Foscue	Risden [M.] McDaniel
		Edmund Hatch
1820	Lewis Foscue	Risden [M.] McDaniel
		Emanuel Jarman
1821	Durant Hatch	Emanuel Jarman
		Risden [M.] McDaniel
1822	Durant Hatch	Risden [M.] McDaniel
		Emanuel Jarman
1823	Durant Hatch	Risden [M.] McDaniel
		Emanuel Jarman
1824	Risden [M.] McDaniel	Emanuel Jarman
		Amos W. Simmons[15]
		James N. Smith
1825	Risden M. McDaniel	Lemuel H. Simmons
		James N. Smith
1826	Risden M. McDaniel	Owen B. Cox
		Enoch Foy

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	Risden M. McDaniel	O'Brien Cox
		Enoch Foy
1828	Risden M. McDaniel	Owen B. Cox
		Emmanuel Jarman
1829	Risden [M.] McDaniel	Owen B. Cox
		Alfred Stanly
1830	Risden M. McDaniel	Nathan B. Bush
		Owen B. Cox
1831	Risden M. McDaniel	Owen B. Cox
		James W. Howard
1832	James Harrison	Nathan Foscue
		John H. Hammond
1833	James Harrison	Nathan Foscue
		John H. Hammond
1834	James Harrison	Nathan Foscue
		James W. Howard
1835	James Harrison	John H. Hammond
		James W. Howard

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	20th	(See Carteret)	James W. Howard
1838	20th	Enoch Foy	William Huggins
1840	20th	(See Carteret)	William Huggins
1842	20th	James W. Howard	Calvin Koonce
1844	14th	(See Carteret)	William Foy
1846	14th	James W. Howard	William Foy
1848	14th	(See Carteret)	Calvin Koonce
1850	14th	(See Carteret)	F. G. Simmons
1852	14th	(See Carteret)	William P. Ward
1854	14th	Richard Oldfield	F. G. Simmons
1856	14th	William P. Ward	William A. Cox
1858	14th	William P. Ward	William A. Cox
1860	14th	(See Carteret)	William P. Ward
1862	14th	(See Carteret)	Anthony E. Rhodes
1864	14th	(See Carteret)	F. G. Simmons
1865	14th	(See Carteret)	F. G. Simmons

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1866	14th	Calvin Koonce	Jacob F. Scott
1868	11th	D. D. Colgrove	L. D. Wilkie
1870	11th	(See Lenoir)	B. L. Bryan
1872	9th	(See Onslow)	Jacob F. Scott
1874	9th	(See Carteret)	Jacob F. Scott
1876	9th	Benjamin Askew	Jacob F. Scott
1879	9th	(See Onslow)	C. D. Foy
1881	9th	(See Carteret)	E. R. Page
1883	9th	J. N. Whitford	E. R. Page
1885	9th	(See Onslow)	P. M. Pearsall
1887	9th	(See Carteret)	F. F. Green
1889	9th	Benjamin Brock	E. M. Foscue
1891	9th	(See Onslow)	Samuel Hudson
1893	8th	(See Lenoir & Carteret)	John C. Parker
1895	8th	(See Onslow)	Frank Brown
1897	8th	(See Craven)	H. F. Brown
1899	8th	(See Craven and Lenoir)	G. G. Noble
1901	8th	Thomas D. Warren	Alexander H. White
1903	8th	Thomas D. Warren	Alexander H. White
1905	8th	(See Craven & Carteret)	Thomas D. Warren
1907	8th	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	John C. Parker
1909	8th	(See Lenoir and Onslow)	John C. Parker
1911	8th	(See Craven & Carteret)	Jackson K. Dickson
1913	7th	(See Craven & Carteret)	Jackson K. Dickson

LEE.

Lee county was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee. The county seat is Laurinburg.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senator	Representative
1913	14th	(See Johnston and Samp-son)	A. A. F. Seawell

LENOIR.

Lenoir county was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain. Kinston is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	Joshua Croom	Isaac Croom
		William White
1793	William Croom	Isaac Croom
		William White
1794	William Croom	William White
		Isaac Croom
1795	William White	Henry Goodman
		Simon Bruton
1796	William White	Shadrack Wooten
		Robert Collier
1797	Robert White	Henry Goodman
		Probate Collier
1798	William White[2]	Henry Goodman[3]
	William Croom	Probate Collier
		James Westbrook
1799	Simon Bruton	John Tutle
		Hardy Croom
1800	Simon Bruton	Hardy Croom
		William Easterling
1801	Simon Bruton	Shadrach Wooten
		Benjamin Witherington
1802	Simon Bruton	Benjamin Witherington
		William Goodman
1803	Simon Bruton	James Bright
		Allen Wooten
1804	Simon Bruton	James Bright
		Lazarus Pierce
1805	William Croom	James Bright
		Lazarus Pierce

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1806	William Croom	James Bright
		Lazarus Pierce
1807	William Croom	Rigdon White
		John Wooten
1808	Simon Bruton	John Wooten
		William Branton
1809	Simon Bruton	John Wooten
		Lazarus Pierce
1810	James Bright	Francis Kilpatrick
		Alexander Mosely
1811	James Bright	Francis Kilpatrick
		Alexander Mosely
1812	James Bright	Abraham Croom
		Joseph Loften
1813	Simon Bruton	Francis Kilpatrick
		Joseph Loften
1814	Simon Bruton	Joseph Loften
		Nathan Byrd
1815	Jesse H. Croom	Joseph Loften
		Nathan Byrd
1816	Joseph Loften	John Mosely
		Blount Coleman
1817	Simon Bruton	James Cox
		Joshua Mosely
1818	Simon Bruton	John Whitfield
		John Williams
1819	Joseph Loften	James Cox
		John Williams
1820	Joseph Loften	Abraham Croom
		John Cobb
1821	Abraham Croom	Isaac Tull
		Nathan B. Whitfield
1822	Nathan B. Whitfield	William B. Kilpatrick
		James Cox
1823	Nathan B. Whitfield	Isaac Croom
		William B. Kilpatrick

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1824	John Williams	James Cox
		Robert W. Goodman
1825	Nathan B. Whitfield	Jesse Lassiter
		James Cox
1826	Isaac Croom	James Cox
		William B. Kilpatrick
1827	Nathan B. Whitfield	George Whitfield
		William B. Kilpatrick
1828	Hardy B. Croom	George Whitfield
		William B. Kilpatrick
1829	William D. Moseley	Allen W. Wooten
		Council Wooten
1830	William D. Moseley	Allen W. Wooten
		Council Wooten
1831	William D. Moseley	Council Wooten
		Allen M. Wooten
1832	William D. Moseley	Allen W. Wooten
		Council Wooten
1833	William D. Moseley	Blount Coleman
		Pinckney Hardie
1834	William D. Moseley	George Whitfield
		Windall Davis
1835	William D. Moseley	Windall Davis
		Council Wooten

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	17th	William D. Moseley	Windall Davis
1838	17th	(See Greene)	Windall Davis
1840	17th	James B. Whitfield	Windall Davis
1842	17th	(See Greene)	Windall Davis
1844	15th	(See Greene)	Jesse Jackson
1846	15th	(See Greene)	Jesse Jackson
1848	15th	(See Greene)	Council Wooten
1850	15th	(See Greene)	William Sutton
1852	15th	(See Greene)	William Sutton
1854	15th	(See Greene)	William Sutton

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1856	15th	(See Greene)	Simon W. Bright
1858	15th	(See Greene)	Nathan B. Whitfield
1860	15th	(See Greene)	John C. Wooten
1862	15th	Edward Patrick	William W. Dunn
1864	15th	(See Greene)	Allen W. Wooten
1865	15th	John H. Coward	William W. Dunn
1866	15th	John H. Coward	R. F. Bright
1868	11th	(See Jones)	Wallace Ames
1870	11th	R. W. King	B. F. Parrott[21] W. F. Loftin
1872	11th	R. W. King	Anthony Davis
1874	11th	(See Greene)	I. F. Parrott
1876	11th	William W. Dunn	J. K. Davis
1879	11th	(See Greene)	William W. Dunn
1881	11th	R. W. King	William W. Dunn
1883	11th	F. B. Loftin	Dempsey Wood
1885	11th	F. M. Rountree	J. W. Grainger
1887	11th	William Arthur	M. A. Gray
1889	11th	John Warters	Shade I. Wooten
1891	11th	(See Greene)	Nathan B. Whitfield
1893	8th	G. F. Parrott	E. J. Brooks
1895	8th	J. M. Mewborne	Council S. Wooten
1897	8th	(See Craven)	E. P. Houser
1899	8th	J. Q. Jackson	W. W. Carraway
1901	8th	(See Greene and Jones)	W. W. Carraway
1903	8th	John A. Pollock	Shade Wooten
1905	8th	(See Craven & Carteret)	George Turner
1907	8th	Y. T. Ormond	J. A. McDaniel
1909	8th	Y. T. Ormond	Emmett R. Wooten
1911	8th	(See Craven & Carteret)	Emmett R. Wooten
1913	7th	(See Craven & Carteret)	Emmett R. Wooten

LINCOLN.

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the sword of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown. Lincolnton is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1779	William Graham	Miles Abernathy
1780	James Johnston	Valentine Mauney[8]
		John Sloan
1781	James Johnston[8]	Robert Alexander
		John Sloan[8]
1782	James Johnston	John Moore[12]
		John Sloan
1783	Robert Alexander	John Sloan
		Daniel McKissick
1784, Apr.	Robert Alexander[13]	John Sloan[12]
		Daniel McKissick
1784, Oct.		Daniel McKissick
		John Sloan
1785	Robert Alexander	John Sloan
		Daniel McKissick
1786	Robert Alexander	Daniel McKissick
		John Sloan
1787		Joseph Jenkins
1788	Joseph Dickson	John Moore
		William Maclain
1789	Joseph Dickson[12]	John Moore
		William Maclain
1790	Joseph Dickson	John Moore
		William Maclain
1791	Joseph Dickson	William Maclain
		John Moore

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	Joseph Dickson	John Moore
		Nathaniel Alexander
1793	Joseph Dickson	John Moore
		Nathaniel Alexander
1794	Joseph Dickson	John Moore
		Peter Forney
1795	John Perkins	Peter Forney
		David Robeson
1796	Wallace Alexander	Peter Forney
		David Robeson
1797	Wallace Alexander	Peter Forney
		John Ramsour
1798	Wallace Alexander	John Moore
		John Ramsour
1799	Wallace Alexander	John Moore
		John Reinhardt
1800	Peter Forney	John Moore
		John Reinhardt
1801	Peter Forney	Jesse Robinson
		John Moore
1802	Peter Forney	John Moore
		Peter Hoyle
1803	Henry Hoke	John Moore
		Peter Hoyle
1804	Henry Hoke	John Moore
		Peter Hoyle
1805	Ephraim Perkins	John Moore
		Peter Hoyle
1806	David Shuford	John Moore
		Peter Hoyle
1807	Andrew Hoyle	Peter Hoyle
		Jones Abernathy
1808	Andrew Hoyle	Peter Hoyle
		Jones Abernathy
1809	Andrew Hoyle	Daniel Hoke
		Robert Patterson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	John Reid	Peter Hoyle
		Daniel Hoke
1811	John Reid	Daniel Hoke
		Peter Hoyle
1812	David Shuford	Daniel Hoke
		Peter Hoyle
1813	David Shuford	Peter Hoyle
		Daniel Hoke
1814	William McLean	Robert Patterson
		John Ramsour
1815	David Shuford	Peter Hoyle
		Daniel Hoke
1816	David Shuford	Peter Hoyle
		Daniel Hoke
1817	John Reid	Peter Hoyle
		Henry Y. Webb
1818	John Reid	Robert Williamson
		J. F. Brevard
1819	Peter Hoyle	Robert Williamson
		Daniel Conrad
1820	David Shuford	Daniel Conrad
		William Johnson
1821	Robert Williamson	Peter Hoke
		Oliver W. Holland
1822	Robert Williamson	Peter Hoke
		Daniel Conrad
1823	Daniel M. Forney	Oliver W. Holland
		Daniel Conrad
1824	Daniel M. Forney	Bartlett Shipp
		Daniel Conrad
1825	Daniel M. Forney	Oliver W. Holland
		Daniel Conrad
1826	Daniel M. Forney	Oliver W. Holland
		Bartlett Shipp
1827	Michael Reinhardt	Alexander J. M. Brevard
		Daniel Conrad

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1828	Michael Reinhardt	Bartlett Shipp
		Andrew H. Loretz
1829	Daniel Hoke	Bartlett Shipp
		Andrew H. Loretz
1830	Daniel Hoke	Bartlett Shipp
		Andrew H. Loretz
1831	Daniel Hoke	Miles W. Abernathy
		Henry Cansler
1832	Daniel Hoke	Miles W. Abernathy
		Henry Cansler
1833	Daniel Hoke	P. Roberts
		Henry Cansler
1834	Bartlett Shipp	Michael Hoke
		Henry Cansler
1835	John B. Harry	Henry Cansler
		Michael Hoke

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	46th	Michael Reinhardt	Michael Hoke
			Henry Cansler
			Oliver W. Holland
			Thomas Ward
1838	46th	Michael Reinhardt	Michael Hoke
			John Killian
			Oliver W. Holland
			William W. Monday
1840	46th	Thomas Ward	Michael Hoke
			Oliver W. Holland
			William W. Monday
			John Killian
1842	46th	A. Ray	Larkin Stowe
			James H. White
			Nathaniel Wilson
			John Yount

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	46th	Larkin Stowe	James H. White Nathaniel Wilson Francis [Franklin] D. Reinhardt Richard Rankin
1846	46th	Larkin Stowe	James H. White Franklin D. Reinhardt Nathaniel Wilson John Webster
1848	46th	(See Catawba)	James H. White Franklin D. Reinhardt Samuel N. Stowe Andrew H. Shuford
1850	46th	John F. Hoke	Richard Rankin Franklin D. Reinhardt Samuel N. Stowe Henderson Sherrill
1852	46th	John F. Hoke	William Lander Henderson Sherrill John H. Wheeler James A. Caldwell
1854	47th	John F. Hoke	Henry Cansler
1856	47th	James H. White	Adolphus P. Cansler
1858	47th	F. D. Reinhardt	Ambrose Costner
1860	47th	J. Stowe	John F. Hoke[21] V. A. McBee
1862	47th	James White	Ambrose White
1864	47th	(See Catawba)	Ambrose Costner
1865	47th	W. P. Bynum	John F. Hoke
1866	47th	(See Catawba)	M. L. Brown
1868	37th	(See Gaston)	A. C. Wiswall
1870	37th	E. Crowell	David Kincaid
1872	37th	(See Catawba)	A. J. Morrison
1874	37th	William A. Graham, Jr.	W. A. Thompson
1876	37th	(See Catawba)	B. C. Cobb
1879	37th	William A. Graham	B. C. Cobb

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1881	37th	(See Catawba)	J. G. Morrison
1883	37th	A. Costner	W. L. Crouse
1885	37th	(See Catawba)	W. L. Crouse
1887	37th	W. L. Crouse	F. H. Proctor
1889	37th	(See Catawba)	William A. Hoke
1891	37th	W. A. Paine	C. L. Wilson
1893	29th	(See Wilkes & Catawba)	W. L. Crouse
1895	29th	(See Catawba and Alexander)	John F. Reinhardt
1897	29th	R. H. W. Barker	Luther A. Abernathy
1899	29th	D. A. Lowe	John F. Reinhardt
1901	29th	J. O. McIntosh	John F. Reinhardt
1903	31st	John F. Reinhardt	A. L. Quickel
1905	31st	(See Catawba)	William A. Graham
1907	31st	John F. Reinhardt	W. N. Keener
1909	31st	(See Catawba)	Henry D. Warlick
1911	31st	John F. Reinhardt	A. L. Quickel
1913	30th	(See Catawba)	R. B. Killian

MACON.

Macon county was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835. The county seat is Franklin.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1829	Thomas Love	Asaph Enloe
		James Whitaker
1830	James W. Gwinn	Thomas Tatham
		James Whitaker
1831	James W. Gwinn	Thomas Tatham
		James Whitaker
1832	Benjamin S. Brittain	James Whitaker
		Asaph Enloe

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1833	Benjamin S. Brittain	James W. Gwinn Thomas Tatham
1834	Benjamin S. Brittain	James W. Gwinn Thomas Tatham
1835	Benjamin S. Brittain	James W. Gwinn Jacob Siler

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	49th	(See Buncombe)	James W. Gwinn
1838	49th	(See Haywood)	Jacob Siler
1840	49th	(See Buncombe)	Jacob Siler
1842	49th	(See Buncombe)	James Whitaker
1844	50th	(See Haywood)	Thomas J. Roane
1846	50th	(See Haywood)	John Y. Hicks
1848	50th	(See Haywood)	John Y. Hicks
1850	50th	(See Haywood)	David W. Siler
1852	50th	(See Haywood)	Stephen Munday
1854	50th	(See Jackson)	A. J. Patton
1856	50th	(See Jackson)	David W. Siler
1858	50th	(See Jackson)	Henry G. Woodfin
1860	50th	(See Jackson)	David W. Siler[21] Henry G. Woodfin
1862	50th	C. D. Smith	J. M. Lyle
1864	50th	(See Cherokee)	J. M. Lyle
1865	50th	(See Jackson)	J. G. Crawford
1866	50th	(See Jackson)	J. G. Crawford
1868	43d	W. Levi Love	James L. Robinson
1870	43d	W. Levi Love	James L. Robinson
1872	42d	W. Levi Love	James L. Robinson
1874	42d	(See Jackson)	James L. Robinson
1876	42d	J. L. Robinson	G. N. Rush
1879	42d	J. L. Robinson	John Reid
1881	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. Frank Ray
1883	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. Frank Ray
1885	42d	(See Cherokee)	James L. Robinson
1887	42d	Kope Elias	W. N. Allman

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1889	42d	(See Jackson)	George A. Jones
1891	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. Frank Ray
1893	35th	(See Cherokee)	J. Frank Ray
1895	35th	(See Clay)	J. Frank Ray
1897	35th	J. Frank Ray	S. H. Lyle
1899	35th	(See Graham)	J. Frank Ray
1901	35th	(See Graham)	H. D. Dean
1903	39th	(See Graham)	H. H. Jarrett
1905	39th	(See Graham)	W. A. Rogers
1907	39th	(See Cherokee)	John Burnett
1909	39th	W. J. West	Thomas B. Higdon
1911	39th	(See Clay)	J. Frank Ray
1913	38th	(See Cherokee)	J. Frank Ray

MADISON.

Madison county was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. The county seat is Marshall.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Yancey
1856	49th	(See Buncombe)	John Yancey
1858	49th	(See Buncombe)	John A. Fagg
1860	49th	(See Buncombe)	John A. Fagg
1862	49th	(See Buncombe)	Jesse Wallen
1864	49th	(See Buncombe)	W. H. Brown
1865	49th	(See Buncombe)	Lewis Palmer
1866	49th	(See Transylvania)	Nat. Kelsey
1868	42d	(See Yancey)	George W. Gahagan
1870	42d	(See McDowell)	Nat. Kelsey
1872	40th	(See Buncombe)	Hezekiah A. Gudger
1874	40th	(See Buncombe)	Hezekiah A. Gudger
1876	40th	(See Buncombe)	Hezekiah A. Gudger

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1879	40th	(See Buncombe)	D. F. Davis
1881	40th	(See Buncombe)	D. F. Davis
1883	40th	Isaac N. Ebbs	D. S. Ball
1885	40th	(See Buncombe)	Jeter C. Pritchard
1887	40th	(See Buncombe)	Jeter C. Pritchard
1889	40th	(See Buncombe)	D. F. Lawson
1891	40th	W. C. Sprinkle	Jeter C. Pritchard
1893	33d	(See Buncombe and Haywood)	Charles B. Masbhurn
1895	33d	John Ammons	W. G. Hunter
1897	33d	(See Buncombe and Haywood)	James Will Roberts
1899	33d	T. J. Murray	A. B. Bryant
1901	33d	(See Buncombe and Haywood)	Isaac N. Ebbs
1903	36th	(See Yancey)	Levi Hamlin
1905	36th	(See Yancey)	James Will Roberts
1907	36th	(See Mitchell)	Lewis J. Baley
1909	36th	J. F. Tilson	Andrew J. McDevitt
1911	36th	(See Yancey)	J. Coleman Ramsey
1913	35th	Charles B. Mashburn	J. E. Rector

MARTIN.

Martin county was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790. The county seat is Williamston.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	William Williams	Whitmell Hill William Slade

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1778	Whitmell Hill[2]	Nathan Mayo
	Kenneth McKenzie[5]	Edmondson E. Smithwick
1779	Kenneth McKenzie	Samuel Smithwick
		Samuel Williams
1780	Kennoth McKenzie	Edward Smithwick
		John Averit
1781	Kenneth McKenzie	Samuel Smithwick
		Samuel Williams
1782	Kenneth McKenzie[8]	William Slade[12]
1783	Whitmell Hill	Samuel Smithwick
		Samuel Williams
1784, Apr.	Whitmell Hill[13]	Nathan Mayo[12]
1784, Oct.	Whitmell Hill	Nathan Mayo
		Thomas Hunter[4]
		John Ross
1785		Edmund Smithwick
		Samuel Williams
1786	Nathan Mayo	Joseph Bryan
		William McKenzie
1787	Nathan Mayo	Joseph Bryan
		Edmund Smithwick
1788	Whitmell Hill[12]	William Williams
		Ebenezer Slade
1789	Nathan Mayo[12]	William Williams
		John Stewart
1790		Ebenezer Slade
		Jesse Cherry
1791	Nathan Mayo	Ebenezer Slade
		Jesse Cherry
1792	Ebenezer Slade	Jesse Cherry
		Ebenezer Smithwick
1793	Ebenezer Slade	Ebenezer Smithwick
		William Griffin
1794	Ebenezer Slade	Matthew Yarrell
		John Kennedy

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1795		Joseph Bryan
		Jesse Cherry
1796	Ebenezer Slade	John Hyman
		John Stewart
1797	William McKenzie	Jeremiah Slade
		John Hyman
1798	Samuel Johnston	Jeremiah Slade
		Thomas Wiggins
1799	Samuel Johnston	Thomas Wiggins
		Jesse Cherry
1800	William McKenzie	Jeremiah Slade
		John Hyman
1801	John Hyman	William Biggs
		Jesse Cherry
1802	John Hyman	Jeremiah Slade
		Edmund Smithwick
1803	Jeremiah Slade	Thomas Hyman
		William Pierce
1804	John Hyman	Stephen Fagan
		Joel Cherry
1805	John Stewart	James Burroughs
		Solomon B. Williams[15]
		Joel Cherry
1806	Jeremiah Slade	James Wiggins
		James Burroughs
1807	James Burroughs	Joel Cherry
		James Sheppard
1808	James Burroughs	Joel Cherry
		James Sheppard
1809	Jeremiah Slade	Henry G. Williams
		Joel Cherry
1810	Jeremiah Slade	Henry G. Williams
		James Sheppard
1811	Jeremiah Slade	Joel Cherry
		Andrew Joyner

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1812	Jeremiah Slade	Andrew Joyner Joel Cherry
1813	Jeremiah Slade	Andrew Joyner Joel Cherry
1814	Jeremiah Slade	Simmons J. Baker John Guyther
1815	Jeremiah Slade	Simmons J. Baker Gabriel L. Stewart
1816	Simmons J. Baker	Joel Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1817	Simmons J. Baker	Darling Cherry Joseph J. Williams
1818		William Roulhac Darling Cherry
1819	William Darlett	Joseph R. Ballard Darling Cherry
1820	Llewellin Bowers	Joseph R. Ballard Darling Cherry
1821	Samuel Hyman	Alfred M. Slade Joseph R. Ballard
1822	Samuel Hyman	Jesse Cooper Lawrence Cherry
1823	Llewellen Bowers	Lawrence Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1824	John A. Smithwick	Lawrence Cherry Gabriel L. Stewart
1825	John A. Smithwick	David Latham Jesse Cooper
1826	Joseph J. Williams	David Latham Jesse Cooper
1827	Joseph J. Williams	Gabriel L. Stewart Jesse Cooper
1828	Joseph J. Williams	Jesse Cooper David Latham
1829	Joseph J. Williams	Jesse Cooper William Watts

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1830	Joseph J. Williams	Jesse Cooper
		William Watts
1831	Jesse Cooper	Joseph Robinson
		John Cloman
1832	David Latham	James L. C. Baker
		John Cloman
1833	David Latham[3]	John Cloman
		Edwin S. Smithwick
1834	Jesse Cooper	Raleigh Roebuck
		Edwin S. Smithwick[21]
		Alfred M. Slade
1835	Jesse Cooper	Raleigh Roebuck
		Alfred M. Slade

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	8th	Jesse Cooper	Raleigh Roebuck
1838	8th	Jesse Cooper	Raleigh Roebuck
1840	8th	Jesse Cooper	Asa Biggs
1842	8th	Jesse Cooper	Asa Biggs
1844	8th	Asa Biggs	William T. Woodward
1846	8th	Daniel Ward	Archibald H. Coffield
1848	8th	Daniel Ward	Archibald H. Coffield
1850	8th	W. R. W. Sherrod	William L. Mizell
1852	8th	Daniel Ward	A. S. Moring
1854	8th	Asa Biggs	John Watts
1856	8th	(See Washington)	Stephen W. Outerbridge
1858	8th	(See Washington)	Augustus Moore
1860	8th	Jesse R. Stubbs	Joshua L. Ewell
1862	8th	(See Washington)	James Robinson
1864	8th	Jesse R. Stubbs	Stephen W. Outerbridge
1865	8th	(See Washington)	James E. Moore
1866	8th	(See Washington)	Abner S. Williams
1868	2d	Franklin G. Martindale	Jesse J. Smith
1870	2d	(See Washington)	George H. Gregory
1872	2d	(See Beaufort)	J. R. Mizell
1874	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. R. Mizell

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1876	2d	(See Tyrrell and Washington)	N. B. Fagan
1879	2d	J. T. Waldo	H. D. Roberson
1881	2d	(See Washington and Beaufort)	David Worthington
1883	2d	Theodore W. Poole	David Worthington
1885	2d	Theodore W. Pool	David Worthington
1887	2d	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	J. W. Manning
1889	2d	Harry W. Stubbs	J. B. Coffield
1891	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. B. Coffield
1893	2d	(See Beaufort and Washington)	M. T. Lawrence
1895	2d	T. E. McCaskey	M. T. Lawrence
1897	2d	T. E. McCaskey	Charles C. Fagan
1899	2d	(See Pamlico and Washington)	Harry W. Stubbs
1901	2d	(See Pamlico and Washington)	Harry W. Stubbs
1903	2d	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)	Harry W. Stubbs
1905	2d	Harry W. Stubbs	J. B. Coffield
1907	2d	Harry W. Stubbs	J. A. Whitley
1909	2d	Van B. Martin	Harry W. Stubbs
1911	2d	Van B. Martin	Harry W. Stubbs
1913	2d	Harry W. Stubbs	A. R. Dunning

McDOWELL.

McDowell county was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854. Marion is the county seat.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	46th	(See Burke)	S. J. Neal
1856	46th	(See Burke)	Jason C. Whitson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1858	46th	(See Caldwell)	Albertus Higgins
1860	46th	(See Burke)	Charles H. Burgin
1862	46th	(See Burke)	William F. Craig
1864	46th	(See Caldwell)	William F. Craig
1865	46th	(See Caldwell)	William F. Craig
1866	46th	(See Burke)	James M. Neal
1868	42d	(See Yancey)	W. W. Gilbert
1870	42d	W. W. Fleming	J. C. Grayson
1872	36th	W. W. Fleming	G. W. Freeman
1874	36th	(See Burke & Mitchell)	A. M. Erwin
1876	36th	(See Yancey & Caldwell)	J. S. Brown
1879	36th	A. M. Erwin	J. F. Reid
1881	36th	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	G. H. Gardin
1883	36th	(See Burke and Yancey)	J. C. McCurry
1885	36th	John S. Brown	G. H. Garden
1887	36th	(See Burke & Mitchell)	G. W. Crawford
1889	36th	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	William M. Blanton
1891	36th	J. T. Reid	J. W. Biddix
1893	31st	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	J. C. McCurry
1895	31st	A. J. Dula	Lee Crawford
1897	31st	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	W. A. Conley
1899	31st	G. G. Eaves	Edward J. Justice
1901	31st	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	M. F. Morphew
1903	34th	Edward J. Justice W. A. Conley	James Morris
1905	34th	(See Burke & Caldwell)	M. F. Morphew
1907	34th	W. F. Wood	Lee P. Crawford
1909	34th	(See Burke & Caldwell)	B. B. Price
1911	34th	Pinckney H. Mashburn	Thomas W. Wilson
1913	33d	(See Caldwell and Alexander)	Pinckney H. Mashburn

MECKLENBURG.

Mecklenburg county was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg county was the scene of some of the most stirring events of the Revolution.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	John McK. Alexander	Martin Phifer
		Waightstill Avery
1778	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1779	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1780	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1781	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1782	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1783	Robert Irwin	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1784, Apr	Robert Irwin[13]	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1784, Oct	James Harris	Caleb Phifer
		David Wilson
1785	James Harris	Caleb Phifer
		George Alexander
1786	James Harris	Caleb Phifer
		George Alexander
1787	Robert Irwin	William Polk
		Caleb Phifer
1788	Joseph Graham	Caleb Phifer
		Joseph Douglass

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1789	Joseph Graham	Caleb Phifer
		Joseph Douglass
1790	Joseph Graham	Robert Irwin
		William Polk
1791	Joseph Graham	Caleb Phifer
		Robert Irwin
1792	Joseph Graham	Caleb Phifer
		James Harris
1793	Robert Irwin	Charles Polk
		George Graham
1794	Robert Irwin	Charles Polk
		George Graham
1795	Robert Irwin	Charles Polk
		George Graham
1796	George Graham	David McKee
		William Morrison
1797	Robert Irwin	James Conner
		Nathaniel Alexander
1798	Robert Irwin	James Conner
		Hugh Parks
1799	Robert Irwin	James Conner
		Sherrod Gray
1800		Charles Polk
		Hugh Parks
1801	Nathaniel Alexander	Alexander Morrison
		Sherrod Gray
1802	Nathaniel Alexander	Alexander Morrison
		Thomas Henderson
1803	George Graham	Alexander Morrison
		Thomas Henderson
1804	George Graham	Thomas Henderson
		Samuel Lowrie
1805	George Graham	Samuel Lowrie
		George W. Smart
1806	George Graham	Samuel Lowrie
		Thomas Henderson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1807	George Graham	John Harris
1808	George Graham	George W. Smart
		John Harris
1809	George Graham	Thomas Henderson
		Hutchins G. Burton
1810	George Graham	Thomas Henderson
		Hutchins G. Burton
1811	George Graham	Jonathan Harris
		Henry Massey
1812	George Graham	Jonathan Harris
		Henry Massey
1813	William Davidson	Cunningham Harris
		Jonathan Harris
1814	Jonathan Harris	William Beattie
		George Hampton
1815	William Davidson	John Ray
		Abdon Alexander
1816	William Davidson	Joab Alexander
		John Wilson
1817	William Davidson	John Rhea
		John Wilson
1818	William Davidson[21]	John Rhea
	William Lee Davidson	John Wilson
1819	Michael McLeary	John Rhea
		Miles J. Robinson
1820	Michael McLeary	John Rhea
		Miles J. Robinson
1821	Michael McLeary	Samuel McComb
		John Rhea
1822	Michael McLeary	Matthew Bain
		John Rhea
1823	Michael McLeary	Thomas G. Polk
		Matthew Bain
1824	Michael McLeary	Thomas G. Polk
		Matthew Bain

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1825	William Davidson	Thomas G. Polk
		Matthew Bain
1826	Michael McLeary	Matthew Bain
		Wm. Julius Alexander
1827	William Davidson	Joseph Blackwood
		William J. Alexander
1828	William Davidson	Joseph Blackwood
		William J. Alexander
1829	William Davidson	William J. Alexander
		Evan Alexander
1830	Joseph Blackwood	William J. Alexander
		Evan Alexander
1831	Henry Massey	James Dougherty
		John Hart
1832	Henry Massey	John Hart
		James Dougherty
1833	Washington Morrison	William J. Alexander
		Andrew Grier
1834	William H. McLeary	William J. Alexander
		James M. Hutchinson
1835	Stephen Fox	James M. Hutchinson
		James A. Dunn

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	50th	Stephen Fox	James M. Hutchinson
			Green W. Caldwell
			James A. Dunn
1838	50th	Stephen Fox	Green W. Caldwell
			James T. J. Orr
			Caleb Irwin
1840	50th	James T. J. Orr	Green W. Caldwell
			John Walker
			Benjamin Morrow
1842	50th	John Walker	John Kirk
			Joseph W. Ross
			Caleb Irwin

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	39th	John Walker	Robert M. Lemmond
			James A. Dunn
			John Kirk
1846	39th	John Walker	John W. Potts
			John N. Davis
			Robert Lemmons
1848	39th	John Walker	Nehemiah A. Harrison
			James J. Williams
			John N. Davis
1850	39th	Green W. Caldwell	James J. Williams
			John K. Harrison
			E. Constantine Davidson
1852	39th	Green W. Caldwell	William Black
			James A. Dunn
			John Ingram
1854	39th	John Walker	William R. Myers
			William Black
1856	39th	William R. Myers	William M. Matthews
			William F. Davidson
1858	39th	William F. Davidson	Henry M. Pritchard
			Williamson Wallace
1860	39th	John Walker	Stephen W. Davis
			John McK. Potts
1862	39th	John A. Young	John L. Brown
			E. C. Grier
1864	39th	W. M. Grier	John L. Brown
			E. C. Grier
1865	39th	J. H. Wilson	James M. Hutchinson
			Robert D. Whitley
1866	39th	J. H. Wilson	Robert D. Whitley
			James M. Hutchinson
1868	30th	James W. Osborne	Robert D. Whitley
			W. Grier
1870	30th	H. C. Jones	R. P. Waring
			J. C. Reid

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872	29th	R. P. Waring	John E. Brown
			S. W. Reid
1874	29th	R. P. Waring	J. L. Setton
			J. Sol. Reid
1876	29th	T. J. Moore	W. E. Ardrey
			Randolph A. Shotwell
1879	29th	Sydenham B. Alexander	W. E. Ardrey
			J. L. Brown
1881	29th	Armistead Burwell	A. G. Neal
			Edgar H. Walker
1883	29th	Sydenham B. Alexander	W. H. Bailey
			J. S. Myers
			T. T. Sandifer
1885	29th	Sydenham B. Alexander	W. E. Ardrey
			H. P. Stowe
			R. P. Waring
1887	29th	Sydenham B. Alexander	J. T. Kell
			J. W. Moore
			E. K. P. Osborne
1889	29th	J. Sol. Reid	James C. Long
			N. Gibbon
			J. Watt Hood
1891	29th	W. E. Ardrey	J. Watt Hood
			D. W. Mayes
			R. A. Grier
1893	25th	F. B. McDowell	Hugh W. Harris
			John R. Erwin
1895	25th	William Carey Dowd	J. T. Kell
			J. D. McCall
			John G. Alexander
1897	25th	J. B. Alexander	Walter P. Craven
			R. M. Ranson
			J. Sol. Reid
			M. B. Williamson
			W. S. Clanton

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1899	25th	Frank I. Osborne	Heriot Clarkson
			R. M. Ranson
			J. E. Henderson
1901	25th	S. B. Alexander	W. E. Ardrey
			C. H. Duls
			Frank M. Shannonhouse
1903	25th	H. N. Pharr	H. Q. Alexander
			R. C. Freeman
			Thomas O. Gluyas
1905	25th	C. H. Duls	H. Q. Alexander
			R. C. Freeman
			Frank R. McNinch
1907	25th	H. N. Pharr	William Carey Dowd
			William A. Grier
			E. R. Preston
1909	25th	H. N. Pharr	W. G. McLaughlin
			William A. Grier
			William Carey Dowd
1911	25th	H. N. Pharr	William Carey Dowd
			William A. Grier
			W. G. McLaughlin
1913	24th	H. N. Pharr	William A. Grier
			W. G. McLaughlin
			Plummer Stewart
			William Carey Dowd

MITCHELL.

Mitchell county was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke, and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on the top of this lofty mountain. The county seat is Bakersville. Mitchell county voted with Yancey county until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1868	42d	(See Yancey)	Jacob W. Bowman
1870	42d	(See McDowell)	S. M. Collis
1872	36th	(See McDowell and Yancey)	Jacob W. Bowman
1874	36th	D. W. Young	Moses Young
1876	36th	(See Yancey & Caldwell)	John P. Heap
1879	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	S. W. Blalock
1881	36th	J. W. Gudger	Jacob W. Bowman
1883	36th	(See Burke & Yancey)	H. Lineback
1885	36th	(See Caldwell and McDowell)	T. C. Green
1887	36th	Isaac H. Bailey	S. J. Turner
1889	36th	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Luke M. Banner
1891	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	Luke M. Banner
1893	31st	S. W. Blalock	T. D. Vance
1895	31st	S. J. Black	Samuel J. Turner
1897	31st	(See Caldwell & Yancey)	Landon H. Green
1899	31st	W. L. Lambert	J. R. Pritchard
1901	31st	M. L. Buchanan	J. E. Burleson
1903	36th	(See Yancey)	J. Clayton Bowman
1905	36th	(See Yancey)	J. Clayton Bowman
1907	36th	J. E. Burleson	J. Clayton Bowman
1909	36th	(See Madison)	Samuel J. Turner
1911	36th	(See Yancey)	Henry T. Norman
1913	35th	(See Madison)	M. L. Buchanan

MONTGOMERY.

Montgomery county was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada. The county seat is Troy.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1779		John Kimbrough
		Solomon Gross
1780	Drury Ledbetter[5]	James Roper
		Edward Moore
1781	Thomas Childs	Robert Moss
		Peter Randle
1782	Thomas Childs[8]	Robert Moss
		Peter Randle
1783	Edward Moore	James McDonald
		Mark Allen
1784, Apr.	Charles Robertson[13]	William Kendall[12]
		James McDonald[12]
1784, Oct.	Samuel Parsons	William Kendall
		Mark Allen
1785	Samuel Parsons	James McDonald
		Charles Robertson
1786	John Stokes	James McDonald
		John Palmer
1787		Thomas Childs[14]
		William Kendall
1788	David Nesbitt	James Tindall
		Thomas Ussory
1789	William Kendall[12]	William Johnston
		James Tindall
1790	Thomas Childs	Thomas Butler
		John Ussory
1791	James Turner	James Tindall
		James Gray

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	James Turner	William Rush
		West Harris
1793	James Turner	William Rush
		William Loften
1794	Thomas Childs	William Loften
		Thomas Ussory
1795	Thomas Childs	Thomas Ussory
		Henry Deberry
1796	Thomas Childs	William Loften
		Henry Deberry
1797	West Harris	Henry Deberry
		Arthur Harris
1798	West Harris	Henry Deberry
		Arthur Harris
1799	West Harris	Henry Deberry
		Arthur Harris
1800	Thomas Blewett	Henry Deberry
		Thomas Childs, Jr.
1801	West Harris	Thomas Childs
		Silas Billingsly
1802	West Harris	William R. Allen
		James Sanders
1803	George W. Davidson	John Maske
		James Sanders
1804	James Sanders	James Allen
		John Maske
1805	James Sanders	John Maske
		James Allen
1806	Edmund Deberry	James Allen
		David Cochran
1807	Edmund Deberry	David Cochran
		Clement Lavier
1808	Edmund Deberry	Claiborn Harris
		Joseph Parsons
1809	Edmund Deberry	Joseph Parsons
		William Crittenden

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	Edmund Deberry	George W. Davidson
		Joseph Parsons
1811	Edmund Deberry	James Legrand
		Joseph Parsons
1812	George W. Davidson	James Legrand
		John Randall
1813	Edmund Deberry	John Crump
		Thomas Butler
1814	Edmund Deberry	John Crump
		John Randall
1815	James Legrand	John Randall
		John Crump
1816	James Legrand	John Crump
		John Randall
1817	John Crump	John Lilley
		Andrew Wade
1818	George W. Davidson	John Kendall
		John Lilley
1819	George W. Davidson	John Lilley
		John Kendall
1820	Edmund Deberry	John Dargan
		John Lilley
1821	Edmund Deberry	John Dargan
		Hardy Morgan
1822	James Legrand	Hardy Morgan
		John Dargan
1823	James Legrand	Hardy Morgan
		John Dargan
1824	James Legrand	John Culpepper
		John Dargan
1825	James Legrand	John Dargan
		Thomas C. Dunn
1826	Edmund Deberry	John Dargan
		Thomas C. Dunn
1827	Edmund Deberry	James Allen
		James M. Lilley

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1828	Edmund Deberry	Reuben Kendall
		James M. Lilley
1829	John Crump	Reuben Kendall
		James M. Lilley
1830	John Crump	James M. Lilley
		Reuben Kendall
1831	Reuben Kendall	George W. McCain
		Pleasant M. Mask
1832	James M. Lilley	Francis Locke
		Pleasant M. Mask
1833	Reuben Kendall	Francis Locke
		Edmund F. Lilley
1834	Reuben Kendall	Francis Locke
		Edmund F. Lilley
1835	Reuben Kendall	William Harris
		Peter R. Lilley

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	34th	(See Moore)	William Harris
			Enoch Jordan
1838	34th	(See Moore)	William Harris
			Thomas Pemberton
1840	34th	(See Moore)	Thomas Pemberton
			Edmund F. Lilley
1842	34th	John M. Worth	Calvin J. Cochran
			Francis Locke
1844	32d	John M. Worth	Calvin J. Cochran
1846	32d	(See Moore)	Zebedee Russell
1848	32d	John M. Worth	Zebedee Russell
1850	32d	(See Moore)	Zebedee Russell
1852	32d	(See Moore)	Z. V. Simmons
1854	33d	Samuel H. Christian	Zebedee Russell
1856	33d	Samuel H. Christian	James M. Crump
1858	33d	(See Moore)	Edward C. Chambers
1860	33d	(See Moore)	Edmund G. L. Barringer
1862	33d	Calvin W. Wooley	Edmund G. L. Barringer

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1864	33d	James M. Crump	Allen Jordan
1865	33d	(See Moore)	E. D. Gaines
1866	33d	(See Moore)	Allen Jordan
1868	27th	John H. Davis	George A. Graham
1870	27th	(See Randolph)	J. G. Morgan
1872	26th	(See Richmond)	Allen Jordan
1874	26th	(See Richmond)	Elias Hurley
1876	26th	(See Richmond)	W. T. H. Ewing
1879	26th	George A. Graham	W. T. H. Ewing
1881	26th	O. Spears	George A. Graham
1883	26th	George A. Graham	A. L. Henderson
1885	26th	(See Richmond)	J. F. Crowder
1887	26th	J. F. Crowder	Allen Jordan
1889	26th	(See Richmond)	J. F. Crowder
1891	26th	J. G. Skinner	C. R. Watkins
1893	23d	(See Anson & Richmond)	Joseph R. Blair
1895	23d	Elias Hurley	Joseph A. Reynolds
1897	23d	(See Richmond & Anson)	Joseph A. Reynolds
1899	23d	Charles Stanback	W. A. Cochran
1901	23d	(See Anson & Richmond)	Robert N. Page
1903	23d	N. M. Thayer	Charles T. Luther
1905	23d	(See Randolph)	C. C. Wade
1907	23d	J. Reese Blair	R. A. Bruton
1909	23d	(See Randolph)	Robert T. Poole
1911	23d	Charles A. Armstrong	John L. Stuart
1913	22d	(See Randolph)	Barna Allen

MOORE.

Moore county was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. The county seat is Carthage.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Oct	Henry Lightfoot	John Cox
		William Seals
1785	Henry Lightfoot	John Carroll
		John Cox
1786	Phillip Alston[16]	John Cox
	Thomas Tyson	Charles Crawford
1787	Thomas Overton	John Cox
		Thomas Tyson
1788	Thomas Overton	William Martin
		William Mears
1789	Thomas Overton[12]	Thomas Tyson
		William Barrett
1790	Thomas Tyson	William Martin
		Cornelius Dowd
1791	Thomas Tyson	Cornelius Dowd
		William Martin
1792	Thomas Overton	William Barrett
		William Dunn
1793	William Martin	William Dunn
		Daniel McIntosh
1794	Daniel McIntosh	Thomas H. Perkins
		Malcolm Gilchrist
1795	Daniel McIntosh	Malcolm Gilchrist
		William Barrett
1796	Malcolm Gilchrist	Jacob Gastor
		Murdock Martin
1797	Daniel McIntosh	Cornelius Dowd
		Jacob Gastor

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	William Martin	William Barrett
		Cornelius Dowd
1799	Malcolm Gilchrist	John McIvor
		Jacob Gastor
1800	Malcolm McNeill[3]	Murdock Martin
	Laughlan McNeill	Jacob Gastor
1801	Duncan Buie	Allen McLennan
		Archibald Dalrymple
1802	Murdoch McKenzie	Jacob Gastor
		Allen McLennan
1803	Duncan Buie	John Atkinson
		Cornelius Dowd
1804	Jacob Gastor	Allen McLennan
		Francis Bullock
1805	Thomas Tyson	Allen McLennan
		Francis Bullock
1806	Jacob Gastor	William Barrett
		Cornelius Dowd
1807	Benjamin Williams	Cornelius Dowd
		Allen McLennan
1808	Thomas Tyson	Archibald McNeill
		William Buie
1809	Benjamin Williams	Archibald McNeill
		Edmund Wade
1810	Allen McClennan	William Buie
		David Reid
1811	Archibald McNeill	Atlas Jones
		John McLennan
1812	John Gastor	James Seawell
		Atlas Jones
1813	Archibald McBryde	James Seawell
		Josiah Tyson
1814	Archibald McBryde	Josiah Tyson
		Malcolm Blue
1815	Archibald McNeill	Jacob Gastor
		Josiah Tyson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1816	Atlas Jones	Josiah Tyson
		John Murchison
1817	Atlas Jones	John Murchison
		Josiah Tyson
1818	John B. Kelly	Benjamin Person
		John Murchison
1819	Josiah Tyson	Malcolm Blue
		Benjamin Person
1820	Benjamin Person	Alexander McNeill
		Josiah Tyson
1821	Benjamin Person	Josiah Tyson
		Alexander McNeill
1822	Benjamin Person	Josiah Tyson
		Alexander McNeill
1823	William Jackson	Gideon Seawell
		Angus Martin
1824	Benjamin W. Williams	Alexander McNeill
		Josiah Tyson
1825	Cornelius Dowd	John Murchison
		William Crawford
1826	Josiah Tyson	Gideon Seawell
		William Wadsworth
1827	Alexander McNeill	Gideon Seawell
		William Wadsworth
1828	Alexander McNeill	Josiah Tyson
		William Wadsworth
1829	Alexander McNeill	William Hancock
		Duncan Murchison
1830	Alexander McNeill	William Wadsworth
		Willis D. Dowd
1831	Josiah Tyson	William Wadsworth
		Gideon Seawell
1832	Josiah Tyson	William Wadsworth
		John H. Montgomery
1833	Duncan Murchison	William Wadsworth
		John H. Montgomery

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1834	Cornelius Dowd	William Wadsworth Angus McDonald
1835	Cornelius Dowd	John B. Kelly John A. D. McNeill

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	34th	John B. Kelly	John A. D. McNeill
1838	34th	John H. Montgomery	John A. D. McNeill[21] David McNeill
1840	34th	John H. Montgomery	Duncan Murchison
1842	34th	(See Montgomery)	William D. Harrington
1844	32d	(See Montgomery)	Donald Street
1846	32d	Alexander Kelly	Mardock B. Person
1848	32d	(See Montgomery)	Samuel J. Person
1850	32d	Angus R. Kelly	Samuel J. Person
1852	32d	Angus R. Kelly	William Barrett
1854	33d	(See Montgomery)	Hugh Leach
1856	33d	(See Montgomery)	William B. Richardson
1858	33d	A. R. McDonald	John Shaw
1860	33d	Willis D. Dowd	Alexander Kelly
1862	33d	(See Montgomery)	Alexander Kelly ——— Ritter[30]
1864	33d	(See Montgomery)	E. J. Harrington
1865	33d	D. A. Bond	William M. Black
1866	33d	William B. Richardson	William M. Black
1868	28th	William B. Richardson	Abel Kelly
1870	28th	(See Richmond)	Alexander Kelly
1872	25th	(See Randolph)	John Shaw
1874	25th	K. H. Worthy	A. A. McIver
1876	25th	(See Randolph)	James D. McIver
1879	25th	William M. Black	Neill Leach
1881	25th	(See Randolph)	H. Turner
1883	25th	J. C. Black	H. Turner
1885	25th	(See Randolph)	George Wilcox
1887	25th	Duncan E. McIver	D. C. McKinnon
1889	25th	(See Randolph)	M. J. Blue

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1891	25th	George Wilcox	W. P. M. Currie
1893	22d	(See Randolph)	W. J. Adams
1895	22d	W. J. Adams	E. J. Harrington
1897	22d	(See Randolph)	William H. H. Lawhon
1899	22d	J. C. Black	John L. Currie
1901	22d	(See Randolph)	A. A. F. Seawell
1903	22d	U. L. Spence	E. J. Harrington
1905	22d	(See Scotland and Richmond)	J. R. McQueen
1907	22d	A. A. F. Seawell	J. E. Buchan
1909	22d	(See Scotland and Richmond)	Daniel A. McDonald
1911	22d	D. A. McDonald	William H. McNeill
1913	21st	(See Richmond and Scotland)	Henry A. Page

NASH.

Nash county was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro. The county seat is Nashville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1778	Nathan Boddie[1]	Thomas Hunter[1]
		Hardy Griffin[1]
1779	Nathan Boddie	William Horn
		Thomas Hunter
1780	Nathan Boddie	Hardy Griffin
		Micajah Thomas
1781	Hardy Griffin	Joseph Arrington
		Edward Nicholson[9]
1782	Hardy Griffin	Joseph Arrington
		Edward Nicholson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1783	Hardy Griffin	Micajah Thomas
		John Bonds
1784, Apr.	Hardy Griffin[13]	Micajah Thomas[12]
		John Bonds
1784, Oct.		Micajah Thomas
		John Bonds
1785	Hardy Griffin	John Bonds
		Micajah Thomas
1786	Hardy Griffin	John Bonds
		Joseph J. Clinch
1787	Hardy Griffin	Micajah Thomas
		John Bonds[6]
1788	Redmond Bunn	Wilson Vick
		John Bonds
1789	Hardy Griffin[12]	Wilson Vick
		John Bonds
1790	Hardy Griffin	James Battle
		John Bonds
1791	Hardy Griffin	Howell Ellen
		Joseph Arrington
1792	Hardy Griffin	John H. Drake
		Joseph Arrington
1793	Hardy Griffin	John H. Drake
		John Bonds
1794	William Arrington	John H. Drake
		John Bonds
1795	William Arrington	John H. Drake
		Archibald Hunter
1796	William Arrington	John H. Drake
		Archibald Hunter
1797	Archibald Griffin	Redmond Bunn
		Archibald Hunter
1798	John Arrington	Redmond Bunn
		John H. Drake
1799	John Arrington	Redmond Bunn
		Archibald Hunter

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	John H. Drake	George Boddie Redmond Bunn
1801	John Arrington	George Boddie Archibald Hunter
1802	John Arrington	John Hilliard Archibald Griffin
1803	John Arrington	Archibald Griffin John Hilliard
1804	John Arrington	Archibald Griffin Nathan Whitehead
1805	John H. Drake	Nathan Whitehead Henry Hines
1806	John Arrington	Archibald Griffin Redmond Bunn
1807	John Arrington	Archibald Griffin Redmond Bunn
1808	William Arrington	Amos Gandy Redmond Bunn
1809	William Arrington	Michael Collins Exum Phillips
1810	William Arrington	Amos Gandy Michael Collins
1811	William Arrington	Michael Collins Exum Philips
1812	Archibald Griffin	George Boddie Michael Collins
1813	George Boddie	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1814	George Boddie	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1815	George Boddie	Robert Carter Hilliard Michael Collins
1816	Michael Collins	Bartley Deans David Ricks
1817	Robert C. Hilliard	Archibald Lamon Joel Terrell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Michael Collins	William W. Boddie
		Archibald Lamon
1819	Joel Terrell	William W. Boddie
		Archibald Lamon
1820	William W. Boddie	Archibald Lamon
		Henry Blount
1821	William W. Boddie	Henry Blount
		Archibald Lamon
1822	William W. Boddie	Archibald Lamon
		Thomas N. Mann
1823	William W. Boddie	Archibald Lamon
		Thomas N. Mann
1824	William W. Boddie	Archibald Lamon
		Nicholas J. Drake
1825	William W. Boddie	Nicholas J. Drake
		Major A. Wilcox
1826	William W. Boddie	Duncan York
		Joseph Arrington
1827	Nicholas Drake	Frederick Battle
		James N. Mann
1828	William W. Boddie	Frederick Battle
		Gideon Bass
1829	William W. Boddie	Duncan York
		Joseph Arrington
1830	William W. Boddie	Joseph Arrington
		Robert C. Hilliard
1831	William W. Boddie	Joseph Arrington
		George Boddie
1832	William W. Boddie	Joseph Arrington
		George Boddie
1833	Samuel L. Arrington	George Boddie
		Ford Taylor
1834	Samuel L. Arrington	George Boddie
		Ford Taylor
1835	Samuel L. Arrington	Samuel Brown
		Ford Taylor

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	10th	Samuel L. Arrington	Henry Blount
1838	10th	Samuel L. Arrington	Ford Taylor
1840	10th	Samuel L. Arrington	Ford Taylor
1842	10th	Samuel L. Arrington	Ford Taylor
1844	25th	John H. Drake	William D. Harrison
1846	25th	John H. Drake	William D. Harrison
1848	25th	John H. Drake	Joseph M. Taylor
1850	25th	John H. Drake	Ford Taylor
1852	25th	John H. Drake	John W. Bryant
1854	25th	John H. Drake	John W. Bryant
1856	25th	L. N. B. Battle	George N. Lewis
1858	25th	L. N. B. Battle	George N. Lewis
1860	25th	A. G. Taylor	Henry G. Williams
1862	25th	A. G. Taylor	Henry G. Williams
1864	25th	A. G. Taylor	George N. Lewis
1865	25th	Henry G. Williams	N. W. Arrington
1866	25th	L. N. B. Battle	Jonathan M. Stone
1868	9th	(See Wilson)	William W. Boddie
1870	9th	Lawrence F. Battle	J. A. Drake
1872	7th	(See Wilson & Franklin)	John E. Lindsay
1874	7th	Nick W. Boddie	W. T. Griffin
1876	7th	Nick W. Boddie	T. P. Braswell
1879	7th	(See Franklin & Wilson)	George N. Lewis
1881	7th	James S. Battle	J. E. Lindsay
1883	7th	James S. Battle	Benjamin H. Bunn
1885	7th	(See Wilson & Franklin)	J. H. Exum
1887	7th	John H. Thorpe	J. J. Sharp
1889	7th	J. G. Sills	J. B. Philips
1891	7th	(See Wilson & Franklin)	J. B. Philips
1893	7th	Jacob Battle	L. A. Lloyd
1895	7th	J. C. Bellamy	M. C. Strickland
1897	7th	(See Franklin & Wilson)	Van B. Carter
1899	7th	R. A. P. Cooley	Cicero T. Ellen
1901	7th	Thomas M. Arrington	Cicero T. Ellen
1903	7th	(See Franklin & Wilson)	Robert H. Ricks
1905	7th	Robert H. Ricks	S. F. Austin

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1907.....	7th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	M. S. Griffin
1909.....	7th.....	(See Franklin & Wilson)	James C. Braswell
1911.....	7th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	John L. Cornwell
1913.....	6th.....	T. T. Thorne.....	John L. Cornwell
			Paul R. Capelle

NEW HANOVER.

New Hanover county was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I. The county seat is Wilmington.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM WILMINGTON.[36]

1777.....William Hooper[8]
1778.....William Hooper[1]
1779.....William Hooper
1780.....William Hooper
1781.....William Hooper[8]
1782.....William Hooper[7]
1782.....Archibald Maclaine
1784, Apr.Archibald Maclaine
1784, Oct.Archibald Maclaine
1785.....Archibald Maclaine
1786.....Archibald Maclaine
1787.....Joshua Potts[7]
1788.....Edward Jones
1789.....Edward Jones
1790.....Edward Jones
1791.....Edward Jones
1792.....Joshua G. Wright
1793.....Joshua G. Wright
1794.....Joshua G. Wright
1795.....Joshua G. Wright
1796.....Henry Urquhart
1797.....William H. Hill
1798.....James Walker
1799.....Joshua G. Wright
1800.....Joshua G. Wright
1801.....Joshua G. Wright
1802.....Joshua G. Wright
1803.....Joshua G. Wright
1804.....Joshua G. Wright
1805.....Joshua G. Wright
1806.....Joshua G. Wright
1807.....Joshua G. Wright
1808.....Joshua G. Wright
1809.....William W. Jones
1810.....William W. Jones
1811.....William W. Jones
1812.....William W. Jones
1813.....William W. Jones
1814.....William W. Jones
1815.....William W. Jones
1816.....Edward B. Dudley
1817.....Edward B. Dudley
1818.....William B. Meares
1819.....William B. Meares
1820.....John D. Jones
1821.....John D. Jones

1822.....John D. Jones
1823.....M. W. Campbell
1824.....Robert H. Cowan
1825.....Robert H. Cowan
1826.....Joseph A. Hill
1827.....Joseph A. Hill
1828.....John Walker
1830.....Joseph A. Hill
1831.....Daniel Sherwood
1832.....Daniel Sherwood
1833.....John D. Jones
1834.....Edward B. Dudley
1835.....Edward B. Dudley

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Samuel Ashe	Alexander Lillington
		Samuel Swann
1778	John Ashe	John Devane
		Timothy Bloodworth
1779	John Devane	John A. Campbell
		Timothy Bloodworth
1780	John Devane	John A. Campbell
		James Bloodworth
		Timothy Bloodworth
1781	John Devane[8]	Thomas Bloodworth[8]
		Caleb Granger[8]
1782	Caleb Granger	Timothy Bloodworth
		James Bloodworth
1783	John A. Campbell	Timothy Bloodworth
		Thomas Bloodworth[4]
1784, Apr	Caleb Granger[13]	Timothy Bloodworth[12]
		John Moore
1784, Oct	John A. Campbell	Timothy Blooworth
		James Bloodworth
1785	John A. Campbell	James Bloodworth
		John Pugh Williams
1786	John A. Campbell	James Bloodworth
1787		Thomas Devane, Jr.
		Timothy Bloodworth
1788	Timothy Bloodworth	John Pugh Williams
		Thomas Devane

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1789	Timothy Bloodworth[12]	John A. Campbell
1790	John A. Campbell	Henry Watters
		John Gambier Scull
1791	John A. Campbell	John Gambier Scull
		Timothy Bloodworth
1792	John A. Campbell	Thomas Devane
		George Moore
1793	John A. Campbell	Samuel Ashe
		James Larkins
1794	John A. Campbell[15]	Timothy Bloodworth
	William H. Hill	James Larkins
1795	James Bloodworth	David Jones
		John Gambier Scull
1796	James Bloodworth	Samuel Ashe
		Alexander D. Moore
1797	John Hill	Samuel Ashe
		Alexander D. Moore
1798	James Bloodworth	Alexander D. Moore
		James Larkins
1799	John Hill	Thomas Hill
		Samuel Ashe
1800	John Hill	Alexander D. Moore
		Samuel Ashe
1801	Samuel Ashe	Timothy Bloodworth
		Richard Nixon
1802	Samuel Ashe	Richard Nixon
		James Larkins
1803	Samuel Ashe	James Foye
		Franklin T. Bloodworth
1804	John Bloodworth	James Foye
		Franklin T. Bloodworth
1805	John Hill	Richard Nixon
		Franklin T. Bloodworth
1806	Samuel Ashe	Richard Nixon
		Roger Moore

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1807	Samuel Ashe	William W. Jones
		Hinton James
1808	Franklin T. Bloodworth	William W. Jones
		Hinton James
1809	Franklin T. Bloodworth	Hinton James
		David Jones
1810	Thomas Devane	David Jones
		Joseph Lamb
1811	William Hill	Joseph Lamb
		John D. Jones
1812	David Jones	Joseph H. Lamb
		George Fennell
1813	David Jones	George Fennell
		Joel Parrish
1814	David Jones	Joel Parrish
		George Fennell
1815	James Larkins	George Fennell
		Joel Parrish
1816	Richard Nixon	Owen Fillyaw
		Joel Parrish
1817	Samuel Ashe	Joseph Lamb
		Ed. St. George
1818	M. W. Campbell	Joseph Lamb
		John Bunting
1819	George Fennell	Joseph Lamb
		John Bunting
1820	George Fennell	John Walker
		Abel Morgan
1821	M. W. Campbell	Abel Morgan
		Lewis Thomas[21]
		Eli L. Larkins
1822	Thomas Devane	Joseph Lamb
		Stokely Sidbury
1823	Thomas Devane	Stokely Sidbury
		Joseph A. Hill

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1824	Thomas Devane	Joseph A. Hill
		Joseph Lamb
1825	Thomas Devane	Joseph Lamb
		William Watts Jones
1826	Thomas Devane	John Kerr
		William Watts Jones
1827	Thomas Devane	John Kerr
		William Watts Jones
1828	William B. Meares	John Kerr
		William S. Larkins
1829	William B. Meares	William S. Larkins
		Patrick Murphey
1830	William B. Meares	William S. Larkins
		Thomas Hill
1831	M. W. Campbell	William S. Larkins
		William J. Wright
1832	Joseph H. Lamb	Thomas Hill
		Lewis H. Marsteller
1833	Joseph A. Hill[21]	Lewis H. Marsteller
	William B. Meares	Stephen Register
1834	Owen Holmes	Lewis H. Marsteller
		Stephen Register
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller	Charles Henry
		John R. Walker

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	27th	Lewis H. Marsteller	John R. Walker
			Charles Henry
1838	27th	Charles Henry	James T. Miller
			Evan Larkins
1840	27th	William S. Larkins	James T. Miller
			James Kerr
1842	27th	William S. Larkins	Jeremiah Nixon
			David McIntire
1844	16th	Owen Holmes	Jeremiah Nixon
			David McIntire

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1846	16th	William S. Ashe	Edward D. Hall
			Thomas H. Williams
1848	16th	William S. Ashe	Thomas H. Williams
			Nicholas N. Nixon
1850	16th	Nicholas N. Nixon	William Hill
			John D. Powers
1852	16th	James Kerr	Robert Strange
			J. A. Corbett
1854	16th	Owen Fennell	Thomas H. Williams
			Dugald McMillan
1856	16th	Owen Fennell	Robert H. Tate
			Samuel H. Holmes
1858	16th	William S. Ashe	Robert K. Bryan
			George J. Moore
1860	16th	Eli W. Hall	Samuel J. Person
			Daniel Shaw
1862	16th	Eli W. Hall	Samuel J. Person
			John R. Hawes
1864	16th	Edward D. Hall	Samuel J. Person
			John R. Hawes
1865	16th	Edward D. Hall	Robert H. Cowan
			John R. Hawes
1866	16th	Edward D. Hall	Robert H. Cowan
			C. W. McClammy
1868	13th	A. H. Galloway[37]	Joseph C. Abbott[26]
			George Z. French
			Llewellen G. Estes[21]
			John S. W. Eagles[37]
			George W. Price[37]
			R. C. Parker[3]
1870	13th	Charles McClammy	Samuel A. Ashe
		G. W. Price, Jr.[37]	George Z. French
			George L. Mabson[37]
1872	12th	George L. Mabson[37]	James Heaton
			William H. McLaurin[37]
			Alfred Lloyd[37]

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1874	12th	Edward Cantwell	H. Brewington[37]
			W. H. Moore[37]
			Alfred Lloyd[37]
1876	12th	W. H. Moore[37]	J. C. Hill[37]
			James Wilson
1879	12th	R. K. Bryan	H. E. Scott[37]
			W. H. Waddell
1881	12th	H. E. Scott[37]	W. H. Waddell
			James Wilson
1883	12th	H. E. Scott[37]	E. E. Green
			W. H. Waddell
1885	12th	W. H. Chadbourn	Luke Grady
			C. P. Lockey
1887	12th	C. P. Lockey	John Holloway
			Valentine Howe
1889	12th	Frederick B. Rice	John Holloway
			Valentine Howe
1891	12th	John D. Bellamy	George L. Morton
			J. T. Kerr
1893	10th	George L. Morton	E. G. Parmele
			G. W. Westbrook
1895	10th	Frederick B. Rice	G. Z. French
			Herbert McClammy
1897	10th	(See Brunswick)	David B. Sutton
			John T. Howe
1899	10th	(See Brunswick)	George Rountree
			Martin S. Willard
1901	10th	George L. Morton	Martin S. Willard
			George Rountree
1903	11th	(See Brunswick)	George L. Morton
1905	11th	Brooke G. Empie	G. J. Boney
1907	11th	(See Brunswick)	George L. Morton
1909	11th	Brooke G. Empie	George L. Morton
1911	11th	(See Brunswick)	Woodus Kellum
1913	10th	Marsden Bellamy	Woodus Kellum

NORTHAMPTON.

Northampton county was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor. The county seat is Jackson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Allen Jones	Robert Peebles[1]
		Jeptha Atherton[2]
		Howell Edmunds[1]
1778	Allen Jones	Robert Peebles
		Joseph Bryan
1779	Allen Jones[2]	Robert Peebles
		James Vaughan
1780		Robert Peebles
		James Vaughan
		John Dawson
1781	James Vaughan	John Dawson
		James Sikes
1782	Samuel Lockhart	John Dawson
		James Vaughan[12]
1783	Allen Jones	James Vaughan
		Drury Gee
1784, Apr.	Samuel Lockhart[13]	Howell Edmunds[12]
		William R. Davie
1784, Oct.	Allen Jones	James Vaughan[14]
		William R. Davie
1785	Samuel Lockhart[4]	Howell Edmunds
		Augustin Wood
1786		James Wood
		Nehemiah Long
1787	Allen Jones	Robert Peebles
		James Vaughan

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1788	John M. Binford	John Knox
1789	John M. Binford[12]	Samuel Peete
		Halcott Briggs Pride
1790	John M. Binford	Halcott Briggs Pride
		Samuel Tarver
1791	John M. Binford	William Amis
		Samuel Tarver
1792	John M. Binford	William Amis
		Nicholas Edmunds
1793	John M. Binford	William Amis
		Nicholas Edmunds
1794	John M. Binford	Benjamin Williamson
		Nicholas Edmunds
1795	William Amis	Benjamin Williamson
		Henry Cotten
1796	John M. Binford	Benjamin Williamson
		Henry K. Peterson
1797	John M. Binford	Benjamin Williamson
		William Edmunds
1798	Benjamin Williams	William Edmunds
		James Binford
1799	John M. Binford	Henry Cotten
		James Long
1800	John M. Binford	Howell Peebles
		Henry Cotten
1801	John M. Binford	Henry Cotten
		Howell Peebles
1802	John M. Binford	Henry Cotten
		William Edmunds
1803	Henry Cotten	Peter Woodlief
		William Edmunds
1804	Richard W. Freear	Green Turner
		William Edmunds
1805	John M. Binford	Green Turner
		Samuel Tarver

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1806	John M. Binford	William Edmunds
		John Peebles
1807	John M. Binford	Charles Harrison
		Francis A. Bynum
1808	William Edmunds	Charles Harrison
		Francis A. Bynum
1809	William Edmunds	Green Turner
		Andrew Jones
1810	William Edmunds	Andrew Jones
		John Peebles
1811	William Edmunds	Peter Woodlief
		Cornelius Moore
1812	William Edmunds	Peter Woodlief
		Cornelius Moore
1813	Francis Dancy	Henry Boon
1814	Howell Peebles	Henry Boon
		Thomas W. Jenkins
1815	Howell Peebles	John R. Moore
		Henry Boon
1816	Howell Peebles	Henry Boon
		John R. Moore
1817	Cornelius Moore	Henry Boon
		William Moody
1818	Henry Boon	Henry Abington
		B. C. Smith
1819	Henry Boon	W. Sandiford
		Allen Deberry
1820	Henry Boon	Allen Deberry
		T. Barrow
1821	John Peebles	Roderick B. Gary
		Thomas Peete
1822	John Peebles	L. P. Williamson
		Roderick B. Gary
1823	John Peebles	Roderick B. Gary
		L. P. Williamson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1824	John Peebles	Roderick B. Gary
		Thomas Bynum
1825	Exum Holliman[70]	Thomas Bynum
		Roderick B. Gary
1826	Exum Holliman	Roderick B. Gary
		J. H. Patterson
1827	Exum Holliman	Roderick B. Gary
		J. H. Patterson
1828	John H. Patterson	Roderick B. Gary
		Joseph M. S. Rogers
1829	Colin W. Barnes	James T. Hayley
		Roderick B. Gary
1830	Colin W. Barnes	Roderick B. Gary
		James T. Hayley
1831	James T. Hayley	Richard Crump
		John Moody
1832	Herod Faison	Roderick B. Gary
		Allen Pierce
1833	Herod Faison	Allen Pierce
		Samuel Calvert
1834	William B. Lockhart	A. B. Smith
		William E. Crump
1835	William Moody	William E. Crump
		Roderick B. Gary

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	5th	William Moody	Roderick B. Gary
			Herod Faison
1838	5th	William Moody	Junius Amis
			Herod Faison
1840	5th	Herod Faison	Samuel B. Spruill
			Edmund Jacobs
1842	5th	Joseph M. S. Rogers	John B. Odom
			Thomas Bragg, Jr.
1844	5th	John M. Moody	John B. Odom
			David A. Barnes

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1846	5th	John M. Moody	Ethelred J. Peebles
			David A. Barnes
1848	5th	Joseph M. S. Rogers	Thomas J. Person
			Ethelred J. Peebles
1850	5th	Joseph M. S. Rogers	Thomas J. Person
			David A. Barnes
1852	5th	T. J. Person	John B. Bynum
			B. F. Lockhart
1854	5th	J. B. Bynum	John B. Bynum
1856	5th	Thomas J. Person	Joseph R. Mason
			Marcus W. Smallwood
1858	5th	Thomas J. Person	Matt W. Ransom
			Marcus W. Smallwood
1860	5th	Joseph M. S. Rogers	Matt W. Ransom
			William W. Peebles
1862	5th	W. S. Copeland	William W. Peebles
			Samuel T. Stancil
1864	5th	John B. Odom	S. J. Calvert[7]
			Samuel T. Stancil
1865	5th	R. H. Garner	J. W. Newsome
			Jesse Flythe
1866	5th	H. C. Edwards	Robert R. Peebles
			E. A. Martin
1868	4th	William Barrow	Roswell C. Parker
			John T. Reynolds
1870	4th	Jesse Blythe	Samuel N. Buxton
			R. Buxton Jones
1872	5th	George D. Holloman	Burton H. Jones
1874	3d	William W. Peebles	R. J. Walden
1876	3d	(See Bertie)	A. J. Allen
1879	3d	George D. Holloman	J. W. Grant
1881	3d	S. G. Newsom	Paul Hailey
1883	3d	(See Bertie)	Wiley Baker[37]
			Robert B. Peebles
			James H. Parker

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1885	3d	Thomas W. Mason	J. H. Edwards J. W. Grant
1887	3d	(See Bertie)	Edward R. Rawls R. H. Stancill
1889	3d	Benjamin T. Copeland	Edward R. Rawls A. R. Jacobs
1891	3d	(See Bertie)	R. H. Stancill
1893	3d	(See Bertie)	C. R. Harrell
1895	3d	(See Bertie)	Robert B. Peebles
1897	3d	(See Bertie)	Edward R. Rawls
1899	3d	W. E. Harris	W. C. Coates
1901	3d	S. J. Calvert	F. R. Harris
1903	3d	(See Bertie)	Benjamin S. Gay
1905	3d	Thomas W. Mason	W. T. Joyner
1907	3d	(See Bertie)	Garland E. Midgette
1909	3d	Benjamin S. Gay	Mahlon Bolton
1911	3d	(See Bertie)	Benjamin S. Gay
1913	3d	C. G. Peebles	J. B. Stevenson

ONSLOW.

Onslow county was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament. The county seat is Jacksonville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	William Gray John Spier[1] [Spicer]	John King
1778	Henry Rhodes	Benejah Doty George Mitchell
1779	Henry Rhodes	James Howard Edward Starkey
1780	Henry Rhodes[8]	Edward Starkey George Mitchell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1781	John Spicer	Edward Starkey
		Lewis Williams
1782	Isaac Guion	Thomas Johnston
		George Mitchell
1783	John Spicer	Edward Starkey
		James Howard
1784, Apr.	Thomas Johnston	Edward Starkey
1784, Oct.	Thomas Johnston	Edward Starkey
		David Yates
1785	John Spicer	Reuben Grant
		Edward Starkey
1786	George Mitchell	Daniel Yates
		Reuben Grant
1787	George Mitchell	Daniel Yates
		Edward Starkey
1788	Thomas Johnston	Daniel Yates
		Reuben Grant
1789	David Yates[12]	Robert W. Sneed
		John Spicer
1790	Robert W. Sneed	John Spicer
		Christopher Dudley
1791	Robert W. Sneed	Reuben Grant
		Christopher Dudley
1792	Reuben Grant	John Spicer
		Joseph S. Cray
1793	Robert [W.] Sneed	Joseph S. Cray
		Christopher Dudley
1794	John Spicer	Zacheriah Barrow
		Joseph S. Cray
1795	John Spicer	Zacheriah Barrow
		Joseph S. Cray
1796	John Spicer	Zacheriah Barrow
		Nathaniel Loomis
1797	Christopher Dudley	Nathaniel Loomis
		Joseph S. Cray

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	Christopher Dudley	Jesse Williams Nathaniel Loomis
1799		Jesse Williams Nathaniel Loomis
1800	Christopher Dudley	Jesse Williams William Russell
1801	Christopher Dudley	George W. Mitchell George Ward
1802	George Ward	Stephen Williams George W. Mitchell
1803	Christopher Dudley	George W. Mitchell John Fullwood
1804	John Fullwood	Stephen Williams William French
1805	John Fullwood	William French Stephen Williams
1806	William French	Lemuel Doty Edward Ward
1807	William French	Edward Williams Benjamin Farnell
1808	Stephen Williams	Edward Williams John E. Spicer
1809	Christopher Dudley	Edward Williams William Jones
1810	Johu E. Spicer	Edward Ward Edward Williams
1811	Edward Ward, Jr.	Edward B. Dudley George W. Noble
1812	Edward Williams	Lott Humphrey William Jones
1813	Brice Bender	Edward B. Dudley James Thompson
1814	Edward B. Dudley	Jason Gregory Solomon E. Grant
1815	Edward Ward	William Mitchell Jason Gregory

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1816	Christopher Dudley	Eli W. Ward
		Solomon E. Grant
1817	Christopher Dudley	Eli W. Ward
		Basil R. Smith
1818	Christopher Dudley	Eli W. Ward
		Basil R. Smith
1819	Eli W. Ward	Basil R. Smith
1820	Christopher Dudley	Edward Williams
		Daniel M. Dulany
1821	Basil R. Smith	Daniel M. Dulany
		W. D. Humphrey
1822	Edward Ward	Eli W. Ward
		Daniel M. Dulany
1823	Edward Ward	Lewis T. Oliver
		Eli W. Ward
1824	Edward Ward	Frederick Foy
		Lewis T. Oliver
1825	Edward Ward	Edward Williams
		Frederick Foy
1826	Edward Ward	John Giles
		William P. Ferrand
1827	Edward Ward	Edward Williams
		Frederick Foy
1828	Edward Ward	Edward Williams
		Frederick Foy
1829	Edward Ward	Richard P. Hatch
		John B. Thompson
1830	Edward Ward	Frederick Foy
		James Rowe
1831	Lewis Dishongh	John B. Thompson
		George A. Thompson
1832	Lewis Dishongh	George A. Thompson
		Joseph D. Ward
1833	Thomas Foy	Daniel Thompson
		Thomas Ennett

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1834	Thomas Ennett	Nathaniel L. Mitchell
		Daniel S. Sanders
1835	David W. Simmons	Daniel S. Sanders
		Daniel Thompson

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	29th	Daniel S. Sanders	John A. Averitt
1838	29th	Joshua Foy	John B. Pollock
1840	29th	John B. Pollock	Thomas Ennett
1842	29th	Thomas Ennett	Timothy Haskins
1844	17th	W. Ennett	Edward W. Sanders
1846	17th	William Ferrand	Harvey Cox
1848	17th	John F. Spicer	Christopher D. Foy
1850	17th	George H. McMillan	Edward W. Fonville
1852	17th	George H. McMillan	Edward W. Fonville
1854	18th	Edward W. Fonville	Lott W. Humphrey
1856	18th	Edward W. Fonville	Lott W. Humphrey
1858	18th	Lott W. Humphrey	James H. Foy
1860	18th	Lott W. Humphrey	James H. Foy
1862	18th	A. J. Murell	James H. Foy
1864	18th	Isaac N. Sanders	A. J. Murell
1865	18th	Isaac N. Sanders	A. J. Murell
1866	18th	Jasper Etheridge	A. J. Murell
1868	12th	(See Duplin)	Franklin Thompson
1870	12th	(See Duplin)	James G. Scott
1872	9th	James G. Scott	John W. Shackleford
1874	9th	(See Carteret)	John W. Shackleford
1876	9th	(See Jones)	John W. Shackleford
1879	9th	John W. Shackleford	C. S. Hewett
1881	9th	(See Carteret)	William P. Ward
1883	9th	(See Jones)	Cyrus Thompson
1885	9th	Cyrus Thompson	H. E. King
1887	9th	(See Carteret)	H. E. King
1889	9th	(See Jones)	T. E. Gilman
1891	9th	T. E. Gilman	S. W. Venters
1893	8th	(See Lenoir & Carteret)	E. L. Franck, Jr.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1895.....	8th.....	E. L. Franck, Jr.....	Rodolph Duffy
1897.....	8th.....	(See Craven).....	Rodolph Duffy
1899.....	8th.....	(See Craven and Lenoir).	Frank Thompson
1901.....	8th.....	(See Greene and Jones)..	Frank Thompson
1903.....	8th.....	(See Jones and Lenoir)..	Walter M. Thompson
1905.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret)..	Elijah M. Koonce
1907.....	8th.....	John W. Burton.....	Elijah M. Koonce
1909.....	8th.....	John W. Burton.....	Elijah M. Koonce
1911.....	8th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).	Elijah M. Koonce
1913.....	7th.....	(See Craven & Carteret).	Elijah M. Koonce

ORANGE.

Orange county was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest of the kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed. The county seat is Hillsboro.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM HILLSBORO.[36]

1777.....William Courtney
1778.....William Courtney
1779.....Thomas Tullock
1780.....Thomas Tullock[8]
1781.....Thomas Tullock
1782.....Thomas Farmer
1783.....Thomas Farmer
1784, Apr.Archibald Lytle
1784, Oct.Archibald Lytle
1785.....John Taylor
1786.....John Taylor
1787.....John Taylor
1788.....Absalom Tatom
1789.....William Nash
1790.....William Nash
1791.....David Ray
1792.....Samuel Benton
1793.....Alexander D. Moore
1794.....John Hogg
1795.....Samuel Benton
1796.....John Hogg
1797.....Absalom Tatom
1798.....Absalom Tatom
1799.....Absalom Tatom
1800.....Absalom Tatom
1801.....Absalom Tatom
1802.....Absalom Tatom
1803.....Barnaby O'Farrel
Catlett Campbell[21]
1804.....Catlett Campbell

1805.....Catlett Campbell
1806.....William Norwood
1807.....William Norwood
1808.....Catlett Campbell
1809.....Catlett Campbell
1810.....Henry Thompson
1811.....Henry Thompson
1812.....John Street
1813.....Thomas Ruffin
1814.....James Child
1815.....Thomas Ruffin
1816.....Thomas Ruffin[21]
John Scott
1817.....William Lockhart
1818.....John Scott
1819.....John Scott
1820.....John Scott
1821.....James S. Smith
1822.....Thomas Clancy
1823.....Thomas Clancy
1824.....John Scott
1825.....John Scott
1826.....John Scott
1827.....John Scott
1828.....Frederick Nash
1829.....Frederick Nash
1830.....William H. Phillips
1831.....Thomas J. Faddis
1832.....Thomas J. Faddis
1833.....William A. Graham
1834.....William A. Graham
1835.....William A. Graham

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Thomas Hart	Nathaniel Rochester[2]
		Thomas Burke[1]
		John Butler
1778	John Kinchen[1]	John Butler[2]
		Thomas Burke[1,2]
		William McCauley
		Mark Patterson[5]
1779	John Hogan	William McCauley
		Mark Patterson
1780	William Courtney	William McCauley
		Mark Patterson
1781	John Butler	Jesse Benton
		Robert Campbell
1782	William Mebane	William McCauley
		Mark Patterson
1783	William McCauley	Alexander Mebane
		Thomas Burke

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Apr.	William McCauley[13]	William Hooper[12]
		John Butler[12]
1784, Oct.	William McCauley	Alexander Mebane
		John Butler
1785	William McCauley	William Courtney
		William Cain
1786	William McCauley	Jonathan Lindley
		John Butler[15]
		William Hooper
1787	William McCauley	Alexander Mebane
		Jonathan Lindley
1788	William McCauley	Alexander Mebane
		Jonathan Lindley
1789	Joseph Hodge[12]	Alexander Mebane
		Jonathan Lindley
1790	William Courtney	Alexander Mebane
		John Carrington
1791	Joseph Hodge	Alexander Mebane
		Jonathan Lindley
1792	William F. Strudwick	Alexander Mebane
		William Nash
1793	William Sheppard	Walter Alves
		William Nash
1794	William Cain	William Lytle
		Walter Alves
1795	William Cain	Walter Alves
		William Lytle
1796	William Cain	Samuel Benton
		John Cabe
1797	William F. Strudwick	Samuel Benton
		John Cabe
1798	David Ray	James Mebane
		John Cabe
1799	David Ray	Samuel Benton
		William F. Strudwick

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	David Ray	Samuel Benton
		John Cabe
1801	William Shepperd	William F. Strudwick
		James Mebane
1802	William Cain	William F. Strudwick
		Duncan Cameron
1803	William Shepperd	James Mebane
		William F. Strudwick
1804	David Ray	John Thompson
		Michael Holt
1805	Jonathan Lindley	John Thompson
		David Mebane
1806	David Ray	Duncan Cameron
		David Mebane
1807	David Ray	Duncan Cameron
		John Thompson
1808	James Mebane	John Thompson
		David Mebane
1809	James Mebane	John Thompson
		David Mebane
1810	James Mebane	John Thompson
		David Mebane
1811	James Mebane	John Craig
		John Thompson
1812	Archibald D. Murphey	Duncan Cameron
		Isaac Holt
1813	Archibald D. Murphey	Duncan Cameron
		John Craig
1814	Archibald D. Murphey	John Craig
		Frederick Nash
1815	Archibald D. Murphey	Frederick Nash
		John Craig
1816	Archibald D. Murphey	William Holt
		Frederick Nash
1817	Archibald D. Murphey	William Holt
		Frederick Nash

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	Archibald D. Murphey	James Mebane
		Willie P. Mangum
1819	Duncan Cameron	W. Barbee
		Willie P. Mangum
1820	Michael Holt	Willie Shaw
		James Mebane
1821	Michael Holt	Willie Shaw
		James Mebane
1822	Duncan Cameron	James Mebane
		John McCauley
1823	Duncan Cameron	James Mebane
		John McCauley
1824	William Montgomery	William McCauley
		John Boon
1825	William Montgomery	William McCauley
		John Boon
1826	William Montgomery	John Boon
		John Stockard
1827	William Montgomery	John Boon
		John Stockard
1828	James Mebane	Hugh Waddell
		John Stockard
1829	William Montgomery	Thomas H. Taylor
		John Stockard
1830	William Montgomery	John Stockard
		Joseph Allison
1831	William Montgomery	Joseph Allison
		James Mebane
1832	William Montgomery	Joseph Allison
		Priestly H. Mangum
1833	William Montgomery	Joseph Allison
		John Stockard
1834	William Montgomery	Joseph Allison
		John Stockard

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1835	Joseph Allison	John Stockard
		James Forest[15]
		Hugh Waddell

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	37th	Hugh Waddell	William A. Graham
			Nathaniel J. King
			John Boon
			John Stockard
1838	37th	Joseph Allison	B. Trollinger
			John Stockard
			H. Sims
			William A. Graham
1840	37th	Willie P. Mangum	William A. Graham[26]
			Nathan J. King
			M. W. Holt
			James Graham
			Cadwallader Jones, Jr.
1842	37th	Joseph Allison	Cadwallader Jones, Jr.
			Julius S. Bracken
			John Stockard
			Henry K. Nash
1844	30th	Hugh Waddell	John B. Leathers
			Loftin K. Pratt
			Giles Mebane
			Chesley F. Faucett
1846	30th	Hugh Waddell	Giles Mebane
			Chesley F. Faucett
			John B. Leathers
			Sidney Smith
1848	30th	John Berry	Cadwallader Jones, Jr.
			Patterson H. McDade
			John Stockard
			Giles Mebane

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	30th	John Berry	Cadwallader Jones, Jr.
			Daniel A. Montgomery
			Bartlett A. Durham
			George Patterson
1852	30th	John Berry	Samuel F. Phillips
			Josiah Turner, Jr.
			Bartlett A. Durham
			J. T. Lyon
1854	30th	William A. Graham	Samuel F. Phillips
			Josiah Turner, Jr.
1856	30th	P. H. Cameron	William F. Strayhorn
			John F. Lyon
1858	30th	Josiah Turner, Jr.	Pride Jones
			John W. Norwood
1860	30th	Josiah Turner, Jr.	Hugh B. Guthrie
			William N. Patterson
1862	30th	William A. Graham	John Berry
			William N. Patterson
			J. S. Leathers[29]
1864	30th	John Berry	Samuel F. Phillips
			William N. Patterson
1865	30th	William A. Graham	Samuel F. Phillips
			Robert F. Webb
1866	30th	John Berry	W. W. Guess
			S. D. Umsted
1868	22d	Josiah Turner, Jr.	J. J. Allison[21]
			Thomas M. Argo
			Frederick N. Strudwick
1870	22d	John W. Graham	Frederick N. Strudwick
			Matthew Atwater
1872	20th	John W. Norwood	Pride Jones
			Jones Watson
1874	20th	Calvin E. Parish	Joseph W. Latta
			Matthew Atwater
1876	20th	John W. Graham	J. Knox Hughes
			Calvin E. Parish

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1879	20th	(See Caswell)	M. E. Angier Josiah Turner
1881	20th	Calvin E. Parish	W. K. Parish
1883	20th	I. R. Strayhorn	James A. Cheek
1885	20th	Augustus W. Graham	C. W. Johnson
1887	20th	James B. Mason	James A. Cheek
1889	20th	Thomas H. Hughes	Thomas M. Cheek
1891	20th	R. G. Russell	R. N. Hall, Jr.
1893	18th	Thomas M. Cheek	James Norwood
1895	18th	(See Caswell & Alamance)	James A. Cheek
1897	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	Albert K. Holmes
1899	18th	Thomas M. Cheek	Samuel M. Gattis
1901	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	Samuel M. Gattis
1903	19th	W. N. Pritchard	Samuel M. Gattis
1905	19th	(See Durham and Alamance)	Ira E. D. Andrews
1907	19th	John W. Graham	I. W. Pritchard
1909	19th	(See Alamance and Durham)	Thomas E. Sparrow
1911	19th	John W. Graham	John T. Johnston
1913	18th	(See Alamance and Durham)	George C. Pickard

PAMLICO.

Pamlico county was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico county voted with Beaufort up to 1883. The county seat is Bayboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1883	2d	W. T. Caho	R. D. McCotter
1885	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	J. B. Martin
1887	2d	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	J. B. Martin
1889	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	R. D. McCotter
1891	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	J. F. Brinson
1893	2d	(See Beaufort and Washington)	Leroy Harper
1895	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	D. H. Abbott
1897	2d	(See Washington and Martin)	Charles M. Babbitt
1899	2d	I. W. Miller	Dudley Paul George Dees
1901	2d	I. W. Miller	George Dees
1903	2d	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)	R. L. Woodard
1905	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	R. L. Woodard
1907	2d	(See Dare and Martin)	J. J. Brinson
1909	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	John B. Martin
1911	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	Zebulon V. Rawls
1913	2d	(See Beaufort & Martin)	H. L. Gibbs[21] D. H. Hooker

PASQUOTANK.

Pasquotank county was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. The county seat is Elizabeth City.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Joseph Jones	James Ferebee[3]
		Thomas Harvey[1]
1778	John Lowry	Thomas Harvey
		Thomas Relfe
1779	Thomas Relfe	John Blackstock
		Thomas Reading
1780	Edward Everagin	John Blackstock
		Thomas Harvey
1781	Edward Everagin	
1782	Edward Everagin	Joseph Jones
1783	Edward Everagin	Thomas Reading
		William Lane
1784, Apr.	Edward Everagin[13]	Thomas Harvey[12]
1784, Oct	Thomas Relfe	Thomas Reading
		John Smithson, Jr.
1785	Thomas Relfe	Edward Everagin
		Abraham Symons
1786	Thomas Relfe	Thomas Reading
		Edward Everagin
1787	Thomas Relfe	Caleb M. Koen
		Edward Everagin
1788	Joseph Keaton	Edward Everagin
		Devotion Davis
1789	Joseph Keaton[12]	Edward Everagin
		Thomas Reading
1790	Joseph Keaton	Edward Everagin
		Thomas Reading
1791	John Swann[12]	Thomas Reading
		Thaddeus Freshwater

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	John Swann	Thomas Harvey Devotion Davis
1793	Thomas Reading	John Lane John Hamilton
1794	Joseph Keaton	Devotion Davis Thomas Banks
1795	Thomas Banks	Bailey Jackson John Lane
1796	John Hamilton	John Lane Bailey Jackson
1797	Thomas Banks	William Ferange Bailey Jackson
1798	Thaddeus Freshwater	John Shaw William S. Hinton
1799	Bailey Jackson	John Shaw William S. Hinton
1800	Bailey Jackson	Thomas Banks William S. Hinton
1801	Bailey Jackson	Thomas Banks William S. Hinton
1802	Thomas Banks	Timothy Cotter Fred B. Sawyer
1803	Timothy Cotter	Fred B. Sawyer Jesse Reading
1804	Timothy Cotter	Fred B. Sawyer Jesse Reading
1805	Thaddeus Freshwater	Fred B. Sawyer Marmaduke Scott
1806	William S. Hinton	Fred B. Sawyer Marmaduke Scott
1807	William S. Hinton	John Hamilton Marmaduke Scott
1808	William S. Hinton	Marmaduke Scott John Mullen
1809	William S. Hinton	William T. Relfe James Carver

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	Thaddeus Freshwater	William T. Relfe
		Marmaduke Scott
1811	Thaddeus Freshwater	Marmaduke Scott
1812	Samuel Warner	William T. Relfe
		James Carver
1813	William S. Hinton	William T. Relfe
		Thomas Jordan
1814	William S. Hinton	William T. Relfe
		William Martin
1815	William T. Relfe	John Mullen
		Josiah White[15]
		James Jennings
1816		Leonard Martin
		Thomas Jordan
1817	Asa Sanderlin	John Pool, Jr.
		Henry P. Overman
1818	William Martin	John Pool, Jr.
		Leonard Martin
1819	William Martin	John C. Ehringhaus
		Leonard Martin
1820	William Martin	John C. Ehringhaus
		Leonard Martin
1821	John Pool	Leonard Martin
		Thomas Bell
1822	William C. George	Thomas Bell
		Leonard Martin
1823	John Pool	Carter Barnard
		Thomas Bell
1824	John Pool	John L. Bailey
		Carter Barnard
1825	John Pool	William J. Hardy
		Thomas Bell
1826	Thomas Bell	William J. Hardy
		Thomas Jordan
1827	John L. Bailey	John Pool
		William J. Hardy

Year	Senators	Representatives
1828	John L. Bailey	John Pool William Gregory
1829	John Pool	Thomas Jordan Thomas Bell
1830	Lemuel Jennings	Thomas Bell John M. Skinner
1831	John Pool	Thomas Bell John M. Skinner
1832	John L. Bailey	William T. Relfe Frederick A. Sawyer
1833	Joseph M. Skinner	William T. Relfe Nathan M. Roper
1834	Frederick Whitehurst	John C. Blatchford Thomas C. Matthews
1835	Frederick Whitehurst	Thomas Bell John B. Muse

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	1st	John M. Skinner	John B. Muse[21] David Kenyan
1838	1st	William B. Shepard	Albert G. Proctor
1840	1st	William B. Shepard	Albert G. Proctor
1842	1st	(See Perquimans)	John C. B. Ehringhaus
1844	1st	William B. Shepard	John C. B. Ehringhaus
1846	1st	John C. B. Ehringhaus	William Charles
1848	1st	William B. Shepard	Frederick S. Proctor
1850	1st	William B. Shepard	George D. Pool
1852	1st	(See Perquimans)	George Brooks
1854	1st	Nathan Winslow	William E. Mann
1856	1st	John Pool	William E. Mann
1858	1st	John Pool	Timothy Morgan
1860	1st	(See Perquimans)	John T. Williams
1862	1st	(See Perquimans)	William E. Mann
1864	1st	(See Perquimans)	William E. Mann
1865	1st	Timothy Morgan	John S. Burgess
1866	1st	Rufus K. Speed	Joseph S. Jones

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	1st	(See Perquimans and Currituck)	Thomas A. Sykes[37]
1870	1st	(See Chowan)	Thomas A. Sykes[37]
1872	1st	C. W. Grandy	F. M. Godfrey
1874	1st	(See Currituck and Hertford)	W. J. Munden
1876	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	Hugh Cale
1879	1st	(See Perquimans and Hertford)	Hugh Cale
1881	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	W. J. Munden
1883	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	N. R. Newby
1885	1st	(See Gates & Chowan)	Hugh Cale
1887	1st	W. J. Griffin	P. A. Hinton
1889	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	E. J. Barco
1891	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	Hugh Cale
1893	1st	(See Camden and Gates)	H. N. Pritchard
1895	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	William G. Pool
1897	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	William G. Pool
1899	1st	(See Hertford and Perquimans)	J. B. Leigh
1901	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	T. P. Nash
1903	1st	P. W. McMullen	W. M. Hinton
1905	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	J. C. B. Ehringhaus
1907	1st	Roscoe W. Turner	J. C. B. Ehringhaus
1909	1st	(See Currituck & Gates)	Seth M. Morgan
1911	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	Thomas J. Markham
1913	1st	(See Hertford & Chowan)	D. C. Perry

PENDER.

Pender county was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender, of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground. The county seat is Burgaw.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1876	12th	(See New Hanover)	Alfred Loyd[37]
1879	12th	(See New Hanover)	T. J. Armstrong
1881	12th	(See New Hanover)	W. E. Cowan
1883	12th	(See New Hanover)	R. B. Frayser
1885	12th	(See New Hanover)	J. T. Bland
1887	12th	(See New Hanover)	R. M. Croom
1889	12th	(See New Hanover)	Robert C. Johnson
1891	12th	(See New Hanover)	Robert C. Johnson
1893	9th	T. J. Armstrong	Robert C. Johnson
1895	9th	A. H. Paddison	Robert M. Croom
1897	9th	(See Wayne and Duplin)	Gibson James
1899	9th	(See Wayne and Duplin)	Gibson James
1901	9th	J. T. Foy	John R. Bannerman
1903	10th	(See Duplin)	Joseph T. Foy
1905	10th	James F. Moore	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.
1907	10th	(See Duplin)	T. H. Wells
1909	10th	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.	Joseph T. Foy
1911	10th	(See Duplin)	Walter W. Alderman
1913	9th	Edmund A. Hawes, Jr.	Joseph T. Foy

PERQUIMANS.

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians. The county seat is Hertford.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	William Skinner	Benjamin Harvey
		John Harvey[8]
1778	Jesse Eason[2]	Charles Blount[8]
	Thomas Harvey[5]	John Harvey[8]
1779	Thomas Harvey[1]	John Whedbee[8]
		Jonathan Skinner[8]
1780	Jesse Eaton[8]	Charles Blount
		John Harvey
1781	Jesse Eaton[8]	John Whedbee[8]
		Jonathan Skinner
1782	John Whedbee	Jonathan Skinner
		Richard Whedbee
1783	Jesse Eaton	John Skinner
		John Reed
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	John Skinner[12]
		Robert Riddick[12]
1784, Oct.	John Skinner	John Reed
		Robert Riddick
1785	William Skinner[2]	Robert Riddick
		John Skinner
1786	John Skinner	Foster Toms
1787	John Skinner	Thomas Harvey
1788	Thomas Harvey	Joshua Skinner
		Joseph Harvey
1789	Joshua Skinner[12]	Asbury Sutton
		Benjamin Perry
1791	Joshua Skinner	Robert Riddick
		Asbury Sutton
1792	Joshua Skinner	Robert Riddick
		Cosby Toms

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1793	Joshua Skinner	Charles Harvey Robert Riddick
1794	Robert Riddick	John Skinner Joseph Harvey
1795	Joshua Skinner	Francis Newby Joseph Harvey
1796	Joseph Harvey	Charles Harvey William Blount
1797	Joseph Harvey	John Skinner Joseph White
1798	Joseph Harvey	Charles W. Harvey Joseph White
1799	Joseph Harvey	Charles W. Harvey Charles W. Blount
1800	Joseph Harvey	John Nixon Charles W. Blount
1801	Joseph White	William Blount Josiah Jordan
1802	Joseph White	William Robinson William Blount
1803	Joseph White	Joseph B. Skinner Thomas Harvey
1804	Joseph White	Erie Barrow Thomas H. Harvey
1805	Joseph White	Willis Riddick Thomas Nicholson
1806	William Blount	Thomas Nicholson Willis Riddick
1807	Joseph White	Willis Riddick Josiah Townsend
1808	Willis Riddick	Isaac Barber Josiah Townsend
1809	Willis Riddick	Isaac Barber John Clary[32]
1810	Willis Riddick	Isaac Barber Jesse Copeland

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1811	Willis Riddick	Isaac Barber
		Jesse Copeland
1812	Willis Riddick	Isaac Barber
		Henry Copeland
1813	Willis Riddick	William Riddick
		William Jones
1814	Willis Riddick	William Jones
		Francis Toms
1815	Willis Riddick	Francis Toms
		William Jones
1816	Willis Riddick	William Jones
		William Riddick
1817	Willis Riddick	Robert Perry
		William Riddick
1818	Willis Riddick	Robert Perry
		James Leigh
1819	Willis Riddick	Theophilus Barrow
		Robert Perry
1820	Willis Riddick	Theophilus Barrow
		John Nixon
1821	Willis Riddick	John Nixon
		Matthew Jordan
1822	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Theophilus Barrow
		Henry Skinner
1823	Willis Riddick	Theophilus Barrow
		M. Elliott
1824	Willis Riddick	Theophilus Barrow
		Henry Skinner
1825	Willis Riddick	Henry Skinner
		Elisha Burke
1826	Willis Riddick	Elisha Burke
		John Bogue[15]
		John Nixon
1827	Willis Riddick	Elisha Burke
		Robert Perry

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1828	Willis Riddick	Thomas Wilson Daniel Rogerson
1829	Willias Riddick	Thomas Wilson Benjamin Mullen
1830	Henry Skinner	Benjamin Mullen Thomas Wilson
1831	Henry Skinner	Joseph W. Townsend Thomas Wilson
1832	Henry Skinner	Joseph W. Townsend Benjamin Mullen
1833	Henry Skinner	Benjamin Mullen Thomas Wilson
1834	Jesse Wilson	Benjamin Mullen Josiah Perry
1835	Jesse Wilson	Jonathan H. Jacocks Josiah T. Granberry

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Josiah T. Granberry
1838	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Thomas Wilson
1840	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Thomas Wilson
1842	1st	John H. Jacocks	Thomas Wilson
1844	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Thomas Wilson
1846	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Tristam L. Skinner
1848	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Tristam L. Skinner
1850	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Thomas Wilson
1852	1st	Thomas F. Jones	Jonathan Albertson
1854	1st	(See Pasquotank)	John P. Jordan
1856	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Joseph M. Cox
1858	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Nathan Newby
1860	1st	James M. Whedbee	Nathan Newby
1862	1st	William H. Bagley	James H. Riddick
1864	1st	William H. Bagley	James H. Riddick
1865	1st	(See Pasquotank)	David Cox
1866	1st	(See Pasquotank)	Thomas Wilson
1868	1st	Elihu A. White	Jeptha White

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	1st	(See Chowan)	T. E. Darden
1872	1st	(See Pasquotank and Camden)	J. R. Darden
1°74	1st	(See Currituck and Hertford)	J. Q. A. Wood
1876	1st	(See Currituck and Chowan)	Willis Bagley
1879	1st	R. White	Ira S. Blaisdell
1881	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	Ira S. Blaisdell
1883	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	Francis Nixon, Jr.
1885	1st	(See Gates & Chowan)	E. O. Chappell
1887	1st	(See Hertford and Pasquotank)	Elihu A. White
1889	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	John D. Parker
1891	1st	(See Currituck & Gates)	Theo. White
1893	1st	(See Camden and Gates)	J. H. Parker
1895	1st	Theophilus White	J. R. Darden
1897	1st	J. L. Whedbee	J. H. Parker
1899	1st	T. G. Skinner	F. H. Nicholson
1901	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	Thomas R. Ward
1903	1st	(See Chowan and Pasquotank)	Elisha G. Simpson
1905	1st	(See Chowan and Currituck)	William G. Cox
1907	1st	(See Gates & Pasquotank)	W. S. Blanchard
1909	1st	(See Gates & Currituck)	Ernest L. Reed
1911	1st	(See Hertford & Camden)	L. Byron Perry
1913	1st	(See Hertford & Chowan)	James S. McNider

PERSON.

Person county was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall. The county seat is Roxboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	James Jones	John Womack
		George Lea
1793	William Cocke	George Lea
		Herndon Harralson
1794	James Jones	Herndon Harralson
		George Lea
1795	John Womack	Edward Atkinson
		Herndon Harralson
1796	John Campbell	Edward Atkinson
		George Lea
1797	John Campbell	George Lea
		John Hall
1798	John Campbell	George Lea
		Joseph D. McFarland
1799	John Campbell	George Lea
		John Hall
1800	John Womack	George Lea
		Herndon Harralson
1801	Samuel Smith	James Williamson
		William Mitchell
1802	Samuel Smith	James Williamson
		James Cochran
1803	Samuel Smith	James Cochran
		William Mitchell
1804	George Lea	James Cochran
		William Mitchell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1805	George Lea	James Cochran
		William Mitchell
1806	George Lea	James Cochran
		Richard Atkinson
1807	James Cochran	Robert Vanhook
		Richard Atkinson
1808	Richard Atkinson	Robert Vanhook
		John Paine
1809	Richard Atkinson	Robert Vanhook
		Benjamin Chambers
1810	Richard Atkinson	Robert Vanhook
		John Paine
1811	Alexander Cuningham	Robert Vanhook
		Benjamin Chambers
1812	Richard Atkinson	Robert Vanhook
		Lawrence Vanhook
1813	Richard Atkinson	Benjamin Chambers
		Samuel Dickens
1814	Richard Atkinson	Samuel Dickens
		Robert Vanhook
1815	Robert Vanhook	Sampson M. Glenn
		Samuel Dickens
1816	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Webb
		Sampson M. Glenn
1817	Richard Atkinson	Thomas Webb
		Ira Lea
1818	Richard Atkinson	William A. Lea
		Samuel Dickens
1819	Richard Atkinson	Lemuel Rainey
		Benjamin Chambers
1820	Richard Atkinson	Benjamin Chambers
		Thomas Sneed
1821	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Webb
		Thomas Sneed
1822	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Sneed
		Thomas Webb

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1823	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Webb
		J. G. A. Williamson
1824	Robert Vanhook	J. G. A. Williamson
		Thomas Webb
1825	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Webb
		J. G. A. Williamson
1826	Robert Vanhook	Thomas McGehee
		Thomas Webb
1827	Robert Vanhook	Thomas Lawson
		Thomas Webb
1828	Maurice Smith	Thomas Webb
		Elijah Hester
1829	Maurice Smith	Thomas Webb
		Thomas M. McGehee
1830	Robert Vanhook	Thomas McGehee
		Thomas Lawson
1831	Robert Vanhook	Benjamin Sumner
		Thomas McGehee
1832	Robert Vanhook	Benjamin Sumner
		Robert Jones
1833	Robert Vanhook	Robert Jones
		Thomas McGehee
1834	Robert Vanhook[15]	Robert Jones
	Isham Edwards	James N. Williamson
1835		James N. Williamson
		Robert Jones

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	24th	John Barnett	Moses Chambers
			James M. Williamson
1838	24th	John W. Williams	Robert Jones
			Moses Chambers
1840	24th	John W. Williams	Robert Jones
			Moses Chambers
1842	24th	John W. Williams	John A. Holloway
			Hiram Satterfield
1844	29th	Robert H. Hester	John W. Cuningham

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1846	29th	Robert H. Hester	James Holeman
1848	29th	Robert H. Hester	Charles H. K. Taylor
1850	29th	Robert H. Hester	C. S. Winstead
1852	29th	John W. Cuningham	James Holeman
1854	29th	John W. Cuningham	Major Green
1856	29th	John W. Cuningham	Robert H. Hester
1858	29th	John W. Cuningham	Robert H. Hester
1860	29th	C. S. Winstead	John D. Wilkerson
1862	29th	James Holeman	M. D. C. Bumpass
1864	29th	C. S. Winstead	John W. Cuningham
1865	29th	C. S. Winstead	Samuel C. Barnett
1866	29th	John W. Cuningham	W. A. Bradshaw
1868	21st	C. S. Winstead	Samuel C. Barnett
1870	21st	S. C. Barnett	H. T. Jordan
1872	20th	John W. Cuningham	Montford McGehee
1874	20th	(See Orange & Caswell)	S. C. Barnett
1876	20th	John W. Cuningham	Montford McGehee
1879	20th	(See Caswell)	Montford McGehee
1881	20th	John W. Cuningham	C. S. Winstead
1883	20th	(See Orange & Caswell)	W. F. Reade
1885	20th	James Holeman	James A. Long
1887	20th	(See Caswell & Orange)	J. F. Woody
1889	20th	James A. Long	J. T. Yancey
1891	20th	(See Caswell & Orange)	J. T. Yancey
1893	17th	William Merritt	S. P. Satterfield
1895	17th	(See Granville)	S. P. Gentry
1897	17th	William Merritt	John S. Cuningham
1899	17th	(See Granville)	Charles A. Whitfield
1901	17th	James A. Long	William T. Bradsher
1903	18th	(See Granville)	William A. Warren
1905	18th	James A. Long	John S. Cuningham
1907	18th	(See Granville)	W. J. White
1909	18th	James A. Long	Flemiel Oscar Carver
1911	18th	(See Granville)	William A. Warren
1913	17th	James A. Long	Charles A. Whitfield

PITT.

Pitt county was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham county.) The county seat is Greenville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Robert Salter	William Robeson
		John Williams
1778	Robert Salter	William Robeson[2]
		John Simpson[1,2]
		John Williams
		James Gorham
1779	Edward Salter	James Gorham
		John Williams
1780	John Simpson	George Moye
		John Williams
1781	Edward Salter	James Gorham
		George Evans
1782	Edward Salter	James Gorham
		John Simpson
1783	John Williams	John Jordan
		Richard Moye
1784, Apr.	John Williams[13]	Richard Moye[12]
		John Jordan[12]
1784, Oct.	John Williams	John Jordan
		Richard Moye
1785	John Williams	Richard Moye
		John Jordan
1786	John Simpson	Reading Blount
		Robert Williams
1787	John Williams	Reading Blount
		Robert Williams
1788	William Blount	John Moye
		Shadrack Allen
1789	William Blount[12]	James Armstrong
		Shadrack Allen

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790	James Armstrong	Shadrack Allen
		Samuel Simpson
1791	John Moye	Robert Williams
		Richard Moye
1792	Stephen Brooks	Benjamin Bell
		Samuel Simpson
1793	Robert Williams	William Grimes
		Richard Moye
1794	Robert Williams	Benjamin Bell
		William Grimes
1795	Richard Moye	Holland Johnston
		Frederick Bryan
1796	Samuel Simpson	Frederick Bryan
		Holland Johnston
1797	Samuel Simpson	Holland Johnston
		William Grimes[15]
		Frederick Bryan
1798	Frederick Bryan	Richard Evans
		Holland Johnston
1799	Frederick Bryan	William Moye
		Holland Johnston
1800	Frederick Bryan	William Moye
		Richard Evans
1801	Frederick Bryan	William Moye
		William Eastwood
1802	Robert Williams	William Moye
		William Eastwood
1803	Robert Williams	William Eastwood
		George Eason
1804	Robert Williams	John Moring
		Benjamin May
1805	Robert Williams	John Moring
		Benjamin May
1806	Robert Williams	Benjamin May
		John Moring
1807	William Moye	John Moring
		Benjamin May

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Robert Williams	John Moring
		Benjamin May
1809	Robert Williams	Benjamin May
		John Moring
1810	Benjamin May	Elias Carr
		Hardie Smith
1811	Benjamin May	Franklin Gorham
		Hardie Smith
1812	Benjamin May	Hardie Smith
		James Sheppard
1813	Robert Williams	Hardie Smith
		James Sheppard
1814	Robert Williams	Hardie Smith
		James Sheppard
1815	Hardie Smith	Oliver Prince
		Luke Albritton
1816	Luke Albritton	Roderick Cherry
		Oliver Prince
1817	Luke Albritton	Roderick Cherry
		Oliver Prince
1818	Luke Albritton	Oliver Prince
		Roderick Cherry
1819	Luke Albritton	Joel Patrick
		Marshall Dickinson
1820	Robert Williams	William Clark
		Gideon Bynum
1821	Luke Albritton	Lanier Daniel
		John Joyner[61]
1822	Luke Albritton	John Cherry
		Lanier Daniel
1823	Luke Albritton	John Cherry
		Wilkes Brookes
1824	John Joyner	Shadrack P. Allen
		John C. Gorham
1825	John Joyner	John C. Gorham
		Shadrack P. Allen

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	John Joyner	Marshall Dickinson
		William W. Andrews
1827	John Joyner	John Cherry
		Marshall Dickinson
1828	John Joyner	Marshall Dickinson
		Alfred Moye
1829	Marshal Dickinson	Alfred Moye
		William Clark
1830	Marshall Dickinson	William Clark
		William Clemmons
1831	Alfred Moye	Henry Toole
		Roderick Cherry
1832	Alfred Moye	Thomas Jordan
		James Blow
1833	Alfred Moye	John L. Foreman
		Roderick Cherry
1834	Alfred Moye	Luke Albritton
		John L. Foreman
1835	Alfred Moye	John L. Foreman
		Macon Moye

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	18th	Alfred Moye	Macon Moye
			John Spiers
1838	18th	Alfred Moye	John L. Foreman
			John C. Gorham
1840	18th	Alfred Moye	John L. Foreman
			Isaac Joyner
1842	18th	Alfred Moye	John L. Foreman
			Isaac Joyner
1844	11th	John L. Foreman	Henry F. Harris
			Churchill Perkins
1846	11th	B. F. Eborn	Elias J. Blount
			Henry F. Harris
1848	11th	B. F. Eborn	Fenner B. Satterthwait
			William J. Blow

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1850	11th	William Eborn	Marshall Dickinson
			William J. Blow
1852	11th	B. G. Albritton	William J. Blow
			John I. [L.] Foreman
1854	11th	B. F. Eborn	George Edmund Badger Singletary
			William J. Blow
1856	11th	M. L. Kerr	William J. Blow
			Edmund Moore
1858	11th	Elias J. Blount	Jacob McCotter
			Thomas Cox
1860	11th	Elias J. Blount	Burton J. Albritton
			Churchill Perkins
1862	11th	Elias J. Blount	Burton J. Albritton
			Churchill Perkins
1864	11th	Elias J. Blount	Burton J. Albritton
			Churchill Perkins
1865	11th	Elias J. Blount	E. C. Yellowly
			W. L. Hanrahan
1866	11th	Churchill Perkins	W. R. Williams
			John Galloway
1868	8th	W. A. Cherry	Byron Laflin
			Richard Short
1870	8th	Jacob McCotter	B. S. Atkinson
			C. Joyner
1872	6th	Jacob McCotter	William P. Bryan
			Guilford Cox
1874	6th	Joseph B. Stickney	Joseph S. Staton
			J. L. Barrett
1876	6th	Joseph B. Stickney	E. A. Moye
			Samuel Quinnerly
1879	6th	E. A. Moye	Germain Bernard
			D. C. Moore
1881	6th	Germain Bernard	J. B. Kilpatrick
			D. C. Moore
1883	6th	John King	L. J. Barrett
			Calvin Stokes

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1885.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	R. E. Mayo
			G. W. Venters
1887.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	E. C. Blount
			M. C. S. Cherry
1889.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	M. C. S. Cherry
			George B. King
1891.....	6th.....	W. R. Williams.....	Harry Skinner
			John D. Cox
1893.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	I. K. Witherington
			Fred McGlohon
1895.....	6th.....	A. A. Forbes.....	John T. Phillips
			Edward Victor Cox
1897.....	6th.....	A. J. Moye.....	Edward Victor Cox
			Slade Chapman
1899.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	W. J. Nichols
			T. H. Barnhill
1901.....	6th.....	F. G. James.....	W. J. Nichols
			T. H. Barnhill
1903.....	6th.....	A. L. Blow.....	Henry T. King
			James B. Little
1905.....	6th.....	J. L. Fleming.....	Jos. J. Laughinghouse
			James B. Little
1907.....	6th.....	J. L. Fleming.....	Jos. J. Laughinghouse
			S. M. Jones
1909.....	6th.....	A. L. Blow.....	Robert R. Cotten
			Beriah T. Cox
1911.....	6th.....	Robert R. Cotten.....	Guilford Moring
			John T. Thorne
1913.....	5th.....	W. T. Evans.....	Beriah T. Cox
			D. M. Clark

POLK.

Polk county was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." The county seat is Columbus. Polk county voted with Rutherford until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1868	38th	(See Rutherford)	Ashbury Waldrop
1870	38th	(See Rutherford)	John Garrison
1872	39th	(See Rutherford)	N. B. Hampton
1874	39th	(See Rutherford)	John Garrison
1876	39th	(See Rutherford)	James K. Simpson
1879	39th	(See Rutherford)	N. Dimsdale
1881	39th	(See Rutherford)	James Blythe
1883	39th	(See Rutherford)	T. C. Bradley
1885	39th	(See Rutherford)	H. C. Morgan
1887	39th	(See Rutherford)	H. C. Morgan
1889	39th	(See Rutherford)	Grayson Arledge
1891	39th	(See Rutherford)	A. B. Thompson
1893	32d	(See Rutherford and Gaston)	Grayson Arledge
1895	32d	(See Cleveland)	J. V. Turner
1897	32d	(See Cleveland and Rutherford)	Grayson Arledge
1899	32d	(See Rutherford and Gaston)	J. W. McFarland
1901	32d	(See Rutherford and Cleveland)	J. W. McFarland
1903	33d	T. T. Ballinger	James P. Morris
1905	33d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	J. U. [W.] McFarland
1907	33d	T. T. Ballinger	H. C. Morgan
1909	33d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	Joseph B. Livingston

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1911	33d	James C. Fisher	Joseph B. Livingston
1913	32d	(See Henderson and Rutherford)	J. A. Bolick

RANDOLPH.

Randolph county was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress. The county seat is Ashboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1779	John Collier	Absalom Tatum[4]
		John Arnold[1]
		Jacob Shepperd[1]
1780	John Collier	Andrew Balfour
		Jeduthan Harper[8]
1781	John Collier	Jeduthan Harper[9]
		Andrew Balfour
		Absolom Tatum[8]
1782	John Collier	Edward Williams
		Jeduthan Harper
1783	Thomas Dougan	Robert McLean
		Jeduthan Harper
1784, Apr.	Thomas Dougan[13]	Joseph Robbins[12]
1784, Oct.		Joseph Robbins
		Aaron Hill
1785	Edward Sharpe	Aaron Hill
		Joseph Robbins
1786	Edward Sharpe	William Bell
		Zebedee Wood
1787	Jesse Hendley	John Stanfield
		Edmund Waddell
1788	Thomas Dougan	Zebedee Wood
		William Bell
1789	John Arnold[12]	Zebedee Wood
		Aaron Hill

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1790	John Smold	William Bailey
		William Hill
1791	Zebedee Wood	William Bell
		Reuben Wood
1792	Zebedee Wood	William Bailey
		Henry Branson
1793	Edmund Waddell	William Bailey
		Henry Branson
1794	Edmund Waddell	Henry Branson
		William Bailey
1795	Samuel Parks	William Bailey
		Henry Branson
1796	Edmund Waddell	William Bailey
		Henry Branson
1797	Edmund Waddell	William Bailey
		Henry Branson
1798	Alexander Gray	William Bailey
		Michael Harvey
1799	Alexander Gray	William Bailey
		Simon Green
1800	Henry Branson	William Bailey
		Michael Harvey
1801	Henry Branson	Michael Harvey
		John Brower
1802	Henry Branson	William Bailey
		Michael Harvey
1803	Henry Branson	John Brower
		Michael Harvey
1804	Alexander Gray	Whitlock Arnold
		Colin Steed
1805	Alexander Gray	John Brower
		Michael Harvey
1806	Alexander Gray	Colin Steed
		Whitlock Arnold
1807	Alexander Gray	Whitlock Arnold
		Seth Wade

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1808	Colin Steed	Whitlock Arnold
		Seth Wade
1809	Michael Harvey	John Brower
		Solomon K. Goodman
1810	Michael Harvey	Solomon K. Goodman
		Josiah Lyndon
1811	Lewis Spinks	John Long
		Josiah Lyndon
1812	Alexander Gray	John Long
		Josiah Lyndon
1813	Whitlock Arnold	William Hogan
		Seth Wade
1814	John Long	Josiah Lyndon
		John Lane, Jr.
1815	John Long, Jr.	Solomon K. Goodman
		Joshua Craven
1816	Seth Wade	Joshua Craven
		Shubal Gardner
1817	Seth Wade	Joshua Craven
		West. Armistead
1818	Charles Steed	Shubal Gardner
		West. Armistead
1819	Seth Wade	Shubal Gardner
		John Brower
1820	William Hogan	Charles Steed
		Joshua Craven
1821	Seth Wade	Abraham Brower
		Tidence Lane
1822	Seth Wade	Abraham Brower
		Benjamin Marmon
1823	Alexander Gray	Abraham Brower
		George Hoover
1824	William Hogan	Abraham Brower
		George Hoover
1825	William Hogan	George Hoover
		Abraham Brower

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1826	Alexander Gray	Abraham Brower
		Robert Walker
1827	Alexander Gray	Hugh Walker
		John B. Troy
1828	Alexander Gray	Thomas Hancock
		Hugh Walker
1829	Abraham Brower	Alexander Cunningham
		Abraham Brower
1830	Abraham Brower	Jonathan Worth
		Abraham Brower
1831	Benjamin Elliott	Jonathan Worth
		Alexander Cunningham
1832	Hugh Moffitt	Alexander Cunningham
		Abra[ha]m Brower
1833	Henry B. Elliott	Abra[ha]m Brower
		Benjamin Hawkins
1834	Alfred Staley	Zebedee Rush
		Benjamin Hawkins
1835	Alfred Staley	William B. Lane
		Zebedee Rush

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	38th	Jonathan Reading	Michael Cox
			William B. Lane
1838	38th	Jonathan Redding	Zebedee Rush
			William B. Lane
1840	38th	Jonathan Worth	William B. Lane
			Alfred Brower
1842	38th	Henry B. Elliott	Alfred Brower
			Julian E. Leach
1844	35th	Henry B. Elliott	Alfred Brower
			Zebedee Rush
1846	35th	Alexander Hogan	Alfred Brower
			Isaac White
1848	35th	William B. Lane	Allen Skeen
			Isaac White

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1850	35th	William B. Lane	Jesse Thornberg
			J. M. A. Drake
1852	35th	William B. Lane	William J. Long
			Jesse Thornburg
1854	31st	William B. Lane	John A. Craven
			Jesse Thornburg
1856	31st	(See Alamance)	H. B. Elliott
			Alfred G. Forster
1858	31st	Jonathan Worth	John A. Craven
			Jesse Thornburg
1860	31st	Jonathan Worth	Isaac H. Foust
			Thomas L. Winslow
1862	31st	(See Alamance)	Jonathan Worth[2]
			Marmaduke S. Robins
			Isaac H. Foust[33]
1864	31st	(See Alamance	Joel Ashworth
			E. T. Blair
1865	31st	Thomas Black	Joel Ashworth
			E. T. Blair
1866	31st	Marmaduke S. Robins	Joel Ashworth
			E. T. Blair
1868	27th	(See Montgomery)	Joel Ashworth
			E. T. Blair
1870	27th	J. M. Worth	Jonathan Lassiter
			S. F. Tomlinson
1872	25th	J. M. Worth	J. W. Bean
			George W. Reed
1874	25th	(See Moore)	M. T. Moffitt
			A. H. Kendall
1876	25th	Marmaduke S. Robins	M. L. Fox
			F. L. Winslow
1879	25th	(See Moore)	L. G. B. Bingham
			N. C. English
1881	25th	O. W. Carr	G. S. Bradshaw
			A. S. Horney

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	25th	(See Moore)	Marmaduke S. Robins
			B. W. Steed
1885	25th	Marmaduke S. Robins	I. F. Caviness
			B. W. Steed
1887	25th	(See Moore)	T. J. Redding
			J. M. Worth
1889	25th	J. J. White	Benjamin Millikan
			I. H. Pugh
1891	25th	(See Moore)	E. B. Kearns
			W. A. Woollen
1893	22d	L. C. Phillips	T. M. Robertson
			H. K. Fuller
1895	22d	(See Moore)	J. W. Bean
			E. C. Phillips
1897	22d	D. Reid Parker	James J. White
			James M. Allen
1899	22d	(See Moore)	T. J. Redding
			J. M. Burrow
1901	22d	William P. Wood	John T. Brittain
			Charles Ross
1903	23d	(See Montgomery)	D. I. Offman
			John T. Brittain
1905	23d	W. H. Watkins	William P. Wood
			T. J. Redding
1907	23d	(See Montgomery)	William P. Wood
			W. T. Foushee
1909	23d	J. A. Spence	Thomas J. Redding
			James Romulus Smith
1911	23d	(See Montgomery)	Orlando R. Cox
			Hampton B. Carter
1913	22d	W. H. Watkins	Romulus R. Ross

RICHMOND.

Richmond county was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence. The county seat is Rockingham.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1780	Charles Medlock	Henry Wm. Harrington
		Robert Webb[8]
1781	Charles Medlock[8]	Edward Williams
		Charles Medlock
1782	Charles Medlock	Robert Webb
		Thomas Crawford
1783	Henry Wm. Harrington	John Childs
		Robert Webb
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	John Speed
		William Pickett[12]
1784, Oct.	Charles Medlock[8]	Robert Webb[14]
		Charles Robertson
1785	Henry Wm. Harrington	Robert Webb
		Benjamin Covington
1786	Charles Medlock	Robert Webb
		Benjamin Covington
1787	William Crawford	William Pickett
		Robert Webb
1788	Robert Webb	Miles King
		Edward Williams
1789	Robert Webb[12]	William Robeson
		Edward Williams
1790	Robert Webb	William Robeson
		Thomas Blewitt
1791	Edward Williams	Thomas Blewitt
		John McAllister
1792	James Terry	James Coleman
		Duncan McFarland

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1793	Duncan McFarland	John McAllister
		Thomas Blewitt
1794	William Wall	Malcolm Smith
		William Robinson
1795	Duncan McFarland	Malcolm Smith
		Joseph Hines
1796	Robert Webb	James Coleman
		James T. Sanford
1797	Robert Webb	William Robinson
		James T. Sanford
1798	Henry Wm. Harrington	Lauchlin McKenan
		James Stewart
1799		John Speed
		James Stewart
1800	Duncan McFarland	John Speed
		Stephen Cole
1801	Peter Hunter Cole	John Clarke
		Moses Knight
1802	James Stewart	John Clarke
		Moses Knight
1803	John Wall, Jr.	Moses Knight
		John Clarke
1804	James Stewart	Moses Knight
		Robert Webb
1805	Thomas Blewitt	John Clarke
		John McFarland
1806	Moses Knight	John Clarke
		Robert Webb
1807	Duncan McFarland[21]	James Speed
		John Smith, Jr.
1808	Duncan McFarland	John Smith
		James A. Harrington
1809	Duncan McFarland	John Smith
		Thoroughgood Pate
1810	Alexander McMillan	William Thomas
		Neill Smith

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1811	Alexander McMillan	John R. Blue
		Neill Smith
1812	Alexander McMillan	Allen Stewart
		William P. Leake
1813	James Stewart	Robert Powell
		William McLeod
1814	James Stewart	Edward G. Williams
		William Thomas
1815	James Stewart	Thomas Steele
		William McLeod
1816	Thomas Steele	Henry W. Harrington
		William Thomas
1817	Thomas Steele	Henry W. Harrington
		Neill McNair
1818	William McLeod	James L. Vaughan
		John McAllister, Jr.
1819	Thomas Steele	James L. Vaughan
		William Thomas
1820	William McLeod	Robert Powell
		William Thomas
1821	William Thomas	James L. Vaughan
		W. H. Leake
1822	Stephen Wall	Duncan McLaurin
		Alfred Dockery
1823	Stephen Wall	John Cole
		Tryon McFarland
1824	William L. Cole	Tryon McFarland
		Saunders Meredith
1825	Francis T. Leake	Henry Dockery
		Archibald McNair
1826	Francis T. Leake	Archibald McNair
		Henry Dockery
1827	Erasmus Love	George Thomas
		Archibald McNair
1828	Tryon McFarland	Neill Nicholson
		Nathan Gibson

Year	Senators	Representatives
1829	Tryon McFarland	Neill Nicholson James Murphey
1830	Tryon McFarland	James Murphey Isham A. Dumas
1831	Tryon McFarland	Walter F. Leake Duncan McLaurin
1832	Walter F. Leake	Isaac Dockery Duncan McLaurin
1833	Alexander Martin	James Williams Duncan Malloy
1834	John L. Fairley	James Williams Isaac Dockery
1835	Alexander Martin	George Thomas John R. Buie

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	31st	Alfred Dockery	John McAllister George Thomas
1836	31st	Alfred Dockery	
1838	31st	Alfred Dockery	Duncan McLaurin George Thomas
1840	31st	Alfred Dockery	Duncan McLaurin John W. Covington
1842	31st	Alfred Dockery	Alexander Martin Isaac Dockery
1844	33d	Alfred Dockery	Neill McNair
1846	33d	(See Robeson)	Walter L. Steele
1848	33d	(See Robeson)	Walter L. Steele
1850	33d	John Malloy	Walter L. Steele
1852	33d	Walter L. Steele	Daniel C. McIntyre
1854	34th	(See Robeson)	Walter L. Steele
1856	34th	Alfred Dockery	Benjamin F. Little
1858	34th	Walter L. Steele	Oliver H. Dockery
1860	34th	Alfred Dockery	John G. Blue
1862	34th	(See Robeson)	Sanders M. Ingram
1864	34th	(See Robeson)	Benjamin F. Little
1865	34th	(See Robeson)	John W. Cameron

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1866	34th	(See Robeson)	Peter McRae
1868	28th	(See Moore)	Richmond T. Long
1870	28th	R. S. Ledbetter	Robert Fletcher[37]
1872	26th	R. T. Long	Robert Fletcher[37]
1874	26th	James LeGrand	Platt D. Walker
1876	26th	Henry C. Dockery	W. R. Terry
1879	26th	(See Montgomery)	D. M. Henderson
1881	26th	(See Montgomery)	W. H. Chappell
1883	26th	(See Montgomery)	H. H. Covington
1885	26th	W. I. Everett	J. W. Sneed
1887	26th	(See Montgomery)	Joshua Chappell
1889	26th	James T. LeGrand	T. J. Wooten
1891	26th	(See Montgomery)	Joshua Chappell
1893	23d	Peter McRae	W. R. Covington L. M. Blue
1895	23d	(See Union and Montgomery)	J. D. Yates John McLean
1897	23d	D. A. Patterson	Young C. Morton Claudius Dockery
1899	23d	(See Montgomery and Union)	Henry Clay Wall Hector McLean
1901	23d	Cameron Morrison	A. J. Little
1903	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	A. Settle Dockery
1905	22d	W. I. Everett	George Warburton
1907	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	Walter L. Parsons
1909	22d	A. Settle Dockery	Martin C. Freeman
1911	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	Walter S. Thomas
1913	21st	Walter L. Parsons	A. R. McPhail

ROBESON.

Robeson county was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown. The county seat is Lumberton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1787	John Willis	Elias Barnes
		William Tatham
1788	John Willis	Elias Barnes
		Neill Brown
1789	John Willis[12]	Elias Barnes
		Neill Brown
1790	Elias Barnes	Neill Brown
		Ralph Regan
1791	John Willis	Elias Barnes
		Jacob Alford
1792	Elias Barnes	Ralph Regan
		John Gilchrist
1793	Elias Barnes	Jacob Alford
		John Gilchrist
1794	Elias Barnes	James McQueen
		John Willis
1795	Elias Barnes	John Willis
		Joseph Wade [Wood?]
1796	John Gilchrist	Joseph Wood
		James McQueen
1797	John Gilchrist	John Regan
		Joseph Wood
1798	John Willis	Jacob Rhodes
		Jesse Lea
1799	Jacob Rhodes	Peter Smith
		Sion Alford

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Elias Barnes	Robert Hails
		Hugh Brown
1801	Elias Barnes	Hugh Brown
		James McQueen
1802	Elias Barnes	Benjamin Lee
		James McQueen
1803	Elias Barnes	Benjamin Lee
		James McQueen
1804	Benjamin Lee	Zacheriah Jordan
		Hugh Brown
1805	Benjamin Lee	Zacheriah Jordan
		Duncan McNeill
1806	Benjamin Lee	Zacheriah Jordan
		Duncan McNeill
1807	Benjamin Lee	Hugh Brown
		Alexander Rowland
1808	Benjamin Lee	Alexander Rowland
		Hugh Brown
1809	Benjamin Lee	Hugh Brown
		William Sterling
1810	Benjamin Lee	Hugh Brown
		John Gilchrist
1811	Alfred Rowland	John Gilchrist
		Duncan McAlpin
1812	Alfred Rowland	Duncan McAlpin
		Isaac Sullivan
1813	Alfred Rowland	Archibald S. Brown
		Kenneth Black
1814	Alfred Rowland	Murdoch McLean
		William Sterling
1815	Kenneth Black	Archibald S. Brown
		Murdoch McLean
1816	Kenneth Black	John Gilchrist
		William Starling
1817	William Brown	John Gilchrist
		Francis L. Haynes

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1818	William Brown	Francis L. Haynes
		Kenneth Black
1819	William Sterling	John Gunn
		Isaac Sullivan
1820		Archibald McEachin
		Willis Pope
1821	Kenneth Black	Jacob Alford
		Archibald McEachin
1822	Isaac Sullivan	John Gilchrist
		Jacob Alford
1823	M. D. Murphey	Jacob Alford
		Shadrach Howell
1824	Isaac Sullivan	Warren Alford
		Shadrach Howell
1825	John Gilchrist	Shadrach Howell
		Warren Alford
1826	John Gilchrist	Shadrach Howell
		Warren Alford
1827	Archibald McEachin	R. C. Rhodes
		Malcolm Purcell
1828	Archibald McEachin	Warren Alford
		Malcolm Purcell
1829	Neill B. Johnson	John Purcell
		John Brown
1830	Shadrack Howell	John Purcell
		John Brown
1831	Shadrack Howell	William L. Miller
		Alexander Watson
1832	Shadrack Howell	Alexander Watson
		Benjamin Lee
1833	Shadrack Howell	Alexander Watson
		Giles S. McLean
1834	Shadrack Howell	Benjamin Lee
		Giles S. McLean
1835	Malcolm Patterson	Oliver K. Tuton
		Alexander Watson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	31st	(See Richmond)	Alexander Watson
			Oliver K. Tuton
1838	31st	(See Richmond)	Oliver K. Tuton
			James Blount
1840	31st	(See Richmond)	Daniel A. Graham
			Neill Regan
1842	31st	(See Richmond)	Neill Regan
			Alexander Watson
1844	33d	(See Richmond)	Neill Regan
			John McNeill
1846	33d	John Gilchrist	Neill Regan
			John McNeill
1848	33d	J. A. Rowland	Neill Regan
			John McNeill
1850	33d	(See Richmond)	William McNeill
			Neal McNeill
1852	33d	(See Richmond)	William McNeill
			Jacob Alford
1854	34th	Thomas J. Morisey	Thomas A. Norment
			Neill Regan
1856	34th	(See Richmond)	Giles Leitch
			Daniel M. Morrison
1858	34th	(See Richmond)	James Blount
			Alexander Watson
1860	34th	(See Richmond)	Alexander McMillan
			Eli Wishart
1862	34th	Giles Leitch	Murdock McRae
			Neill McNeill
1864	34th	Giles Leitch	Thomas J. Morrisey
			David Bethune
1865	34th	Giles Leitch	Rory McNair
			John H. McEachern
1866	34th	Murdoch McRae	Rory McNair
			J. S. McArthur
1868	15th	O. S. Hayes	James Sinclair
			Edward K. Proctor

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	15th	R. M. Norment	Thomas A. McNeill H. B. Regan
1872	15th	(See Columbus)	W. S. Norment Thomas A. McNeill
1874	15th	W. F. French	R. M. Norment Neill McNeill
1876	15th	(See Columbus)	Alfred Rowland M[urdock] McRae
1879	15th	D. P. McEachern	R. M. Norment A. C. Oliver
1881	15th	(See Columbus)	H. McEachern Alfred Rowland
1883	15th	Neal A. McLean	O. S. Hayes Edward K. Proctor
1885	15th	R. F. Lewis	Hamilton C. McMillan M[urdock] McRae
1887	15th	J. E. Purcell	Hamilton C. McMillan D. C. Regan
1889	15th	J. F. Payne	T. M. Watson T. D. Regan
1891	15th	J. S. McLean	J. S. Oliver T. M. Watson
1893	15th	E. F. McRae	T. A. McNeill J. S. Oliver
1895	15th	Angus Shaw	J. P. Smith R. M. Norment
1897	15th	Angus Shaw	William J. Currie Duncan E. McBryde
1899	15th	Stephen McIntyre	Gilbert B. Patterson J. S. Oliver
1901	15th	Stephen McIntyre	Gilbert B. Patterson J. S. Oliver
1903	13th	Thomas McBryde	Everitt J. Britt George H. Hall
1905	13th	A. L. Shaw	Everitt J. Britt George C. Fisher

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1907	13th	Neal A. McLean	E. F. McRae H. M. John
1909	13th	D. P. Shaw	William J. McLeod Marshall Shepherd
1911	13th	W. S. Cobb	Wilbur A. McPhaul John O. McArthur
1913	12th	George B. McLeod	H. C. McNair B. F. McMillan

ROCKINGHAM.

Rockingham county was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed. The county seat is Wentworth.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1786	James Galloway	William Bethell Peter Perkins
1787	James Galloway	William Bethell Peter Perkins
1788	James Galloway	William Bethell Abram Phillips
1789	James Galloway[12]	William Bethell Abram Phillips
1790	William Bethel	Abram Phillips James Taylor
1791	Charles Galloway	Henry Scales John Leake
1792	Robert Williams	Thomas Henderson James Taylor
1793	Robert Williams	Henry Scales George Peay
1794	Robert Williams	Thomas Henderson George Peay

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1795	Robert Williams	George Peay
		Alexander Joyce
1796	Thomas Henderson	Alexander Joyce
		Henry Scales
1797	Abraham Phillips	John Peay
		Henry Scales
1798	Abraham Phillips	Henry Scales
		Drury Smith
1799	Abraham Phillips	Drury Smith
		Theophilus Lacy
1800	Henry Scales	Drury Smith
		Joshua Smith
1801	Abraham Phillips	Theophilus Lacey
		Nathaniel Williams
1802	Abraham Phillips	Samuel Hill
		Nathaniel Williams
1803	Abraham Phillips	Samuel Hill
		Alexander Sneed
1804	Alexander Martin	Nathaniel Scales
		Joseph Gentry
1805	Alexander Martin	Alexander Sneed
		Sampson Lanier
1806	Nathaniel Scales	Alexander Sneed
		Mark Harden
1807	Nathaniel Scales	Mark Harden
		Sampson Lanier
1808	Nathaniel Scales	Thomas Wortham
		Mark Harden
1809	Nathaniel Scales	Mark Harden
		Hugh C. Mills
1810	Nathaniel Scales	William Douglas
		Joseph L. Gentry
1811	Nathaniel Scales	William Douglas
		Joseph S. [L.] Gentry
1812	Abraham Phillips	Samuel Hill
		John Odeneal

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1813	Abraham Phillips	Samuel Hill
		William Douglas
1814	Abraham Phillips	William Douglas
		Thomas Blackwell
1815	William Bethell	William Douglas
		Thomas Blackwell
1816	William Douglas	Thomas Settle
		Thomas Blackwell
1817	William Bethell	Thomas Hill
		Nathaniel Scales
1818	William Bethell	Richard W. Micheaux
		Nathaniel Scales, Jr.
1819	William Bethel	Henry Baughn
		William Donnell
1820	William Bethell	Thomas Blackwell
		William Donnell
1821	Nathaniel Scales	John M. Morehead
		James Miller
1822	Thomas Blackwell	Robert Martin
		Edward T. Brodnax
1823	Nathaniel Scales	Edward T. Brodnax
		Robert Martin
1824	Thomas Blackwell	William Donnell
		Robert Martin
1825	Henry Baughn	Robert Martin
		James Barnett
1826	Thomas Blackwell	James Barnett
		Thomas Settle
1827	Edward T. Broadnax	James Barnett
		Thomas Settle
1828	Edward T. Broadnax	Thomas Settle
		William Bethell
1829	Robert Martin	William S. Hill
		William Bethell
1830	Robert Martin	Philip Irion
		William Donnell

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1831	Robert Martin	William S. Hill
		Benjamin Settle
1832	Robert Martin	Benjamin Settle
		Philip Irion
1833	Robert Martin	Benjamin Settle
		Philip Irion
1834	Robert Martin	Philip Irion
		Blake W. Braswell
1835	David S. Reid	Philip Irion
		Blake W. Braswell

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	36th	David S. Reid	Philip Irion
			Blake W. Braswell
1838	36th	David S. Reid	Richard P. Cardwell
			Blake W. Braswell
1840	36th	David S. Reid	Richard P. Cardwell
			George D. Boyd
1842	36th	George D. Boyd	Richard P. Cardwell
			Peter Scales
1844	38th	George D. Boyd	Peter Scales
			Robert P. Williamson
1846	38th	George D. Boyd	Daniel W. Courts
			Joseph W. Neal
1848	38th	William D. Bethell	Daniel W. Courts
			Thomas W. Keen
1850	38th	Daniel W. Courts	Thomas Ruffin, Jr.
			Horatio Kallam
1852	38th	George D. Boyd	Alfred M. Scales
			Alfred Reid
1854	38th	George D. Boyd	Thomas Settle, Jr.
			Joseph W. Neal
1856	38th	George D. Boyd	Alfred M. Scales
			Thomas Settle, Jr.
1858	38th	George D. Boyd	Thomas Settle, Jr.
			Francis L. Simpson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1860	38th	F. L. Simpson	Rawley Galloway
			Thomas S. Slade
1862	38th	F. L. Simpson	W. J. Gilliam
			James I. Reynolds
1864	38th	Daniel W. Courts	John Strong
			A. J. Boyd
1865	38th	Thomas Settle	John Holderby
			Jones W. Burton
1866	38th	W. Hand	Joseph Holderby
			R. B. Henderson
1868	25th	John M. Lindsay	Henry Barnes
			D. S. Ellington
1870	25th	James T. Morehead	A. B. Johns
			David Settle
1872	25th	James T. Morehead	A. B. Johns
			David Settle
1874	23d	James Irvin	W. N. Mebane
			John S. Johnston
1876	23d	W. N. Mebane	J. P. Dillard
1879	23d	J. P. Dillard	W. R. Lindsay
			T. L. Rawley
1881	23d	H. R. Scott	James D. Glenn
			J. R. Webster
1883	23d	H. R. Scott	James D. Glenn
			Pryor Reynolds
1885	23d	J. S. Johnston	John M. Galloway
			James D. Glenn
1887	23d	H. N. Simpson	John R. Webster
			W. R. Lindsey
1889	23d	A. L. Moore	Thomas W. Hopkins
			G. T. Walker
1891	23d	W. J. Courts	Thomas W. Hopkins
			R. P. Henry
1893	20th	W. H. Schoolfield	A. J. Hudson, Jr.
			J. A. Walker

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1895	20th	W. R. Lindsey	J. A. Walker
			F. G. McKinney
1897	20th	J. A. Walker	A. E. Walters
			P. P. Foster
1899	20th	William Lindsay	J. H. Lane
			J. R. Garrett
1901	20th	William Lindsay	J. H. Lane
			J. R. Garrett
1903	20th	A. J. Burton	Ira R. Humphrey
			John T. Price
1905	20th	A. J. Burton	R. A. Stokes
			Ira R. Humphrey
1907	20th	Reuben D. Reid	J. L. Sharp
			R. P. Price
1909	20th	W. B. Wray	George T. Davis
			William I. Witty
1911	20th	Allan D. Ivie	J. Thomas Wall
			William I. Witty
1913	19th	Allan D. Ivie	William I. Witty
			J. Thomas Wall

ROWAN.

Rowan county was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting governor. The county seat is Salisbury.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS FROM SALISBURY.[36]

1777.....Davis Nesbitt[8]	1784, Oct. Spruce McKay
1778.....Matthew Troy[1]	1785.....Thomas Frohock
1779.....Maxwell Chambers	1786.....Thomas Frohock
1780.....Anthony Newman	1787.....John Steele
1781.....Anthony Newman[8]	1788.....John Steele
1782.....Anthony Newman	1789.....Maxwell Chambers
1783.....Anthony Newman	1790.....Maxwell Chambers
1784, Apr. Thomas Frohock	1791.....Lewis Beard

1792.....Lewis Beard
1793.....John Steele
1794.....John Steele
1795.....John Steele
1796.....Evan Alexander
1797.....John Newman
1798.....Evan Alexander
1799.....Evan Alexander
1800.....Evan Alexander
1801.....Evan Alexander
1802.....Evan Alexander
1803.....Evan Alexander
1804.....Joseph Pearson
1805.....Joseph Pearson
1806.....John Steele
1807.....Archibald Henderson
1808.....Archibald Henderson
1809.....Archibald Henderson
1810.....Joseph Chambers
1811.....John Steele
1812.....John Steele
1813.....John Steele
1814.....Archibald Henderson
1815.....John Steele[15]
John L. Henderson
1816.....John L. Henderson
1817.....Stephen L. Ferrand
1818.....John Beard, Jr.
1819.....Archibald Henderson
1820.....Archibald Henderson
1821.....Charles Fisher
1822.....Alfred McKay
1823.....John L. Henderson
1824.....John L. Henderson
1825.....David F. Caldwell
1826.....Charles Fisher
1827.....Charles Fisher
1828.....Charles Fisher
1829.....Charles Fisher
1830.....Charles Fisher
1831.....Charles Fisher
1832.....Burton Craige
1833.....Richard H. Alexander
1834.....Richard H. Alexander
1835.....William Chambers

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Griffith Rutherford	Matthew Lock
		James Smith
1778	Griffith Rutherford	Matthew Lock[1]
		Moses Winslow[1]
1779	Griffith Rutherford	Matthew Lock[8]
		Moses Winslow
1780	Griffith Rutherford[8]	Matthew Lock
		George H. Berger
1781	Matthew Lock	William Sharpe[8]
		Samuel Young[8]
1782	Matthew Lock	William Sharpe
		Samuel Young

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1783	Griffith Rutherford	Matthew Lock George H. Berger
1784, Apr.	Griffith Rutherford[13]	George H. Berger[12] Matthew Lock
1784, Oct.	Matthew Lock	William Sharpe James Kerr
1785	Griffith Rutherford	Matthew Lock George H. Berger
1786	Griffith Rutherford	Thomas Carson Richard [Richmond] Pearson
1787	George H. Berger	Richmond Pearson Thomas Carson
1788	Basil Gaither	David Caldwell Thomas Carson
1789	George H. Berger[12]	Matthew Lock John Stokes
1790	George H. Berger	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1791	George H. Berger	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1792	George H. Berger	Matthew Lock Basil Gaither
1793	Lewis Beard	Thomas Carson Basil Gaither
1794	William Cathey	Basil Gaither Thomas Carson
1795	William Cathey	Basil Gaither Thomas Carson
1796	Basil Gaither	Matthew Brandon Thomas Carson
1797	Basil Gaither	Matthew Brandon Thomas Carson
1798	Francis Locke	Samuel Dusenbury George Fisher
1799	Basil Gaither	Matthew Brandon George Fisher

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Basil Gaither	George Fisher
		Samuel Dusenbury
1801	Basil Gaither	George Fisher
		John Monroe
1802	Basil Gaither	Matthew Brandon
		Daniel Leatherman
1803	George Fisher	Daniel Leatherman
		Daniel Hunt
1804	Jacob Fisher	John Hunt
1805	Matthew Brandon	Daniel Leatherman
		Daniel Hunt
1806	Jacob Fisher	Daniel Leatherman
		Daniel Hunt
1807	Jacob Fisher	Daniel Leatherman
		Jesse [A.] Pearson
1808	Jacob Fisher	Jesse A. Pearson
		John Smith
1809	Jacob Fisher	Jesse A. Pearson
		William Wellborn
1810	Jacob Fisher	Alexander Caldcleugh
		George Mumford
1811	Jacob Fisher	Daniel Leatherman
		George Mumford
1812	William Bodenhamer	Jesse A. Pearson
		John Lindsay
1813	William Bodenhamer	George McCulloh
		Jesse A. Pearson
1814	William Bodenhamer	Jesse A. Pearson
		George McCulloh
1815	William Bodenhamer	George McCulloh
		Jesse A. Pearson
1816	Jesse A. Pearson	Henry Chambers
		Joel McCorkle
1817	Daniel Leatherman	Michael Holdshouser
1818	Charles Fisher	Michael Holdshouser
		Ransom Powell
1819	Francis Locke	George Smith
		Samuel Jones

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1820	Francis Locke	Samuel Jones
		Thomas Hampton
1821	John Lindsay	John Clements
		Henry Rats
1822	Joseph Spurgen	Charles Fisher
		George Smith
1823	James Martin, Jr.	Charles Fisher
		John Clement
1824	Jacob Fisher	John Linn
		George Andrews
1825	Samuel Jones	George Andrews
		John Clement
1826	John Beard	John Clement
		John Linn
1827	John Scott	Hamilton C. Jones
		John Clement
1828	John Scott	John Clement
		Hamilton C. Jones
1829	David F. Caldwell	Thomas G. Polk
		Richmond M. Pearson
1830	David F. Caldwell	Thomas G. Polk
		Richmond [M.] Pearson
1831	David F. Caldwell	Thomas G. Polk
		Richmond [M.] Pearson
1832	Archibald G. Carter	Thomas G. Polk
		Richmond M. Pearson
1833	John Beard, Jr.	John Clement
		Charles Fisher
1834	John Beard, Jr.	Burton Craige
		John Clement
1835	Thomas G. Polk	John Clement
		Jesse W. Walton

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	41st	Thomas G. Polk	John Clement
			Charles Fisher
			William D. Crawford

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1838	41st	Samuel Ribelin	William D. Crawford Hamilton C. Jones Jesse A. Clement
1840	41st	Samuel Ribelin	Hamilton C. Jones Isaac Burns Francis Williams
1842	41st	Samuel Ribelin	Alexander W. Brandon Francis Williams John B. Lord
1844	41st	Nathaniel Boyden	John B. Lord John W. Ellis
1846	41st	Samuel E. Kerr	Isaac Ribelin John W. Ellis
1848	41st	(See Davie)	John W. Ellis[2] Willie Bean Hamilton C. Jones
1850	41st	(See Davie)	A. H. Caldwell O. G. Foard
1852	41st	(See Davie)	William A. Walton Levi Trexler
1854	41st	Charles F. Fisher	A. H. Caldwell C. A. Rose
1856	41st	James G. Ramsay	Newberry F. Hall William F. Houck
1858	41st	James G. Ramsay	Nathan Neely Fleming Newberry F. Hall
1860	41st	James G. Ramsay	Nathan Neely Fleming Newberry F. Hall
1862	41st	James G. Ramsay	F. E. Shober Nathan Neely Fleming[34]
1864	41st	(See Davie)	W. H. Crawford F. E. Shober
1865	41st	F. E. Shober	Moses L. Holmes Luke Blackmer
1866	41st	(See Davie)	O. G. Foard W. H. Crawford

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	32d	W. M. Robbins	Joseph Hawkins
			Isaac M. Shaver
1870	32d	W. M. Robbins	William H. Crawford
			F. N. Luckey
1872	30th	(See Davie)	F. N. Luckey
			Kerr Craige
1874	30th	(See Davie)	J. S. McCubbins
			G. M. Bernheardt
1876	30th	W. H. Crawford	J. S. McCubbins
			John S. Henderson
1879	30th	John S. Henderson	D. Barringer
			H. C. Bost
1881	30th	(See Davie)	Frank Brown
			J. L. Graeber
1883	30th	James G. Ramsay	Lee S. Overman
1885	30th	(See Davie)	Lee S. Overman
1887	30th	F. E. Shober	Lee S. Overman
1889	30th	(See Davie)	J. S. McCubbins
1891	30th	S. N. Hobson	S. A. Earnhardt
1893	26th	(See Forsyth and Davidson)	Lee S. Overman
			J. H. McKenzie
1895	26th	(See Davidson)	D. R. Julian
			J. W. McKenzie
1897	26th	J. A. Ramsay	James H. McKenzie
		S. A. Earnhart	Walter Murphy
1899	26th	(See Forsyth and Davidson)	Lee S .Overman
			D. R. Julian
1901	26th	John S. Henderson	R. Lee Wright
			L. H. Lothrock
1903	26th	John S. Henderson	Walter Murphy
			Burton Craige
1905	26th	R. L. Wright	Walter Murphy
			H. S. Hall
1907	26th	Whitehead Kluttz	John M. Julian
			Walter Murphy

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1909	26th	Whitehead Kluttz	John M. Julian
			John W. Carlton
1911	26th	A. H. Boyden	Walter D. Pethel
			Robert D. Coleman
1913	25th	Thomas D. Brown	Walter Murphy
			P. S. Carlton

RUTHERFORD.

Rutherford county was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield. The county seat is Rutherfordton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1780		David Whitesides[3]
		William Porter[5]
		William Gilbert
1781	William Porter	James Withrow
		George Moore
		David Miller
1782	James Miller	William Gilbert
		David Dickey
1783	James Holland	William Gilbert[7]
		Richard Singleton[7]
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	Richard Singleton
		James Withrow
1784, Oct.	James Miller	James Singleton
		James Withrow
1785	James Miller	George Moore
		Richard Singleton
1786	James Whitesides	James Withrow
		James Holland

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1787	James Miller	Richard Singleton
		James Withrow
1788	Richard Singleton	William Porter
		James Withrow
1789	Richard Singleton[12]	William Porter
		James Holland
1790	Richard Singleton	William Porter
		James Withrow
1791	Richard Singleton	William Davison
		William Porter
1792	Richard Singleton	William Porter
		Felix Walker
1793	Richard Singleton	Samuel Carpenter
		William Porter
1794		William Porter
		Samuel Carpenter
1795	Charles Wilkins	Samuel Carpenter
		Jonas Bedford
1796	William Porter	Jonas Bedford
		Samuel Carpenter
1797	James Holland	Samuel Carpenter
		Jonas Bedford
1798	Samuel Carpenter	William Greene
		Charles Lewis
1799	Samuel Carpenter	William Porter
		Felix Walker
1800	William Greene	Felix Walker
		Arthur Clarke
1801	William Greene	Felix Walker
		John Miller
1802	Jonathan Hampton	Felix Walker
		James Withrow
1803	William Greene	William Porter
		John Miller
1804	Jonathan Hampton	James Withrow
		Housen Harrell
1805	Jonathan Hampton	William Porter
		James Withrow

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1806		Felix Walker
		James Terrell
1807	William Greene	William Porter
		James L. Terrell
1808	William Greene	James L. Terrell
		John Carson
1809	William Greene	Daniel Gold
		George Camp
1810	William Carson	Daniel Gold
		George Camp
1811	William Greene	William Porter
		Daniel Gold
1812	Jonathan Hampton	William Porter
		Joseph Carson
1813	Jonathan Hampton	Joseph M. Carson
		Abraham Crow
1814	William Greene	Joseph M. Carson
		William Porter
1815	William Greene	William Porter
		John Carson
1816	John Moore	William Porter
		John Carson
1817	William Greene	John H. Alley
		Robert H. Taylor
1818	William Greene	John H. Alley
		James L. Terrell
1819	George Walton	Daniel Gold
		John Carson
1820	George Walton	John Carson
		John McDowell
1821	Benjamin H. Bradley	John Carson
		John McDowell
1822	William Greene	James Graham
		John Carson
1823	Elias Alexander	John Carson
		James Graham
1824	William Greene	John Carson
		James Graham

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1825	Martin Shuford	John Carson
		Joseph Greene
1826	Martin Shuford	John Carson
		William Richardson
1827	Martin Shuford	Daniel Gold
		Joseph Greene
1828	Martin P. Shuford	James Graham
		James Webb
1829	John McIntyre	James Graham
		James M. Carson
1830	John McIntyre	Robert McAfee
		James Webb
1831	John McIntyre	James M. Webb
1832	Joseph McDowell Carson	Thomas Dewes
		Asmyn B. Irvine
1833	Martin P. Shuford	Osmyn B. Irvine
		Alanson W. Moore
1834	Bremen H. Durham	David Hannick
		John H. Bedford
1835	Alanson W. Moore	John H. Bedford
		Jos. McDowell Carson

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	48th	Joseph McDowell Carson	William J. T. Miller
			Thomas Jefferson
			John H. Bedford
1838	48th	Joseph McDowell Carson	William J. T. Miller
			Willam E. Mills
			John H. Bedford
1840	48th	John G. Bynum	William J. T. Miller
			William E. Mills
			Thomas Jefferson
1842	48th	William J. T. Miller	Thomas Jefferson
			William E. Mills
			John Baxter
1844	47th	Thomas Jefferson	William E. Mills
			Toliver Davis

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1846	47th	Columbus Mills	William F. Jones
			Simeon McCurry
1848	47th	William J. T. Miller	Albert G. Logan
			William Wilkins
1850	47th	John G. Bynum	Calvin J. Webb
			Jesse B. Sloan
1852	47th	John G. Bynum	C. J. Webb
			Ladson A. Mills
1854	48th	Columbus Mills	William M. Shipp
			John G. Bynum
1856	48th	Columbus Mills	Edward Toms
			Amos Harrell
1858	48th	L. A. Mills	Benjamin Washburne
			Owen P. Gardner
1860	48th	(See Cleveland)	Champion T. N. Davis
			Berryman H. Paget
1862	48th	M. O. Dickson	A. R. Bryan
			J. B. Carpenter
1864	48th	William J. T. Miller	A. R. Bryan
			James L. Carson
1865	48th	C. L. Harris	Nathan Scoggin
			J. M. Hamilton
1866	48th	C. L. Harris	George W. Logan
			Nathan Scoggin
1868	38th	J. B. Eaves	James M. Justice
1870	38th	G. M. Whitesides	James M. Justice
1872	39th	Martin Walker	Eli Whisnant
1874	39th	Martin Walker	Eli Whisnant
1876	39th	M. H. Justice	D. Beam
1879	39th	J. B. Eaves	Nathan Young
1881	39th	J. B. Eaves	J. P. Bradley
1883	39th	J. B. Eaves	G. B. Pruett
1885	39th	T. B. Twitty	J. B. Harrell
1887	39th	J. B. Eaves	George C. Stewart
1889	39th	T. B. Twitty	T. J. Wilkins
1891	39th	T. B. Twitty	Thomas F. Toms

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1893	32d	T. B. Twitty	A. L. Rucker
1895	32d	(See Cleveland)	M. H. Flack
1897	32d	M. H. Justice	Lindsey Purgason
1899	32d	M. H. Justice	J. F. Alexander
1901	32d	M. H. Justice	J. F. Alexander
1903	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	William F. Rucker
1905	33d	J. F. Alexander	L. E. Powers
1907	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	Solomon Gallert
1909	33d	John C. Mills	Logan C. Daily
1911	33d	(See Cleveland & Polk)	H. Craig Richardson
1913	32d	James M. Carson	O. R. Coffield

SAMPSON.

Sampson county was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council. The county seat is Clinton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1784, Oct	Richard Clinton	David Dodd John Hay
1785	Richard Clinton	David Dodd Lewis Holmes
1787	Richard Clinton	David Dodd Lewis Holmes
1788	Hardy Holmes	Lewis Holmes William King
1789	Richard Clinton[12]	James Spiller James Thompson
1790	Richard Clinton	William King James Thompson
1791	Richard Clinton	William King James Thompson
1792	Richard Clinton	James Thompson William King

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1793	Richard Clinton	Laban Taylor
		Gabriel Holmes
1794	Richard Clinton[3]	Gabriel Holmes
		James Thompson
1795	Josiah Blackman	James Thompson
		Gabriel Holmes
1796	Josiah Blackman	Claiborn Ivey
		James Thompson
1797	Gabriel Holmes	James Thompson
		Kedar Bryan
1798	Josiah Blackman	Kedar Bryan
		James Thompson
1799		William S. Clinton
		James Thompson
1800	Josiah Blackman	William S. Clinton
		James Thompson
1801	Gabriel Holmes	William Robeson
		Joab Blackman
1802		Joab Blackman
1803	Joab Blackman	Raiford Crumpler
		Ollin Mobley
1804	Joab Blackman	Thomas King
		Ollin Mobley
1805	Joab Blackman	Ollin Mobley
		Thomas King
1806	Joab Blackman	Thomas D. King
		Ollin Mobley
1807	Joab Blackman	John Bryan
		William Blackman
1808	Joab Blackman	William R. King
		Jesse Darden
1809	Joab Blackman	James Matthews
		William R. King[2]
1810	Joab Blackman	James Matthis
		Hardy Royal
1811	Ollin Mobley	Hardy Royal
		James Matthis

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1812	Gabriel Holmes	James Matthis
		Thomas King
1813	Gabriel Holmes	James Matthis
		William Blackman
1814	Ollin Mobley	William Blackman
		James Matthis
1815	Ollin Mobley	William Blackman
		James Matthis
1816	John Ingram	William Blackman
		James Matthis
1817	Michael J. Kenan	James Matthis
		William Blackman
1818	Michael J. Kenan	James Matthis
		William Blackman[3]
		Thomas Sutton
1819	James Holmes	Thomas Sutton
		John Sellers
1820	Edward C. Gavin	Thomas Sutton
		John Sellers
1821	Edward C. Gavin	John Sellers
		Thomas Boykin
1822	William Robinson	Alexander Fleming
		Thomas Boykin
1823	Edward C. Gavin	John Sellers
		David Underwood
1824	Thomas Boykin	John Crumpler
		David Underwood
1825	Thomas Boykin	Daniel Joyner
		David Underwood
1826	John Sellers	David Underwood
		Thomas Sutton
1827	Hardy Royall	David Underwood
		Thomas Boykin
1828	Hardy Royall	David Underwood
		Thomas Boykin
1829	David Underwood	Dickson Sloan
		Archibald Monk

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1830	Edward C. Gavin	Archibald C. Monk
		Dickson Sloan
1831	David Underwood	Archibald C. Monk
		Dickson Sloan
1832	Edward C. Gavin	Archibald Monk
		Dickson Sloan
1833	Edward C. Gavin	Archibald Monk
		Dickson Sloan
1834	Edward C. Gavin	Archibald Monk
		Dickson Sloan
1835	Edward C. Gavin	Dickson Sloan
		Isaac W. Lane

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	26th	Thomas Bunting	Isaac W. Lane
			Dickson Sloan
1838	26th	Thomas Bunting	Timothy Underwood
			Dickson Sloan
1840	26th	Dickson Sloan	Joseph Herring
			Isaac W. Lane
1842	26th	John Boykin	Joseph Herring
			Edward C. Gavin
1844	21st	Edward C. Gavin	John R. Beaman
			David Murphy
1846	21st	Edward C. Gavin	David Murphy
			Arthur Brown
1848	21st	Matthew J. Faison	Arthur Brown
			Amos Herring
1850	21st	Thomas Bunting	Amos Herring
			John L. Boykin
1852	21st	Thomas Bunting	A. B. Chesnut
			Amos Herring
1854	21st	Thomas I. Faison	George H. Daughtry
			E. F. Shaw
1856	21st	W. H. Holmes	Oliver P. White
			James M. Mosely

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1858	21st	A. A. McKay	Franklin J. Faison William Kirby
1860	21st	Thomas I. Faison	Nehemiah C. Faison George W. Autrey
1862	21st	Thomas I. Faison	William Kirby D. A. Bizzell[3] Thomas H. Powell[31]
1864	21st	William Kirby	Luke A. Powell Patrick Murphy
1865	21st	Thomas I. Faison	J. C. Williams Patrick Murphy
1866	21st	John C. Williams	John Barden George W. Autrey
1868	16th	(See Cumberland and Harnett)	John C. Williams
1870	16th	C. Tate Murphy	J. R. Maxwell
1872	16th	C. Tate Murphy	W. R. Maxwell W. H. Bryan
1874	14th	Edwin W. Kerr	James J. McCalop W. H. Bryan
1876	14th	J. L. Stewart	J. A. Bizzell N. H. Fennell
1879	14th	Robinson Ward	L. R. Carroll J. C. Hines
1881	14th	J. A. Oates	E. T. Boykin J. D. O. Culbreth
1883	14th	E. T. Boykin	W. S. Matthews C. H. Williams
1885	14th	E. T. Boykin	J. O. Beaman J. W. S. Robinson
1887	14th	Edwin W. Kerr	R. R. Bell W. E. Stevens
1889	14th	Edwin W. Kerr	W. E. Stevens William B. Murphy
1891	14th	Marion Butler	R. R. Bell W. K. Pigford

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1893	14th	F. R. Cooper	C. E. Daniel A. F. Howard
1895	14th	J. E. Fowler	Cicero H. Johnson Robert M. Crumpler
1897	14th	George E. Butler	Robert M. Crumpler Cicero H. Johnson
1899	14th	J. W. S. Robinson	Robert M. Crumpler Cicero H. Johnson
1901	14th	(See Bladen)	N. G. Duncan Thomas E. Owen
1903	15th	(See Harnett & Johnston)	Thomas E. Owen N. G. Duncan
1905	15th	Henry A. Grady	George E. Butler John E. Fowler
1907	15th	(See Harnett & Johnston)	Thomas E. Owen James T. Kennedy
1909	15th	J. O. Matthews	James T. Kennedy Buck H. Crumpler
1911	15th	(See Harnett & Johnston)	James T. Kennedy Buck H. Crumpler
1913	14th	George L. Peterson	C. M. Faircloth

SCOTLAND.

Scotland county was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders. The county seat is Laurinburg.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1901			Hector McLean
1903	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	John Charles McNeill
1905	22d	Hector McLean	Mark Morgan
1907	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	Jonathan Peele

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1909	22d	Jonathan Peele	Thomas C. Everett
1911	22d	(See Chatham & Moore)	Walter H. Weatherspoon
1913	21st	Hector McLean	Walter H. Weatherspoon

STANLY.

Stanly county was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons. The county seat is Albemarle.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1844	40th	(See Cabarrus)	Francis Locke
1846	40th	(See Cabarrus)	Daniel A. G. Palmer
1848	40th	R. Kendall	Daniel A. G. Palmer
1850	40th	(See Cabarrus)	Francis Locke
1852	40th	D. A. G. Palmer	John Furr
1854	40th	A. C. Freeman	John Furr
1856	40th	A. C. Freeman	Matthew T. Waddill
1858	40th	E. W. Davis	Matthew T. Waddill
1860	40th	(See Cabarrus)	Lafayette Green
1862	40th	J. W. Smith	Lafayette Green
1864	40th	(See Cabarrus)	Richard Harris
1865	40th	(See Cabarrus)	John Furr
1866	40th	Joseph Marshall	Levi C. Morton
1868	31st	(See Cabarrus)	Lafayette Green
1870	31st	Valentine Mauney	John Furr
1872	28th	(See Cabarrus)	Matthew T. Waddill
1874	28th	R. Anderson	A. C. Freeman
1876	28th	(See Cabarrus)	J. E. Hartsell
1879	28th	J. M. Redwine	Daniel Ritchey
1881	28th	(See Cabarrus)	Julian A. Turner
1883	28th	Samuel J. Pemberton	D. N. Bennett
1885	28th	(See Cabarrus)	D. N. Bennett
1887	28th	Samuel J. Pemberton	D. N. Bennett
1889	28th	(See Cabarrus)	W. K. Littleton

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1891	28th	Eli Shankle	James P. Nash
1893	24th	(See Cabarrus)	James P. Nash
1895	24th	W. A. Moody	R. L. Smith
1897	24th	(See Cabarrus)	Edgar F. Eddins
1899	24th	R. L. Smith	J. M. Brown
1901	24th	(See Cabarrus)	M. E. Blalock
1903	24th	S. H. Milton	James R. Price
1905	24th	(See Anson & Davidson)	A. R. Kirk
1907	24th	J. S. Efird	Edgar F. Eddins
1909	24th	(See Anson & Davidson)	James I. Campbell
1911	24th	D. N. Bennett	R. Lane Brown
1913	23d	(See Anson & Davidson)	Rufus E. Austin

STOKES.

Stokes county was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina. The county seat is Danbury.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1790	Joseph Winston	George Houser Absalom Bostick
1791	Joseph Winston	James Martin Absalom Bostick
1792	Peter Hairston	James Martin George Houser
1793	Matthew Brooks	George Houser Absalom Bostick
1794	Matthew Brooks	Absalom Bostick George Houser
1795	Matthew Brooks	Absalom Bostick
1796	Peter Hairston	William Hughlet George Houser

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1797	Matthew Brooks	William Hughlet
		Charles Banner
1798	William Hughlet	John Martin
		Charles Banner
1799	Peter Hairston	John Martin
		Charles Banner
1800	Peter Hairston	Henry B. Dobson
		Charles Banner
1801	William T. Hughlet	John Bostick
		Charles Banner
1802	Joseph Winston	Charles Banner
		Henry B. Dobson
1803	Joseph Cloud	Henry B. Dobson
		John Bostick
1804	William Hughlet	John Bostick
		Henry B. Dobson
1805	Gotloeb Shober	Henry B. Dobson
		Isaac Dalton
1806	Johnston Clement	John Bostick
		Isaac Dalton
1807	Joseph Winston	Jacob Salmons
		Benjamin Forsyth
1808	Gotloeb Shober	Jonathan Dalton
		Benjamin Forsyth
1809	Henry B. Dobson	Jonathan Dalton
		Charles Banner
1810	Henry B. Dobson	Joseph Wilson
		Isaac Nelson
1811	Henry B. Dobson	James Martin
		Joseph Wilson
1812	Joseph Winston	James Martin
		Joseph Wilson
1813	Edward Moore	Thomas Longina
		Charles F. Bagge
1814	Andrew Bowman	William P. Dobson
		Isaac Dalton

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1815	Andrew Bowman	Isaac Dalton
		Joseph Allen
1816	Isaac Nelson	Joseph Allen
		William Hughes
1817	Joseph Allen	John L. Houser
		Joseph Winston
1818	Charles Banner	Jacob Salmons
		Samuel Welch
1819	Emmanuel Shober	Edward Tatum
		John Hill
1820	Emmanuel Shober	John Hill
		Salathiel Stone
1821	Archibald R. Ruffin	John Hill
		Joseph M. Flynt
1822	Emmanuel Shober	Augustine H. Sheperd
		John Hill
1823	John Hill	Augustine H. Shepherd
		Joseph M. Flynt
1824	Emmanuel Shober	Augustine H. Shepherd
		Joseph M. Flynt
1825	John Hill	Augustine H. Shepherd
		William Carter
1826	John Hill	Augustine H. Shepherd
		William Carter
1827	Emmanuel Shober	Jacob Salmons
		Elisha Plummer
1828	Emmanuel Shober	Gabriel T. Moore
		Henry A. Martin
1829	Gabriel T. Moore	John Banner
		John Butner
1830	John Hill	Leonard Zigler
		Joseph W. Winston
1831	John Hill	Joseph W. Winston
		Leonard Zigler
1832	Gabriel T. Moore	John F. Poindexter
		Leonard Zigler
1833	Matthew R. Moore	Leonard Zigler
		John F. Poindexter

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1834	William Flynt	John F. Poindexter
		Leonard Zigler
1835	Matthew R. Moore	Caleb H. Matthews
		John F. Poindexter

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	40th	Matthew R. Moore	Caleb H. Matthews
			James M. Covington
			Peter Critz
1838	40th	Matthew R. Moore	Caleb H. Matthews
			James M. Covington
			James Stafford
1840	40th	Matthew R. Moore	James M. Covington
			Leonard Zigler
			William Withers
1842	40th	James Stafford	Jacob Shultz
			Albert F. Nelson
			William A. Mitchell
1844	43d		John F. Poindexter
			Reuben D. Golding
			Wm. A. Mitchell
1846	43d	John F. Poindexter	Reuben D. Golding
			Henry Marshall
			John Martin
1848	43d	John Reich	Andrew M. Gamble
			John Blackburn
			Anderson Nicholson
1850	43d	Philip Barrow	Allen Flynt
			Henry Marshall
			Jesse A. Waugh
1852	43d	Philip Barrow	Jesse A. Waugh
			Henry Marshall
			J. E. Matthews
1854	43d	J. J. Martin	Joel F. Hill
1856	43d	J. J. Martin	Joel F. Hill
1858	43d	J. J. Martin	Joel F. Hill
1860	43d	(See Forsyth)	Horatio P. Kallum
1862	43d	James E. Matthews	William H. Flynt

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1864	43d	James E. Matthews	William H. Flynt
1865	43d	(See Forsyth)	William C. Matthews
1866	43d	James E. Matthews	Silas Westmoreland
1868	34th	(See Forsyth)	W. W. McCanless
1870	34th	Sterling Adams	J. G. H. Mitchell
1872	32d	(See Forsyth)	J. G. H. Mitchell
1874	32d	(See Forsyth)	Thomas Martin
1876	32d	(See Forsyth)	Walter W. King
1879	32d	(See Forsyth)	S. Venable
1881	32d	(See Forsyth)	Robert B. Glenn
1883	32d	(See Forsyth)	John Y. Phillips
1885	32d	(See Forsyth)	John Y. Phillips
1887	32d	W. C. Matthews	J. C. Newsom
1889	32d	(See Forsyth)	James A. Leak
1891	32d	(See Forsyth)	J. C. Newsom
1893	28th	A. M. Stack	Riley J. Petree
1895	28th	(See Surry)	Riley J. Petree
1897	28th	(See Surry)	Riley J. Petree
1899	28th	J. C. Newsom	Riley J. Petree
1901	28th	(See Surry)	Riley J. Petree
1903	28th	(See Surry)	J. C. Kreeger
1905	28th	C. O. Boyles	Isaac M. Gordon
1907	28th	(See Surry)	J. H. Helsebeck
1909	28th	John M. Reynolds	James M. Fagg
1911	28th	(See Surry)	James M. Fagg
1913	27th	John W. Hall	D. V. Carroll

SULLIVAN (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1780	Evan Shelby	David Looney
1781		
1782	Anthony Bledsoe	Isaac Shelby Joseph Martin
1783	Joseph Martin	Abraham Bledsoe William Cage

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	William Cage
		David Looney
1784, Oct.		
1786	Joseph Martin	John Scott
		Thomas Hutchins
1787	Joseph Martin	George Maxwell
		John Scott
1788		George Maxwell
		John Scott
1789	Joseph Martin[12]	John Rhea
		John Scott
1790		

SUMNER (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1787	Anthony Bledsoe	James Sanders
1788		William Walton
		James Clendening
1789		David Wilson

SURRY.

Surry county was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament. The county seat is Rockford.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Robert Lanier	Joseph Winston
		Charles Gordon[8]
1778	William Sheppard	Matthew Brooks
		Frederick Miller
1779	William Sheppard[1]	Gray Bynum[8]
		Frederick Miller[8]

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1780	William Sheppard	Samuel Cummings
		Samuel Freeman
1781	William Sheppard	Samuel Cummings
		William T. Lewis
1782	William Sheppard[8]	Samuel Cummings[8]
		Trangott Bagge
1783	Martin Armstrong	William T. Lewis
		James Martin
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	William T. Lewis
1784, Oct	John Armstrong	Joel Lewis
		James Martin
1785	John Armstrong	James Martin
		William Lewis
1786	John Armstrong	James Martin
		William T. Lewis[17]
1787	Joseph Winston	James Gaines
		Seth Coffin
1788	John Armstrong	George Houser
		William T. Lewis
1789	Joseph Winston[12]	Gideon Edwards
		Absalom Bostick
1790	Gideon Edwards	Edward Lovell
		Samuel Moselsey
1791	Gideon Edwards	Jonathan Haines
		Jacob Sheppard
1792	Gideon Edwards	Jonathan Haines
		Jacob Sheppard
1793	Gideon Edwards	Henry Speer
		Jesse Franklin
1794	Gideon Edwards	Jesse Franklin
		Micajah Oglesby
1795	Gideon Edwards	Micajah Oglesby
		Hugh Armstrong
1796	Gideon Edwards	Hugh Armstrong
		Francis Poindexter
1797	Gideon Edwards	Jesse Franklin
		Hugh Armstrong

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1798	Gideon Edwards	Jesse Franklin
		Thomas Wright
1799	Gideon Edwards	Martin Armstrong
		Joseph Williams, Jr.
1800	Gideon Edwards	Meshack Franklin
		Thomas Wright
1801	Gideon Edwards	Thomas Wright
		Meshack Franklin
1802	Gideon Edwards	Thomas Wright
		Nicholas Horn
1803	Gideon Edwards	Thomas Wright
		Nicholas Horn
1804	Peter Eaton	Micajah Oglesby
		Nicholas Horn
1805	Jesse Franklin	Nicholas Horn
		David Davis
1806	Jesse Franklin	Nicholas Horn
		Nathan Chaffin
1807	Thomas Wright	Nicholas Horn
		Daniel Scott
1808	Thomas Wright	Nicholas Horn
		Micajah Oglesby
1809	Gideon Edwards	Nicholas Horn
		William Dowling
1810	Thomas Wright	Nicholas Horn
		Matthew M. Hughes
1811	Thomas Wright	Nicholas Horn
		Charles Taliaferro
1812	Thomas Wright	Nicholas Horn
		Charles Taliaferro
1813	Thomas Wright	Lewis Williams
		Charles Taliaferro
1814	Thomas Wright	Lewis Williams
		Nicholas Horn
1815	Thomas Wright	Edward Sweatt
		Gabriel Hanby

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1816	Thomas Wright	Gabriel Hanby
		Josiah Hatley
1817	Thomas Wright	Josiah Hatley
		Edward Sweatt
1818	William P. Dobson	Solomon Graves
		Henry P. Poindexter
1819	William P. Dobson	Solomon Graves
		Edward Lovell
1820	Solomon Graves	Henry P. Poindexter
		Pleasant B. Roberts
1821	Solomon Graves	Thomas Mampton
		Pleasant B. Roberts
1822	Solomon Graves	E. Thompson
		Pleasant B. Roberts
1823	Solomon Graves	T. B. Wright
		E. Thompson
1824	Pleasant B. Roberts	David Durett
		William C. Martin
1825	Henry P. Poindexter	David Durett
		Golihu Moore
1826	Pleasant B. Roberts	Elisha Arnold
		Golihu Moore
1827	William P. Dobson	William Douglas
		Ephraim Hough
1828	Meshack Franklin	Mordecai Fleming
		Alfred C. Moore
1829	Meshack Franklin	Alfred C. Moore
		Ephraim Hough
1830	William P. Dobson	Mordecai Fleming
		Alfred C. Moore
1831	William P. Dobson	Daniel W. Courts
		Mordecai Fleming
1832	William P. Dobson	Thomas J. Word
		Daniel W. Courts
1833	William P. Dobson	Daniel W. Courts
		Harrison M. Waugh
1834	William P. Dobson	Harrison M. Waugh
		Pleasant Henderson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1835		Harrison M. Waugh	Thomas L. Clingman Mordecai Fleming
1836	43d	William P. Dobson	Daniel W. Courts Pleasant B. Roberts James Calloway
1838	43d	Meshack Franklin	Richard C. Puryear Nathaniel Boyden Micajah Oglesby
1840	43d	R. C. Puryear	Nathaniel Boyden Columbus Franklin Henry P. Poindexter
1842	43d	William P. Dobson	Dickson Talliaferro Theophilus C. Houser John J. Conrad
1844	44th	(See Ashe)	Richard C. Puryear George W. Brown Dickson Taliaferro
1846	44th	(See Ashe)	Richard C. Puryear Hugh Gwynn James Sheek
1848	44th	(See Ashe)	James Sheek Crawford W. Williams Albert A. Oglesby
1850	44th	(See Ashe)	J. R. McLean James Sheek Joseph Cockerham
1852	44th	(See Ashe)	Richard C. Puryear James Gwynn Joseph H. Dobson
1854	44th	(See Ashe)	Charles Whitlock
1856	44th	(See Ashe)	Richard E. Reeves
1858	44th	Joseph H. Dobson	Richard E. Reeves
1860	44th	Joseph H. Dobson	Harrison M. Waugh
1862	44th	(See Ashe)	
1864	44th	(See Watauga)	Harrison M. Waugh
1865	44th	(See Watauga)	Harrison M. Waugh

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1866	44th	(See Yadkin)	Harrison M. Waugh
1868	35th	Samuel Forkner	A. L. Hendricks
1870	35th	(See Yadkin)	H. C. Hampton
1872	33d	(See Yadkin)	Harrison M. Waugh
1874	33d	(See Yadkin)	William M. Haymore
1876	33d	(See Yadkin)	J. F. Graves
1879	33d	J. M. Brower	N. P. Foard
1881	33d	H. C. Hampton	R. R. Gwynn
1883	33d	(See Yadkin)	Winston Fulton
1885	33d	J. A. Franklin	I. G. Brim
1887	33d	(See Yadkin)	S. C. Franklin
1889	33d	W. W. Hampton	L. G. Waugh
1891	33d	(See Yadkin)	C. B. Denny
1893	28th	(See Stokes)	Stephen Venable
1895	28th	S. E. Marshall	W. N. Norman
1897	28th	J. A. Ashburn	John M. Brower
1899	28th	(See Stokes)	W. W. Hampton
1901	28th	Samuel E. Marshall	Samuel J. Brim
1903	28th	Samuel E. Marshall	John H. Dobson
1905	28th	(See Stokes)	John H. Dobson
1907	28th	J. Guy Carter	J. E. Albright
1909	28th	(See Stokes)	Rufus L. Haymore
1911	28th	Rufus L. Haymore	Samuel E. Marshall
1913	27th	(See Stokes)	Rufus L. Haymore

SWAIN.

Swain county was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University. The county seat is Bryson City.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872	42d	(See Macon)	T. D. Bryson
1874	42d	(See Jackson)	T. D. Bryson
1876	42d	(See Macon)	T. D. Bryson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1879	42d	(See Macon)	T. D. Bryson
1881	42d	(See Cherokee)	T. D. Bryson
1883	42d	(See Cherokee)	A. H. Hayes
1885	42d	(See Cherokee)	A. H. Hayes
1887	42d	(See Macon)	A. H. Hayes
1889	42d	(See Jackson)	J. A. Franks
1891	42d	(See Cherokee)	J. A. Buchanan
1893	34th	R. L. Leatherwood	W. H. Queen
1895	34th	(See Jackson)	J. S. Woodard
1897	34th	(See Henderson)	James H. Cathey
1899	34th	J. A. Franks	R. L. Leatherwood
1901	34th	(See Jackson)	John Burnett
1903	38th	(See Jackson)	Andrew J. DeHart
1905	38th	(See Haywood)	A. S. Patterson
1907	38th	(See Transylvania)	J. M. [Ulrich] Gibbs
1909	38th	A. M. Fry	J. Ulrich Gibbs
1911	38th	(See Jackson)	Oliver P. Williams
1913	37th	(See Haywood)	Gala P. Ferguson

TENNESSEE (Now Part of the State of Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1789		Thomas Johnson
		John Drew
1790		

TRANSYLVANIA.

Transylvania county was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. The county seat is Brevard. Transylvania county voted with Henderson until 1868.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	40th	(See Henderson)	James W. Clayton
1870	40th	(See Buncombe)	J. C. Duckworth

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1872	41st	(See Haywood)	F. J. Whitmire
1874	41st	(See Henderson)	Thomas D. Cash
1876	41st	(See Haywood)	George W. Wilson
1879	41st	(See Haywood)	J. H. Paxton
1881	41st	J. P. Deaver	W. Brooks
1883	41st	(See Henderson)	R. Hamilton
1885	41st	(See Haywood)	J. H. Lanning
1887	41st	George W. Wilson	J. P. Deaver
1889	41st	(See Henderson)	T. N. Cooper
1891	41st	(See Haywood)	W. W. Zachary
1893	34th	(See Swain)	Thomas S. Wood
1895	34th	(See Jackson)	Edwin A. Aiken
1897	34th	(See Henderson)	Edwin A. Aiken
1899	34th	(See Swain)	George W. Wilson
1901	34th	(See Jackson)	R. H. Zachary
1903	38th	(See Jackson)	Edwin A. Aiken
1905	38th	(See Haywood)	W. M. Henry
1907	38th	William E. Breese, Jr.	T. H. Galloway
1909	38th	(See Swain)	George W. Wilson
1911	38th	(See Jackson)	Thomas S. Wood
1913	37th	(See Haywood)	Charles B. Deaver

TRYON (Abolished in 1779).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1777	Charles McLean	
1778	William Graham	William Gilbert[6] Joseph Hardin[1]
1779		Robert Abernathy[1]

TYRRELL.

Tyrrell county was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors. The county seat is Columbia.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	Archibald Currie	Benjamin Spruill
		John Hooker
1778	Jeremiah Frazier	Joshua Swain
		Isham Webb[3]
		Benjamin Spruill[1]
1779	Jeremiah Frazier[1]	Benjamin Spruill[8]
		Joshua Swain[8]
1780	Jeremiah Frazier[8]	John Warrington[8]
		Edmund Blount[8]
1781	Jeremiah Frazier[8]	Isham Webb[8]
		Nehemiah Norman[8]
1782	Jeremiah Frazier[8]	Nehemiah Norman
		Nathan Hooker
1783	Jeremiah Frazier	Nehemiah Norman
		Nathan Hooker
1784, Apr.	John Warrington[13]	Benjamin Spruill
1784, Oct.	John Warrington	Benjamin Spruill
		Nathan Hooker
1785	John Warrington	Nehemiah Norman[3]
		Nathan Hooker
1786		Simeon Spruill
1787	John Warrington	Simeon Spruill
		Benjamin Spruill
1788	Thomas Stewart	Simeon Spruill
		Samuel Chesson
1789	Jeremiah Frazier[12]	Simeon Spruill
		Samuel Chesson
1790		Simeon Spruill
		Samuel Chesson

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1791	Thomas Stewart[3]	Hezekiah Spruill
		Richart Howett
1792	John Warrington	Simeon Spruill
		Charles Spruill
1793	John Warrington	Simeon Spruill
		Charles Spruill
1794	Richard Howett	Charles Spruill
		Levi Blount
1795	Richard Howett	Charles Spruill
		Robert Cushing
1796	Richard Howett	Charles Spruill
		John Guyther
1797	Charles Spruill	John Guyther
		James Hoskins
1798	Charles Spruill	Martin R. Byrd
		James Hoskins
1799	Charles Spruill	John Clayton
		Samuel Spruill
1800	Samuel Spruill	John Clayton
		Thomas Hoskins
1801	Samuel Spruill	John Clayton
		Thomas Hoskins
1802	Richard Davis	Elijah Warrington
		John Clayton
1803	Richard Davis	John Clayton
		Jesse Alexander
1804	Richard Davis	Jesse Alexander
		Moses E. Cator
1805	Richard Davis	Jeremiah Wynne
		Benjamin Spruill
1806	Richard Davis	Jeremiah Wynne
		Levi Bateman
1807	Richard Davis	Jeremiah Wynne
		Moses Cator
1808	Jesse Alexander	Leve Bateman
		Moses E. Cator

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1809	James Alexander	Thomas Garrott
		Moses E. Cator
1810	Jesse Alexander	Levi Bateman
		Solomon Hassell
1811	Zebulon Tarkington	Solomon Hassell
		Levi Bateman
1812	Zebulon Tarkington	Solomon Hassell
		Daniel Sawyer
1813	Charles Hoskins	Solomon Hassell
		Daniel Sawyer
1814	Charles Hoskins	Solomon Hassell
		Daniel Sawyer
1815	Charles Hoskins	Daniel Bateman
		Daniel Sawyer
1816	Charles Hoskins	Solomon Hassell
		Thomas Leigh
1817	Zebulon Tarkington	Thomas Leigh
		Daniel Bateman
1818	Zebulon Tarkington	Thomas Leigh
		Daniel Bateman
1819	Richard Davis	Daniel Bateman
		Enoch Hassell
1820	Richard Davis	Daniel Bateman
		Enoch Hassell
1821	John B. Beasley	Daniel Bateman
		Enoch Hassell
1822	John B. Beasley	Daniel Bateman
		Enoch Hassell
1823	John B. Beasley	Enoch Hassell
		Ephraim Mann
1824	John B. Beasley	Frederick Davenport
		Enoch Hassell
1825	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport
1826	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport
1828	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport
1828	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport
1829	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Frederick Davenport
1830	John B. Beasley	Daniel N. Bateman
		Benjamin Sikes
1831	Daniel N. Bateman	Hezekiah G. Spruill
		Charles McCleese
1832	Daniel N. Bateman	Charles McCleese
		Samuel B. Spruill
1833	Ephraim Mann	Charles McCleese
		George H. Alexander
1834	Ephraim Mann[3]	Charles McCleese
	Daniel N. Bateman	George H. Alexander
1835	George H. Alexander	Charles McCleese
		Thomas Hassell

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	4th	Hezekiah G. Spruill	Silas Davenport
1838	4th	Hezekiah G. Spruill	Charles McCleese
1840	4th	Hezekiah G. Spruill	Charles McCleese
1842	4th	Hezekiah G. Spruill	Joseph Halsey
1844	4th	Joseph Halsey	Silas Davenport
1846	4th	Joseph Halsey	Silas Davenport
1848	4th	Joseph Halsey	Charles McCleese
1850	4th	(See Washington)	Joseph McCleese
1852	4th	Charles McCleese	Jordan L. Jones
1854	4th	Charles McCleese	James Davenport
1856	4th	(See Hyde)	John A. Benbury
1858	4th	B. S. Basnight	John A. Benbury
1860	4th	Jones Spencer	Charles McCleese
1862	4th	Charles McCleese	Eli Spruill
1864	4th	(See Hyde)	L. L. Hassell

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1865	4th	Charles McCleese	Ephraim Leigh
1866	4th	Jones Spencer	N. W. Walker
1868	2d	(See Martin)	Thomas J. Jarvis
1870	2d	(See Washington)	Thomas J. Jarvis
1872	2d	(See Beaufort)	B. Jones
1874	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	W. W. Walker
1876	2d	W. T. Caho	Edward Ransom
1879	2d	(See Beaufort & Martin)	W. G. Melson
1881	2d	(See Washington and Beaufort)	B. F. Sykes
1883	2d	(See Martin & Pamlico)	F. C. Patrick
1885	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	R. P. Felton
1887	2d	J. A. Spruill	R. P. Felton
1889	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	David Alexander
1891	2d	(See Hyde & Washington)	David Alexander
1893	2d	(See Beaufort and Washington)	C. E. Tatem
1895	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	Abner Alexander
1897	2d	(See Washington and Martin	Abner Alexander
1899	2d	(See Washington and Pamlico)	William Maitland
1901	2d	(See Washington and Pamlico)	A. W. Owen
1903	2d	Joe A. Spruill	Abner Alexander
1905	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	J. C. Meekins
1907	2d	(See Martin and Dare)	G. L. Liverman
1909	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Mark Majette
1911	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	Mark Majette
1913	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Mark Majette

UNION.

Union county was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg. The county seat is Monroe.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	35th	(See Anson)	James A. Dunn
1856	35th	(See Anson)	Darling Rushing
1858	35th	Samuel H. Walkup	Thomas C. Wilson
1860	35th	Samuel H. Walkup	Cyrus Q. Lemmond
1862	35th	(See Anson)	Cyrus Q. Lemmond
1864	35th	(See Anson)	C. Austin
1865	35th	D. A. Covington	Jonathan Trull
1866	35th	D. A. Covington	Jonathan Trull
1868	29th	(See Anson)	Hugh Downing
1870	29th	(See Anson)	C. M. T. McCauley
1872	27th	C. M. T. McCauley	Lemuel Presson
1874	27th	C. M. T. McCauley	Samuel Presson
1876	27th	(See Anson)	C. Austin
1879	27th	C. Austin	D. A. Covington
1881	27th	(See Anson)	C. M. T. McCauley
1883	27th	J. F. Payne	James Houston
1885	27th	(See Anson)	H. B. Adams
1887	27th	H. B. Adams	C. A. Ashcraft
1889	27th	(See Anson)	James A. Marsh
1891	27th	G. C. McLarty	V. T. Chears
1893	23d	(See Anson & Richmond)	T. C. Eubanks
1895	23d	O. M. Sanders	R. L. Stevens
1897	23d	(See Richmond & Anson)	James N. Price
1899	23d	Thomas J. Jerome	R. L. Stevens
1901	23d	(See Anson & Richmond)	John W. Bivens
1903	24th	R. F. Beasley	Ellis C. Williams Charles N. Simpson
1905	24th	(See Anson & Davidson)	Robert B. Redwine Chas. M. [N.] Simpson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1907	24th	R. B. Redwine	R. L. Stevens James N. Price
1909	24th	(See Anson & Davidson)	Reuben W. Lemmond Ney McNeely
1911	24th	R. W. Lemmond	R. V. Houston John C. Sikes
1913	23d	(See Anson & Davidson)	John C. Sikes H. L. Price

VANCE.

Vance county was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator. The county seat is Henderson.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	19th	(See Warren)	H. B. Eaton
1885	19th	(See Warren)	H. B. Eaton
1887	19th	(See Warren)	James M. Watson
1889	19th	(See Warren)	James W. [M.] Watson
1891	19th	(See Warren)	James M. Watson
1893	11th	(See Warren)	James M. Watson
1895	11th	(See Warren)	Moses M. Peace
1897	11th	W. B. Henderson	Moses M. Peace
1899	11th	(See Warren)	J. Y. Eaton
1901	17th	John E. Burroughs	William B. Daniel
1903	17th	(See Warren)	William B. Daniel
1905	17th	A. C. Zollicoffer	Thomas Taylor
1907	17th	(See Warren)	Thomas Taylor
1909	17th	H. T. Powell	Bennett H. Perry
1911	17th	(See Warren)	Thomas Taylor
1913	16th	J. H. Bridgers	I. J. Young

WAKE.

Wake county was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Esther Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination. The county seat is Raleigh.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	James Jones	John Rice[2]
	Michael Rogers[1]	Thomas Wooten[2]
		John Rand[1]
		Tignal Jones[1]
1778	Michael Rogers	Lodwick Alford
		Hardy Sanders
1779	John Rand	Thomas Hines[8]
		John Hinton, Jr.[8]
1780	John Hinton	Nathaniel Jones
		John Humphries
1781	Michael Rogers	Burwell Pope
		James Hinton
1782	Joel Lane	James Hinton
		Burwell Pope
1783	Joel Lane	Theophilus Hunter
		Hardy Sanders
1784, Apr.	Joel Lane[13]	Nathaniel Jones
		James Hinton
1784, Oct.	Joel Lane	Tignal Jones
		John Humphries
1785	Thomas Hines	James Hinton
		William Hayes
1786	Thomas Hines	John Humphries
		James Hinton
1787	Joel Lane	Nathaniel Jones
		Brittain Sanders

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1788	Joel Lane	James Hinton
		Brittain Sanders
1789	Joel Lane[12]	Brittain Sanders
		Thomas Hines
1790	Joel Lane	Brittain Sanders
		Ransom Sutherland
1791	Joel Lane	Ransom Sutherland
		Brittain Sanders
1792	Joel Lane	Brittain Sanders
		William Hinton
1793	James Hinton	William Hinton
		Brittain Sanders
1794	Joel Lane	William Hinton
		Michael Rogers[17]
		Nathaniel Jones
1795	Thomas Hines	Nathaniel Jones
		William Hinton
1796	Thomas Hines	Nathaniel Jones
		John Rogers
1797	Tignall Jones	William Hinton
		Henry Seawell
1798	Thomas Hines	John Rogers
		John Humphries
1799	Thomas Hines	William Hinton
		Henry Seawell
1800	Nathaniel Jones	Matthew McCullers
		Henry Seawell
1801	Nathaniel Jones	Henry Seawell
		Matthew McCullers
1802	William Hinton	Henry H. Cook
		Henry Seawell
1803	William Hinton	Allen Rogers
		Henry H. Cook
1804	William Hinton	Nathaniel Jones
		Henry H. Cook
1805	Nathaniel Jones	Nathaniel Jones
		Henry H. Cook

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1806	Allen Rogers	Walter Rand
		Henry H. Cook
1807	Allen Rogers	Calvin Jones
		Henry H. Cook
1808	Allen Rogers	Nathaniel Jones (of White Plains)
		Allen Gilchrist
1809	William Hinton	Nathaniel Jones
		Kimbrough Jones
1810	William Hinton	Henry Seawell
		Kimbrough Jones
1811	William Hinton	Nathaniel Jones
		Kimbrough Jones
1812	Allen Rogers	Henry Seawell
		Kimbrough Jones
1813	John Hinton, Jr.	William Boylan
		Daniel L. Barringer
1814	John Hinton, Jr.	William Boylan
		Seth Jones
1815	John Hinton, Jr.	William Boylan
		Seth Jones
1816	John Hinton, Jr.	William Boylan
		Seth Jones
1817	Nathaniel Jones	Seth Jones
		Stephen Haywood
1818	Nathaniel Jones	Seth Jones
		Stephen Haywood
1819	Stephen Haywood	Kimbrough Jones
		Daniel L. Barringer
1820	Josiah Crudup[23]	Daniel L. Barringer
	Allen W. Gilchrist	Charles L. Hinton
1821	Henry Seawell	Charles L. Hinton
		Daniel L. Barringer
1822	Henry Seawell	Daniel L. Barringer
		Samuel Whitaker
1823	Henry Seawell	James F. Taylor
		Samuel Whitaker

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1824	Henry Seawell	Samuel Whitaker
		Johnson Busbee
1825	Samuel Alston[15]	Samuel Whitaker
	Henry Seawell	Nathaniel G. Rand
1826	Henry Seawell	Samuel Whitaker
		Nathaniel G. Rand
1827	Charles L. Hinton	Samuel Whitaker
		Johnson Busbee
1828	Charles L. Hinton	Wesley Jones
		Samuel Whitaker
1829	Charles L. Hinton	Samuel Whitaker
		Wesley Jones
1830	Charles L. Hinton	Samuel Whitaker
		Nathaniel G. Rand
1831	Henry Seawell	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr.
		Nathaniel G. Rand
1832	Henry Seawell	Nathaniel G. Rand
		Charles L. Hinton
1833	Charles L. Hinton	Nathaniel G. Rand
		Wesley Jones
1834	Samuel Whitaker	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr.
		Wesley Jones
1835	Samuel Whitaker	Wm. H. Haywood, Jr.
		Allen Rogers, Jr.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	11th	Samuel Whitaker	Weston R. Gales
			Wm. H. Haywood, Jr.
			Nathaniel G. Rand
1836	11th	Samuel Whitaker	Nathaniel G. Rand
			Dempsey B. Massey
			James M. Mangum
1840	11th	Samuel Whitaker	Nathaniel G. Rand
			Dempsey B. Massey
			James M. Mangum

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1842	11th	James B. Shepard	Nathaniel G. Rand
			Gaston H. Wilder
			Dempsey B. Massey
1844	24th	George W. Thompson	James M. Mangum
			Gaston H. Wilder
			James B. Shepard
1846	24th	George W. Thompson	Berry D. Sims
			Gaston H. Wilder
			William W. Holden
1848	24th	George W. Thompson	Berry D. Sims
			James D. Newsom
			Rufus H. Jones
1850	24th	Wesley Jones	Romulus M. Saunders
			James D. Newsom
			Burwell Rollins
1852	24th	Wesley Jones	Romulus M. Saunders
			Gaston H. Wilder
			W. A. Allen
1854	24th	Gaston H. Wilder	Nathaniel G. Rand
			W. W. Whitaker
			Jacob Mordecai
1856	24th	Gaston H. Wilder	Nathaniel G. Rand
			Augustus M. Lewis
			Moses A. Bledsoe
1858	24th	M. A. Bledsoe	Henry Mordecai
			Ed. Graham Haywood[21]
			John F. Hutchins
			George H. Faribault
1860	24th	M. A. Bledsoe	Sion H. Rogers
			John P. H. Russ
			Henry Mordecai
1862	24th	J. P. H. Russ	Daniel G. Fowle[21]
			J. H. Alford
			William Laws
			Calvin J. Rogers[31]

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1864	24th	Willie D. Jones	Daniel G. Fowle
			Calvin J. Rogers
			J. H. Alford
1865	24th	Willie D. Jones	Kenneth Rayner
			R. K. Ferrall
			A. F. Page
1866	24th	Willie D. Jones	Calvin J. Rogers
			J. P. H. Russ
			R. S. Perry
1868	19th	Willie D. Jones	Joseph W. Holden
		R. I. Wynne	Stokes D. Franklin
			Fielding G. Moring
			James H. Harris[37]
1870	19th	L. P. Olds	S. F. Phillips
			T. W. Young
			Willis Morgan[37]
			Stewart Ellison[37]
1872	18th	James H. Harris[37]	Richard Badger
			John C. Gorman
			R. S. Perry
			Stewart Ellison[37]
1874	18th	Charles M. Busbee	Michael Whitley
			George V. Strong
			L. D. Stephenson
			M. W. Page
1876	18th	R. W. Wynne	James Enniss
			J. E. Bledsoe
			Thomas R. Purnell
			M. G. Todd
1879	18th	George H. Snow	Stewart Ellison[37]
			J. J. Ferrell
			W. E. Richardson
			R. W. Wynne
1881	18th	R. W. Wynne	J. E. Bledsoe
			J. N. Bunting
			W. R. Perry
			G. M. Smedes

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1883	18th	Thomas R. Purnell	E. M. Bledsoe
			James H. Harris[37]
			J. O. Harrison
			J. A. Temple
1885	18th	John Gatling	J. D. Allen
			Charles M. Busbee
			J. Walker Myatt
			Herbert E. Norris
1887	18th	W. L. Terrell	C. W. Hoover
			J. S. Mangum
			P. A. Sorrell
			James A. Temple
1889	18th	T. L. Banks	W. H. Bennett
			James A. Temple
			Eugene C. Beddingfield
			L. D. Baucom
1891	18th	A. C. Greene	A. D. Jones
			A. M. Sorrell
			W. B. Upchurch
			G. W. Davis
1893	12th	H. C. Olive	C. H. Clarke
			Fred L. Merritt
			Walter H. Grimes
1895	12th	H. W. Norris	James H. Young[37]
			A. L. Davis
			J. J. Bagwell
1897	12th	C. H. Utley	James M. Ferrell
			J. P. H. Adams
			James H. Young[37]
1899	12th	F. A. Whitaker	John D. Boushall
			Gaston Powell
			W. H. Holland
1901	12th	Needham B. Broughton	Eugene C. Beddingfield
			Robert N. Simms
			J. P. Pearson

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1903	16th	Herbert E. Norris	A. B. Hunter
			F. A. Whitaker
			John C. Drewry
1905	16th	J. C. Ellington	Alexander B. Stronach
			Percy J. Olive
			R. E. Sentelle
1907	16th	John C. Drewry	Charles U. Harris
			Millard Mial
			William C. Douglass
1909	16th	William B. Jones	Albert L. Cox
			John W. Hinsdale
			E. T. Scarboro
1911	16th	E. W. Sikes	Richard H. Battle
			Edward R. Pace
			J. T. Judd
1913	15th	J. C. Little	E. T. Mills
			M. A. Griffin
			J. W. Bunn

WARREN.

Warren county was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill. The county seat is Warrenton.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1779	John Faulcon	John Macon
		Joseph Hawkins
1780	Herbert Haynes	John Macon
		Joseph Hawkins
1781	Nathaniel Jones	Joseph Hawkins
		John Macon
1782	Nathaniel Macon	Joseph Hawkins
		John Macon
1783	Herbert Haynes	Joseph Hawkins
		John Macon

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1784, Apr.	Nathaniel Macon[13]	Benjamin Hawkins
		James Paine
1784, Oct.	Nathaniel Macon	James Paine
		John Macon
1785	John Macon	Henry Montfort
		Wyatt Hawkins
1786	John Macon	Wyatt Hawkins
		Henry Montfort[6]
		Edward Jones
1787	John Macon	Philemon Hawkins
		Wyatt Hawkins
1788	John Macon	Wyatt Hawkins
		Henry Montfort
1789	John Macon[12]	Philemon Hawkins
		Wyatt Hawkins
1790	John Macon	Nathaniel Macon
		Wyatt Hawkins
1791	John Macon	Wyatt Hawkins
		Solomon Green
1792	John Macon	Wyatt Hawkins
		Henry Montfort
1793	John Macon	Wyatt Hawkins
		William Person
1794	John Macon	William Person
		Kemp Plummer
1795	John Macon	William Person
		Wyatt Hawkins
1796	James Payne	James Callier
		William Person
1797	Solomon Green	James Callier
		William Person
1798	John Ward	James Turner
		Oliver Fitts
1799	James Callier	James Turner
		Oliver Fitts
1800	James Callier	James Turner
		Thomas E. Sumner

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1801	James Turner	Thomas E. Sumner
		Robert Parke
1802	James Turner[19]	John Macklin
	Solomon Green	Robert Parke
1803	Solomon Green	Philemon Hawkins
		John Harwell
1804	William P. Little	William Hawkins
		John Harwell
1805	William P. Little	William Hawkins
		Philemon Hawkins
1806	William P. Little	Philemon Hawkins
		John Harwell
1807	Philemon Hawkins	Blake Baker
		William R. Johnson
1808	Philemon Hawkins	William R. Johnson
		John Harwell
1809	Henry Fitts	John H. Hawkins
		William R. Johnson
1810	Philemon Hawkins	William Miller
		William R. Johnson
1811	Philemon Hawkins	William Miller
		William R. Johnson
1812	Joseph Hawkins	William R. Johnson
		William Miller
1813	Joseph Hawkins	William Miller
		William R. Johnson
1814	William Williams	William Miller[19]
		Weldon N. Edwards
		William R. Johnson
1815	Kemp Plummer	Weldon N. Edwards
		John M. Walker
1816	Kemp Plummer	Robert H. Jones
		John M. Walker
1817	Robert R. Johnson	Robert H. Jones
		Philemon Hawkins
1818	Robert R. Johnson	Robert H. Jones
		Philemon Hawkins

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1819	Robert R. Johnson	Daniel Turner
		Micajah T. Hawkins
1820	Robert R. Johnson	Micajah T. Hawkins
		Daniel Turner
1821	William Miller	Francis A. Thornton
		Daniel Turner
1822	William Miller	Daniel Turner
		Francis A. Thornton
1823	Micajah T. Hawkins	Daniel Turner
		Robert H. Jones
1824	Micajah T. Hawkins	Gideon Alston
		Robert H. Jones
1825	Micajah T. Hawkins	Gideon Alston
		Ransom Walker
1826	Micajah T. Hawkins	Robert H. Jones
		Thomas J. Green
1827	Micajah T. Hawkins	Robert H. Jones
		Ransom Walker
1828	Richard Davis	William G. Jones
		Ransom Walker
1829	Richard Davis	William G. Jones
		John H. Green
1830	John H. Hawkins	John Bragg
		Ransom Walker
1831	John H. Hawkins	John Bragg
		Thomas J. Judkins
1832	John H. Hawkins	John Bragg
		Thomas J. Judkins
1833	Weldon N. Edwards	John Bragg
		Thomas J. Judkins
1834	Weldon N. Edwards	John Bragg
		Thomas J. Judkins
1835	Weldon N. Edwards	John H. Hawkins
		Thomas J. Judkins

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	14th	Weldon N. Edwards	John H. Hawkins
			Thomas J. Judkins

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1838	14th	Weldon N. Edwards	William Eaton, Jr. Samuel A. Williams
1840	14th	Weldon N. Edwards	William Eaton, Jr. John H. Hawkins
1842	14th	Weldon N. Edwards	John H. Hawkins Oliver D. Fitts
1844	27th	Weldon N. Edwards	John H. Hawkins Anderson F. C. Brame
1846	27th	M. T. Hawkins	Alexander A. Austin John H. Hawkins
1848	27th	A. B. Hawkins	James L. Mosely Francis A. Thornton
1850	27th	Weldon N. Edwards	Francis A. Thornton William Eaton, Jr.
1852	27th	Weldon N. Edwards	Thomas Christmas Samuel A. Williams
1854	27th	William Eaton, Jr.	William A. Jenkins Samuel A. Williams
1856	27th	William Eaton, Jr.	William A. Jenkins Thomas J. Pitchford
1858	27th	Thomas J. Pitchford	David C. Hall Edwin D. Drake
1860	27th	Thomas J. Pitchford	Joseph B. Batchelor William H. Clark
1862	27th	Thomas J. Pitchford	Thomas J. Judkins L. Henderson
1864	27th	Thomas J. Pitchford	William T. Alston Thomas J. Judkins
1865	27th	Thomas J. Pitchford	Thomas J. Judkins William A. Jenkins
1866	27th	Frank A. Thornton	John R. Turnbull Thomas J. Judkins[3] B. M. Collins
1868	20th	John A. Hyman[37]	William Cawthorn[37] Richard Falkner[37]
1870	20th	John A. Hyman[37]	William Cawthorn[37] Richard Falkner[37]

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1872	19th	John A. Hyman[37]	George H. King
			J. W. H. Paschall[37]
1874	19th	John M. Paschall[37]	J. William Thorne
			Hawkins W. Carter
1876	19th	J. W. Thorne	D. R. Johnson
			Hawkins W. Carter
1879	19th	Isaac Alston[37]	Hawkins W. Carter
			L. T. Christmas
1881	19th	H. W. Carter	D. R. Johnson
			George King
1883	19th	H. W. Carter	J. H. Montgomery
1885	19th	J. H. Montgomery	B. [R.] C. Ward
1887	19th	Charles A. Cook	R. C. Ward
1889	19th	Henry A. Falkener	R. C. Ward
1891	19th	Isaac Alston[37]	W. W. Long
1893	11th	John P. Leach	J. H. Wright
1895	11th	Charles A. Cooke	W. B. Fleming
1897	11th	(See Vance)	Charles A. Cook
1899	11th	Thomas O. Fuller	J. H. Wright
1901	11th	(See Vance)	S. E. Daniel
1903	17th	H. B. Hunter, Jr.	S. D. Daniel
1905	17th	(See Vance)	S. G. Daniel
1907	17th	Tasker Polk	Thomas O. Rodwell
1909	17th	(See Vance)	Thomas O. Rodwell
1911	17th	M. J. Hawkins	Thomas O. Rodwell
1913	16th	(See Vance)	Frank B. Newell

WASHINGTON (Now in Tennessee).

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1777	John Carter	
1778	Charles Robertson	William Cocke[4]
		Luke Bayer
		Jesse Walton[5].

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1779	Charles Robertson[1]	Jesse Walton[1]
		Henry Clark[1]
1780	John Carter	Charles Allison
		Charles Robertson
1782	William Cocke	Joseph Hardin
		Thomas Haughton
1783		Daniel Kennedy[7]
		Joseph Hardin[7]
1784, Apr.	William Cocke[13]	Charles Robertson
		Langdon Carter
1784, Oct.		
1786	John Tipton	Richard White
		James Stewart
1787		Robert Allison
		James Stewart
1788	John Tipton	James Stewart
		John Blair
1789	John Sevier	Robert Love
		John Blair

WASHINGTON.

Washington county was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington. The county seat is Plymouth.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1800	Daniel Davenport	Miles Hardy
		Isaac Long
1801	Samuel Chesson	John Guyther
		Miles Hardy
1802	Samuel Chesson	Miles Hardy
		John Guyther
1803	Daniel Davenport	Edmund Blount
		Miles Hardy
1804	Daniel Davenport	Laven Boazman
		Joseph Christopher

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1805	Daniel Davenport	Laven Boazman
		Joseph Christopher
1806	Daniel Davenport	Laven Boazman
		Joseph Christopher
1807	Daniel Davenport	Laven Boazman
		John Frazier
1808	Daniel Davenport[15]	Laven Boazman
	Thomas Johnson	John Frazier
1809	Ebenezer Pettigrew	James Freeman
		Josiah Flowers
1810	Ebenezer Pettigrew	Josiah Flowers
		Samuel Blount
1811	Laven Boazman	Samuel Blount
		William Garrett
1812	Thomas Johnson	James Freeman
		Daniel Bateman
1813	William Garrett	Ezekiel Hardison
		Daniel Bateman
1814	Thomas Johnson	Miles Hardy
		Daniel Bateman
1815	Thomas Norman	James Freeman
		Daniel Bateman
1816	Thomas Norman	Daniel Bateman
		Taylor H. Walker
1817	Downing Leary	Daniel Bateman
		Thomas B. Haughton
1818	Downing Leary	Daniel Bateman
		Thomas B. Haughton
1819	Charles Phelps	B. Tarkinton
		Thomas B. Haughton
1820	Charles Phelps	Benjamin Tarkington
		Aaron Harrison
1821	Thomas Walker	William A. Bozman
		Abner N. Vail
1822	Benjamin Phelps	Taylor H. Walker
		Samuel Davenport

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1823	Thomas Cox	Taylor H. Walker
		Samuel Davenport
1824	Thomas Johnson	Abner N. Vail
		Peter O. Picot
1825	Samuel Davenport	Peter O. Picot
		William A. Bozman
1826	Samuel Davenport	William A. Bozman
		William J. Armistead
1827	Samuel Davenport	William A. Bozman
		Abner N. Vail[7]
		Francis Ward
1828	Samuel Davenport	Abner N. Vail
		Thomas Sanderson
1829	Samuel Davenport	James A. Chesson
		Thomas B. Haughton
1830	Samuel Davenport	James A. Chesson
		Uriah W. Swanner
1831	Samuel Davenport	Watrus Beckwith
		Uriah W. Swanner
1832	Josiah Collins, Jr.	Samuel Hardison
		Joseph A. Norman
1833	Josiah Collins, Jr.	Samuel Hardison
		Charles Phelps
1834	Charles Phelps	Uriah W. Swanner
		A. Davenport
1835	John B. Beasley	Uriah W. Swanner
		A. Davenport

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Joshua S. Swift
1838	4th	(See Tyrrell)	David C. Guyther
1840	4th	(See Tyrrell)	David C. Guyther
1842	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Joseph C. Norcum
1844	4th	(See Tyrrell)	David C. Guyther
1846	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Thomas B. Nichols
1848	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Thomas B. Nichols
1850	4th	Thomas E. Pender	Uriah W. Swanner

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1852	4th	(See Tyrrell)	Charles Phelps
1854	8th	(See Martin)	Henry A. Gilliam
1856	8th	Andrew L. Chesson	Henry A. Gilliam
1858	8th	D. C. Guyther	Joseph S. Norman
1860	8th	(See Martin)	Charles Latham
1862	8th	James G. Galloway	James H. Smith[33]
1864	8th	(See Martin)	L. C. Latham
1865	8th	Charles Latham	J. A. Melson
1866	8th	J. E. Moore	Charles Latham
1868	2d	(See Martin)	James J. Rea
1870	2d	L. C. Latham	D. C. Guyther
1872	2d	(See Beaufort)	D. C. Guyther
1874	2d	Charles Latham	G. B. Wiley
1876	2d	Charles Latham	S. L. Johnston
1879	2d	(See Beaufort & Martin)	J. M. Bateman
1881	2d	S. B. Spruill	Alexander Hicks[37]
1883	2d	(See Martin & Pamlico)	E. H. Leary
1885	2d	(See Martin & Hyde)	N. H. Harrison
1887	2d	(See Tyrrell & Beaufort)	Charles W. Snell
1889	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	J. N. Snell
1891	2d	W. R. Chesson	Charles W. Snell
1893	2d	Charles L. Pettigrew	H. J. Starr
1895	2d	(See Hyde and Martin)	John M. Bateman
1897	2d	M. B. Yeager	L. N. C. Spruill
1899	2d	H. S. Ward	T. L. Tarkenton
1901	2d	H. S. Ward	Thomas W. Blount
1903	2d	(See Hyde and Tyrrell)	Thomas W. Blount
1905	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	W. R. Chesson
1907	2d	(See Martin and Dare)	Thomas W. Blount
1909	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Charles W. Snell
1911	2d	(See Martin and Hyde)	Arthur W. Swain
1913	2d	(See Martin & Beaufort)	Charles W. Snell

WATAUGA.

Watauga county was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe. The county seat is Boone.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1854	44th	(See Ashe)	Jonathan Horton
1856	44th	(See Ashe)	George N. Folk
1858	44th	(See Surry)	Mark Holdsclaw
1860	44th	(See Surry)	George N. Folk[21] Thomas Farthing
1862	44th	(See Ashe)	William Horton
1864	44th	Jonathan Horton	William Horton
1865	44th	A. C. Cowles	Charles Potter
1866	44th	(See Yadkin)	William Horton
1868	41st	(See Caldwell)	Lewis B. Banner
1870	41st	W. C. Council	W. F. Shull
1872	35th	(See Ashe)	J. B. Todd
1874	35th	(See Alleghany)	L. L. Greene
1876	35th	Hervey Bingham	W. R. Council
1879	35th	(See Ashe)	W. R. Council
1881	35th	(See Alleghany)	Thomas Bingham
1883	35th	E. F. Lovill	W. W. Lenoir
1885	35th	(See Ashe)	E. F. Lovill
1887	35th	(See Alleghany)	Thomas Bingham
1889	35th	W. S. Farthing	J. A. Crisp
1891	35th	(See Ashe)	D. B. Phillips
1893	30th	(See Alleghany)	E. F. Lovill
1895	30th	W. H. Farthing	L. H. Michael
1897	30th	(See Ashe)	Thomas Bingham
1899	30th	(See Alleghany)	W. B. Council, Jr.
1901	30th	L. H. Michael	William H. Caloway
1903	35th	(See Ashe)	Lindsay H. Michael
1905	35th	(See Alleghany)	C. W. Phipps
1907	35th	E. F. Lovill	W. D. Farthing
1909	35th	(See Alleghany)	Smith Hageman

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1911	35th	(See Alleghany)	Smith Hageman
1913	34th	E. S. Coffey	John W. Hodges

WAYNE.

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne." The county seat is Goldsboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1780		Stephen Cobb
		Burwell Mooring
1781		Joseph Green
		Burwell Mooring[19]
1782	Andrew Bass	Burwell Mooring
		Richard McKinnie
1783	Burwell Mooring	Richard McKinnie
		Needham Whitfield
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	William Alford
		Benjamin Sherrod
1784, Oct.	Burwell Mooring	William Alford
		John Handley
1785	Burwell Mooring	William Taylor
		John Handley
1786	Burwell Mooring	William Taylor
		Richard McKinnie
1787	Burwell Mooring	Richard McKinnie
		William Taylor
1788	Richard McKinnie	William Taylor
		James Handley
1789	Richard McKinnie[12]	James Handley
		Burwell Mooring
1790	Burwell Mooring	John Coor Pender
		Richard McKinnie
1791	Richard McKinnie	John Coor Pender
		Benjamin Fort

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1792	Richard McKinnie	John Coor Pender
		William Taylor
1793	Richard McKinnie	John Coor Pender
		William Taylor
1794	Richard McKinnie	William Taylor
		John Coor Pender
1795	Richard McKinnie	John Garland
		John Coor Pender
1796	Richard McKinnie	John Garland
		Benjamin Fort
1797	Richard McKinnie	John Coor Pender
		Richard Croom
1798	Richard McKinnie	John Coor Pender
		Richard Croom
1799	Richard McKinnie	Needham Whitfield
		Richard Croom
1800	Richard Croom	Joseph Everett
		Barnabas McKinnie
1801	Richard Croom	Abram Simms
		Ezekiel Slocumb
1802	John Coor Pender	William Smith
		James Rhodes
1803	Needham Whitfield	James Rhodes
		William Smith
1804	Richard McKinnie	James Rhodes
		William Smith
1805	Richard McKinnie	William Smith
		James Rhodes
1806	Richard McKinnie	James Rhodes
		William Smith
1807	James Rhodes	William Smith
		James Deans
1808	James Rhodes	William Smith
		Ezekiel Slocumb
1809	James Rhodes	William Smith
		James Deans

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1810	John Davis	Cullen Blackman James Deans
1811	John Davis	Cullen Blackman James Deans
1812	Barnabas McKinnie	Joab Newsom Ezekiel Slocumb
1813	Barnabas McKinnie, Jr.	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1814	Barnabas McKinnie	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1815	Barnabas McKinnie	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1816	Barnabas McKinnie, Jr.	Ezekiel Slocumb Stephen Cook
1817	Barnabas McKinnie	Stephen Smith Stephen Cook
1818	Barnabas McKinnie	Ezekiel Slocumb Lewis Coor Pender
1819	Barnabas McKinnie	Ephraim Daniel Sampson Lane
1820	Josiah Garland	Joshua Hastings Ephraim Daniel
1821	Ephraim Daniel	Joshua Hastings Arthur Bardin
1822	Ephraim Daniel[15] Jethro Howell	Joshua Hastings Stephen Smith
1823	Richard B. Hatch	Joshua Hastings Stephen Smith
1824	Gabriel Sherrard	Philip B. Raiford Arthur Barden
1825	Jethro Howell	Philip B. Raiford John Wasden
1826	John Wasden	Philip B. Raiford Joshua Hastings
1827	Gabriel Sherard	Joshua Hastings James Rhodes

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1828	Gabriel Sherard	James Rhodes
		John W. Sasser
1829	Gabriel Sherard	James Rhodes
		John W. Sasser
1830	Gabriel Sherard	James Rhodes
		John W. Sasser
1831	Gabriel Sherard	John W. Sasser
		John Broadhurst
1832	James Rhodes	John B. Hurst
		Patrick S. Cromwell
1833	Gabriel Sherard	Cullen A. Blackman
		Patrick S. Cromwell
1834	Gabriel Sherard	Calvin Coor
		William B. Fort
1835	John Exum	Calvin Coor
		Giles Smith

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	16th	John Exum	Calvin Coor
			Raiford Whitley
1838	16th	John Exum	Curtis H. Brogden
			Elias Barnes
1840	16th	John Exum	Curtis H. Brogden
			Elias Barnes
1842	16th	John Exum	Curtis H. Brogden
			Elias Barnes
1844	22d	John Exum	Curtis H. Brogden
			Elias Barnes
1846	22d	John Exum	Curtis H. Brogden
			Elias Barnes
1848	22d	John Exum	Cutris H. Brogden
			John V. Sherard
1850	22d	William Thompson	Curtis H. Brogden
			John V. Sherard
1852	22d	William Thompson	William T. Dortch
			Ethelred Sauls

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	22d	William Thompson	William T. Dortch
			Lewis Whitfield
1856	22d	William Thompson	Ethelred Sauls
			Erwin A. Thompson
1858	22d	William K. Lane	William T. Dortch
			Erwin A. Thompson
1860	22d	William K. Lane	William T. Dortch
			Marcus K. Crawford
1862	22d	William K. Lane	Marcus K. Crawford
			B. B. Rives
1864	22d	Benjamin Aycock	J. M. Caho
			Marcus K. Crawford
1865	22d	Benjamin Aycock	James H. Everitt
			William T. Faircloth
1866	22d	William A. Thompson	James H. Everitt
			G. C Garriss
1868	18th	Curtis H. Brogden	John T. Person
			D. E. Smith
1870	18th	Curtis H. Brogden	D. E. Smith
			E. G. Copeland
1872	10th	Lott W. Humphey	John C. Rhodes
			E. G. Copeland
1874	10th	D. E. Smith	J. T. Dortch
			John N. Isler
1876	10th	I. F. Dortch	Owen Peel
			F. M. Aycock
1879	10th	W. T. Dortch	G. C. Buchan
			W. A. Deanes
1881	10th	W. T. Dortch	W. A. Deanes
			H. F. Grainger
1883	10th	W. T. Dortch	John B. Person
			John R. Smith
1885	10th	J. T. Kennedy	F. M. Aycock
			J. W. Hatch
1887	10th	W. G. Broadhurst	Curtis H. Brogden
			J. B. Person

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1889	10th	B. F. Aycock	Matthew J. Ham
			John R. Overman, Jr.
1891	10th	B. F. Aycock	John W. Bryan
			H. [Matthew] J. Ham
1893	9th	B. F. Aycock	William R. Allen
			John A. Stevens
1895	9th	H. L. Grant	W. C. Monroe
			J. H. Edwards
1897	9th	H. L. Grant	Joseph E. Person
			Thomas B. Parker
1899	9th	Frank A. Daniels	William R. Allen
			J. M. Wood
1901	9th	Benjamin F. Aycock	William R. Allen
			George E. Hood
1903	9th	D. J. Aaron	A. T. Uzzell
			H. B. Parker, Jr.
1905	9th	D. J. Aaron	A. T. Uzzell
			J. M. Hollowell
1907	9th	Benjamin F. Aycock	J. M. Hollowell
			J. M. Edgerton
1909	9th	J. L. Barham	J. Edgar Kelly
			John M. Mitchell
1911	9th	J. L. Barham	J. Edgar Kelly
			John M. Mitchell
1913	8th	J. T. Hooks	E. A. Stevens
			Fred R. Minz

WILKES.

Wilkes county was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor. The county seat is Wilkesboro.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1778	John Brown[1]	Benjamin Cleveland
		Elisha Isaacs
1779	Benjamin Cleveland[1]	Benjamin Thornton[8]
		Elisha Isaacs
1780	Benjamin Cleveland	Joseph Herndon
		Elisha Isaacs
1781	Charles Gordon	Joseph Herndon
		William Lenoir
1782	Elijah Isaacs	William Lenoir
		Joseph Herndon
1783	Elisha Isaacs	Benjamin Herndon
		William Lenoir
1784, Apr.	(See Note 13)	William Lenoir
		Jesse Franklin
1784, Oct.	William Lenoir	Benjamin Herndon
		Jesse Franklin
1785	Benjamin Herndon	Jesse Franklin
		William T. Lewis
1786	Benjamin Franklin	Jesse Franklin
		John Brown
1787	William Lenoir	Jesse Franklin
		John Brown
1788	William Lenoir	John Brown
		Joseph Herndon
1789	William Lenoir[12]	John Brown
		Benjamin Jones
1790	William Lenoir	Jesse Franklin
		William T. Lewis

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1791	William Lenoir	Jesse Franklin
		Benjamin Jones
1792	William Lenoir	Jesse Franklin
		Benjamin Jones
1793	William Lenoir	Richard Allen
		Joseph Herndon
1794	William Lenoir	Benjamin Jones
		Theophilus Evans
1795	James Wellborn	Jesse Robinett
		David Witherspoon
1796	James Wellborn	David Witherspoon
		Jesse Robinett
1797	James Wellborn	Jesse Robinett
		James Bunyard
1798	James Wellborn	Jesse Robinett
		Edmund Jones
1799	James Wellborn	Jesse Robinett
		George Koonce
1800	James Wellborn	Andrew Erwin
		William Hulme
1801	James Wellborn	William Hulme
		Andrew Erwin
1802	James Wellborn	Edmund Jones
		William Hulme
1803	James Wellborn	Robert Martin
		Edmund Jones
1804	James Wellborn	Edmund Jones
		William Hulme
1805	James Wellborn	Edmund Jones
		William Hulme
1806	James Wellborn	William Hulme
		John Martin
1807	James Wellborn	William Hulme
		Edmund Jones
1808	James Wellborn	William Hulme
		Edmund Jones

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1809	James Wellborn	Edmund Jones
		Benjamin Parks
1810	James Wellborn	Edmund Jones
		William Hulme
1811	James Wellborn	Jesse Allen
		Edmund Jones
1812	James Waugh	Edmund Jones
		Jesse Allen
1813	James Waugh	John Martin
		William Davenport
1814	William Hulme	Jesse Allen
		John Saintclair
1815	William Hulme	Jesse Allen
		John Saintclair
1816	William Hulme	John Saintclair
		Jesse Allen
1817	William Hulme[15]	John Saintclair
	James Martin	John Witherspoon
1818	James Wellborn	John Saintclair
		John Witherspoon
1819	James Wellborn	H. M. Stokes
		Nathaniel Gordon
1820	James Wellborn	William Hampton
		John Isbell
1821	James Wellborn	John Isbell
		Nathaniel Gordon
1822	Edmund Jones	William Horton
		Nathaniel Gordon
1823	James Wellborn	Nathaniel Gordon
		William Horton
1824	James Wellborn	William Miller
		Thomas W. Wilson
1825	Edmund Jones	Thomas W. Wilson
		Nathaniel Gordon
1826	Montfort Stokes	Nathaniel Gordon
		John Saintclair

Year	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1827	Edmund Jones	Malachi Roberts
		Nathaniel Gordon
1828	James Wellborn	John Saintclair
		Nathaniel Gordon
1829	James Wellborn	William Horton
		Montfort Stokes
1830	Edmund Jones	William Horton
		Montfort Stokes
1831	John Martin	Eli Petty
		William C. Emmett
1832	James Wellborn	William C. Emmett
		John Saintclair
1833	Edmund Jones	Benjamin F. Martin
		William Horton
1834	James Wellborn	William Horton
		Benjamin F. Martin
1835		William Horton
		John Watts

Year	*Senatorial District*[27]	*Senators*	*Representatives*
1836	44th	Edmund Jones	William Horton
			Eli Petty
1838	44th	Edmund Jones	William Horton
			Eli Petty
1840	44th	(See Ashe)	Eli Petty
			William W. Peden
1842	44th	Edmund W. Jones	John J. Bryan
			David Gray
1844	48th	(See Burke)	Robert L. Steel
			John J. Bryan
1846	48th	(See Caldwell)	Jesse A. Gambell
			Anderson Church
1848	48th	(See Caldwell)	Leander B. Carmichael
			Jesse A. Gambell
1850	48th	(See Burke)	James B. Gordon
			Alfred M. Forster
1852	48th	Anderson Mitchell	L. B. Carmichael
			C. L. Cook

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	45th	Anderson Mitchell	L. B Carmichael C. L. Cook
1856	45th	(See Iredell)	Augustus H. Martin Peter P. Eller
1858	45th	L. B. Carmichael	Augustus H. Martin Peter Eller
1860	45th	(See Iredell)	Augustus H. Martin Phineas T. Horton
1862	45th	(See Iredell)	E. M. Welborn W. W. Hampton
1864	45th	(See Alexander)	A. S. Calloway Phineas T. Horton
1865	45th	(See Alexander)	Tyre York Phineas T. Horton
1866	45th	(See Iredell)	Phineas T. Horton Tyre York
1868	39th	Samuel P. Smith	William B. Segrist
1870	39th	C. L. Cook	Tyre York
1872	34th	Phineas Horton	Thomas J. Dula A. C. Bryan
1874	34th	(See Iredell & Alexander)	Thomas J. Dula J. H. Foote
1876	34th	Tyre York	C. J. Horton John Q. A. Bryan
1879	34th	(See Alexander)	L. Harrell Tyre York
1881	34th	Tyre York	W. M. Cooper R. A. Spainhour
1883	34th	(See Iredell & Alexander)	John Q. A. Bryan
1885	34th	R. F. Hackett	J. R. Henderson
1887	34th	(See Iredell & Alexander)	Tyre York
1889	34th	W. W. Barber	Edward O. Mastin
1891	34th	(See Iredell & Alexander)	John Q. A. Bryan
1893	29th	J. S. Cranor	J. S. Holbrook William M. Lee
1895	29th	(See Catawba and Alexander)	J. R. Henderson J. P. Elledge

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1897	29th	Milton McNeill	John Q. A. Bryan
			Charles H. Somers
1899	29th	(See Lincoln and Alexander)	E. B. Hendren
			W. A. Tharpe
1901	29th	T. J. Dula	Edward O. Mastin
			H. L. Green
1903	29th	(See Yadkin)	John Q. A. Bryan
			R. W. S. Pegram
1905	29th	L. P. Somers	Charles H. Cowles
			John A. Holbrook
1907	29th	(See Yadkin)	Charles G. Bryant
			Charles H. Cowles
1909	29th	William M. Lee	Thomas N. Hayes
			Abner Caudill
1911	29th	(See Yadkin)	Herman C. Caviness
			Abner Caudill
1913	28th	(See Davie)	Linville Bumgarner

WILSON.

Wilson county was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. The county seat is Wilson. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson county voted with Edgecombe.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1868	9th	Joshua Barnes	George W. Stanton
1870	9th	(See Nash)	J. W. Dunham
1872	7th	John W. Dunham	H. C. Moss
1874	7th	(See Franklin and Nash)	T. J. Eatman
1876	7th	Henry G. Williams	R. W. Singletary
1879	7th	R. W. King	J. M. Taylor

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1881	7th	(See Franklin and Nash)	R. J. Taylor
1883	7th	W. W. Farmer	J L. Bailey
1885	7th	H. G. Connor	John E. Woodard
1887	7th	(See Franklin and Nash)	W. W. Farmer
1889	7th	R. W. King	Nathan Bass
1891	7th	H. F. Freeman	Nathan Bass
1893	7th	(See Nash and Franklin)	James T. Graves
1895	7th	J. T. B. Hoover	Jonathan Tomlinson
1897	7th	John T. Sharpe	Benjamin H. Person
1899	7th	(See Nash and Franklin)	Henry Groves Connor
1901	7th	John E. Woodard	Henry Groves Connor
1903	7th	John E. Woodard	S. H. Crocker
1905	7th	(See Nash and Franklin)	Sydney A. Woodard
1907	7th	John D. Dawes	Thomas M. Washington
1909	7th	John D. Dawes	Geo. Whitfield Connor
1911	7th	(See Franklin and Nash)	Geo. Whitfield Connor
1913	6th	Thomas M. Washington	Geo. Whitfield Connor[21] F. A. Woodard[33]

YADKIN.

Yadkin county was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. The county seat is Yadkinville. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1854	44th	(See Ashe)	C. W. Williams
1856	44th	(See Ashe)	William H. A. Speer
1858	44th	(See Surry)	William H. A. Speer
1860	44th	(See Surry)	Andrew C. Cowles
1862	44th	(See Ashe)	Andrew C. Cowles
1864	44th	(See Watauga)	Andrew C. Cowles
1865	44th	(See Watauga)	George Nicks
1866	44th	A. C. Cowles	J. M. Vestal
1868	35th	(See Surry)	J. M. Vestal

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1870	35th	A. C. Cowles	John G. Marler
1872	33d	A. C. Cowles	John G. Marler
1874	33d	John G. Marler	William B. Glenn
1876	33d	John G. Marler	Thomas Haynes
1879	33d	(See Surry)	B. R. Brown
1881	33d	(See Surry)	A. E. Holton
1883	33d	J. A. Hampton	A. E. Holton
1885	33d	(See Surry)	Joel C. Pinnix
1887	33d	John A. Lillington	Joel C. Pinnix
1889	33d	(See Surry)	M. H. Vestal
1891	33d	E. D. Stanford	M. H. Vestal
1893	27th	M. A. Royall	John A. Lillington
1895	27th	B. R. Brown	J. W. Crumel
1897	27th	S. F. Shore	Joel C. Pinnix
1899	27th	(See Davie and Iredell)	H. S. Williams
1901	27th	Joel C. Pinnix	Frank B. Benbow
1903	29th	J. Q. Holton	Frank B. Benbow
1905	29th	(See Wilkes)	Joel C. Pinnix
1907	29th	S. D. Brown	Frank W. Hanes
1909	29th	(See Wilkes)	Frank W. Hanes
1911	29th	Joel C. Pinnix	Wade Reavis
1913	28th	(See Davie)	Wade Reavis

YANCEY.

Yancey county was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina. The county seat is Burnsville.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Year	Senators	Representatives
1834	Thomas Baker	Tillman Blalock William Dayton
1835	Thomas Baker	May Jervis Samuel Byrd

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1836	45th	Thomas Baker	Samuel Byrd
1838	45th	Thomas Baker	Tillman Blalock
1840	45th	(See Burke)	Samuel Fleming
1842	45th	(See Burke)	Samuel Byrd
1844	49th	(See Buncombe)	Samuel Fleming
1846	49th	(See Buncombe)	Samuel Fleming
1848	49th	(See Buncombe)	Samuel Fleming[21] Calvin Edney
1850	49th	(See Buncombe)	Samuel Fleming
1852	49th	(See Buncombe)	Cornelius R. Byrd
1854	49th	(See Buncombe)	C. W. Williams
1856	49th	(See Buncombe)	Isaac A. Pearson
1858	49th	(See Buncombe)	Samuel Byrd
1860	49th	(See Buncombe)	Jacob W. Bowman
1862	49th	(See Buncombe)	D. M. Young
1864	49th	(See Buncombe)	D. M. Young
1865	49th	(See Buncombe)	John W. Garland
1866	49th	(See Transylvania)	E. Williams
1868	42d	William M. Moore	David Proffitt
1870	42d	(See McDowell)	C. F. Young
1872	36th	J. M. Gudger	J. C. Byrd
1874	36th	(See Burke & Mitchell)	W. W. Proffitt
1876	36th	C. F. Young	W. W. Proffitt
1879	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	D. G. Carter
1881	36th	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	W. M. Austin
1883	36th	J. R. Neill	James F. Byrd
1885	36th	(See Caldwell and McDowell)	L. Whittington
1887	36th	(See Burke & Mitchell)	J. Williams
1889	36th	S. B. Briggs	W. P. Whittington
1891	36th	(See Burke & McDowell)	W. A. Robertson
1893	31st	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	James F. Byrd
1895	31st	(See McDowell and Mitchell)	J. H. Higgins
1897	31st	James L. Hyatt	Charley L. McPheeters

Year	Senatorial District[27]	Senators	Representatives
1899	31st	See McDowell & Mitchell)	W. M. Austin
1901	31st	(See Caldwell & Mitchell)	W. M. McIntosh
1903	36th	W. E. Griffin	J. Bis Ray
1905	36th	A. B. Bryan	James F. Byrd
1907	36th	(See Mitchell)	James F. Byrd
1909	36th	(See Madison)	David M. Buck
1911	36th	James L. Hyatt	David M. Buck
1913	35th	(See Madison)	Charles Hutchins

OTHER MEMBERS.

The following persons were members of the General Assembly, but nothing appears in the Journals from which it can be ascertained what counties they represented:

SENATE.

1780	Evan Shelby
1789	——— Carter
	——— Donaldson
	——— Montgomery
	——— Smith
1818–1820	Robert Williams
1821–1826	Benjamin Covington
1827–1828	James W. Clark
1829–1833	S. L. Patterson
1835	William J. Cowan
1864–1865	Neill McKay
1868–1870	T. A. Byrnes

HOUSE.

1780	John Shields
	Henry Clark
	Charles Biddle
	Shem Thompson

1781	John Melton [Molton?]
	Edward Whitty
1782	Samuel Carr [Cain?]
	Elisha McBride
	William Slade
	James Gilbert
1784, April	———White
	Dempsey Conner
	Joshua Gist
1791	——— Singletary

NOTES.

[1]Took his seat at the second session.
[2]Seat vacated by his acceptance of another office.
[3]Died in office.
[4]Declared ineligible to his seat because he held another office.
[5]Took his seat at the third session.
[6]Expelled.
[7]Election declared illegal.
[8]His name appears in the list of members published in Wheeler's "North Carolina Manual, 1874," but not in the Senate Journal. Wheleer's authority is unknown; the Journal is incomplete.
[9]Disqualified "by his being a prisoner on parole."
[10]No election held.
[11]Contested election. Both members were allowed to take their seats pending the contest, and no report was ever made on it.
[12]The Journal does not indicate the county he represented, but this information has been obtained from other sources.
[13]The Senate Journal for the session of April 1784 has been lost. The names of some of the senators, however, are reocrded in messages from the Senate entered in the House Journal, but it is not always possible to ascertain with certainty the counties they represented.
[14]Never took his seat.
[15]Died without having taken his seat.
[16]Seat declared vacant because Alston "stands indicted in the Superior Court of the District of Wilmington for murder," that "did make use of sundry threats" that if his opponent were elected "he would raise a riot," and that "he hath frequently declared that he believed there was no God, and that the Scriptures were set forth as a Scare-Crow to children, and that he endeavored to corrupt the conductors of the election."
[17]The Journal erroneously credits him to Wilkes.
[18]Seat declared vacant because he had not settled fully as sheriff of the county with the treasurer.
[19]Elected governor and seat vacated.
[20]Elected to succeed Richard Dobbs Speight, Sr., who had been mortally wounded in a duel just before the meeting of the Assembly.
[21]Resigned.
[22]Willoughby Dauge changed his name to Dozier.
[23]Seat declared vacant because the Constitution forbade a minister of the Gospel, while exercising his ministerial functions, to hold a public office.
[24]Seat declared vacant.
[25]Expelled for cheating at cards.
[26]Resigned upon his election to the United States Senate.
[27]Until 1836 each county was entitled to one senator. The Convention of 1835 amended the Constitution so as to provide for the division of the State into senatorial districts.

[28]Declared disqualified for having borne arms against the State in the Revolution.
[29]Took his seat at the fourth extra session.
[30]Took his seat at the third extra session.
[31]Took his seat at the second extra session.
[32]While under charges, Clary resigned, and was at once re-elected. When he re-appeared to take his seat, the House adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas, It appears to the satisfaction of this House, from the proceedings which have heretofore been had, relative to John Clary, that he hath been guilty of a crime so enormous as renders it unfit that he should be permitted to continue a member thereof,

"And whereas, After the resignation of the said John Clary, he hath in consequence of a re-election, again taken his seat in this House,

"Resolved, therefore, That John Clary be, and he is, hereby expelled from this House."

[33]Took his seat at the first extra session.
[34]Killed at the battle of the Wilderness during his term of office.
[35]No member was elected in consequence of a brawl between the contending candidates, Bynum and Potter, and their friends, which broke up the election.
[36]Until 1835 the following towns, Edenton, Fayetteville, Halifax, Hillsboro, New Berne Salisbury, and Wilmington sent a member each to the House of Commons. This privilege, was taken away from them by an amendment to the Constitution submitted by the Convention of 1835, and ratified by the people.
[37]Negro.

OFFICIALS AND MEMBERS OF CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

CONVENTION OF 1788.

Hillsborough, July 25–August 4, 1788.

President	Samuel Johnston	Perquimans[1]
Secretary	John Hunt	
Assistant Secretary	James Taylor	
Doorkeepers	William Murfree	
	Peter Gooding	
	Nicholas Murfree	
	James Mulloy	

CONVENTION OF 1789.

Fayetteville, November 17–November 23, 1789.

President	Samuel Johnston	Perquimans[1]
Vice-President	Charles Johnson	Chowan
Secretary	John Hunt	
Assistant Secretary	James Taylor	
Doorkeepers	Peter Gooding	
	James Mulloy	
	William Murphy	
	Nicholas Murphey	

CONVENTION OF 1835.

Raleigh, June 4–July 11, 1835.

President	Nathaniel Macon	Warren
Secretary	Edmund B. Freeman	
Assistant Secretary	Joseph D. Ward	
Doorkeepers	Green Hill	
	John Cooper	

CONVENTION OF 1861.

First Session, Raleigh, May 20–June 28, 1861.
Second Session, Raleigh, November 18–December 18, 1861.
Third Session, Raleigh, January 20–February 26, 1862.
Fourth Session, Raleigh, April 21–May 13, 1862.

President	Weldon N. Edwards	Warren
Secretary	Walter L. Steele	Richmond
Assistant Secretary	Leonidas C. Edwards	Granville
Doorkeepers	James Page[2]	Randolph
	William R. Lovell	Surry
	John C. Moore	Wake
	Drury King	

CONVENTION OF 1865.

First Session, Raleigh, October 2–October 19, 1865.
Second Session, Raleigh, May 24–June 25, 1866.

President	Edwin G. Reade	Person
Secretary	James H. Moore	
Assistant Secretary	Richard C. Badger	Wake
Doorkeepers	H. B. Kingsbury	
	John H. Hill	
Enrolling Clerk	Theophilus H. Hill	Wake

CONVENTION OF 1868.

Raleigh, January 14–March 17, 1868.

President	Calvin J. Cowles	Wilkes
Secretary	T. A. Byrnes	Cumberland
Assistant Secretary	John H. Boner	Forsyth
Doorkeepers	James H. Jones	Wake
	J. T. Ball	
Sergeant-at-Arms	I. A. Peck	
Engrossing Clerk	James E. O'Hara	

CONVENTION OF 1875.

Raleigh, September 6–October 11, 1875.

President	Edward Ransom	Tyrrell
Secretary	Johnstone Jones	Wake
Assistant Secretary	W. M. Hardy	Buncombe
Doorkeepers	John H. Hill	Randolph
	James P. Norton	McDowell
Enrolling Clerk	Samuel C. Herren	Haywood
Assistant Enrolling Clerk	Maurice Q. Waddell	Chatham

MEMBERS OF CONVENTIONS.

ALAMANCE.

1861.....Thomas Ruffin
Giles Mebane
1865.....Giles Mebane
John W. McCauley
1868.....Henry M. Ray
1875.....James E. Boyd

ALEXANDER.

1861.....A[zariah] C. Stewart[3]
A. M. Bogle
1865.....E. M. Stephenson
1868.....[Together with Caldwell, Wilkes, Iredell]
Calvin J. Cowles [of Wilkes]
Calvin C. Jones
Wesley H. George [of Iredell]
John Q. A. Bryan [Bryant?], [of Wilkes]
Jerry Smith
1875.....Reuben Watts

ALLEGHANY.

1865.....[Together with Ashe]
[?] Baker

1868.....[Together with Ashe, Surry, Watauga, Yadkin]
Sam[ue]l Forkner [Faulkner?], [of Surry]
Evan Benbow
Geo[rge] W. Bradley
Edwin C. Bartlett
John G. Marler [of Yadkin]
1875.....E. L. Vaughan

ANSON.

1788.....The Hon. Samuel Spencer, Esq.
Lewis Lanier
Thomas Wade
Frame Wood
Daniel Gould
1789 .....The Hon. Samuel Spencer, Esq.
Jesse Gilbert
Pleasant May
Thomas Wade
David Jameson
1835 .....William A. Morris
Joseph White
1861 .....Albert Meyers
James A. Leak
1865.....W[illia]m G. Smith
L[eonidas] L. Polk
1868.....George Tucker
Henry Chillson
1875.....Risden T. Bennett.

ASHE.

1835.....Alexander B. McMillan
George Bower
1861.....Joel E. Foster
1865.....[See Alleghany]
1868.....[See Alleghany]
1875.....J. O. Wilcox

BEAUFORT.

1788.....Nathan Keais
John G. Blount
Charles Crawford
James Bonner
Thomas Alderson
1789.....John G. Blount
William Brown
Richard Grist
Alderson Ellison
Silas W. Arnett
1835.....Joshua Tayloe
Richard H. Bonner
1861.....W. J. Ellison[3]
E[dward] J. Warren
Richard S. Donnell
1865.....R[ichard] S. Donnell
E[dward] J. Warren
1868.....W[illiam] B. Rodman
William Stilley
1875.....[Together with Pamlico]
James E. Shepherd

BERTIE.

1788.....William Gray
John Johnston
Andrew Oliver
David Turner
William Johnston Dawson
1789.....John Johnston
Francis Pugh
William Johnston Dawson
David Turner
David Stone
1835.....David Outlaw
Joseph B. G. Roulhac
1861.....S. B. Spruill

1865.....Lewis Thompson
John Pool
1868.....P. D. Robbins[15]
Bryant Lee[15]
1875.....F. W. Bell

BLADEN.

1788.....Thomas Brown
Goodwin Elleston
Joseph Gaitier
Samuel Cain
Thomas Owen
1789.....John Cowan
Duncan Stewart
Thomas Owen
Joseph Gaitier
Thomas Brown
1835.....John Owen
Samuel B. Andres
1861.....Thomas D. McDowell[2]
Neill Kelly
1865.....Duncan Kelly
John A. Richardson
1868.....A. W. Fisher
F. F. French
1875.....A. McDonald

BRUNSWICK.

1788.....Lewis Dupree
Alexious M. Forster
John Caims [Cains]
Jacob Leonard
Benjamin Smith
1789.....Benjamin Smith
William E. Lord
William Gause
John Hall
Dennis Hawkins

1835.....Frederick J. Hill
William R. Hall
1861.....Thomas D. Meares
1865.....Daniel L. Russell, Sr.
1868.....Edwin Legg
1875.....Edward W. Taylor

BUNCOMBE.

1835.....David L. Swain
James Gudger
1861.....N[icholas] W. Woodfin
1865.....L. L. Stewart
1868.....[Together with Madison, Henderson, Transylvania]
Geo[rge] W. Gahagan [of Madison]
J. H. Duckworth
Tho[ma]s J. Candler
1875.....Thomas L. Clingman
David Coleman

BURKE.

1788.....Charles McDowell
James Greenlee
Joseph McDowell
Robert Miller
Joseph McDowell, Jun.
1789.....Charles McDowell
Joseph McDowell
Joseph McDowell, Jun.
William E. Erwin
John Carson
1835.....Burges S. Gaither
Samuel P. Carson
1861.....John C. McDowell
1865.....Tod R. Caldwell

1868.....[Together with McDowell]
John S. Parks
W. A. B. Murphy
1875.....Alphonso C. Avery

CABARRUS.

1835.....Daniel M. Barringer
Christopher Melchor
1861.....Caleb Phifer
1865.....Dr. L. S. Bingham
1868.....W. T. Blume
1875.....R. W. Allison

CALDWELL.

1861.....Edmund W. Jones
1865.....Rufus L. Patterson[2]
Samuel F. Patterson
1868.....[See Alexander]
1875.....Edmund W. Jones

CAMDEN.

1788.....Henry Abbott
Isaac Gregory
Peter Dauge
Charles Grandy
Enoch Sawyer
1789.....Isaac Gregory
Peter Dauge
Enoch Sawyer
Henry Abbott
Charles Grandy
1835.....Willie McPherson
George Ferebee
1861.....Dennis D. Ferebee
1865.....Dennis D. Ferebee

1868.....[Together with Pasquotank]
C. C. Pool
M. Taylor
1875.....John L. Chamberlain

CARTERET.

1788.....David Wallace
Willis Styron
W[illia]m Borden
Thomas Borden, Junr.
W[illia]m Sheppard
1789.....John Easton
Malachi Bell
John Fulford
Wallace Styron
John Wallace
1835.....Wallace H. Styron
James W. Bryan
1861.....Charles R. Thomas
1865.....James Rumley
1868.....Abraham Congleton
1875.....James Rumley

CASWELL.

1788.....Robert Dickens
George Roberts
John Wommack [Womack]
John Graves
James Boswell
1789.....John Womack
Robert Dickens
John Graves
Robert Payne
Robert Bowman
1835.....William A. Lea
Calvin Graves

1861.....Bedford Brown
John A. Graves[2]
James E. Williamson
1865.....Bedford Brown
M[ontfort] McGehee
1868.....Wilson Cary[15]
P. Hodnett
1875.....E. B. Withers
Wilson Cary[15]

CATAWBA.

1861.....P. C. Henkle[2]
George Setzer
1865.....J[ames] R. Ellis
1868.....James R. Ellis
1875.....M. L. McCorkle

CHATHAM.

1788.....Ambrose Ramsey
James Anderson
Joseph Stewart
George Lucas
W[illia]m Vestall
1789.....Robert Edwards
William Vestall
John Thompson
John Ramsay
James Anderson
1835.....Joseph Ramsay
Hugh McQueen
1861.....J. H. Headen
J[ohn] Manning, Jr.
L. J. Merritt
1865.....G. P. Moore
Rob[er]t Love
John A. McDonald

1868.....J[ohn] A. McDonald
W. T. Gunter
1875.....John Manning
W. F. Strowd

CHEROKEE.

1861.....Allen T. Davidson[2]
James H. Bryson
1865.....George W. Dickey
1868.....[Together with Macon and Clay]
Geo[rge] W. Dickey [of Cherokee]
Mark May [of Macon]
1875.....[Together with Graham]
J. W. Cooper

CHOWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM EDENTON.[13]

1788.....James Iredell
1789.....John Mare

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....Michael Payne
Charles Johnston [Johnson]
Stephen Cabarrus
Nathaniel Allen
Edmund Blount
1789.....Stephen Cabarrus
Charles Johnson
Lemuel Creecy
Edmund Blount
William Righton
1835.....Joseph B. Skinner
Samuel T. Sawyer
1861.....Richard Dillard
1865.....R. H. Winburne
1868.....John R. French
1875.....John R. Page[15]

CLAY.

1868.....[See Cherokee]
1875.....J. S. Anderson

CLEVELAND.

1861.....W. J. T. Miller
J. W. Tracy
1865.....D[avid] Beam
R. Swan
1868.....Plato Durham
1875.....Plato Durham

COLUMBUS.

1835.....Alexander Troy
Absalom Powell
1861.....Richard Wooten
1865.....A. J. Jones
1868.....Haynes Lennon
1875.....Forney George

CRAVEN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM NEW BERN.[13]

1788.....John Sitgreaves
1789.....Isaac Guion

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....Richard D[obbs] Spaight
Joseph Leech
Abner Neale
Benjamin Williams
Richard Nixon
1789.....John Allen
Richard Nixon
Joseph Leech
Thomas Williams
1835.....William Gaston
Richard D[obbs] Spaight

1861.....George Green
John D. Whitford
1865.....C. C. Clark
M[atthias] E. Manly
1868.....David Heaton
W. H. S. Sweet
C. D. Pierson[15]
1875.....R. F. Lehman
John S. Mannix

CUMBERLAND.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM FAYETTEVILLE.[13]

1788.....John Ingram[14]

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....Alexander McCallaster [McAllister]
Thomas Armstrong
William Barry Grove
James Porterfield
George Elliott
1789.....John Ingram
John Hay
William B[arry] Grove
James Moore
Robert Adam
1835.....John D. Toomer
Archibald McDiarmid
1861.....David McNeill
Warren Winslow
M. J. McDuffie[4]
1865.....[Together with Harnett]
Neill McKay
R[alph] P. Buxton
D. G. McRae
1868.....W. A. Mann
J. W. Hood[15]
1875.....Ralph P. Buxton
J. C. Blocker

CURRITUCK.

1788.....John Humphries
Joseph Ferebee
James Phillips
W[illia]m Ferebee
1789.....William Ferebee
Thomas P. Williams
Samuel Ferebee
Andrew Duke
Spence Hall
1835.....Gideon C. Marchant
Isaac Baxter
1861.....Henry M. Shaw[2]
John B. Jones[2]
D. McDonald Lindsay
1865.....Thomas J. Jarvis
1868.....Thomas Sanderlin
1875.....W. H. Cowell

DARE.

1875.....G. B. Bliven

DAVIDSON.[5]

1788.....Thomas Evans
Thomas Hardiman
Robert Weakley
W[illia]m Donaldson
W[illia]m Dobins [Dobbin]
1789.....Charles Gerrard
Joel Rice
Robert Ewing
James C. Mountflorence
William Dobbin

DAVIDSON.[6]

1835.....John A. Hogan
John L. Hargrave
1861.....B. C. Douthitt
B. A. Kittrell
1865.....Henderson Adams
S. S. Jones
1868.....Isaac Kinney
S. Mullican
1875.....F. C. Robbins
B. B. Roberts

DAVIE.

1861.....Robert Sprouse
1865.....D[avid] M. Furches
1868.....[Together with Rowan]
Allen Rose
Dr. Milton Hobbs
Isaac M. Shaver
1875.....Charles Price

DOBBS.[7]

1788.....Richard Caswell[8]
James Glasgow[8]
Winston Caswell[8]
Bennett Sheppard[8]
Nathan Lasseter[8] [Lassiter]
1789.....Benjamin Sheppard
Nathan Lassiter
Simeon Bright

DUPLIN.

1788.....James Gillespie
Charles Ward
James Kenan
Francis Oliver
William Dicks [Dickson]

1789.....James Pearsall
James Gillespie
Robert Dickson
Lavan Watkins
James Kenan
1835.....Jeremiah Pearsall
John E. Hussey
1861.....W[illia]m J. Houston[2]
Joseph T. Rhodes
James Dickson
1865.....D[avid] B. Nicholson[3]
W[illiam] A. Allen
Jeremiah Pearsall
1868.....J. W. Peterson[15]
Samuel Highsmith[15]
1875.....John N. Stallings
William Farrior

EDGECOMBE.

1788.....Elisha Battle
Robert Digges
Ethelred Gray
W[illia]m Fort
Bythel Bell
1789.....Ethelred Phillips
Thomas Blount
Jeremiah Hilliard
Ethelred Gray
William Fort
1835.....Louis D. Wilson
Phesanton S. Sugg
1861.....William S. Battle
George Howard, Jr.
1865.....[Together with Wilson]
John Norfleet
George Howard

1868.....J. H. Baker
Henry A. Dowd
Henry C. Cherry[15]
1875.....W. P. Mabson[15]
A. McCabe

FORSYTH.

1861.....Rufus L. Patterson
Thomas J. Wilson
D. H. Starbuck[9]
1865.....D. H. Starbuck
I. G. Lash
1868.....E. B. Teague
1875.....W. H. Wheeler

FRANKLIN.

1788.....W[illia]m Lancaster
Thomas Sherrod
Durham Hall
John Norwood
Henry Hill
1789.....Henry Hill
Thomas Sherrod
Jordan Hill
William Lancaster
William Christmas[s]
1835.....Henry J. G. Ruffin
William P. Williams
1861.....Archibald D. Williams
1865.....P[atrick] H. Winston
1868.....John H. Williamson[15]
James T. Harris
1875.....W. F. Green

GASTON.

1861.....Sidney X. Johnston
1865.....Dr. William Sloan
1868.....Milot J. Aydlott
1875.....Jonas Hoffman

GATES.

1788.....W[illia]m Baker
Joseph Reddick
James Gregory
Thomas Hunter
1789.....David Rice
Joseph Riddick [Reddick]
John Baker
1835.....Riddick Gatling
Whitmell Stallings
1861.....Alfred J. Watson
1865.....Henry Willey
1868.....Thomas L. Hoffler
1875.....W[illiam] P. Roberts

GRANVILLE.

1788.....Thomas Person
Joseph Taylor
Thornton Yancey
Howel[l] Lewis, Junr.
Elijah Mitchell
1788.....Elijah Mitchell
Thomas Person
Thornton Yancey
Peter Bennett
Edmund Taylor, Jun.
1835.....Robert B. Gilliam
Josiah Crudup

1861.....T. L. Hargrove
A[bram] W. Venable[2]
S. S. Royster
T. B. Lyon
1865.....R[obert] B. Gilliam
Eugene Grissom
E. B. Lyon
1868.....J[ohn] W. Ragland
J. J. Moore
Cuffee Mayo[15]
1875.....Isaac J. Young
J. A. Bullock

GREEN.[5]

1788.....Asabel Rawlings
James Wilson
James Roddy
1789.....John Sevier
Alexander Outlaw
John Allison
George Doherty
James Wilson

GREENE.[10]

1835.....Jesse Speight
Thomas Hooper
1861.....William A. Darden, Jr.
1865.....R. J. Williams
1868.....J. M. Patrick
1875.....Joseph Dixon

GUILFORD.

1788.....David Caldwell
W[illia]m Goudy [or Gowdy?]
Daniel Gillespie
John Anderson
John Hamilton

1789.....John Hamilton
William Gowdy [or Goudy?]
Richard D. Caldwell
Daniel Gillespie
1835.....John M. Morehead
Jonathan Parker
1861.....John A. Gilmer
Robert P. Dick
Ralph Gorrell
1865.....D. F. Caldwell
Jonathan Harris
Robert P. Dick
1868.....G. W. Welker
A[lbion] W. Tourgee
1875.....Albion W. Tourgee
A. S. Holton.

HALIFAX.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HALIFAX TOWN.[13]

1788.....William R. Davie
1789.....William R. Davie

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....John Jones
Egbert Haywood
William Wootten
John Branch
Willie Jones
1789.....Lunsford Long
John B[aptista] Ashe
Peter Qualls
John Whitaker
Marmaduke Norfleet
1835.....John Branch
Joseph J. Daniel
1861.....Richard H. Smith
Charles J. Gee

1865.....Edward Conigland
W. W. Brickell
1868.....Henry Epps[15]
J. H. Renfrow
W. J. T. Hayes[15]
1875.....J. E. O'Hara[15]
J. J. Goodwyn

HARNETT.

1861.....Archibald S. McNeill
1865.....[See Cumberland]
1868.....J. M. Turner
1875.....John H. Harrington

HAWKINS.[5]

1788.....Stokely Donelson
Thomas King
William Marshall
1789.....Nathaniel Henderson
James White
John Hunt
Elijah Chessen

HAYWOOD.

1835.....William Welch
Joseph Cathey
1861.....William Hicks
1865.....W. G. B. Garrett
1868.....[Together with Jackson]
W. G. B. Garrett
1875.....Samuel L. Love

HENDERSON.

1861.....William M. Shipp
1865.....[Together with Transylvania]
A. H. Jones
1868.....[See Buncombe]
1875.....John F. Woodfin

HERTFORD.

1788	George Wynns
	Thomas Wynns
	Lemuel Burkitt
	W[illia]m Little
	Sam[uel] Harrell
1789	Thomas Wynns
	Robert Montgomery
	Hardy Murf[r]ee
	Henry Hill
	Henry Baker
1835	Isaac Pipkin
	Kenneth Rayner
1861	Kenneth Rayner
1865	Richard G. Cowper
1868	J. B. Hare
1875	J. J. Horton

HYDE.

1788	Abraham Jones
	John Eborne [or Eborn?]
	James Jasper
	Caleb Foreman
	Seth Hovey [Harvey?]
1789	John Eborn [or Eborne?]
	James Watson
	John Alderson
	James Jasper
	Michael Peters
1835	Wilson B. Hodges
	Alexander F. Gaston
1861	Edward L. Mann
1865	Jones Spencer
1868	Andrew J. Glover
1875	W. S. Carter

IREDELL.

1789.....Adlai Osborn[e]
Adam Brevard
Musentine [Mussendine] Matthews
John Nesbitt
David Caldwell
1835.....Samuel King
John M. Young
1861.....Anderson Mitchell
Thomas A. Allison
1865.....John H. McLaughlin
S. B. Bell
1868.....[See Alexander]
1875.....T. A. Nicholson
C. A. Summers

JACKSON.

1861.....William H. Thomas
1865.....J. R. Love
1868.....[See Haywood]
1875.....G. W. Spake

JOHNSTON.

1788.....William Bridges [Bridgers?]
Joseph Boon
W[illia]m Farmer
John Bryan
Everet Pearce
1789.....Samuel Smith
Hardy Bryan
William Bridgers
William Hackney
Matthias Handy
1835.....Jesse Adams
Hillary Wilder
1861.....Claudius B. Sanders
William A. Smith

1865.....William A. Smith
Simon Godwin
1868.....Dr. James Hay
Nathan Gulley
1875.....B. R. Hinnant
P. T. Massey

JONES.

1788.....Nathan Bryan
John Hill Bryan
Edward Whitty
W[illia]m Randall
Frederick Hargett
1789.....Frederick Hargett
Edward Whitty
John H. Bryan
Jacob Johnston
1835.....William Huggins
James W. Howard
1861.....William Foy
1865.....F. G. Simmons
1868.....David D. Colgrove
1875.....J. F. Scott

LENOIR.[7]

1835.....James Cox
Council Wooten
1861.....John C. Washington
1865.....R. W. King
1868.....R. W. King
1875.....R. W. King

LINCOLN.

1788.....Robert Alexander
Ja[me]s Johnston
John Sloane
John Moore
W[illia]m Maclaine

1789.....Joseph Dickson
John Moore
William M[ac]laine
Robert Alexander
John Caruth
1835.....Bartlett Shipp
Henry Cansler
1861.....William Lander[2]
David Schenck
1865.....W[illiam] P. Bynum
1868.....Joseph H. King
1875.....Caleb Motz

MACON.

1835.....Benjamin S. Brittain
James W. Guinn
1861.....C. D. Smith
1865.....R. M. Henry
1868.....[See Cherokee]
1875.....W. N. Allman

MADISON.

1861.....Joseph A. McDowell
1865.....G[eorge] W. Gahagan
1868.....[See Buncombe]
1875.....J. G. Anderson

MARTIN

1788.....Whitmill Hill
Nathan Mayo
William Slade
Thomas Hunter
William McKinzie
1789.....John Stewart
William Williams
Nathan Mayo
Thomas Hunter

1835.....Jesse Cooper
Asa Biggs
1861.....Asa Biggs[2]
D. W. Bagley
1865.....Jesse R. Stubbs[2]
D. W. Bagley
1868.....Samuel W. Watts
1875.....C. B. Hassell

McDOWELL.

1861.....James H. Greenlee
1865.....Alney Burgin
1868.....[See Burke]
1875.....Samuel J. Neal

MECKLENBURG.

1788.....Joseph Graham
Robert Irwin
Caleb Phifer
Zachias Wilson
Joseph Douglass
1789.....Zachias Wilson
Joseph Douglass
Caleb Phifer
Joseph Graham
James Porter
1835.....James M. Hutcheson
Isaac Grier
1861.....William Johnston[2]
James W. Osborne
P. C. Caldwell
J. M. Strong
1865.....Thomas N. Alexander
Alexander McIver
1868.....Edward Fullings
Silas N. Stillwell
1875.....Rufus Barringer
W. M. Kerr

MITCHELL.

1865.....[Together with Yancey]
G. Garland
1868.....[Together with Yancey]
Julius S. Garland
1875.....J. W. Bowman

MONTGOMERY.

1788.....W[illia]m Loftin
W[illia]m Kindall
James McDonald
Thomas Ussory
Thomas Butler
1789.....William Johnston
James Turner
James Tindall
David Nesbitt
James Crump
1835.....John B. Martin
James L. Gaines
1861.....Samuel H. Christian
1865.....J. S. Spencer
1868.....Geo[rge] A. Graham
1875.....Allen Jordan

MOORE.

1788.....John Cox
John Carrel
Cornelius Doud [or Doub?]
Thomas Tyson
W[illia]m Martin
1789.....William Martin
Thomas Tyson
Donald McIntosh
Neill McLeod
Cornelius Doub [or Doud?]

1835.....John B. Kelly
Charles Chalmers
1861.....Hector Turner
1865.....A. R. McDonald
1868.....S. S. McDonald
1875.....W. M. Black

NASH.

1788.....W[illia]m S. Marnes
Howel[l] Ellin
Redman Bunn
John Bonds
David Pridgen
1789.....Howell Ellin
Wilson Vick
William S. Marnes
John Bonds
Hardy Griffin
1835.....John Arrington
William W. Boddie
1861.....Archibald H. Arrington[2]
L. N. B. Battle
1865.....A. B. Baines
1868.....Jacob Ing
1875.....B[enjamin] H. Bunn

COUNTY MEMBERS.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM WILMINGTON.[13]

1788.....Archibald Maclaine
1789.....William N. Hill

NEW HANOVER.

1788.....John A. Campbell
John Pugh Williams
John Huske
Timothy Bloodworth
James Bloodworth
Thomas Devane

1789.....Timothy Bloodworth
John G. Scull
John Huske
John A. Campbell
1835.....Lewis H. Marsteller
Owen Holmes
1861.....William S. Ashe[2]
Robert H. Cowan[2]
John L. Holmes
Robert Strange
1865.....William A. Wright
Dr. H. F. Murphy
1868.....General J. C. Abbott
S. S. Ashley
A. H. Galloway[15]
1875.....[Together with Pender]
G. Z. French
S. H. Manning
J. H. Smythe[15]

NORTHAMPTON.

1788.....John [M.] Bendford
James Vaughan
Robert Peebles
John Peterson
James Vinson
1789.....John M. Ben[d]ford
Halcott B. Pride
Samuel Tarver
Robert Peebles
Samuel Peete
1835.....Roderick B. Gary
Samuel Calvert
1861.....David A. Barnes
John M. Moody
1865.....John B. Odom
William Barrow

1868.....R. C. Parker
H. T. Grant
1875.....W[illiam] Barrow

ONSLOW.

1788.....Robert W. Snead [or Sneed?]
Daniel Yates
Thomas Johnston
John Spicer, Junr.
Edward Starkey
1789.....Robert W. Sneed [or Snead?]
John Spicer
Daniel Yates
George Mitchell
Edward Ward
1835.....David W. Saunders
John A. Averitt
1861.....Edward W. Ward[2]
A. J. Murrill
1865.....Isaac N. Sanders[3]
J. H. Foy
1868.....Jasper Etheridge
1875.....James G. Scott

ORANGE.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM HILLSBORO.[13]

1788.....Absalom Tatom
1789.....Samuel Benton

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....Alexander Mebane
W[illia]m Mebane
W[illia]m McCauley
W[illia]m Sheppard
Johnathan [sic] Lindley

1789.....James Christmass
Alexander Mebane
Thomas H. Perkins
William F. Strudwick
Joseph Hodge
1835.....James S. Smith
William Montgomery
1861.....William A. Graham
John Berry
1865.....John Berry
S[amuel] F. Phillips
1868.....E[dwin] M. Holt
J[ohn] W. Graham
1875.....Josiah Turner
William A. Graham[11]

PASQUOTANK.

1788.....John Lane
Thomas Reading
Edward Everegain
Enoch Relfe
Devotion Davis
1789.....Edward Everegain
John Swan
Thomas Banks
Devotion Davis
1835.....Richard H. Ramsay
John L. Bailey
1861.....Rufus K. Speed
1865.....G[eorge] W. Brooks
1868.....[See Camden]
1875.....W. J. Munden

PERQUIMANS

1788.....His Excellency, Samuel Johnston, Esq.
W[illia]m Skinner
Joshua Skinner
Thomas Harvey
John Skinner
1789.....His Excellency, Samuel Johnston
John Skinner
Joseph Harvey
Benjamin Perry
Asbury Sutton
1835.....Jonathan H. Jacobs
Jesse Wilson
1861.....Joseph S. Cannon
1865.....Thomas Wilson
1868.....Dr. W[illia]m Nicholson
1875.....J. W. Albertson

PERSON.

1835.....Moses Chambers
John W. Williams
1861.....John W. Cunningham
1865.....Edwin G. Reade
1868.....William Merritt
1875.....J[ohn] W. Cunningham

PITT.

1788.....Sterling Dupree
Robert Williams
Richard Moye
Arthur Forbes
David Perkins
1789.....William Blount
Shadrick Allen
James Armstrong
Samuel Simpson
Benjamin Bell

1835.....Robert Williams, Sr.
John Joiner [Joyner]
1861.....Bryan Grimes[2]
F. B. Satterthwaite
Peyton A. Atkinson
1865.....Churchill Perkins
Walter S. Hanrahan[3]
F. B. Satterthwaite
1868.....Byron Laflin
D. J. Rich
1875.....Thomas J. Jarvis
W[illia]m M. King

POLK.

1865.....[Together with Rutherford]
G[eorge] W. Logan
C. L. Harris
1868.....[Together with Rutherford]
W. H. Logan
Jesse Rhodes
1875.....N. B. Hampton

RANDOLPH.

1788.....W[illia]m Bowdon
Zebedee Wood
Edm[und] Waddill
Thomas Dougan
Jeffe Hanley
1789.....Zebedee Wood
Reuben Wood
Nathan Stedman
William Bailey
1835.....Alexander Gray
Benjamin Elliott
1861.....William J. Long
Alfred G. Foster
1865.....S. S. Jackson
Zebedee Rush

1868.....T. L. L. Cox
R. F. Trogden
1875.....J. W. Bean
A. M. Lowe

RICHMOND.

1788.....John McCallaster [McAllister]
Charles Robertson
Edward Williams
Benj[amin] Covington
1789.....Edward Williams
Alexander Watson
William Robinson
Duncan McFarland
Darby Harragan
1835.....Alfred Dockery
Henry W. Harrington
1861.....Walter F. Leake
1865.....Alfred Dockery
1868.....R. T. Long, Sr.
1875.....Oliver H. Dockery

ROBESON.

1788.....John Willis
John Cade
Elias Barnes
Neill Brown
John Regan
1789.....John Willis
Elias Barnes
Neill Brown
John Cade
Sion Alford
1835.....John W. Powell
Richard C. Bunting
1861.....John P. Fuller
John C. Sutherland

1865.....Neal A. McLean
Nathaniel McLean
1868.....Joshua L. Nance
O. S. Hayes
1875.....Duncan Sinclair
C. A. McEachin

ROCKINGHAM.

1788.....James Gallaway
W[illia]m Bethell
Abraham Phillips
John May
Charles Gallaway
1789.....William Bethell
James Gallaway
Isaac Clarke
Abr[ah]am Phillips
John Dabney
1835.....Edward T. Broadnax
John L. Lesueur
1861.....David S. Reid
Edward T. Broadnax
1865.....Thomas Settle
Robert H. Ward
1868.....H. Barnes
John French
1875.....David S. Reid
J[ames] Turner Morehead

ROWAN.

BOROUGH MEMBERS FROM SALISBURY.[13]

1788.....John Steele
1789.....John Steele

COUNTY MEMBERS.

1788.....Thomas Carson
Griffith Rutherford
George Henry Barringer
James Brannon [Brandon]
Matthew Lock[e]
1789.....George H. Berger
Bazil Gaither
John Stokes
Maxwell Chambers
Matthew Locke
1835.....Charles Fisher
John Giles
1861.....Burton Craige[2]
Hamilton C. Jones
Richard A. Caldwell
1865.....Nathaniel Boyden
I. W. Jones
1868.....[See Davie]
1875.....F. E. Shober
John S. Henderson

RUTHERFORD.

1788.....George Moore
George Ledbetter
W[illia]m Porter
Richard Singleton
James Whitesides
1789.....William Porter
James Holland
Richard Lewis
William Johnson
George Ledbetter
1835.....Joseph McD. Carson
Theodorick F. Birchett

1861.....Jason H. Carson[2]
Micajah Durham
G. W. Michal
1865.....[See Polk]
1868.....[See Polk]
1875.....James M. Justice

SAMPSON.

1788.....David Dodd
Curtis Ivey
Lewis Holmes
Richard Clinton
Hardy Holmes
1789.....Richard Clinton
James Spiller
James Thompson
Hardy Holmes
William King
1835.....William B. Meares
Thomas I. Faison
1861.....Thomas Bunting
Robert A. Moseley
1865.....A. A. McCoy
Thomas I. Faison[3]
1868.....Sylvester Carter
Alexander Williams
1875.....William Kirby
S. J. Faison

STANLY.

1861.....Eben Hearne
1865.....James M. McCorkle
1868.....Levi C. Morton
1875.....Joseph Marshall

STOKES.

1835.....Matthew R. Moore
Emanuel Shober
1861.....John Hill[2]
A. H. Joyce
1865.....A. H. Joyce
1868.....R. F. Petree
1875.....W. W. McCanless

SULLIVAN.[5]

1788.....Joseph Martin
John Scott
John Dunkin
David Looney
John Sharpe
1789.....John Rhea
William Nash
John Scott
Joseph Martin.

SUMNER.[5]

1788.....James Winchester
William Stokes
Daniel Smith
David Wilson
Edward Douglass
1789.....Daniel Smith
David Wilson
Samuel Mason
Edward Douglass
John Overton

SURRY.

1788.....Joseph Winston
James Gains
Charles McAnnelly
Absolam Bostick [Bostwick?]
Matthew Brooks

1789..... .....Joseph Winston
Gideon Edwards
Absalom Bostwick [Bostick?]
Edward Lovell
George Houser
1835.....Meshack Franklin
William P. Dobson
1861.....T. V. Hamlin
1865.....Samuel Faulkner [Forkner?]
1868.....[See Alleghany]
1875.....Joseph Dobson

SWAIN.

1875.....E. Everett

TENNESSEE.[5]

1789.....John Montgomery
John Drew
Thomas Johnston
William Blount
Benjamin Menees

TRANSYLVANIA.

1868.....[See Buncombe]
1875.....G. W. Wilson

TYRRELL.

1788.....Hezekiah Spruill
Edmund Blount
Thomas Stuart
Josiah Collins
Simcon [Simeon] Spruill
1789.....Thomas Stewart
Hugh Williamson
Jeremiah Frazier
Simeon Spruill
Samuel Chesson

1835.....Hezekiah G. Spruill
Joseph Halsey
1861.....Eli Spruill
1865.....Charles McCleese
1868.....[Together with Washington]
E. W. Jones
1875.....Edward Ransom

UNION.

1861.....H. M. Houston
1865.....Samuel H. Walkup
1868.....W[illia]m Newsom
1875.....T. W. Redwine

WAKE.

1788.....Joel Lane
Thomas Hines
James Hinton
Nathaniel Jones
Brittain Sanders
1789.....Joel Lane
Thomas Hines
Henry Lane
Brittain Sanders
William Hayes
1835.....Henry Seawell
Kimbrough Jones
1861.....Geo[rge] E. Badger
W[illiam] W. Holden
K[emp] P. Battle
1865.....B[artholomew] F. Moore
H. A. Hodge
W. H. Harrison
1868.....S. D. Franklin
J. P. Andrews
B. S. D. Williams
James H. Harris[15]

1875.....M. C. Hodge
A. L. Davis
J. J. Nowell
R[ichard] C. Badger

WARREN.

1788.....Wyot [Wyatt] Hawkins
James Payne
John Macon
Thomas Christmas[s]
Henry Montfort
1789.....Benjamin Hawkins
Philemon Hawkins
Solomon Green
Wyatt Hawkins
Thomas Christmass
1835.....Nathaniel Macon
Weldon N. Edwards
1861.....Weldon N. Edwards
Francis A. Thornton
1865.....William Eaton, Jr.
P. H. Joyner
1868.....John Hyman[15]
John Read
1875.....J. W. Thorne
J. O. Crosby[15]

WASHINGTON.[5]

1788.....Robert Allison
James Stuart
John Tipton
John Blair
Joseph Tipton
1789.....Landon Carter
Robert Love
John Blair
William Houston
Andrew Green

WASHINGTON.[12]

1835.....Joseph C. Norcom
Josiah Collins, Jr.
1861.....William S. Pettigrew
1865.....J. C. Johnston
1868.....[See Tyrrell]
1875.....J. M. Bateman

WATAUGA.

1861.....J. W. Council
1865.....George W. Bradley
1868.....[See Alleghany]
1875.....Hervey Bingham

WAYNE.

1788.....William Taylor
James Handley
Richard McKinnie
Andrew Bass
Burwell Mooring
1789.....Richard McKinnie
Burwell Mooring
David Cogdell
Josiah Jernigan
James Handley
1835.....Gabriel Sherard
Lemuel H. Whitfield
1861.....George V. Strong
E. A. Thompson
1865.....W[illiam] T. Faircloth
J. T. Kennedy[2]
B[enjamin] T. Person
1868.....H[iram] L. Grant
J. Hollowell
1875.....W[illiam] T. Faircloth
G. H. Grantham

WILKES.

1788.....William Lenoir
Richard Allen
John Brown
Joseph Herndon
James Fletcher
1789.....John Brown
William Lenoir
Joseph Herndon
Benjamin Jones
William Nall
1835.....Edmund Jones
James Wellborn
1861.....James Calloway
Peter Eller
1865.....P. Smith
J[ohn] Q. A. Bryant [Bryan?]
1868.....[See Alexander]
1875.....T. J. Dula
J[ohn] Q. A. Bryan [Bryant?]

WILSON.

1865.....[See Edgecombe]
1868.....W[iley] Daniel
1875.....R. W. Singletary

YADKIN.

1861.....R. F. Armfield[2]
1865.....Thomas Haynes
1868.....[See Alleghany]
1875.....B. F. Jones

YANCEY.

1835.....Abner Jervis
Bacchus J. Smith
1861.....M. P. Penland

1865.....[See Mitchell]
1868.....[See Mitchell]
1875.....C. R. Byrd

NOTES.

[1]Johnston's home was in Chowan county, but he represented Perquimans in the Convention.
[2]Resigned during the session.
[3]Died during the session.
[4]Elected in place of Warren Winslow.
[5]In what is now the State of Tennessee.
[6]The present county of Davidson, formed in 1822.
[7]The present counties of Lenoir and Greene were formed from Dobbs.
[8]Seats declared vacant on account of irregularities at the polls.
[9]Elected in place of Rufus L. Patterson.
[10]The present county of Greene formed from Dobbs (See note 7) in 1799.
[11]Died before the meeting of the Convention.
[12]The present county of Washington, formed in 1799.
[13]Borough repr sentation was abolished by the Convention of 1835.
[14]Seat declared vacant on the ground "that the said town possesses not the right of representation in this Convention."
[15]Negro.

PART XII.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE FEDERAL CONGRESS.

1. Continental Congress: Time and Place of Sessions.
2. Continental Congress: Members from North Carolina.
3. Congress of the United States: Table Showing Apportionment of Members, 1790–1910.
4. Senators and Representatives from North Carolina.
5. Members of Congress from the Several States Who Were Natives of North Carolina.
6. Members of Congress from North Carolina Who Were Natives of Other States.

THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

TIME AND PLACE OF THE SESSIONS.

September 5, 1774, to October 26, 1774	Philadelphia.
May 10, 1775, to December 12, 1776	Philadelphia.
December 20, 1776, to March 4, 1777	Baltimore.
March 4, 1777, to September 18, 1777	Philadelphia.
September 27, 1777, to September 27, 1777	Lancaster, Pa.
September 30, 1777, to June 27, 1778	York, Pa.
July 2, 1778, to June 21, 1783	Philadelphia.
June 30, 1783, to November 4, 1783	Princeton, N. J.
November 26, 1783, to June 3, 1784	Annapolis, Md.
November 1, 1784, to December 24, 1784	Trenton, N. J.
January 11, 1785, to November 4, 1785	New York City.
November 7, 1785, to November 3, 1786	New York City.
November 6, 1786, to October 30, 1787	New York City.
November 5, 1787, to October 21, 1788	New York City.

MEMBERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

1774–1776	Richard Caswell	Dobbs[1]
1774–1777	William Hooper	New Hanover
1774–1777	Joseph Hewes	Chowan
1775–1776	John Penn	Granville
1777–1780	Cornelius Harnett	New Hanover
1777–1780	John Penn	Granville
1777–1781	Thomas Burke	Orange
1778–1779	John Willams	Granville
1778–1781	Whitmill Hill	Martin
1779–1779	Joseph Hewes[2]	Chowan
1779–1780	Allen Jones	Northampton
1779–1782	William Sharpe	Rowan
1780–1781	Willie Jones	Halifax
1780–1782	Samuel Johnston	Chowan
1781–1784	Benjamin Hawkins	Warren

1782–1783	William Blount	Craven
1782–1784	Abner Nash	Craven
1782–1785	Hugh Williamson	Chowan
1783–1785	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Craven
1784–1784	William Cumming	Pasquotank
1784–1785	John Sitgreaves	Craven
1785–1786	Abner Nash	Craven
1786–1787	Timothy Bloodworth	New Hanover
1786–1787	William Blount	Craven
1786–1787	Benjamin Hawkins	Warren
1786–1788	Alexander White	
1787–1788	John B. Ashe	Halifax
1787–1788	Robert Burton	Granville
1787–1788	John Swann	Pasquotank
1787–1788	Hugh Williamson	Chowan

UNITED STATES CONGRESS.

NORTH CAROLINA'S APPORTIONMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES SINCE 1790.

	United States	*North Carolina*	*Relative Rank North Carolina*
1790	105	10	3
1800	141	12	4
1810	181	13	4
1820	213	13	4
1830	240	13	5
1840	223	9	7
1850	234	8	10
1860	241	7	12
1870	292	8	14
1880	325	9	15
1890	356	9	16
1900	386	10	15
1910	394	10	15

REPRESENTATION.

FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1789, to September 29, 1789.
Second session: January 4, 1790, to August 12, 1790.
Third session: December 6, 1790, to March 3, 1791.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Langdon, of New Hampshire.
Speaker of the House—F. A. Muhlenberg, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.[3]

Samuel Johnston.....Federalist.....Chowan
Benjamin Hawkins.....Federalist.....Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John B. Ashe[4]		Halifax
Timothy Bloodworth[5]	Republican	New Hanover
John Sevier[6]		Washington[9]
John Steele[7]	Federalist	Rowan
Hugh Williamson[8]	Federalist	Chowan

SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: October 24, 1791, to May 8, 1792.
Second session: November 5, 1792, to March 2, 1793.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia; John Langdon, of New Hampshire.
Speaker of the House—Jonathan Trumbull, of Connecticut.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Samuel Johnston	Federalist	Chowan
Benjamin Hawkins	Federalist	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John B. Ashe		Halifax
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
Nathaniel Macon	Republican	Warren
John Steele	Federalist	Rowan
Hugh Williamson	Federalist	Chowan

THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1793, to June 9, 1794.
Second session: November 3, 1794, to March 3, 1795.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Ralph Izard, of South Carolina; Henry Tazewell, of Virginia.
Speaker of the House—F. A. Muhlenberg, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Benjamin Hawkins	Federalist	Warren
Alexander Martin	Republican	Guilford

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount	Republican	Edgecombe
William J. Dawson	Federalist	Chowan
James Gillespie		Duplin
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
Matthew Locke	Republican	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon	Republican	Warren
Joseph McDowell	Republican	Burke
Alexander Mebane		Orange
Benjamin Williams		Moore
Joseph Winston	Republican	Surry

FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1795, to June 1, 1796.
Second session: December 5, 1796, to March 3, 1797.

Vice-President—John Adams, of Massachusetts.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Livermore, of New Hampshire; William Bingham, of Pennsylvania.
Speaker of the House—Jonathan Dayton, of New Jersey.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Alexander Martin	Republican	Guilford
Timothy Bloodworth	Republican	New Hanover

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount	Republican	Edgecombe
Nathan Bryan	Republican	Jones
Dempsey Burgess	Republican(?)	Camden
Jesse Franklin	Republican	Surry
James Gillespie		Duplin
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
James Holland		Guilford
Matthew Locke	Republican	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon	Republican	Warren
Absalom Tatum[10]	Republican	Orange
William Strudwick[11]		Orange(?).

FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 15, 1797, to July 10, 1797.
Second session: November 13, 1797, to July 16, 1798.
Third session: December 3, 1798, to March 3, 1799.

Vice-President—Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—William Bradford, of Rhode Island; Jacob Read, of South Carolina; Theodore Sedgwick, of Massachusetts; John Lawrence, of New York; James Ross, of Pennsylvania.
Speaker of the House—Jonathan Dayton, of New Jersey.
Speaker of the House, *pro tem*—George Dent, of Maryland.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Alexander Martin	Republican	Guilford
Timothy Bloodworth	Democrat	New Hanover

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Blount	Republican	Edgecombe
Nathan Bryan[2]	Republican	Jones
Dempsey Burgess	Republican	Camden
James Gillespie		Duplin
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
Matthew Locke	Republican	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon	Republican	Warren
Joseph McDowell	Republican	Burke
Richard Dobbs Spaight[12]	Republican	Craven
Richard Stanford	Republican	Person
Robert Williams	Republican	Caswell

SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1799, to May 14, 1800.
Second session: November 17, 1800, to March 3, 1801.

Vice-President—Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Livermore, of New Hampshire; Uriah Tracy, of Connecticut; John E. Howard, of Maryland; James Hillhouse, of Connecticut.
Speaker of the House—Theodore Sedgwick, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Timothy Bloodworth	Democrat	New Hanover
Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
Joseph Dickson	Federalist	Lincoln
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
Archibald Henderson	Federalist	Rowan
William H. Hill	Federalist	New Hanover
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Richard D. Spaight	Democrat	Craven
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
David Stone	Democrat	Bertie
Robert Williams	Democrat	Caswell

SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1801, to May 3, 1802.
Second session: December 6, 1802, to March 3, 1803.

Vice-President—Aaron Burr, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Abraham Baldwin, of Georgia; Stephen R. Bradley, of Vermont.
Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry
David Stone	Democrat	Bertie

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
William B. Grove	Federalist	Cumberland
Archibald Henderson	Federalist	Rowan
William H. Hill	Federalist	New Hanover
James Holland		Guilford
Charles Johnson[2]	Federalist	Chowan
Nathaniel Macon[13]	Democrat	Warren
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person

John Stanly	Federalist	Craven
Robert Williams[14]	Democrat	Caswell
Thomas Wynns[15]		Hertford

EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 17, 1803, to March 27, 1804.
Second session: November 5, 1804, to March 3, 1805.

Vice-President—Aaron Burr, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Brown, of Kentucky; Jesse Franklin, of North Carolina; Joseph Anderson, of Tennessee.
Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry
David Stone	Democrat	Bertie

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Alexander		Mecklenburg
Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
William Blackledge	Democrat	Craven
James Gillespie[2]		Duplin
James Holland		Rutherford
William Kennedy	Federalist	
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Samuel D. Purviance	Democrat	Cumberland
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
Marmaduke Williams	Democrat	Caswell
Joseph Winston		Surry
Thomas Wynns		Hertford

NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1805, to April 21, 1806.
Second session: December 1, 1806, to March 3, 1807.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland.
Speaker of the House—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

David Stone[10]	Democrat	Bertie
James Turner	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Evan Alexander[16]		Rowan
Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
William Blackledge	Democrat	Craven
Thomas Blount		Edgecombe
James Holland		Rutherford
Thomas Kenan		Duplin
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Duncan McFarlan		Richmond
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
Marmaduke Williams	Democrat	Caswell
Joseph Winston		Surry
Thomas Wynns		Hertford

TENTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 26, 1807, to April 25, 1808.
Second session: November 7, 1808, to March 3, 1809.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland; Stephen R. Bradley, of Vermont; John Millege, of Georgia.
Speaker of the House—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry
James Turner	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Evan Alexander		Rowan
Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
William Blackledge	Democrat	Craven
Thomas Blount		Edgecombe
John Culpepper	Federalist	Montgomery

Meshack Franklin	Democrat	Surry
James Holland		Rutherford
Thomas Kenan		Duplin
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
Marmaduke Williams	Democrat	Caswell

ELEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 22, 1809, to June 28, 1809.
Second session: November 27, 1809, to May 1, 1810.
Third session: December 3, 1810, to March 3, 1811.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Andrew Gregg, of Pennsylvania; John Gaillard, of South Carolina; John Pope, of Kentucky.
Speaker of the House—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry
James Turner	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston, Jr.	Democrat	Halifax
James Cochrane	Democrat	
Mechack Franklin	Democrat	Surry
James Holland		Rutherford
Thomas Kenan		Duplin
William Kennedy	Federalist	
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Archibald McBryde	Democrat	Moore
Joseph Pearson	Federalist	Rowan
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
John Stanly	Federalist	Craven

TWELFTH CONGRESS.

First session: November 4, 1811, to July 6, 1812.
Second session: November 2, 1812, to March 3, 1813.

Vice-President—George Clinton, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William H. Crawford, of Georgia.
Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse Franklin	Democrat	Surry
James Turner	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston	Democrat	Halifax
William Blackledge	Democrat	Craven
Thomas Blount[2]		Edgecombe
James Cochrane	Democrat	
Meshack Franklin	Democrat	Surry
William Kennedy[17]	Federalist	
William R. King	Democrat	Sampson
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Archibald McBryde	Democrat	Moore
Joseph Pearson	Federalist	Rowan
Israel Pickens	Democrat	Burke
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person

THIRTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 24, 1813, to August 2, 1813.
Second session: December 6, 1813, to April 18, 1814.
Third session: September 19, 1814, to March 2, 1815.

Vice-President—Elbridge Gerry, of Massachusetts.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Joseph B. Varnum, of Massachusetts; John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
Speakers of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky; Langdon Cheeves, of South Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

David Stone	Democrat	Bertie
James Turner	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston	Democrat	Halifax
John Culpepper	Federalist	Montgomery
Peter Forney	Democrat	Lincoln
Meshack Franklin	Democrat	Surry
William Gaston	Federalist	Craven
William Kennedy	Federalist	
William R. King	Democrat	Sampson
Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
William H. Murfree	Democrat	Chowan
Joseph Pearson	Federalist	Rowan
Israel Dickens	Democrat	Burke
Richard Stanford	Democrat	Person
Bartlett Yancey		Caswell

FOURTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1815, to April 30, 1816.
Second session: December 2, 1816, to March 3, 1817.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon[18]	Democrat	Warren
Montford Stokes[19]	Democrat	Wilkes
James Turner[10]	Democrat	Warren

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph H. Bryan		Bertie
James W. Clark	Democrat	Edgecombe
John Culpepper	Federalist	Montgomery
Samuel Dickens[20]	Democrat	Person
Weldon N. Edwards[21]	Democrat	Warren
Daniel M. Forney	Democrat	Lincoln

William Gaston	Federalist	Craven
Charles Hooks[22]	Democrat	Duplin
William R. King[10]	Democrat	Sampson
William C. Love	Democrat	Rowan
Nathaniel Macon[23]	Democrat	Warren
William H. Murfree	Democrat	Chowan
Israel Pickens	Democrat	Burke
Richard Stanford[2]	Democrat	Person
Bartlett Yancey		Caswell

FIFTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1817, to April 20, 1818.
Second session: November 16, 1818, to March 3, 1819.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina; James Barbour, of Virginia.
Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Montford Stokes	Democrat	Wilkes

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph H. Bryan		Bertie
William Davidson[24]	Federalist	Mecklenburg
Weldon N. Edwards	Democrat	Warren
Charles Fisher[25]	Democrat	Rowan
Daniel M. Forney[10]		Lincoln
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
George Mumford[2]		Rowan
James Owen	Democrat	Bladen
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Thomas Settle	Democrat	Rockingham
Jesse Slocumb	Federalist	Wayne
James S. Smith	Democrat	Orange
James Stewart[26]		
Felix Walker		Haywood
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

SIXTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1819, to May 15, 1820.
Second session: November 13, 1820, to March 3, 1821.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—James Barbour, of Virginia; John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
Speakers of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky; John W. Taylor, of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Montford Stokes	Democrat	~~Wilkes~~ Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Blackledge[27]	Democrat	Craven
Hutchings G. Burton	Federalist	Halifax
John Culpepper	Federalist(?)	Montgomery
William Davidson	Federalist	Mecklenburg
Weldon N. Edwards	Democrat	Warren
Charles Fisher	Democrat	Rowan
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
Charles Hooks	Democrat	Duplin
Lemuel Sawyer[28]	Democrat	Camden
Thomas Settle	Democrat	Rockingham
Jesse Slocumb[2]	Federalist	Wayne
James S. Smith	Democrat	Orange
Felix Walker		Haywood
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

SEVENTEETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1821, to May 8, 1822.
Second session: December 2, 1822, to March 3, 1823.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
Speaker of the House—Philip S. Barbour, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
Montford Stokes	Democrat	Wilkes

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Blackledge	Democrat	Craven
Hutchings G. Burton	Federalist(?)	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Josiah Crudup		Wake
Weldon N. Edwards	Democrat	Warren
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
Charles Hooks	Democrat	Duplin
John Long		Randolph
Archibald McNeill		Cumberland
Romulus M. Saunders	Democrat	Caswell
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Felix Walker		Haywood
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

EIGHTEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1823, to May 27, 1824.
Second session: December 6, 1824, to March 3, 1825.

Vice-President—Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina.
Speaker of the House—Henry Clay, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
John Branch	Democrat	Halifax

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Hutchings G. Burton[10]	Anti-Democrat(?)	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
John Culpepper	Federalist	Montgomery
Weldon N. Edwards	Democrat	Warren
Alfred M. Gatlin		Chowan
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe

Charles Hooks	Democrat	Duplin
John Long		Randolph
Willie P. Mangum	Federalist	Orange
George Outlaw[29]		Bertie
Romulus M. Saunders	Democrat	Caswell
Richard D. Spaight	Democrat	Craven
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

NINETEENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1825, to May 22, 1826.
Second session: December 4, 1826, to March 3, 1827.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Gaillard, of South Carolina; Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina.
Speaker of the House—John W. Taylor, of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon	Democrat	Warren
John Branch	Democrat	Halifax

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston	Democrat	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer[30]	Democrat	Wake
John H. Bryan		Craven
Samuel P. Carson	Democrat	Burke
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Weldon N. Edwards	Democrat	Warren
Richard Hines		Edgecombe
Gabriel Holmes		Sampson
John Long		Randolph
Archibald McNeill		Cumberland
Willie P. Mangum[10]	Federalist	Orange
Romulus M. Saunders	Democrat	Caswell
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1827, to May 26, 1828.
Second session: December 1, 1828, to March 3, 1829.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina; Samuel Smith, of Maryland.
Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Macon[32]	Democrat	Warren
John Branch	Democrat	Halifax
James Iredell[33]	Democrat	Chowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston	Democrat	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer	Democrat	Wake
John H. Bryan		Craven
Samuel P. Carson	Democrat	Burke
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
John Culpepper	Federalist	Montgomery
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
Gabriel Holmes		Sampson
John Long		Randolph
Lemuel Sawyer	Democrat	Camden
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Daniel Turner	Democrat	Warren
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1829, to May 31, 1830.
Second session: December 6, 1830, to March 3, 1831.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel Smith, of Maryland; Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia.
Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John Branch[10]	Democrat	Halifax
James Iredell	Democrat	Chowan
Bedford Brown[31]	Democrat	Caswell

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Willis Alston	Democrat	Halifax
Daniel L. Barringer	Democrat	Wake
Samuel P. Carson	Democrat	Burke
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Edmund Deberry	National-Republican	Montgomery
Edward B. Dudley	Democrat	New Hanover
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
Robert Potter	Democrat	Granville
Abraham Rencher	National-Republican	Chatham
William B. Shepard	National-Republican	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Jesse Speight	Democrat	Greene
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1831, to July 16, 1832.
Second session: December 3, 1832, to March 2, 1833.

Vice-President—John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Littleton W. Tazewell, of Virginia; Hugh L. White, of Tennessee.
Speaker of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown	Democrat	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum	National-Republican	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel L. Barringer	Democrat	Wake
Laughlin Bethune	Democrat	Cumberland
John Branch	Democrat	Halifax
Samuel P. Carson	Democrat	Burke

Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
M. T. Hawkins	Democrat	Warren
James J. McKay[35]	Democrat	Bladen
Abraham Rencher	National-Republican	Chatham
William B. Shepard	National-Republican	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Jesse Speight	Democrat	Greene
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1833, to June 30, 1834.
Second session: December 1, 1834, to March 3, 1835.

Vice-President—Martin Van Buren, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Hugh L. White, of Tennessee; George Poindexter, of Mississippi; John Tyler, of Virginia.
Speakers of the House—Andrew Stevenson, of Virginia; John Bell, of Tennessee.
Speaker of the House, *pro tem*—Henry Hubbard, of New Hampshire.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown	Democrat	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel L. Barringer	Democrat	Wake
Jesse A. Bynum	Democrat	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
James Graham	Whig	Rutherford
Thomas H. Hall	Democrat	Edgecombe
M. T. Hawkins	Democrat	Warren
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
Abraham Rencher	Whig	Chatham
William B. Shepard	Whig	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Jesse Speight	Democrat	Greene
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.[36]

First session: December 7, 1835, to July 4, 1836.
Second session: December 5, 1836, to March 3, 1837.

Vice-President—Martin Van Buren, of New. York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.
Speaker of the House—James K. Polk, of Tennessee.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown	Democrat	Caswell
Willie P. Mangum[10]	Whig	Orange
Robert Strange[37]	Democrat	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum	Democrat	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
James Graham[38]	Whig	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins	Democrat	Warren
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
William Montgomery	Democrat	Orange
Ebenezer Pettigrew	Whig	Washington
Abraham Rencher	Whig	Chatham
William B. Shepard	Whig	Pasquotank
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Jesse Speight	Democrat	Greene
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: September 4, 1837, to October 16, 1837.
Second session: December 4, 1837, to July 9, 1838.
Third session: December 3, 1838, to March 3, 1839.

Vice-President—Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.
Speaker of the House—James K. Polk, of Tennessee.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown	Democrat	Caswell
Robert Strange	Democrat	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum	Democrat	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
James Graham	Whig	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins	Democrat	Warren
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
William Montgomery	Democrat	Orange
Abraham Rencher	Whig	Chatham
Samuel T. Sawyer	Democrat	Chowan
Charles Shepard		Craven
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Edward Stanly	Whig	Beaufort
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1839, to July 21, 1840.
Second session: December 2, 1840, to March 3, 1841.

Vice-President—Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama.
Speaker of the House—R. M. T. Hunter, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Bedford Brown[10]	Democrat	Caswell
William A. Graham[39]	Whig	Orange
Willie P. Mangum[40]	Whig	Orange
Robert Strange[10]	Democrat	Cumberland

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jesse A. Bynum	Democrat	Halifax
Henry W. Conner	Democrat	Catawba
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
Charles Fisher	Democrat	Rowan
James Graham	Whig	Rutherford
M. T. Hawkins	Democrat	Warren
John Hill	Democrat	Stokes
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen

William Montgomery	Democrat	Orange
Kenneth Rayner	Whig	Bertie
Charles Shepard		Craven
Edward Stanly	Whig	Beaufort
Lewis Williams	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: May 31, 1841, to September 13, 1841.
Second session: December 6, 1841, to August 31, 1842.
Third session: December 5, 1842, to March 3, 1843.

Vice-President—John Tyler, of Virginia.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Samuel S. Southard, of New Jersey; Willie P. Mangum, of North Carolina.
Speaker of the House—John White, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. Graham	Whig	Orange
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Archibald H. Arrington	Democrat	Nash
Green W. Caldwell	Democrat	Mecklenburg
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
James Graham	Whig	Rutherford
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
Anderson Mitchell[41]	Democrat	Wilkes
Kenneth Rayner	Whig	Bertie
Abraham Rencher	Whig	Chatham
Romulus M. Saunders	Democrat	Wake
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Edward Stanly	Whig	Beaufort
William H. Washington	Whig	Craven
Lewis Williams[42]	Democrat	Surry

TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1843, to June 17, 1844.
Second session: December 2, 1844, to March 3, 1845.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Willie P. Mangum, of North Carolina.
Speaker of the House—John W. Jones, of Virginia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William H. Haywood	Democrat	Wake
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Archibald H. Arrington	Democrat	Nash
Daniel M. Barringer	Whig	Cabarrus
Thomas L. Clingman	Whig	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
Kenneth Rayner	Whig	Bertie
David S. Reid	Democrat	Rockingham
Romulus M. Saunders	Democrat	Wake

TWENTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1845, to August 10, 1846.
Second session: December 7, 1846, to March 3, 1847.

Vice-President—George M. Dallas, of Pennsylvania.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri.
Speaker of the House—John W. Davis, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger[43]	Whig	Wake
William H. Haywood[10]	Democrat	Wake
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel M. Barringer	Whig	Cabarrus
Asa Biggs	Democrat	Martin

Henry S. Clark	Democrat	Beaufort
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
James C. Dobbin	Democrat	Cumberland
Alfred Dockery	Whig	Richmond
James Graham	Whig	Rutherford
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
David S. Reid	Democrat	Rockingham

THIRTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1847, to August 14, 1848.
Second session: December 4, 1848, to March 3, 1849.

Vice-President—George M. Dallas, of Pennsylvania.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri.
Speaker of the House—Robert C. Winthrop, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger	Whig	Wake
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Daniel M. Barringer	Whig	Cabarrus
Nathaniel Boyden	Whig	Rowan
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
Richard S. Donnell	Whig	Craven
James J. McKay	Democrat	Bladen
David Outlaw	Whig	Bertie
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Abraham W. Venable	Democrat	Granville

THIRTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1849, to September 30, 1850.
Second session: December 2, 1850, to March 3, 1851.

Vice-President—Millard Fillmore, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri; William R. King, of Alabama.
Speaker of the House—Howell Cobb, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger	Whig	Wake
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe	Democrat	New Hanover
Joseph P. Caldwell	Whig	Iredell
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
Edmund Deberry	Whig	Montgomery
David Outlaw	Whig	Bertie
Augustine H. Shepperd		Stokes
Edward Stanly	Whig	Beaufort
Abraham W. Venable	Democrat	Granville

THIRTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1851, to August 31, 1852.
Second session: December 6, 1852, to March 3, 1853.

Vice-President—William R. King, of Alabama.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—William R. King, of Alabama; David R. Atchison, of Missouri.
Speaker of the House—Linn Boyd, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger	Whig	Wake
Willie P. Mangum	Whig	Orange

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe	Democrat	New Hanover
Joseph P. Caldwell	Whig	Iredell
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Buncombe
John R. J. Daniel	Democrat	Halifax
Alfred Dockery	Whig	Richmond
James T. Morehead	Whig	Guilford
David Outlaw	Whig	Bertie
Edward Stanly	Whig	Beaufort
Abraham W. Venable	Democrat	Granville

THIRTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1853, to August 7, 1854.
Second session: December 4, 1854, to March 3, 1855.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—David R. Atchison, of Missouri; Lewis Cass, of Michigan; Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana.
Speaker of the House—Linn Boyd, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George E. Badger	Whig	Wake
David S. Reid	Democrat	Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William S. Ashe	Democrat	New Hanover
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Buncombe
Burton Craige	Democrat	Rowan
John Kerr	Whig	Caswell
Richard C. Puryear	Whig	Surry
Sion H. Rogers	Democrat	Wake
Thomas Ruffin	Democrat	Wayne
Henry M. Shaw	Democrat	Currituck

THIRTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1855, to August 18, 1856.
Second session: August 21, 1856, to August 30, 1856.
Third session: December 1, 1856, to March 3, 1857.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana; Charles E. Stuart, of Michigan; James M. Mason, of Virginia.
Speaker of the House—Nathaniel P. Banks, of Massachusetts.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Asa Biggs	Democrat	Martin
David S. Reid	Democrat	Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch	Democrat	Rowan
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Wake
Burton Craige	Democrat	Buncombe

Robert T. Paine	American	Chowan
Robert C. Puryear	Whig	Surry
Edwin G. Reade	American	Person
Thomas Ruffin	Democrat	Wayne
Warren Winslow	Democrat	Cumberland

THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1857, to June 14, 1858.
Second session: December 6, 1858, to March 3, 1859.

Vice-President—John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—James M. Mason, of Virginia; Thomas J. Rusk, of Texas; Benjamin Fitzpatrick, of Alabama.
Speaker of the House—James L. Orr, of South Carolina.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Asa Biggs[10]	Democrat	Martin
Thomas L. Clingman[44]	Democrat	Buncombe
David S. Reid	Democrat	Rockingham

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch	Democrat	Wake
Thomas L. Clingman[10]	Democrat	Buncombe
Burton Craige	Democrat	Rowan
John A. Gilmer	American	Guilford
Thomas Ruffin	Democrat	Wayne
Alfred M. Scales	Democrat	Rockingham
Henry M. Shaw	Democrat	Currituck
Zebulon B. Vance[45]	American	Buncombe
Warren Winslow	Democrat	Cumberland

THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1859, to June 25, 1860.
Second session: December 3, 1860, to March 3, 1861.

Vice-President—John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Benjamin Fitzpatrick, of Alabama; Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana; Solomon Foot, of Vermont.
Speaker of the House—William Pennington, of New Jersey.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas Bragg	Democrat	Wake
Thomas L. Clingman	Democrat	Buncombe

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Lawrence O'B. Branch	Democrat	Wake
Burton Craige	Democrat	Rowan
John A. Gilmer	American	Guilford
James M. Leach	American	Davidson
Thomas Ruffin	Democrat	Wayne
William N. H. Smith	American	Hertford
Zebulon B. Vance	American	Buncombe
Warren Winslow	Democrat	Cumberland

THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: July 4, 1861, to August 6, 1861.
Second session: December 2, 1861, to July 17, 1862.
Third session: December 1, 1862, to March 3, 1863.

Vice-President—Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Solomon Foot, of Vermont.
Speaker of the House—Galusha A. Grow, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1863, to July 4, 1864.
Second session: December 5, 1864, to March 3, 1865.

Vice-President—Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Solomon Foot, of Vermont; Daniel Clark, of New Hampshire.
Speaker of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866.
Second session: December 3, 1866, to March 3, 1867.

Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Lafayette S. Foster, of Connecticut[3]; Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio.[4]
Speaker of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

(Vacant.[46])

FORTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1867, to March 30, 1867; July 3, 1867, to July 20, 1867; November 21, 1867, to December 2, 1867.
Second session: December 2, 1867, to July 27, 1868; September 21, 1868; October 16, 1868; November 10, 1868.
Third session: December 7, 1868, to March 3, 1869.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio.
Speakers of the House—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana; Theodore M. Pomeroy, of New York.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph C. Abbott[47]	Republican	New Hanover
John Pool[47]	Republican	Pasquotank

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Nathaniel Boyden[48]	Republican	Rowan
John T. Deweese[49]	Republican	Wake
Oliver H. Dockery[48]	Republican	Richmond
John R. French[49]	Republican	Chowan
David Heaton[50]	Republican	Craven
Alexander H. Jones[49]	Republican	Buncombe
Israel G. Lash[51]	Republican	Forsyth

FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1869, to April 10, 1869.
Second session: December 6, 1869, to July 15, 1870.
Third session: December 5, 1870, to March 3, 1871.

Vice-President—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.
Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph C. Abbott	Republican	New Hanover
John Pool	Republican	Pasquotank

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Clinton L. Cobb	Republican	Pasquotank
John T. Deweese[10]	Republican	Wake
Joseph Dixon[52]	Republican	Greene
Oliver H. Dockery	Republican	Richmond
David Heaton[2]	Republican	Craven
Alexander H. Jones	Republican	Buncombe
Israel G. Lash	Republican	Forsyth
John Manning, Jr.[53]	Democrat	Chatham
Francis E. Shober	Democrat	Rowan

FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: March 4, 1871, to April 20, 1871.
Second session: December 4, 1871, to June 10, 1872.
Third session: December 2, 1872, to March 3, 1873.

Vice-President—Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.
Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John Pool	Republican	New Hanover
Matt W. Ransom[54]	Democrat	Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Clinton L. Cobb	Republican	Pasquotank
James C. Harper	Conservative	Caldwell

James M. Leach.....Democrat.....Davidson
Sion H. Rogers[55].....Democrat.....Wake
Francis E. Shober.....Democrat.....Rowan
Charles R. Thomas.....Republican.....Craven
Alfred M. Waddell.....Democrat.....New Hanover

FORTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: December 1, 1873, to June 23, 1874.
Second session: December 7, 1874, to March 3, 1875.

Vice-President—Henry Wilson, of Massachusetts.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Matthew H. Carpenter, of Wisconsin; Henry B. Anthony, of Rhode Island.
Speaker of the House—James G. Blaine, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom.....Democrat.....Northampton
Augustus S. Merrimon.....Democrat.....Buncombe

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas S. Ashe.....Conservative.....Anson
Clinton L. Cobb.....Republican.....Pasquotank
James M. Leach.....Democrat.....Davidson
William M. Robbins.....Conservative.....Iredell
William A. Smith.....Republican.....Wayne
Charles R. Thomas.....Republican.....Craven
Robert B. Vance.....Democrat.....Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell.....Democrat.....New Hanover

FORTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 6, 1875, to August 15, 1876.
Second session: December 4, 1876, to March 3, 1877.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Thomas W. Ferry, of Michigan.
Speakers of the House—Michael C. Kerr, of Indiana; Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Augustus S. Merrimon.....Democrat.....Buncombe
Matt W. Ransom.....Democrat.....Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas S. Ashe	Conservative	Anson
Joseph J. Davis	Democrat	Franklin
John A. Hyman	Republican	Warren
William M. Robbins	Conservative	Iredell
Alfred M. Scales	Democrat	Rockingham
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell	Democrat	New Hanover
Jesse J. Yeates	Democrat	Hertford

FORTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: October 15, 1877, to December 3, 1877.
Second session: December 3, 1877, to June 20, 1878.
Third session: December 2, 1878, to March 3, 1879.

Vice-President—William A. Wheeler, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Thomas W. Ferry, of Michigan.
Speaker of the House—Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Augustus S. Merrimon	Democrat	Buncombe
Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Curtis H. Brogden	Republican	Wayne
Joseph J. Davis	Democrat	Franklin
William M. Robbins	Conservative	Iredell
Alfred M. Scales	Democrat	Rockingham
Walter L. Steele	Democrat	Richmond
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe
Alfred M. Waddell	Democrat	New Hanover
Jesse J. Yeates	Democrat	Hertford

FORTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: March 18, 1879, to July 1, 1879.
Second session: December 1, 1879, to June 16, 1880.
Third session: December 6, 1880, to March 3, 1881.

Vice-President—William A. Wheeler, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Allen G. Thurman, of Ohio.
Speaker of the House—Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Joseph J. Martin[56]	Republican	Martin
Daniel L. Russell	Republican	Brunswick
Alfred M. Scales	Democrat	Rockingham
Robert F. Armfield	Democrat	Iredell
Jesse J. Yeates[57]	Democrat	Hertford
William H. Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
Joseph J. Davis	Democrat	Franklin
Walter L. Steele	Democrat	Richmond
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe

FORTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1881, to August 8, 1882.
Second session: December 4, 1882, to March 3, 1883.
Special session of the Senate: October 10, 1881, to October 29, 1881.

Vice-President—Chester A. Arthur, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—David Davis, of Illinois.
Speaker of the House—J. Warren Keifer, of Ohio.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Louis C. Latham	Democrat	Pitt
John W. Shackleford	Democrat	Onslow
Alfred M. Scales	Democrat	Rockingham
Robert F. Armfield	Democrat	Iredell
Orlando Hubbs	Republican	Craven
William R. Cox	Democrat	Wake
Clement Dowd	Democrat	Mecklenburg
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe

FORTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 3, 1883, to July 7, 1884.
Second session: December 1, 1884, to March 3, 1885.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—George F. Edwards, of Vermont.
Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Risden T. Bennett	Democrat	Anson
James E. O'Hara	Republican	Halifax
William R. Cox	Democrat	Wake
James W. Reid[58]	Democrat	Rockingham
Tyre York	Republican	Wilkes
Alfred M. Scales[10]	Democrat	Rockingham
Thomas G. Skinner[59]	Democrat	Perquimans
Wharton J. Green	Democrat	Cumberland
Clement Dowd	Democrat	Mecklenburg
Robert B. Vance	Democrat	Buncombe

FORTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1885, to August 5, 1886.
Second session: December 6, 1886, to March 3, 1887.
Special session of the Senate: March 4, 1885, to April 2, 1885.

Vice-President—Thomas A. Hendricks, of Indiana.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John Sherman, of Ohio; John J. Ingalls, of Kansas.
Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas G. Skinner	Democrat	Perquimans
Wharton J. Green	Democrat	Cumberland
James W. Reid[10]	Democrat	Rockingham
John S. Henderson	Democrat	Rowan
T. D. Johnston	Democrat	Buncombe
James E. O'Hara	Republican	Halifax
William R. Cox	Democrat	Wake
Risden T. Bennett	Democrat	Anson
W. H. H. Cowles	Democrat	Wilkes

FIFTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 5, 1887, to October 20, 1888.
Second session: December 3, 1888, to March 3, 1889.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—John J. Ingalls, of Kansas.
Speaker of the House—John G. Carlisle, of Kentucky.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Louis C. Latham	Democrat	Pitt
Charles W. McClammy	Democrat	Pender

John M. Brower	Republican	Surry
John S. Henderson	Democrat	Rowan
T. D. Johnston	Democrat	Buncombe
Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Craven
John Nichols	Republican	Wake
Alfred Rowland	Democrat	Robeson
W. H. H. Cowles	Democrat	Wilkes

FIFTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1889, to October 1, 1890.
Second session: December 1, 1890, to March 2, 1891.

Vice-President—Levi P. Morton, of New York.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—John J. Ingalls, of Kansas; Charles F. Manderson, of Nebraska.
Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Thomas G. Skinner	Democrat	Perquimans
Charles W. McClammy	Democrat	Pender
John M. Brower	Republican	Surry
John S. Henderson	Democrat	Rowan
Hamilton G. Ewart	Republican	Henderson
Henry P. Cheatham	Republican	Vance
Benjamin H. Bunn	Democrat	Nash
Alfred Rowland	Democrat	Robeson
W. H. H. Cowles	Democrat	Wilkes

FIFTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: December 7, 1891, to August 5, 1892.
Second session: December 5, 1892, to March 3, 1893.

Vice-President—Levi P. Morton, of New York.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—Charles F. Manderson, of Nebraska.
Speaker of the House—Charles F. Crisp, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance	Democrat	Mecklenburg

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. B. Branch	Democrat	Beaufort
Benjamin F. Grady	Democrat	Sampson
Archibald H. A. Williams	Democrat	Granville
John S. Henderson	Democrat	Rowan
William T. Crawford	Democrat	Haywood
Henry P. Cheatham	Republican	Vance
Benjamin H. Bunn	Democrat	Nash
Sydenham B. Alexander	Democrat	Mecklenburg
W. H. H. Cowles	Democrat	Wilkes

FIFTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: August 7, 1893, to November 3, 1893.
Second session: December 4, 1893, to August 28, 1894.
Third session: December 3, 1894, to March 3, 1895.

Vice-President—Adlai E. Stephenson, of Illinois.
Presidents of the Senate, *pro tem*—Isham G. Harris, of Tennessee; Matt W. Ransom, of North Carolina.
Speaker of the House—Charles F. Crisp, of Georgia.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Matt W. Ransom	Democrat	Northampton
Zebulon B. Vance[60]	Democrat	Mecklenburg
Thomas J. Jarvis[61]	Democrat	Pitt
Jeter C. Pritchard[62]	Republican	Madison

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

William A. B. Branch	Democrat	Beaufort
Benjamin F. Grady	Democrat	Sampson
Thomas Settle	Republican	Rockingham
John S. Henderson	Democrat	Rowan
William T. Crawford	Democrat	Haywood
Frederick A. Woodard	Democrat	Wilson

60

Benjamin H. Bunn	Democrat	Nash
Sydenham B. Alexander	Democrat	Mecklenburg
William A. Bower	Democrat	Caldwell

FIFTY-FOURTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1895, to June 11, 1896.
Second session: December 7, 1896, to March 2, 1897.

Vice-President—Adlai E. Stephenson, of Illinois.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard	Republican	Madison
Marion Butler	Populist	Sampson

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Harry Skinner	Populist	Pitt
John G. Shaw	Democrat	Cumberland
Thomas Settle	Republican	Rockingham
Alonzo C. Shuford	Populist	Catawba
Richmond Pearson	Republican	Buncombe
Frederick A. Woodard	Democrat	Wilson
William F. Strowd	Populist	Chatham
Charles H. Martin	Populist	Anson
Romulus Z. Linney	Republican	Alexander
James A. Lockhart[63]	Democrat	Anson

FIFTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

First session: March 15, 1897, to July 24, 1897.
Second session: December 6, 1897, to July 8, 1898.
Third session: December 5, 1898, to March 3, 1899.

Vice-President—Garret A. Hobart, of New Jersey.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—Thomas B. Reed, of Maine.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard	Republican	Madison
Marion Butler	Populist	Sampson

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Harry Skinner	Populist	Pitt
John E. Fowler	Populist	Sampson
William W. Kitchin	Democrat	Person
Alonzo C. Shuford	Populist	Catawba
Richmond Pearson	Republican	Buncombe
George H. White	Republican	Edgecombe
William F. Strowd	Populist	Chatham
Charles H. Martin	Populist	Anson
Romulus Z. Linney	Republican	Alexander

FIFTY-SIXTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1899, to June 7, 1900.
Second session: December 3, 1900, to March 4, 1901.

Vice-President—Garret A. Hobart, of New Jersey.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—David B. Henderson, of Iowa.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Marion Butler	Populist	Sampson
Jeter C. Pritchard	Republican	Madison

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
George H. White	Republican	Edgecombe
Charles R. Thomas	Democrat	Craven
John W. Atwater	Populist	Chatham
William W. Kitchin	Democrat	Person
John D. Bellamy	Democrat	New Hanover
Theodore F. Kluttz	Democrat	Rowan
Romulus Z. Linney	Republican	Alexander
William T. Crawford[64]	Democrat	Haywood
Richmond Pearson	Republican	Buncombe

FIFTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1901, to July 1, 1902.
Second session: December 1, 1902, to March 4, 1903.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—David B. Henderson, of Iowa.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Jeter C. Pritchard	Republican	Madison
Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Jones

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas	Democrat	Craven
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston
William W. Kitchin	Democrat	Person
John D. Bellamy	Democrat	New Hanover
Theodore F. Kluttz	Democrat	Rowan
Edmond S. Blackburn	Republican	Wilkes
James M. Moody	Republican	Haywood

FIFTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

First session, extra; November 9, 1903, to December 7, 1903.
Second session: December 7, 1903, to April 28, 1904.
Third session: December 5, 1904, to March 3, 1905.

President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Jones
Lee S. Overman	Democrat	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas	Democrat	Craven
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston

William W. Kitchin.....Democrat.....Person
Gilbert B. Patterson.....Democrat.....Robeson
Robert N. Page.....Democrat.....Moore
Theodore F. Kluttz.....Democrat.....Rowan
Edwin Y. Webb.....Democrat.....Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....Democrat.....Haywood

FIFTY-NINTH CONGRESS.

First session: December 4, 1905, to June 30, 1906.
Second session: December 3, 1906, to March 2, 1907.

Vice-President—Charles W. Fairbanks, of Indiana.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons.....Democrat.....Jones
Lee S. Overman.....Democrat.....Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small.....Democrat.....Beaufort
Claude Kitchin.....Democrat.....Halifax
Charles R. Thomas.....Democrat.....Craven
Edward W. Pou.....Democrat.....Johnston
William W. Kitchin.....Democrat.....Person
Gilbert B. Patterson.....Democrat.....Robeson
Robert N. Page.....Democrat.....Moore
Edmond S. Blackburn.....Republican.....Wilkes
Edwin Y. Webb.....Democrat.....Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.....Democrat.....Haywood

SIXTIETH CONGRESS.

First session: December 2, 1907, to May 30, 1908.
Second session: December 7, 1908, to March 3, 1909.

Vice-President—Charles W. Fairbanks, of Indiana.
President of the Senate, *pro tem*—William P. Frye, of Maine.
Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Jones
Lee S. Overman	Democrat	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas	Democrat	Craven
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston
William W. Kitchin	Democrat	Person
Hannibal L. Godwin	Democrat	Harnett
Robert N. Page	Democrat	Moore
Richard N. Hackett	Democrat	Wilkes
Edwin Y. Webb	Democrat	Cleveland
W. T. Crawford	Democrat	Haywood

SIXTY-FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: March 15, 1909, to August 5, 1909.
Second session: December 6, 1909, to June 25, 1910.
Third session: December 5, 1910, to March 3, 1911.

Vice-President—James S. Sherman, of New York.
Speaker of the House—Joseph G. Cannon, of Illinois.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Jones
Lee S. Overman	Democrat	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
Charles R. Thomas	Democrat	Craven
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston
John M. Morehead	Republican	Rockingham
Hannibal L. Godwin	Democrat	Harnett
Robert N. Page	Democrat	Moore
Charles H. Cowles	Republican	Wilkes
Edwin Yates Webb	Democrat	Cleveland
J. G. Grant	Republican	Buncombe

SIXTY-SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: April 4, 1911, to August 21, 1911.
Second session: December 4, 1911, to August 24, 1912.
Third session: December 2, 1912, to March 3, 1913.

Vice-President—James S. Sherman, of New York.
Speaker of the House—Champ Clark, of Missouri.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Craven
Lee S. Overman	Democrat	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
John Miller Faison	Democrat	Duplin
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston
Charles Manly Stedman	Democrat	Guilford
Hannibal L. Godwin	Democrat	Harnett
Robert N. Page	Democrat	Moore
Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Alleghany
Edwin Y. Webb	Democrat	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.	Democrat	Buncombe

SIXTY-THIRD CONGRESS.

First session: April 7, 1913, to November 29, 1913.
Second session: December 1, 1913—

Vice-President—Thomas R. Marshall, of Indiana.
Speaker of the House—Champ Clark, of Missouri.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

Furnifold M. Simmons	Democrat	Craven
Lee S. Overman	Democrat	Rowan

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

John H. Small	Democrat	Beaufort
Claude Kitchin	Democrat	Halifax
John Miller Faison	Democrat	Duplin
Edward W. Pou	Democrat	Johnston
Charles Manly Stedman	Democrat	Guilford
Hannibal L. Godwin	Democrat	Harnett
Robert N. Page	Democrat	Moore
Robert L. Doughton	Democrat	Alleghany
Edwin Y. Webb	Democrat	Cleveland
James M. Gudger, Jr.	Democrat	Buncombe

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS WHO WERE NATIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Name	*Place of Birth*	*Date of Birth*	*State Represented*	*Branch of Congress*	*Years of Service*
Alexander, Evans			N. C.	House	1806-1809
Alexander, Nathaniel	Mecklenburg Co.	Mar. 5, 1756	N. C.	House	1803-1805
Alexander, S. B.	Mecklenburg Co.	Dec. 8, 1840	N. C.	House	1891-1895
Allen, William	Edenton	1806	Ohio	House	1833-1835
				Senate	1834-1849
Alston, Willis	Halifax County	1770	N. C.	House	1803-1815; 1825-1831
Armfield, Robert F.	Guilford County	July 9, 1829	N. C.	House	1879-1881
Arrington, A. H.			N. C.	House	1841-1845
Ashe, John B.			Tenn.	House	1843-1845
Ashe, John Baptista	Halifax	1748	N. C.	House	1791-1793
Ashe, Thomas S.	Orange County	June, 1812	N. C.	House	1873-1877
Ashe, William S.	Wilmington	1814	N. C.	House	1849-1853
Atwater, John W.	Chatham County	Dec. 27, 1840	N. C.	House	1899-1901
Badger, George E.	New Bern	Apr. 13, 1795	N. C.	Senate	1846-1855
Barringer, Daniel L.	Cabarrus County	Oct. 1, 1788	N. C.	House	1826-1835
Barringer, Daniel M.	Cabarrus County	July 30, 1806	N. C.	House	1843-1849
Beeman, Joseph H.	Gates County	Nov. 17, 1835	Miss.	House	1891-1893
Bellamy, John D.	Wilmington	Mar. 24, 1854	N. C.	House	1899-1903
Belser, James E.			Ala.	House	1843-1845
Bennett, Risden T.	Anson County	June 18, 1840	N. C.	House	1883-1887
Benton, Thomas H.	Orange County	Mar. 14, 1782	Mo.	House	1853-1855
				Senate	1821-1851

Name	*Place of Birth*	*Date of Birth*	*State Represented*	*Branch of Congress*	*Years of Service*
Bethune, Laughlin	Cumberland Co.		N. C.	House	1831-1833
Biggs, Asa	Williamston	Feb. 4, 1811	N. C.	House	1845-1847
				Senate	1855-1858
Blackburn, Edmond S.	Watauga County	Sept. 22, 1868	N. C.	House	1901-1903
Blackledge, William	Craven County		N. C.	House	1803-1809; 1811-1813
Blackledge, William S.	Pitt County	1793	N. C.	House	1821-1823
Bloodworth, Timothy		1736	N. C.	House	1790-1791
				Senate	1795-1801
Blount, Thomas	Edgecombe Co.	1760	N. C.	House	1793-99; 1805-09; 1811-13
Blount, William	Craven County	1744	Tenn.	Senate	1796-1797
Boon, Ratcliff	Franklin County	1781	Ind.	House	1825-1827; 1829-1839
Bower, William H.	Wilkes County	June 6, 1850	N. C.	House	1893-1895
Bragg, John	Warren County	1808	Ala.	House	1851-1853
Bragg, Thomas	Warren County	Nov. 9, 1810	N. C.	Senate	1859-1861
Branch, John	Halifax County	Nov. 4, 1782	N. C.	House	1831-1833
				Senate	1823-1829
Branch, Lawrence O'B.	Halifax County	July 7, 1820	N. C.	House	1855-1861
Brevard, Joseph	Mecklenburg Co.	July 19, 1766	S. C.	House	1819-1821
Brogden, Curtis H.	Wayne County	Nov. 6, 1816	N. C.	House	1877-1879
Brower, John M.	Greensboro	July 10, 1845	N. C.	House	1887-1891
Brown, Bedford	Caswell County	1795	N. C.	Senate	1829-1840
Bryan, Henry H.	Martin County		Tenn.	House	1819-1823
Bryan, John H.	New Bern	1798	N. C.	House	1825-1829

Bryan, Joseph H.			N. C.	House	1815-1819
Bryan, Nathan	Jones County	1748	N. C.	House	1795-1798
Bullock, Robert	Greenville	Dec. 8, 1828	Florida.	House	1889-1893
Bunn, Benjamin H.	Nash County	Oct. 14, 1844	N. C.	House	1889-1895
Burgess, Dempsey	Camden County		N. C.	House	1795-1798
Burton, Hutchings G.	Granville County		N. C.	House	1819-1824
Butler, Marion	Sampson County	May 20, 1863	N. C.	Senate	1895-1901
Bynum, Jesse A.	Halifax County	1795	N. C.	House	1833-1841
Caldwell, Green W.	Gaston County	Apr. 13, 1811	N. C.	House	1841-1843
Caldwell, Joseph P.	Iredell County	1808	N. C.	House	1849-1853
Callis, John B.		1828	Ala.	House	1867-1869
Cambreleng, C. C.	Washington	1786	N. Y.	House	1821-1839
Cannon, Joseph G.	Guilford County	May 7, 1836	Illinois.	House	1873-1891; 1893-1913
Cannon, Newton	Guilford County	1781	Tenn.	House	1814-1817; 1819-1823
Carson, Samuel P.	Pleasant Garden	Jan. 22, 1798	N. C.	House	1825-1833
Cheatham, Henry P.	Granville County	Dec. 27, 1857	N. C.	House	1889-1893
Clark, James W.	Bertie County	Mar. 2, 1781	N. C.	House	1815-1817
Clarke, Henry S.	Beaufort County	1801	N. C.	House	1845-1847
Clinch, Duncan L.	Edgecombe Co.	Apr. 6, 1787	Ga.	House	1844-1845
Clingman, Thomas L.	Huntsville	July 27, 1812	N. C.	House	1843-1845; 1847-1858
				Senate	1858-1861
Cobb, Clinton L.	Elizabeth City	Aug. 25, 1842	N. C.	House	1869-1875
Cobb, Howell	Granville County	1770	Ga.	House	1807-1812
Cochran, James	Person County		N. C.	House	1809-1813
Cowles, W. H. H.	Hamptonville	Apr. 22, 1840	N. C.	House	1885-1893
Cox, William R.	Scotland Neck	Mar. 11, 1832	N. C.	House	1881-1887

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service
Craige, Burton	Rowan County	Mar. 13, 1811	N. C.	House	1853-1861
Crawford, William T.	Haywood County	June 1, 1856	N. C.	House	1891-1895
Crudup, Josiah	Wake County		N. C.	House	1821-1823
Culpepper, John	Anson County		N. C.	House	1808-09; 1813-17; 1819-21; 1823-25; 1827-29
Cumming, William	Edenton		N. C.	House[65]	1784
Daniel, John R. J.	Halifax County	1802	N. C.	House	1841-1853
Darby, John F.	Person County	Dec. 10, 1803	Mo.	House	1851-1853
Dargan, Edward S.	Montgomery Co.	Apr. 15, 1805	Ala.	House	1845-1847
Davidson, A. C.	Mecklenburg Co.	Dec. 26, 1826	Ala.	House	1885-1889
Davidson, William	Mecklenburg Co.	Sept. 12, 1778	N. C.	House	1818-1821
Davis, Joseph J.	Franklin County	Apr. 13, 1828	N. C.	House	1875-1881
Dawson, William J.			N. C.	House	1793-1795
Deberry, Edmund	Mt. Gilead	Aug. 14, 1787	N. C.	House	1829-31; 1835-45; 1849-51
Dickens, Samuel			N. C.	House	1816-1817
Dickson, Joseph			N. C.	House	1799-1801
Dixon, Archibald	Caswell County	Apr. 2, 1802	Ky.	Senate	1852-1855
Dixon, Joseph	Greene County	Apr. 29, 1828	N. C.	House	1870-1871
Dixon, Joseph M.	Snow Camp	July 31, 1867	Mont.	House	1903-1907
				Senate	1907-1913
Dobbin, James C.	Fayetteville	Jan. 17, 1814	N. C.	House	1845-1847
Dockery, Alfred	Richmond Co.	Dec. 11, 1797	N. C.	House	1845-1847; 1851-1853
Dockery, Oliver H.	Richmond Co.	Aug. 12, 1830	N. C.	House	1867-1871

Donnell, Richard S.	Craven County (?)	1820	N. C.	House	1847-1849
Doughton, Robert L.	Laurel Springs	Nov. 7, 1863	N. C.	House	Since 1911
Dowd, Clement	Moore County	Aug. 27, 1832	N. C.	House	1881-1885
Dudley, Edward B.	Wilmington	Dec. 15, 1787	N. C.	House	1829-1831
Edwards, Weldon N.	Warren County	1788	N. C.	House	1815-1827
Etheridge, Emerson	Currituck Co.	Sept. 28, 1819	Tenn.	House	1853-1857; 1859-1861
Faison, John M.	Faison	Apr. 17, 1862	N. C.	House	Since 1911
Fisher, Charles	Rowan County	Oct. 20, 1789	N. C.	House	1819-1821; 1839-1841
Forney, Daniel M.	Lincoln County	May, 1784	N. C.	House	1815-1818
Forney, Peter	Lincoln County	Apr., 1756	N. C.	House	1813-1815
Forney, William H.	Lincolnton	Nov. 9, 1823	Ala.	House	1875-1893
Fowler, John E.	Sampson County	Sept. 8, 1866	N. C.	House	1897-1899
Franklin, Meshack	Surry County	1772	N. C.	House	1807-1815
Gaston, William	New Bern	Sept. 19, 1778	N. C.	House	1813-1817
Gatlin, Alfred M.	Edenton		N. C.	House	1823-1825
Gause, Lucien C.	Brunswick Co.	Dec. 25, 1838	Ark.	House	1875-1879
Gentry, Merideth P.	Rockingham Co.	Sept. 15, 1809	Tenn.	House	1839-1843; 1845-1853
Giles, John	Rowan County	July 16, 1788	N. C.	House	1829-1831
Gillespie, James	Duplin County		N. C.	House	1793-1799; 1803-1805
Gilmer, John A.	Guilford County	Nov. 4, 1805	N. C.	House	1857-1861
Godwin, Hannibal L.	Harnett County	Nov. 3, 1873	N. C.	House	Since 1907
Grady, Benjamin F.	Duplin County	Oct. 10, 1831	N. C.	House	1891-1895
Graham, James	Lincoln County	Jan., 1793	N. C.	House	1833-1843; 1845-1847
Graham, William A.	Lincoln County	Sept. 5, 1804	N. C.	Senate	1840-1843
Grove, William B.			N. C.	House	1791-1803
Gudger, James M., Jr.	Madison County	1855	N. C.	House	1903-1907; since 1911

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service
Hall, Thomas H.	Edgecombe Co.		N. C.	House	1817-1825; 1827-1835
Hamlin, Courtney W.	Brevard	Oct. 27, 1858	Mo.	House	Since 1903
Harnett, Cornelius	Chowan County	Apr. 20, 1723	N. C.	House[65]	1777-1780
Harris, George E.	Orange County	Jan. 6, 1827	Miss.	House	1869-1873
Hawkins, Benjamin	Warren County	Aug. 15, 1754	N. C.	Senate	1790-1795
Hawkins, Micajah T.	Warren County	1790	N. C.	House	1831-1841
Hawley, Joseph R.	Richmond Co.	Oct. 31, 1826	Conn.	House	1872-1875; 1879-1881
				Senate	1881-1905
Haywood, William H.	Wake County	Oct. 23, 1801	N. C.	Senate	1843-1846
Henderson, Archibald	Salisbury	Aug. 7, 1768	N. C.	House	1799-1803
Henderson, James P.	Lincoln County	Mar. 31, 1808	Texas	Senate	1858
Henderson, John S.	Rowan County	Jan. 6, 1846	N. C.	House	1885-1895
Hendrick, John K.		Oct. 10, 1849	Ky.	House	1895-1897
Hill, John	Crawford		N. C.	House	1839-1841
Hill, Whitmil	Bertie County	Feb. 12, 1743	N. C.	House[65]	1778-1781
Hill, William H.			N. C.	House	1799-1803
Hilliard, Henry W.	Fayetteville	Aug. 4, 1808	Ala.	House	1845-1851
Hines, Richard	Edgecombe Co.		N. C.	House	1825-1827
Holland, James			N. C.	House	1795-1797; 1801-1811
Holmes, Gabriel	Sampson County	1769	N. C.	House	1825-1831
Hooks, Charles	Bertie County		N. C.	House	1816-1817; 1819-1825
Houston, William C.	Cabarrus County	1740	N. J.	House[65]	1779-1782; 1784-1785
Hyman, John A.	Warren County	July 23, 1840	N. C.	House	1877-1879
Inge, Samuel W.			Ala.	House	1847-1851

Iredell, James	Edenton	Nov. 2, 1788	N. C.	Senate...1828-1831
Jackson, Andrew	Waxhaw	Mar. 15, 1767	Tenn.	House....1796-1797
				Senate...1797-1798; 1823-1825
Jarvis, Thomas J.	Currituck Co.	Jan. 18, 1836	N. C.	Senate...1894-1895
Johnson, Andrew	Raleigh	Dec. 29, 1808	Tenn.	House....1843-1851
				Senate...1857-1862; 1875
Johnson, Charles	Chowan County		N. C.	House....1801-1802
Johnson, James	Robeson County	1811	Ga.	House....1851-1853
Johnston, Thomas D.	Waynesville	Apr. 1, 1840	N. C.	House....1885-1889
Johnston, Joseph F.	Lincoln County	1843	Ala.	Senate...1903-1913
Jones, Alexander H.	Buncombe Co.	July 21, 1822	N. C.	House....1868-1871
Jones, Allen	Halifax County	1739	N. C.	House[65]..1779-1780
Jones, Roland			La.	House....1853-1855
Jones, Thomas L.	Rutherford Co.	Jan. 22, 1819	Ky.	House....1867-1871; 1875-1877
Jones, Willie	Halifax County	1731	N. C.	House[65]..1780-1781
Kenan, Thomas	Duplin County	1771	N. C.	House....1805-1811
Kennedy, William			N. C.	House....1803-05; 1809-11; 1813-15
Kerr, John	Caswell County	Aug. 14, 1792	Va.	House....1813-1817
King, William R.	Sampson County	Apr. 7, 1786	N. C.	House....1811-1816
			Ala.	Senate...1819-1844; 1848-1853
Kitchin, Claude	Halifax County	Mar. 24, 1869	N. C.	House....Since 1901
Kitchin, William W.	Halifax County	Oct. 9, 1866	N. C.	House....1897-1909
Kluttz, Theodore F.	Salisbury	Oct. 4, 1848	N. C.	House....1899-1905
Lane, Joseph	Buncombe Co.	Dec. 4, 1801	Oregon.	House....1851-1857
				Senate...1859-1861
Lash, Israel G.	Bethania	Aug. 18, 1810	N. C.	House....1867-1871

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service
Latham, Louis C.	Plymouth	Sept. 11, 1840	N. C.	House	1881-1883; 1887-1889
Lawler, Joab		June 12, 1796	Ala.	House	1835-1838
Lea, Luke	Surry County	Jan. 26, 1782	Tenn.	House	1833-1837
Leach, James M.	Randolph County	1824	N. C.	House	1859-1861; 1871-1875
Linney, Romulus Z.	Taylorsville	Dec. 26, 1841	N. C.	House	1895-1901
Locke, Francis	Rowan County	Oct. 31, 1766	N. C.	Senate[66]	
Locke, Matthew	Rowan County	1730	N. C.	House	1793-1799
Lockhart, James A.	Anson County	June 2, 1850	N. C.	House	1895-1896
Lyon, Francis S.			Ala.	House	1835-1839
McBryde, Archibald	Moore County		N. C.	House	1809-1813
McClammy, Charles W.	Scotts Hill	May 29, 1839	N. C.	House	1887-1891
McDowell, Joseph J.	Burke County	Nov. 13, 1800	Ohio	House	1843-1847
McFarlan, Duncan			N. C.	House	1805-1807
McKay, James J.	Bladen County	July 17, 1792	N. C.	House	1831-1849
McLean, Alney	Burke County	Sept. 5, 1779	Ky.	House	1815-1817; 1819-1821
McLean, John		1791	Illinois	House	1813-1815
				Senate	1824-1825; 1829-1830
McNeill, Archibald	Cumberland Co.		N. C.	House	1821-1823; 1825-1827
McQueen, John	Robeson County	1808	N. C.	House	1849-1860
Macon, Nathaniel	Warren County	Dec. 17, 1757	N. C.	House	1791-1815
				Senate	1815-1828
Mangum, Willie P.	Orange County	May 10, 1792	N. C.	House	1823-1826
				Senate	1831-1836; 1840-1853

Manning, John, Jr.	Edenton	July 3, 1830	N. C.	House	1870-1871
Manning, Van H	Martin County	July 26, 1839	Miss.	House	1877-1883
Martin, Charles H			N. C.	House	1896-1899
Martin, Joseph J	Martin County	Nov. 21, 1833	N. C.	House	1879-1881
Mebane, Alexander	Hawfields	Nov. 26, 1744	N. C.	House	1793-1795
Merrimon, Augustus S.	Buncombe Co.	Sept. 15, 1830	N. C.	Senate	1873-1879
Miller, Smith			Ind.	House	1853-1857
Mitchell, Anderson	Caswell County	1800	N. C.	House	1842-1843
Mitchell, James C.	Mecklenburg Co.	About 1790	Tenn.	House	1825-1829
Montgomery, William	Guilford County	1791	N. C.	House	1835-1841
Moody, James M.	Cherokee County	Feb. 12, 1858	N. C.	House	1901-1903
Moore, Gabriel	Stokes County	About 1790	Ala.	House	1821-1829
				Senate	1831-1837
Morehead, James T.	Greensboro		N. C.	House	1851-1853
Mumford, George	Rowan County		N. C.	House	1817-1818
Murfree, William H.	Hertford County		N. C.	House	1813-1817
Newman, Daniel			Ga.	House	1831-1833
Nichols, John	Wake County	Nov. 14, 1834	N. C.	House	1887-1889
Outlaw, David	Bertie County	1805[?]	N. C.	House	1847-1853
Outlaw, George	Bertie County		N. C.	House	1825
Overman, Lee S.	Rowan County	Jan. 3, 1854	N. C.	Senate	Since 1903
Owen, Allen F.			Ga.	House	1849-1851
Owen, James	Bladen County	Dec. 7, 1784	N. C.	House	1817-1819
Page, Robert N	Cary	Oct. 26, 1859	N. C.	House	Since 1903
Paine, Robert T.	Edenton		N. C.	House	1855-1857
Pearson, Joseph	Salisbury		N. C.	House	1809-1815

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service
Pearson, Richmond	Richmond Hill	Jan. 26, 1852	N. C.	House	1895-1899; 1900-1901
Pelham, Charles	Person County	Mar. 2, 1835	Ala.	House	1873-1875
Pettigrew, Ebenezer	Chowan County	Mar. 10, 1783	N. C.	House	1835-1837
Pickens, Israel	Cabarrus County	Jan. 30, 1780	N. C.	House	1811-1817
			Ala.	Senate	1826
Polk, James K.	Mecklenburg Co.	Nov. 2, 1795	Tenn.	House	1825-1839
Pool, John	Pasquotank Co.	June 16, 1826	N. C.	Senate	1868-1873
Potter, Robert	Granville County		N. C.	House	1829-1831
Purviance, Samuel D.			N. C.	House	1803-1805
Ransom, Matt W.	Warren County	Oct. 8, 1826	N. C.	Senate	1872-1895
Rayner, Kenneth	Bertie County	1808	N. C.	House	1839-1845
Reade, Edwin G.	Orange County	Nov. 13, 1812	N. C.	House	1855-1857
Reid, David S.	Rockingham Co.	Apr. 19, 1813	N. C.	House	1843-1847
				Senate	1854-1859
Reid, James W.	Wentworth	June 11, 1849	N. C.	House	1885-1886
Rencher, Abraham	Wake County		N. C.	House	1829-1839
Revels, Hiram R.	Fayetteville	Sept. 1, 1822	Miss.	Senate	1870-1871
Robbins, William M.	Randolph County	Oct. 26, 1828	N. C.	House	1873-1879
Rogers, John H.	Bertie County	Oct. 9, 1845	Ark.	House	1883-1891
Rogers, Sion H.	Wake County	Sept. 30, 1825	N. C.	House	1853-1855; 1871-1873
Rowland, Alfred	Lumberton	Feb. 9, 1844	N. C.	House	1887-1891
Ruffin, Thomas	Edgecombe Co.		N. C.	House	1853-1861
Russell, Daniel L.	Brunswick Co.	Aug. 7, 1845	N. C.	House	1879-1881

Saunders, Romulus M.	Caswell County	Mar. 3, 1791	N. C.	House	1821-1827; 1841-1845
Sawyer, Lemuel	Camden County	1777	N. C.	House	1807-13; 1817-23; 1825-29
Sawyer, Samuel T.	Chowan County	1800	N. C.	House	1837-1839
Scales, Alfred M.	Rockingham Co.	Nov. 26, 1827	N. C.	House	1857-1859; 1875-1884
Settle, Thomas	Rockingham Co.	1791	N. C.	House	1817-1821
Settle, Thomas	Rockingham Co.	Mar. 10, 1865	N. C.	House	1893-1897
Shaw, John G.	Cumberland Co.	Jan. 16, 1859	N. C.	House	1895-1897
Shepard, Charles	New Bern	Dec. 5, 1807	N. C.	House	1837-1841
Shepard, William B.	New Bern	May 14, 1799	N. C.	House	1827-1837
Shepperd, Augustine H.	Rockford		N. C.	House	1827-39; 1841-43; 1847-51
Shober, Francis E.	Salem	Mar. 12, 1831	N. C.	House	1869-1873
Shuford, Alonzo C.	Catawba County	Mar. 1, 1858	N. C.	House	1895-1899
Simmons, Furnifold M.	Jones County	Jan. 20, 1854	N. C.	House	1887-1889
				Senate	Since 1901
Sitgreaves, John	New Bern	About 1740	N. C.	House[65]	1784-1785
Skinner, Harry	Perquimans Co.	May 25, 1855	N. C.	House	1895-1899
Skinner, Thomas G.	Perquimans Co.	Jan. 21, 1842	N. C.	House	1883-1887; 1889-1891
Slocum, Jesse		1782	N. C.	House	1817-1821
Small, John H.	Washington	Aug. 29, 1858	N. C.	House	Since 1899
Smith, Hoke	Newton	Sept. 2, 1855	Ga.	Senate	Since 1911
Smith, James S.	Orange County		N. C.	House	1817-1821
Smith, William		1762	S. C.	House	1797-1799
				Senate	1816-1823; 1826-1831
Smith, William A.	Warren County	Jan. 9, 1828	N. C.	House	1873-1875
Smith, William N. H.	Murfreesboro	Sept. 24, 1812	N. C.	House	1859-1861
Smyth, George W.			Texas	House	1853-1855

Name	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	State Represented	Branch of Congress	Years of Service
Spaight, Richard D.	New Bern	Mar. 25, 1758	N. C.	House	1782-1784[65]; 1798-1801
Spaight, Richard D., Jr.	New Bern	1796	N. C.	House	1823-1825
Speight, Jesse	Greene County	Sept. 22, 1795	N. C.	House	1829-1837
			Miss.	Senate	1845-1847
Stanford, Richard		1768	N. C.	House	1797-1817
Stanly, Edward	New Bern	1808	N. C.	House	1837-1843; 1849-1853
Stanly, John		1774	N. C.	House	1801-1803; 1809-1811
Stedman, Charles M.	Pittsboro	Jan. 29, 1841	N. C.	House	Since 1911
Steele, John	Salisbury	Nov. 1, 1764	N. C.	House	1789-1793
Steele, Walter L.	Richmond Co.	Apr. 18, 1823	N. C.	House	1877-1881
Stewart, James		1770	N. C.	House	1817-1819
Stokes, Montford		1760	N. C.	Senate	1816-1823
Stokes, William B.	Chatham County	Sept. 9, 1814	Tenn.	House	1859-1861; 1865-1871
Stone, David	Bertie County	Feb. 17, 1770	N. C.	House	1799-1801
				Senate	1801-1806; 1813
Strowd, William F.	Orange County	Dec. 7, 1832	N. C.	House	1895-1899
Strudwick, William			N. C.	House	1796-1797
Swann, John			N. C.	House[65]	1787-1788
Tatum, Absalom			N. C.	House	1795-1796
Terry, William L.	Anson County	Sept. 27, 1850	Ark.	House	1891-1901
Thomas, Charles R.	Carteret County	Feb. 7, 1827	N. C.	House	1871-1875
Thomas, Charles R.	Beaufort	Aug. 21, 1861	N. C.	House	1899-1911
Thomas, James H.	Iredell County	Sept. 22, 1808	Tenn.	House	1847-1851; 1859-1861

Thomas, Philemon		1764	La	House	1831-1835
Thompson, Jacob	Caswell County	May 15, 1810	Miss.	House	1839-1851
Thorington, James		1816	Iowa	House	1855-1857
Thorp, Robert T.	Granville County	Mar. 12, 1850	Va	House	1896-1897; 1898-1899
Tucker, Starling	Halifax County		S. C.	House	1817-1831
Tucker, Tilghman M.			Miss.	House	1843-1845
Turner, Daniel	Warren County	Sept. 21, 1796	N. C.	House	1827-1829
Turner, Benjamin S.	Halifax County	Mar. 17, 1825	Ala.	House	1871-1873
Vance, Robert B.	Buncombe Co.		N. C.	House	1823-1825
Vance, Robert Brank	Buncombe Co.	Apr. 24, 1828	N. C.	House	1873-1885
Vance, Zebulon B.	Buncombe Co.	May 13, 1830	N. C.	House	1857-1861
				Senate	1879-1894
Waddell, Alfred M.	Hillsboro	Sept. 16, 1834	N. C.	House	1871-1879
Washington, William H.	Wayne County	Feb. 7, 1813	N. C.	House	1841-1843
Webb, Edwin Y.	Shelby	May 23, 1872	N. C.	House	Since 1903
White, George H.	Bladen County	Dec. 18, 1852	N. C.	House	1897-1901
White, Hugh L.	Iredell County	Oct. 30, 1773	Tenn.	Senate	1825-1833; 1836-1840
White, James			Tenn.	House	1793-1795
Wilcox, John A.		Apr. 18, 1819	Miss.	House	1851-1853
Williams, Arch. H. A.	Franklin County	Oct. 22, 1842	N. C.	House	1891-1893
Williams, Benjamin		Jan. 1, 1752	N. C.	House	1793-1795
Williams, John	Surry County	Jan. 29, 1778	Tenn.	Senate	1815-1823
Williams, Lewis	Surry County	Feb. 1, 1786	N. C.	House	1815-1842
Williams, Marmaduke	Caswell County	Apr. 6, 1772	N. C.	House	1803-1809
Williams, Robert	Surry County	July 12, 1773	N. C.	House	1797-1803
Williams, Thomas H.		About 1780	Miss.	Senate	1817-1829

Name	*Place of Birth*	*Date of Birth*	*State Represented*	*Branch of Congress*	*Years of Service*
Winslow, Warren	Fayetteville	Jan. 1, 1810	N. C.	House	1855-1861
Woodard, Frederick A.	Wilson County	Feb. 12, 1854	N. C.	House	1893-1897
Word, Thomas J.	Surry County		Miss.	House	1837-1839
Wynns, Thomas	Hertford County	1764	N. C.	House	1801-1807
Yancey, Bartlett	Caswell County	About 1780	N. C.	House	1813-1817
Yeates, Jesse J.	Hertford County	May 29, 1829	N. C.	House	1875-1879
York, Tyre	Surry County	May 4, 1836	N. C.	House	1883-1885

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FROM NORTH CAROLINA NATIVES OF OTHER STATES.

Name	Date of Birth	State of Birth	Branch of Congress
Abbott, Joseph C.	July 15, 1825	New Hampshire	Senate
Boyden, Nathaniel	Aug. 16, 1796	Massachusetts	House
Branch, William A. B.	Feb. 26, 1847	Florida	House
Conner, Henry W.	Aug. .., 1793	Virginia	House
Deweese, John T.	June 4, 1835	Arkansas	House
Ewart, Hamilton G.	Oct. 23, 1849	South Carolina	House
Franklin, Jesse	Mar. 24, 1760	Virginia	House
			Senate
French, John R.	May 28, 1819	New Hampshire	House
Green, Wharton J.	1840	Florida	House
Harper, James C.	Dec. 6, 1819	Pennsylvania	House
Heaton, David	Mar. 10, 1823	Ohio	House
Hubbs, Orlando	Feb. 18, 1840	New York	House
Johnston, Samuel	Dec. 15, 1733	Dundee, Scotland	House[65]
			Senate
Kitchin, William H.	Dec. 22, 1837	Alabama	House
Long, John		Virginia	House
Love, William C.		Virginia	House
McDowell, Joseph	1756	Virginia	House
Martin, Alexander	1740	New Jersey	Senate
O'Hara, James E.	Feb. 26, 1844	New York	House
Pou, Edward W.	Sept. 9, 1863	Alabama	House
Pritchard, Jeter C.	July 12, 1857	Tenneesee	Senate
Puryear, Richard C.	Feb. 9, 1801	Virginia	House[67]
Sevier, John	Sept. 23, 1745	Virginia	House
Shackelford, John W.			House
Shaw, Henry M.	Nov. 20, 1819	Rhode Island	House
Strange, Robert	Sept. 20, 1796	Virginia	Senate
Turner, James	1766	Virginia	Senate
Venable, Abraham W.	Oct. 17, 1799	Virginia	House
Walker, Felix	July 19, 1753	Virginia	House
Williamson, Hugh	Dec. 3, 1735	Pennsylvania	House
Winston, Joseph	June 17, 1746	Virginia	House

NOTES.

[1]Now Greene and Lenoir.
[2]Died in office.
[3]North Carolina ratified the Constitution of the U. S. Nov. 21, 1789.
[4]Took his seat March 24, 1790.
[5]Took his seat April 6, 1790.
[6]Took his seat June 16, 1790.
[7]Took his seat April 19, 1790.
[8]Took his seat March 19, 1790.
[9]Now in the State of Tennessee.
[10]Resigned.
[11]Succeeded Absalom Tatum, Dec. 13, 1796.
[12]Succeeded Nathan Bryan, Dec. 10, 1798.
[13]Elected Speaker Dec. 7, 1801.
[14]Took his seat Jan. 22, 1802.
[15]Succeeded Charles Johnson, Dec. 7, 1802.
[16]Succeeded Nathaniel Alexander (who had been elected governor), Feb. 24, 1806.
[17]Succeeded Thomas Blount, Jan. 30, 1813.
[18]Succeeded Francis Locke, who had resigned without having taken his seat, Dec. 13, 1815.
[19]Succeeded James Turner, Dec. 16, 1816.
[20]Succeeded Richard Stanford, Dec. 2, 1816.
[21]Succeeded Natahaniel Macon, Feb. 7, 1816.
[22]Succeeded William R. King, Dec. 2, 1816.
[23]Elected to the U. S. Senate.
[24]Succeeded Daniel M. Forney, Dec. 2, 1818.
[25]Succeeded George Mumford, Feb. 11, 1819.
[26]Took his seat Jan. 26, 1818.
[27]Succeeded Jesse Slocumb, Feb. 7, 1821.
[28]Took his seat March 25, 1820.
[29]Succeeded Hutchings G. Burton, Jan. 19, 1825.
[30]Succeeded Willie P. Mangum, Dec. 4, 1826.
[31]Resigned. Macon's combined service in the House (1791-1815), and in the Senate (1815-1828), a total of thirty-seven years, was longer than that of any other North Carolinian in Congress.
[33]Succeeded Nathaniel Macon, Dec. 23, 1828.
[34]Succeeded John Branch, who had been appointed Secy. of the Navy, Dec. 28, 1829.
[35]Took his seat Feb. 20, 1832.
[36]In this Congress William R. King, a North Carolinian, was President *pro tem.* of the Senate; Asbury Dickens, a North Carolinian, was Secretary of the Senate; James K. Polk, a North Carolinian, was Speaker of the House; and at the same time Andrew Jackson, a North Carolinian, was President of the United States. King was afterwards elected Vice-President, and Polk President.
[37]Succeeded Willie P. Mangum, Dec. 15, 1836.
[38]Seat declared vacant on account of irregularities in the election. A new election was ordered, he was re-elected and took his seat Dec. 5, 1836.
[39]Succeeded Robert Strange, Dec. 10, 1840.
[40]Succeeded Bedford Brown, Dec. 9, 1840.
[41]Succeeded Lewis Williams, April 27, 1842.
[42]Died in office Feb. 23, 1842. He served longer in the House than any other representative from North Carolina, fourteen terms from 1817-1842. At the time of his death he was the "Father of the House."
[43]Succeeded William H. Haywood, Dec. 14, 1846.
[44]Succeeded Asa Biggs, Dec. 6, 1858.
[45]Succeeded Thomas L. Clingman, Dec. 7, 1858.
[46]North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861.
[47]Took his seat July 17, 1868.
[48]Took his seat July 13, 1868.
[49]Took his seat July 6, 1868.
[50]Took his seat July 15, 1868.

[61]Took his seat July 20, 1868.
[62]Succeeded David Heaton, Dec. 5, 1870.
[63]Succeeded John T. Deweese, Dec. 7, 1870.
[64]Took his seat April 24, 1872.
[65]Took his seat May 23, 1872.
[66]Unseated in favor of Jesse J. Yeates.
[67]Took his seat Jan. 29, 1881.
[68]Succeeded Alfred M. Scales, who had been elected governor, Jan. 28, 1885.
[69]Took his seat Dec. 19, 1883.
[70]Died in office, April 14, 1894.
[71]Succeeded Zebulon B. Vance, April 26, 1894.
[72]Took his seat Jan. 24, 1895.
[73]Seat was successfully contested by Charles H. Martin, who took his seat June 5, 1896.
[74]Seat successfully contested by Richmond Pearson, who took his seat May 10, 1900.
[75]Continental Congress.
[76]Elected in 1814, but resigned in 1815 without having taken his seat.
[77]Represented a district then in North Carolina but now in Tennessee.

PART XIII.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE NATIONAL SERVICE.

1. Signers of the Declaration of Independence.
2. Delegates to the Federal Convention, 1787.
3. Delegates to the Peace Conference, 1861.
4. Presidents of the United States.
5. Vice-Presidents of the United States.
6. Cabinet Officials.
7. Justices of the United States Supreme Court.
8. North Carolina in the Diplomatic Service.

SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

William Hooper
Joseph Hewes
John Penn

DELEGATES FROM NORTH CAROLINA TO THE FEDERAL CONVENTION, 1787.

Hugh Williamson
William Blount
William R. Davie
Alexander Martin
Richard Dobbs Spaight

DELEGATES FROM NORTH CAROLINA TO THE PEACE CONFERENCE, 1861.

Thomas Ruffin
John M. Morehead
David S. Reid
D. M. Barringer
George Davis

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Name	*Politics*	*Term*
Andrew Jackson[1]	Democrat	1829–1837
James Knox Polk[1]	Democrat	1845–1849
Andrew Johnson[1]	Republican	1865–1869

VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Name	*Politics*	*Term*
William R. King[2]	Democrat	1853 (died in office)

CABINET OFFICIALS.

Name	*President*	*Position*	*Term*
John Branch	Andrew Jackson	Navy	1829–1831
George E. Badger	W. H. Harrison	Navy	1841
William A. Graham	Millard Fillmore	Navy	1842–1844
James C. Dobbin	Franklin Pierce	Navy	1853–1857
Jacob Thompson[3]	James Buchanan	Interior	1857–1861
Hoke Smith[4]	Grover Cleveland	Interior	1893–1896
David Houston[5]	Woodrow Wilson	Agriculture	1913–
Josephus Daniels	Woodrow Wilson	Navy	1913–

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT JUSTICES.

Name	*Appointed by*	*Term*
James Iredell	George Washington	1790–1799
Alfred Moore	John Adams	1799–1804

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Name	*Minister or Ambassador to*	*Years*
William R. Davie[6]	France	1799–1800
Romulus M. Saunders	Spain	1846–1850
Daniel M. Barringer	Spain	1849–1853
John Hill Wheeler	Nicaragua	1854–1857
Thomas J. Jarvis	Brazil	1885–1889
Eben Alexander	Greece, Roumania, Servia	1893–1897
Hannis Taylor[7]	Spain	1893–1897
Matt W. Ransom	Mexico	1896–1897
Richmond M. Pearson	Persia	1902–1907
	Greece, Montenegro	1907–1909
Edward J. Hale	Costa Rica	1913–
Walter H. Page[8]	Great Britain	1913–

NOTES.

[1]Living in Tennessee when elected.
[2]Living in Alabama when elected.
[3]Living in Mississippi when appointed.
[4]Living in Georgia when appointed.
[5]Living in Missouri when appointed.
[6]Special Mission in conjunction with Oliver Ellsworth and William Vans Murray.
[7]Living in Alabama when appointed.
[8]Living in New York when appointed.

PART XIV.

NORTH CAROLINA IN THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

1. Members of the Confederate States Congress.
2. Cabinet Officials.
3. Confederate States Generals.

MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES CONGRESS.

PROVISIONAL CONGRESS.

First session: Montgomery, Alabama, February 4, 1861, to March 16, 1861.

Second session: Montgomery, Alabama, April 29, 1861, to May 21, 1861.

Third session: Richmond, Virginia, July 20, 1861, to August 31, 1861.

Fourth session: Richmond, Virginia, September 3, 1861.

Fifth session: Richmond, Virginia, November 18, 1861, to February 17, 1862.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George Davis	Qualified July 20, 1861	New Hanover
W. W. Avery	Qualified July 20, 1861	Burke
W. N. H. Smith	Qualified July 20, 1861	Hertford
A. W. Venable	Qualified July 20, 1861	Granville
J. M. Morehead	Qualified July 20, 1861	Guilford
R. C. Puryear	Qualified July 20, 1861	Surry
Allen T. Davidson	Qualified July 20, 1861	Macon
Thomas D. McDowell	Qualified July 22, 1861	Bladen
Burton Craige	Qualified July 23, 1861	Rowan
Thomas Ruffin	Qualified July 25, 1861	Wayne

FIRST CONGRESS.

First session: Richmond, Virginia, February 18, 1862, to April 21, 1862.

Second session: Richmond, Virginia, August 18, 1862, to October 13, 1862.

Third session: Richmond, Virginia, January 12, 1863, to May 1, 1863.

Fourth session: Richmond, Virginia, December 7, 1863, to February 17, 1864.

SENATORS FROM NORTH CAROLINA.

George Davis	Qualified February 18, 1862	New Hanover
William T. Dortch	Qualified February 18, 1862	Wayne
Edwin G. Reade[1]	Qualified January 22, 1864	Person

Representatives from North Carolina.

Robert R. Bridges.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Edgecombe
Owen R. Kenan.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Duplin
Thomas D. McDowell...Qualified February 18, 1862....Bladen
Thomas S. Ashe.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Anson
J. R. McLean.....Qualified February 18, 1862....
William Lander.....Qualified February 18, 1862....
B. S. Gaither.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Burke
A. T. Davidson.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Macon
W. N. H. Smith.....Qualified February 19, 1862....Hertford
Arch. H. Arrington.....Qualified February 20, 1862....Nash

SECOND CONGRESS.

First session: Richmond, Virginia, May 2, 1864, to June 14, 1864.
Second session: Richmond, Virginia, November 7, 1864, to March 18, 1865.

Senators from North Carolina.

William T. Dortch.....Qualified February 18, 1862....Wayne
William A. Graham....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Orange

Representatives from North Carolina.

W. N. H. Smith.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Hertford
James T. Leach.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Johnston
Josiah Turner, Jr.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Orange
John A. Gilmer.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Guilford
James M. Leach.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Davidson
B. S. Gaither.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....Burke
George W. Logan.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
J. G. Ramsay.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
Thomas C. Fuller.....Qualified May 2, 1864.....
Robert R. Bridges.....Qualified May 24, 1864.....Edgecombe

CABINET OFFICIALS.

Name	*Position*	*Term*
Thomas Bragg	Attorney-General	1861–1862
George Davis	Attorney-General	1864–1865

GENERALS FROM NORTH CAROLINA IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMIES.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

	Name	*Date of Rank*
1.	Theophilus H. Holmes	October 10, 1862
2.	Daniel H. Hill (not sent to Senate)	July 11, 1863

MAJOR-GENERALS.

	Name	*Date of Rank*
1.	W. H. C. Whiting (killed in battle)	February 28, 1863
2.	Robert Ransom, Jr.	May 26, 1863
3.	William D. Pender (killed in battle)	May 27, 1863
4.	Robert F. Hoke	April 20, 1864
5.	Stephen D. Ramseur (killed in battle)	June 1, 1864
6.	Bryan Grimes	February 15, 1865

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

	Name	*Date of Rank*
1.	Richard C. Gatlin	July 8, 1861
2.	L. O'B. Branch (killed in battle)	November 16, 1861
3.	J. Johnston Pettigrew (killed in battle)	February 26, 1862
4.	James G. Martin	May 15, 1862
5.	Thomas L. Clingman	May 17, 1862
6.	George B. Anderson (killed in battle)	June 9, 1862
7.	Junius Daniel (killed in battle)	September 1, 1862
8.	James H. Lane	November 1, 1862
9.	John R. Cooke	November 1, 1862
10.	Robert B. Vance	March 1, 1863
11.	Alfred M. Scales	June 13, 1863
12.	Matt W. Ransom	June 13, 1863
13.	Lawrence S. Baker	July 23, 1863
14.	William W. Kirkland	August 29, 1863
15.	Robert D. Johnston	September 1, 1863
16	James B. Gordon (killed in battle)	September 28, 1863
17.	William R. Cox (temporary)	May 31, 1864
18.	Thomas F. Toon (temporary)	May 31, 1864
19.	William Gaston Lewis (temporary)	May 31, 1864
20.	Rufus Barringer	June 1, 1864

21. John D. Barry (temporary).....August 3, 1864
22. Archibald C. Godwin (killed in battle).....August 5, 1864
23. William MacRae .....November 4, 1864
24. Collett Leventhorpe.....February 3, 1865
25. William P. Roberts.....February 21, 1865

NOTES.

[1]Succeeded George Davis, who had been appointed Attorney-General in the President's Cabinet.
[2]Living in Tennessee when elected.
[3]Living in Alabama when elected.
[4]Appointed from Mississippi.
[5]Appointed from Georgia.
[6]Appointed from Missouri.

PART XV.

ELECTION RETURNS BY COUNTIES, 1835-1912.

1. Votes for President of the United States, 1836-1912.
2. Votes for Governor of North Carolina, 1836-1912.
3. Votes on Constitutional Conventions and Amendments, 1835-1900.
4. Votes on State-wide Prohibition, 1881 and 1908.
5. Returns of Democratic Primaries for United States Senator, 1900 and 1912.

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1836-1844.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.		1840.		1844.	
		Hugh L. White (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	William H. Harrison (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	Henry Clay (Whig).	James K. Polk (Democrat).
Alamance	1849	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Alexander	1847	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Alleghany	1859	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Anson	1749	690	329	1,194	395	1,012	481
Ashe	1799	-------	14[1]	578	460	45[1]	-------
Avery	1911	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Beaufort	1705	616	180	961	309	939	527
Bertie	1722	312	442	496	385	36[1]	-------
Bladen	1734	-------	69[1]	346	414	280	486
Brunswick	1764	123	88	350	230	351	283
Buncombe	1791	124	350	1,436	452	961	412
Burke	1777	744	332	1,623	309	1,006	-------
Cabarrus	1792	440	213	891	354	344[1]	-------
Caldwell	1841	-------	-------	-------	-------	379[1]	-------
Camden	1777	157	88	612	100	455[1]	-------
Carteret	1722	111[1]	-------	454	186	119[1]	-------
Caswell	1777	107	1,055	276	1,169	283	1,182
Catawba	1842	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Chatham	1770	718	599	1,124	568	1,192	785
Cherokee	1839	-------	-------	414	113	------- [7]	------- [7]
Chowan	1672	63[1]	-------	330	158	139[1]	-------
Clay	1861	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Cleveland	1841	-------	-------	-------	-------	366	624
Columbus	1808	-------	110[1]	204	315	135	363
Craven	1712	187	323	666	540	26[1]	-------
Cumberland	1754	418	663	612	950	703	1,101
Currituck	1672	33	424	142	468	-------	394[1]
Dare	1870	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Davidson	1822	593	109	1,441	390	1,091	610
Davie	1836	-------	-------	[2] -------	[2] -------	257[1]	-------
Duplin	1749	197	662	253	807	223	936
Durham	1881	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Edgecombe	1732	90	1,175	135	1,374	126	1,503
Forsyth	1849	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Franklin	1779	233	584	374	689	336	760
Gaston	1846	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Gates	1779	103	281	378	328	27[1]	-------
Graham	1872	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Granville	1746	664	494	933	778	-------	6[1]
Greene	1799	143	178	297	215	30[1]	-------
Guilford	1770	788	375	2,300	414	2,730	515
Halifax	1758	165[1]	-------	604	356	592	456
Harnett	1855	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Haywood	1808	136	205	431	221	75[1]	-------
Henderson	1838	-------	-------	[3] -------	[3] -------	555	141
Hertford	1759	253	214	396	199	57[1]	-------
Hoke	1911	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hyde	1705	------- [7]	------- [7]	431	89	------- [7]	------- [7]
Iredell	1788	772	337	1,780	328	125[1]	-------
Jackson	1851	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Johnston	1746	-------	173[1]	597	545	588	655

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1836-1844—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.		1840.		1844.	
		Hugh L. White (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	William H. Harrison (Whig).	Martin Van Buren (Democrat).	Henry Clay (Whig).	James K. Polk (Democrat).
Jones	1779	155	90	243	132	61[1]	-------
Lee	1907	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Lenoir	1791	-------	197[1]	-------[7]	-------[7]	225	356
Lincoln	1779	590	1,386	1,000	1,958	790	1,736
Macon	1828	182	288	433	168	144[1]	-------
Madison	1851	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Martin	1774	-------	380[1]	291	596	-------	270[1]
McDowell	1842	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Mecklenburg	1762	712	985	1,000	1,246	909	1,201
Mitchell	1861	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Montgomery	1779	644	106	1,136	105	659	138
Moore	1784	185	493	529	495	540	500
Nash	1777	95	481	78	197	74	894
New Hanover	1729	150	738	293	1,042	383	1,123
Northampton	1741	355	182	550	383	159[1]	-------
Onslow	1734	-------	297[1]	143	690	194	717
Orange	1752	905	1,103	1,639	1,448	1,686	1,589
Pamlico	1872	-------	-------	-------	-------	663	232
Pasquotank	1672	45[1]	-------	693	149	-------[7]	-------[7]
Pender	1875	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Perquimans	1672	116[1]	-------	596	134	272[1]	-------
Person	1791	160	507	214	597	275	640
Pitt	1760	377	368	627	391	634	476
Polk	1855	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Randolph	1779	349	180	1,344	269	1,171	312
Richmond	1779	438	57	820	102	802	117
Robeson	1786	293	472	579	506	558	580
Rockingham	1785	223	860	547	905	430	1,022
Rowan	1753	1,131	108	1,630	725	247[1]	-------
Rutherford	1779	929	449	1,802	540	1,307	293
Sampson	1784	297	559	553	741	533	860
Scotland	1899	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Stanly	1841	-------	-------	-------	-------	530	48
Stokes	1789	684	979	1,212	1,061	-------	69[1]
Surry	1771	546	723	1,191	812	996	880
Swain	1871	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Transylvania	1861	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Tyrrell	1729	189	35	380	83	191[1]	-------
Union	1842	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Vance	1881	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Wake	1770	665	812	1,026	1,149	1,043	1,374
Warren	1779	86	662	105	754	128	810
Washington	1799	193	48	432	54	290[1]	-------
Watauga	1849	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Wayne	1779	162	511	306	731	254	911
Wilkes	1777	744	209	1,450	114	1,208	181
Wilson	1855	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Yadkin	1850	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Yancey	1833	138	267	415	290	-------[7]	-------[7]
Total	------	21,408	30,648	46,316	33,175	32,939	29,549

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1848-1860.

Counties.	1848.		1852.		1856.		1860.		
	Zachary Taylor (Whig).	Lewis M. Cass (Democrat).	Winfield Scott (Whig).	Franklin Pierce (Democrat).	James Buchanan (Democrat).	Millard Fillmore (Whig).	John C. Breckinridge (Ind.-Dem.)	John Bell (Whig).	Stephen A. Douglas (Democrat).
Alamance					717	452		200[1]	
Alexander	367	151			314	332	403	471	2
Alleghany									
Anson	1,084	359	992	360	311	723	245	872	7
Ashe	660	358	557	399				505[1]	
Avery									
Beaufort	923	463	900	574	526	796	469	1,061	29
Bertie	524	302	50[1]		453	511	399	579	18
Bladen	280	341	371	582			601	463	3
Brunswick	319	237	51[1]		364	384		60[1]	
Buncombe	984	434	557	376	778	731	662	705	49
Burke	1,210	286	761	389	378	311	446	408	4
Cabarrus	756	377	642	371	365	594	445	611	18
Caldwell	503	96	493	146			229	499	9
Camden	493	70	396[1]				82	503	8
Carteret	474	317	414	388	463	389		80[1]	55
Caswell	293	1,087	226	931	917	212	994	237	13
Catawba					645	167	810	445	18
Chatham	1,033	519	1,002	724	760	788			
Cherokee	549	175	534	290					
Chowan	295	771	225	219	255	212		30[1]	36
Clay									
Cleveland	314	421	211	494	796	74	1,041	196	
Columbus	169	274	175[1]		530	207	413[1]		
Craven	696	616	559	670	595	475	517	685	124
Cumberland	812	1,191	811	1,488	1,257	767	604	137	
Currituck	193	466		356[1]			879	670	35
Dare									
Davidson	1,087	520	1,021	491	634	961	728	1,186	15
Davie	448	251	155[1]		279	471	329	641	31
Duplin	318	939	187	930	1,173	117	1,380	149	3
Durham									
Edgecombe	143	1,335	89	1,454	1,581	157	1,217	121	11
Forsyth					1,043	772	825	965	70
Franklin	341	658	366	697	793	255	785	340	15
Gaston					597	53	826	131	56
Gates	379	289	[6]	[6]	388	305		75[1]	
Graham									
Granville	959	831	991	946	1,051	766	899	868	83
Greene	318	237		1[1]	375	218	381	326	
Guilford	1,714	373	1,205[1]		413	1,515	304	1,838	118
Halifax	582	446	497	424	688	509			
Harnett							542	138	78
Haywood	418	213	344	302			306	150[1]	
Henderson	541	116	403	210			435	496	4
Hertford	316	144	54[1]		301	375	246	418	20
Hoke									
Hyde	495	236							
Iredell	1,137	211	909	280	302	1,251	328	1,625	31
Jackson									
Johnston	646	746	708	870	958	619	974	630	40

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1848-1860—Continued.

Counties.	1848.		1852.		1856.		1860.		
	Zachary Taylor (Whig).	Lewis M. Cass (Democrat).	Winfield Scott (Whig).	Franklin Pierce (Democrat).	James Buchanan (Democrat).	Millard Fillmore (Whig).	John C. Breckinridge (Ind.-Dem.)	John Bell (Whig).	Stephen A. Douglas (Democrat).
Jones	242	136	192	201	211	157	197	165	10
Lee									
Lenoir	282	334		120[1]	424	264	533	317	
Lincoln	828	1,593	621	1,418	514	226	473	243	5
Macon	427	207	309	240					
Madison									
Martin	361	545		278[1]	725	311	751	333	22
McDowell	559	161							
Mecklenburg	775	945	680	1,115	1,031	573	1,101	826	135
Mitchell									
Montgomery	593	82	620	132			102	727	3
Moore	538	406	546	484	440	489	299	588	179
Nash	113	798	91	1,009	1,068	61	1,323	64	4
New Hanover	464	1,255	383	1,400	1,472	577	1,617	644	5
Northampton	493	488		75[1]	621	466	100[1]		
Onslow	211	686		422[1]	683	145	781	153	24
Orange	1,667	1,585	1,441	1,307	309	747	787	956	72
Pamlico									
Pasquotank	570	244	233[1]		299	532	239	477	55
Pender							234	341	4
Perquimans	434	253	54[1]						
Person	346	518		208[1]	543	279	420	483	9
Pitt	636	479	77[1]		737	577	21[1]		
Polk	226	52							
Randolph	1,196	225	1,030	277	1,087	385	321	1,224	
Richmond	699	71	678	146	176	500	269	544	4
Robeson	633	545		62[1]	673	566	720	646	135
Rockingham	380	766	320	508	1,001	359	1,017	485	162
Rowan	859	560	164[1]		777	863	1,026	1,023	13
Rutherford	958	126	761	301	560	407			
Sampson	612	741	603	867	927	359	977	529	6
Scotland									
Stanly	725	14	758	58			53	932	
Stokes	1,014	912	1,031	1,237	658	331	745	432	5
Surry	1,132	852	1,046	937	706	362	811	502	28
Swain									
Transylvania									
Tyrrell	300	96	199[1]						
Union	775	945			655	236	858	379	
Vance									
Wake	1,028	1,247	1,032	1,357	1,472	789	1,216	1,130	276
Warren	156	667	167	691	841	77	890	138	6
Washington	373	149	92[1]		226	364	159	413	44
Watauga							73	400	
Wayne	258	903		779[1]	1,172	208	1,359	239	11
Wilkes	1,060	121	1,075	239	380	992		950[1]	
Wilson									
Yadkin					483	694	495	843	23
Yancey	31[1]		236	388	616	208			
Total	44,717	36,563	33,315	31,618	42,487	29,573	39,711	36,640	2,245

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1868-1880.

Counties.	1868.		1872.		1876.		1880.	
	Horatio Seymour (Democrat).	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Horace Greeley (Liberal Rep.)	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Samuel J. Tilden (Democrat).	Rutherford B. Hays (Republican).	Winfield S. Hancock (Democrat).	James A. Garfield (Republican.)
Alamance	1,055	1,102	850	925	1,391	1,446	1,463	1,247
Alexander	516	351	367	313	846	344	824	366
Alleghany	284	245	220	140	527	150	549	259
Anson	1,050	1,002	1,017	976	1,599	1,317	1,617	1,010
Ashe	624	620	312	542	1,077	822	1,117	1,069
Avery								
Beaufort	1,227	1,818	1,019	1,459	1,723	1,543	1,766	1,723
Bertie	753	1,517	690	1,517	1,126	1,655	1,169	1,782
Bladen	1,079	1,372	758	1,409	1,397	1,390	1,278	1,537
Brunswick	693	878	490	857	1,002	1,044	746	889
Buncombe	1,090	1,085	1,109	970	1,991	1,186	1,995	1,591
Burke	741	927	544	565	1,215	578	1,125	790
Cabarrus	1,111	940	946	796	1,641	927	1,499	1,054
Caldwell	617	394	521	319	1,193	286	988	442
Camden	530	528	434	936	683	556	642	524
Carteret	898	834	744	652	1,150	715	1,026	701
Caswell	1,409	1,957	1,554	1,261	1,493	1,632	1,457	1,787
Catawba	1,131	488	1,252	41	1,874	446	1,883	624
Chatham	1,540	1,765	1,300	1,586	2,141	1,870	2,206	1,884
Cherokee	423	443	284	372	680	532	722	649
Chowan	520	692	430	767	629	866	630	852
Clay	243	155	204	125	315	184	365	187
Cleveland	1,037	656	451	533	1,769	483	1,736	535
Columbus	951	512	730	777	1,431	770	1,597	922
Craven	1,493	3,535	954	2,759	1,289	2,727	1,180	2,809
Cumberland	1,680	1,597	1,442	1,846	2,230	2,123	2,109	2,137
Currituck	907	416			992	398	974	364
Dare			144	217	305	237	288	274
Davidson	825	1,843	714	1,454	1,782	1,173	1,781	1,864
Davie	690	652	510	631	1,636	702	975	766
Duplin	1,580	1,025	1,211	1,039	2,195	1,253	2,015	1,228
Durham								
Edgecombe	1,473	2,681	1,221	3,435	1,652	3,841	1,726	3,475
Forsyth	787	1,262	758	1,100	1,496	1,529	1,778	1,791
Franklin	1,376	1,431	1,196	1,543	1,873	1,920	2,032	2,012
Gaston	678	878	803	640	1,250	815	1,107	1,139
Gates	672	452	618	470	909	511	1,010	523
Graham			[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Granville	2,148	2,754	1,690	2,655	2,047	2,094	2,828	3,178
Greene	557	756	475	926	896	1,067	880	943
Guilford	1,496	2,100	1,380	1,736	2,334	1,968	2,280	2,233
Halifax	1,593	3,206	1,485	3,794	1,883	3,226	1,744	2,477
Harnett	789	645	669	657	1,070	736	1,028	704
Haywood	660	412	668	341	1,010	427	932	507
Henderson	361	640	369	536	784	755	674	836
Hertford	714	744	558	965	1,020	1,081	983	1,140
Hoke								
Hyde	791	572	528	420	898	656	819	609
Iredell	1,412	959	1,121	891	2,407	1,242	2,389	1,616
Jackson	607	220	425	138	652	261	677	261
Johnston	1,348	1,204	809	1,368	2,174	1,682	2,059	1,631
Jones	422	592	374	651	597	801	514	800

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1868-1880—Continued.

Counties.	1868.		1872.		1876.		1880.	
	Horatio Seymour (Democrat).	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Horace Greeley (Liberal Rep.)	U. S. Grant (Republican).	Samuel J. Tilden (Democrat).	Rutherford B. Hays (Republican).	Winfield S. Hancock (Democrat).	James A. Garfield (Republican.)
Lee								
Lenoir	861	1,215	737	624	1,214	1,506	1,132	1,353
Lincoln	738	625	624	737	1,130	637	913	786
Macon	572	323	498	159	770	282	746	335
Madison	459	520	444	503	895	812	951	1,124
Martin	1027	1024	959	1,291	1,334	1,150	1,408	1,287
McDowell	607	740	455	448	963	543	817	555
Mecklenburg	2,149	1,962	2,202	2,181	3,417	2,649	3,361	3,245
Mitchell	118	528	64	468	747	558	514	987
Montgomery	341	727	241	620	648	751	719	862
Moore	884	1,019	714	731	1,365	1,203	1,476	1,367
Nash	1,096	837	1,003	1,215	1,716	1,342	1,612	1,406
New Hanover	2,344	3,915	1,870	3,443	1,634	2,994	1,438	2,200
Northampton	1,045	1,931	752	1,991	1,424	2,191	1,514	2,085
Onslow	879	417	720	529	1,317	550	1,085	537
Orange	1,907	1,453	1,483	1,265	2,428	1,668	2,537	1,902
Pamlico			291	358	745	513	582	362
Pasquotank	588	1,047	351	1,049	849	1,224	575	1,059
Pender					1,172	1,252	1,007	1,234
Perquimans	580	913	397	892	832	1,020	758	992
Person	1,054	953	934	800	1,211	989	1,344	1,123
Pitt	1,559	1,531	1,439	1,724	2,136	1,895	2,200	1,816
Polk	195	405	99	265	408	342	335	420
Randolph	877	1,752	983	1,291	1,775	1,570	2,005	1,811
Richmond	808	1,254	730	1,186	1,350	1,456	1,363	1,743
Robeson	1,337	1,318	1,051	1,503	2,117	1,739	2,235	1,960
Rockingham	1,513	1,463	1,416	1,370	2,155	1,498	2,403	1,539
Rowan	1,530	1,332	962	928	2,189	1,226	2,635	1,377
Rutherford	688	1,279	399	928	1,278	1,110	1,236	1,207
Sampson	1,447	1,026	889	1,470	2,100	1,667	2,122	1,626
Scotland								
Stanly	651	466	478	383	957	427	887	575
Stokes	744	783	839	815	1,222	980	1,244	1,003
Surry	737	818	681	887	1,352	1,012	1,412	1,058
Swain			263	35	410	42	308	101
Transylvania	232	186	230	150	459	236	461	284
Tyrrell	339	195	235	321	549	256	432	354
Union	930	811	689	451	1,556	724	1,516	824
Vance								
Wake	2,953	3,433	2,407	3,705	4,315	4,441	4,359	4,622
Warren	1,053	2,308	1,008	2,455	1,320	2,499	1,366	2,681
Washington	348	955	390	935	692	1,005	602	982
Watauga	348	303	197	187	712	282	712	545
Wayne	1,487	1,421	1,311	1,934	2,284	2,188	2,427	2,257
Wilkes	820	1,205	639	1,778	1,384	1,505	1,510	1,583
Wilson	1,130	897	1,053	1,124	1,771	1,162	1,652	1,368
Yadkin	622	840	518	818	905	1,086	941	1,158
Yancey			344	307	746	335	712	443
Total	83,763	96,603	70,322	94,304	126,027	108,484	124,805	115,879

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1884-1896.

Counties.	1884.		1888.		1892.			1896.	
	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	James G. Blaine (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	James B. Weaver (Populist).	William McKinley (Republican).	William J. Bryan (Democrat).
Alamance	1,607	1,259	1,716	1,544	1,691	1,301	337	2,392	2,314
Alexander	638	359	943	548	591	420	386	1,119	620
Alleghany	624	355	687	407	801	349		737	605
Anson	1,865	1,090	2,157	1,055	1,456	522	770	2,822	1,060
Ashe	1,245	1,192	1,416	518	1,366	1,469	134	1,517	1,761
Avery									
Beaufort	1,995	1,713	2,033	1,833	1,865	1,612	579	2,513	2,207
Bertie	1,545	1,914	1,218	1,109	1,610	1,309	384	1,711	2,155
Bladen	1,410	1,532	1,820	1,375	1,228	1,205	321	1,865	1,256
Brunswick	928	936	1,023	965	755	446	685	1,279	878
Buncombe	2,649	2,007	2,956	2,873	3,588	3,125		4,098	4,611
Burke	1,273	973	1,249	1,162	1,410	1,098	132	1,550	1,385
Cabarrus	1,893	990	1,659	933	1,419	679	819	2,250	996
Caldwell	1,257	426	1,258	524	1,112	614	293	1,428	967
Camden	706	571	588	614				558	588
Carteret	1,166	612	1,082	714	1,213	613	212	1,308	953
Caswell	1,548	1,615	1,351	1,627	913	1,572	453	1,372	1,701
Catawba	2,307	662	2,349	765	1,711	705	893	2,649	1,004
Chatham	2,451	1,718	2,581	2,027	1,567	727	2,035	2,892	1,490
Cherokee	517	687	673	888	702	835	50	770	987
Chowan	699	829	738	808	679	882	80	791	1,146
Clay	359	210	401	290	383	263	80	476	299
Cleveland	2,042	616	2,264	762	1,788	722	960	2,664	1,216
Columbus	1,867	948	1,078	893	1,532	813	635	1,908	1,161
Craven	1,330	2,539	1,359	2,618	1,483	1,663	291	1,810	2,921
Cumberland	2,469	2,192	2,523	2,028	2,178	1,333	1,363	2,599	2,200
Currituck	983	425	1,001	461	834	402	114	922	472
Dare	255	291	321	337	335	356		408	471
Davidson	1,900	2,097	2,523	2,346	1,928	1,835	427	2,072	2,375
Davie	1,058	1,104	1,008	1,199	738	1,073	231	894	471
Duplin	2,247	1,181	2,209	1,135				2,409	1,147
Durham	1,575	1,193	1,835	1,618	1,490	1,264	667	2,435	1,924
Edgecombe	1,685	3,293	1,331	2,542	1,902	986	613	2,032	2,958
Forsyth	2,060	1,941	2,238	2,613	2,880	2,447	469	2,778	3,888
Franklin	2,121	1,997	2,218	2,019	1,740	993	1,380	3,217	1,834
Gaston	1,356	978	1,589	1,260	1,616	1,173	380	2,069	1,685
Gates	1,145	737	1,446	808	942	575	356	1,086	759
Graham	276	144	284	195	335	237	6	363	317
Granville	2,184	2,110	2,399	2,620	1,405	1,632	490	2,260	2,175
Greene	1,042	1,097	994	1,078	1,006	562	255	1,222	1,065
Guilford	2,422	2,262	2,462	2,721	2,773	2,532	415	3,479	3,455
Halifax	2,424	4,021	2,488	2,867	3,079	1,376	459	2,255	4,063
Harnett	1,254	744	1,468	1,100	1,222	680	635	1,676	1,042
Haywood	1,181	765	1,328	991	1,320	788	30	1,901	1,039
Henderson	779	995	915	1,297	835	1,191	82	1,022	1,459
Hertford	1,112	1,337	1,107	1,055	710	843	139	1,240	1,426
Hoke									
Hyde	881	671	843	771				1,019	847
Iredell	2,644	1,736	2,720	1,894	2,312	624	614	2,958	2,003
Jackson	722	368	902	612	977	575	171	1,145	803
Johnston	2,485	1,831	2,992	2,129	3,136	1,036	521	3,343	1,824
Jones	754	747	706	613	670	307	331	814	686

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1884-1896—Continued.

Counties.	1884.		1888.		1892.			1896.	
	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	James G. Blaine (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	Grover Cleveland (Democrat).	Benjamin Harrison (Republican).	James B. Weaver (Populist).	William McKinley (Republican).	William J. Bryan (Democrat).
Lee									
Lenoir	1,609	1,408	1,598	427	1,387	957	448	1,966	1,410
Lincoln	1,171	759	1,205	922	976	607	447	1,349	1,010
Macon	706	538	805	754	860	560	178	1,140	891
Madison	1,065	1,435	1,158	901	1,118	1,718	118	1,357	2,270
Martin	1,564	1,250	1,663	1,308	1,454	1,091	281	1,681	1,374
McDowell	940	651	1,002	874	1,053	726	63	1,204	950
Mecklenburg	3,666	3,101	4,206	3,253	3,881	1,933	534	4,714	3,921
Mitchell	575	1,142	679	1,586	714	1,327	38	630	1,861
Montgomery	891	950	992	1,207	1,011	839	212	1,129	1,206
Moore	1,769	1,478	1,955	1,826	1,674	1,460	726	2,207	1,928
Nash	1,845	1,556	2,181	1,719	977	476	1,332	2,916	1,699
New Hanover	1,745	2,894	1,670	2,856	2,408	1,500	38	2,100	3,183
Northampton	1,731	2,384	1,684	1,996	165	1,306	457	1,906	2,310
Onslow	1,292	504	1,177	453	1,137	379	436	1,559	589
Orange	1,668	1,064	1,662	1,299	1,117	936	770	1,700	1,264
Pamlico	757	799	730	605	502	471	347	861	642
Pasquotank	894	1,255	826	1,221	801	1,244	224	1,037	1,519
Pender	1,207	1,246	725	758	872	960	137	1,276	1,164
Perquimans	760	992	783	986	490	840	292	793	1,016
Person	1,485	1,095	1,369	1,292	1,261	1,400	335	1,713	1,402
Pitt	2,428	2,783	2,569	2,358	2,051	1,221	1,398	3,181	2,390
Polk	443	490	436	418	511	566	3	469	731
Randolph	1,963	1,890	2,121	2,329	2,077	1,883	552	2,482	2,743
Richmond	1,946	1,705	1,729	1,743	1,700	1,122	462	2,172	2,579
Robeson	2,508	2,278	2,879	1,970	2,312	1,117	842	3,457	2,429
Rockingham	2,524	1,647	2,351	2,176	1,784	1,961	853	2,882	2,569
Rowan	2,642	1,372	2,732	1,274	2,303	876	794	3,095	1,468
Rutherford	1,506	1,263	1,678	1,669	1,794	1,452	256	2,146	1,953
Sampson	2,551	1,591	2,390	1,603	1,299	1,235	1,619	2,789	1,271
Scotland									
Stanly	1,116	589	1,021	776	1,053	323	221	1,425	511
Stokes	1,341	1,049	1,442	1,363	1,217	1,600	215	1,447	2,069
Surry	1,402	1,413	1,672	1,611	1,974	174	63	2,019	2,590
Swain	481	167	527	453	558	403	217	808	531
Transylvania	452	330	523	565				595	637
Tyrrell	504	340	472	374	242	295	246	411	491
Union	1,846	627	2,067	879	1,798	573	828	2,747	1,009
Vance	1,143	1,633	385	1,929	908	1,340	809	1,465	1,745
Wake	4,750	4,291	4,511	5,029	3,724	1,987	2,819	5,396	4,675
Warren	1,145	2,141	549	879	737	1,474	861	1,213	2,175
Washington	658	1,035	775	1,051	533	492	283	739	1,289
Watauga	763	635	908	976				1,063	1,166
Wayne	2,744	2,542	2,748	2,629	2,261	1,645	856	3,215	2,248
Wilkes	1,341	2,028	1,611	2,292	1,770	1,895	127	1,801	2,835
Wilson	2,141	1,502	2,130	1,580	2,100	497	1,050	2,715	1,436
Yadkin	968	1,240	1,065	1,431	1,046	1,219	165	1,093	1,646
Yancey	743	658	929	806	927	651	143	1,056	982
Total	142,329	125,300	146,819	131,572	127,763	94,445	43,772	175,216	154,446

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, 1900-1912.

Counties.	1900.		1904.		1908.		1912.		
	William J. Bryan (Democrat).	William McKinley (Republican).	Alton B. Parker (Democrat).	Theodore Roosevelt (Republican.)	William J. Bryan (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).
Alamance	1,923	2,256	1,907	1,770	2,113	2,184	2,132	150	1,637
Alexander	774	938	770	937	793	1,074	852	523	497
Alleghany	709	662	699	543	633	575	652	208	256
Anson	1,856	673	1,226	207	1,490	301	1,487	125	118
Ashe	1,513	1,937	1,254	1,651	1,639	1,674	1,643	478	1,241
Avery							217	138	950
Beaufort	2,316	1,799	1,803	867	1,828	1,304	1,605	295	548
Bertie	2,420	1,067	1,264	252	1,258	360	1,571	43	61
Bladen	1,102	1,192	927	558	1,132	660	1,140	33	511
Brunswick	525	643	564	487	607	841	777	280	456
Buncombe	3,724	4,140	3,181	2,591	3,506	3,572	3,716	426	2,285
Burke	1,389	1,110	1,080	1,001	1,310	1,358	1,365	48	1,288
Cabarrus	1,485	1,112	1,509	1,254	1,610	1,821	1,738	389	1,584
Caldwell	1,111	1,317	1,169	1,419	1,413	1,745	1,627	482	1,167
Camden	498	535	389	99	398	164	303	40	62
Carteret	1,046	767	1,012	656	1,152	1,060	1,153	218	537
Caswell	1,342	1,277	874	201	820	373	705	154	45
Catawba	1,612	1,522	1,497	1,309	1,864	2,010	2,110	203	1,872
Chatham	1,489	2,240	1,551	1,477	1,521	1,497	1,652	70	1,343
Cherokee	774	1,157	663	980	782	1,310	906	734	477
Chowan	898	932	573	148	621	213	663	60	77
Clay	404	394	336	325	343	321	372	17	387
Cleveland	2,228	1,311	2,162	1,036	2,282	1,459	2,351	81	943
Columbus	1,623	1,237	1,447	876	1,845	1,381	1,668	155	892
Craven	2,028	1,502	1,555	268	1,399	449	1,819	79	190
Cumberland	1,964	2,138	1,594	1,129	1,832	1,453	1,678	235	870
Currituck	927	435	543	33	701	68	622	6	8
Dare	404	331	415	350	416	370	397	238	80
Davidson	1,823	2,329	2,017	2,054	2,126	2,340	2,484	1,509	1,143
Davie	831	1,251	739	1,072	780	1,185	823	810	345
Duplin	1,879	1,081	1,386	815	1,508	1,225	1,757	33	1,066
Durham	2,373	2,026	1,603	1,080	1,859	1,820	2,197	124	1,204
Edgecombe	3,009	1,635	1,588	126	1,753	438	1,851	102	77
Forsyth	2,482	2,588	2,301	2,209	2,472	2,876	3,042	1,689	1,262
Franklin	2,781	1,602	2,099	282	1,984	561	1,856	71	346
Gaston	1,931	1,626	1,958	896	2,398	1,970	2,333	244	1,279
Gates	1,125	564	677	273	653	337	618	95	179
Graham	358	387	362	401	418	465	416	261	223
Granville	2,288	1,587	1,595	518	1,561	734	1,561	192	343
Greene	1,385	820	949	283	876	538	894	124	152
Guilford	3,335	3,296	2,763	1,716	3,822	2,863	3,830	460	1,979
Halifax	3,990	2,174	2,427	181	2,165	380	2,300	42	135
Harnett	1,342	1,199	1,169	723	1,501	1,047	1,364	148	1,035
Haywood	1,735	1,257	1,631	1,125	1,952	1,304	2,068	354	861
Henderson	973	1,482	887	1,341	917	1,602	1,092	801	380
Hertford	1,337	732	778	186	839	353	742	61	105
Hoke							626	63	40
Hyde	867	798	614	318	662	223	636	76	300
Iredell	2,523	2,044	2,126	1,510	2,465	1,803	2,528	392	1,047
Jackson	1,080	1,047	1,015	947	1,022	1,086	1,210	315	729
Johnston	3,154	1,997	2,572	1,553	2,593	2,827	2,757	1,335	1,083
Jones	714	602	638	250	585	315	635	35	125
Lee					832	562	862	451	60
Lenoir	1,942	1,224	1,386	674	1,393	966	1,568	122	347

VOTE FOR PRESIDENTS, 1900-1912—Continued.

Counties.	1900.		1904.		1908.		1912.		
	William J. Bryan (Democrat.)	William McKinley (Republican).	Alton B. Parker (Democrat).	Theodore Roosevelt (Republican.)	William J. Bryan (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Woodrow Wilson (Democrat).	William H. Taft (Republican).	Theodore Roosevelt (Progressive).
Lincoln	892	1,133	1,009	761	1,222	1,217	1,280	49	1,066
Macon	977	1,035	904	987	927	1,045	1,020	134	841
Madison	1,268	2,377	994	1,959	862	2,027	897	430	1,320
Martin	1,819	1,088	1,419	216	1,338	421	1,251	229	34
McDowell	1,014	1,024	836	931	950	1,000	1,037	343	773
Mecklenburg	3,786	2,234	3,142	748	3,926	1,645	3,967	284	533
Mitchell	491	1,958	408	1,384	550	1,808	385	203	716
Montgomery	1,100	920	937	858	1,008	1,087	1,012	144	846
Moore	1,606	2,029	1,424	1,178	1,109	1,077	1,167	252	678
Nash	2,600	1,337	1,428	645	1,678	1,334	1,862	172	576
New Hanover	2,247	60	1,254	91	1,857	511	2,021	140	107
Northampton	1,992	1,587	1,509	116	1,726	186	1,625	57	53
Onslow	1,322	618	828	451	870	710	901	66	550
Orange	1,275	1,280	900	558	1,017	1,073	997	172	821
Pamlico	597	729	574	438	628	501	694	74	329
Pasquotank	1,196	1,282	947	275	929	405	972	77	184
Pender	1,137	543	903	168	930	373	967	19	268
Perquimans	830	846	610	378	568	502	647	228	44
Person	1,466	1,274	942	473	750	969	820	784	184
Pitt	3,264	2,156	2,329	429	2,419	890	2,303	347	433
Polk	484	652	497	559	511	621	675	153	501
Randolph	2,264	2,487	2,334	1,808	2,472	2,676	2,665	370	1,809
Richmond	1,264	504	927	306	1,029	462	1,319	82	174
Robeson	3,280	1,144	2,274	982	2,698	1,300	2,706	154	660
Rockingham	2,652	2,252	1,934	1,276	1,887	2,008	1,939	694	778
Rowan	2,460	1,555	2,424	1,215	2,392	2,009	2,748	280	1,537
Rutherford	2,081	1,981	1,860	1,322	1,978	1,766	2,180	82	1,553
Sampson	1,257	2,002	1,079	1,777	1,335	2,465	1,265	84	2,520
Scotland	925	44	646	65	714	85	751	9	75
Stanly	1,265	792	1,024	1,080	1,491	1,685	1,702	105	1,548
Stokes	1,443	1,798	1,104	1,478	1,061	1,711	1,144	1,450	210
Surry	1,898	2,451	1,741	2,475	1,709	2,870	1,919	2,277	608
Swain	590	782	499	828	602	931	766	220	858
Transylvania	529	622	556	526	570	611	631	107	537
Tyrrell	466	383	343	367	312	395	297	224	100
Union	1,790	864	1,181	379	2,029	834	1,786	92	457
Vance	1,233	881	1,019	443	1,121	641	1,204	168	234
Wake	4,774	3,947	3,410	1,267	3,713	2,960	3,996	282	1,517
Warren	1,573	1,337	1,060	165	1,066	296	987	112	46
Washington	834	784	450	428	495	556	503	384	149
Watauga	923	1,439	773	1,143	962	1,313	933	420	819
Wayne	3,104	1,965	2,060	1,162	2,207	1,504	2,293	95	1,090
Wilkes	1,704	2,840	1,318	2,470	1,559	3,382	1,636	331	2,571
Wilson	2,816	1,194	1,363	623	1,732	1,014	1,741	82	561
Yadkin	950	1,733	691	1,433	597	1,644	713	791	599
Yancey	954	1,082	1,013	864	978	950	1,112	60	1,036
Total	157,733	132,997[5]	124,121	82,442[5]	136,928	114,887[5]	144,507	29,139	69,130

NOTES.

[1]Majority.
[2]Voted with Rowan.
[3]Voted with Buncombe.
[4]Voted with Cherokee.
[5]Scattering: (1900) 1,727; (1904) 1,180; (1908) 345.
[6]Entered in the returns as a "tie," the vote was not given.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1836-1842.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.[1]		1838.		1840.		1842.	
		Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	Richard D. Spaight (Democrat).	Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	John Branch (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	R. M. Saunders (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	Louis D. Henry (Democrat).
Alamance	1849								
Alexander	1847								
Alleghany	1859								
Anson	1749	1,012	274	908	161	1,100	422	995	372
Ashe	1799	376	431	[2]	[2]	501	534	473	527
Avery	1911								
Beaufort	1705	755	236	768	217	846	363	750	593
Bertie	1722	336	489	403	225	483	468	[2]	[2]
Bladen	1734	324	345	276	360	329	451	301	438
Brunswick	1764	359	124	340	58	352	247	283	309
Buncombe	1791	1,194	533	772	396	1,335	547	1,450	498
Burke	1777	[2]	[2]	1,324	278	1,555	367	1,514	399
Cabarrus	1792	643	227	445	158	840	395	610	302
Caldwell	1841								
Camden	1777	425	49	347	88	520	91	453	77
Carteret	1722	371	243	428	48	442	287	283	242
Caswell	1777	116	1,067	248	870	270	1,137	244	1,109
Catawba	1842								
Chatham	1770	932	627	1,026	250	1,075	603	992	707
Cherokee	1839					292	130	368	203
Chowan	1672	[2]	[2]	370	104	292	203	243	221
Clay	1861								
Cleveland	1841							324	359
Columbus	1808	210	185	190	142	242	288	129	351
Craven	1712	268	669	578	259	671	643	549	356
Cumberland	1754	499	800	657	608	621	952	558	886
Currituck	1672	70	419	56	332	90		73	367
Dare	1870								
Davidson	1822	1,289	69	1,412	70	1,409	470	1,220	484
Davie	1836					[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
Duplin	1749	300	754	365	411	234	766	182	801
Durham	1881								
Edgecombe	1732	71	1,191	165	507	111	1,298	74	1,185
Forsyth	1849								
Franklin	1779	308	564	254	460	383	636	353	346
Gaston	1846								
Gates	1779	[2]	[2]		286	381	392	313	427
Graham	1872								
Granville	1746	977	391	872	223	873	760	901	858
Greene	1799	171	275	350	61	308	258	274	198
Guilford	1770	1,145	475	[2]	[2]	2,211	469	1,615	418
Halifax	1758	565	465	458	321	622	446	567	419
Harnett	1855								
Haywood	1808	143	459	166	312	438	242	465	216
Henderson	1838								
Hertford	1759	376	264	335	116	394	231	292	231
Hoke	1911								
Hyde	1705	450	158	195	7	485	179	382	161
Iredell	1788	1,284	226	1,324	186	1,668	331	1,479	252
Jackson	1851								
Johnston	1746	364	672	715	142	569	617	557	580

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1836-1842—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	1836.[1]		1838.		1840.		1842.	
		Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	Richard D. Spaight (Democrat).	Edward B. Dudley (Whig).	John Branch (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	R. M. Saunders (Democrat).	John M. Morehead (Whig).	Louis D. Henry (Democrat).
Jones	1779	228	121	213	39	212	121	213	126
Lee	1907								
Lenoir	1791	192	385	213	262	264	386	216	377
Lincoln	1779	695	1,674	634	1,540	933	2,056	679	1,579
Macon	1828	275	450	44	627	433	203	424	160
Madison	1851								
Martin	1774	251	519	282	69	244	574	226	577
McDowell	1842								
Mecklenburg	1762	869	1,095	781	979	984	1,201	764	1,182
Mitchell	1861								
Montgomery	1779	1,048	93	949	46	1,102	139	1,106	165
Moore	1784	342	545	555	281	560	517	521	504
Nash	1777	102	679	186	412	73	782	80	765
New Hanover	1729	224	730	235	587	200	899	201	885
Northampton	1741	604	239	439	240	543	519	532	430
Onslow	1734	252	518	422	180	150	683	187	581
Orange	1752	1,237	1,132	1,480	1,308	1,662	1,549	1,576	1,472
Pamlico	1872								
Pasquotank	1672	491	259	535	211	660	222	631	144
Pender	1875								
Perquimans	1672	479	49	[2]	[2]	494	124	353	94
Person	1791	230	498	328	369	274	553	310	545
Pitt	1760	482	510	637	275	625	519	572	379
Polk	1855								
Randolph	1779	1,000	112	1,148	59	1,287	346	1,154	309
Richmond	1779	617	60	504	37	672	79	655	92
Robeson	1786	409	508	453	443	601	568	534	557
Rockingham	1785	300	846	540	509	533	1,000	383	954
Rowan	1753	1,642	117	2,008	30	1,622	875	1,190	914
Rutherford	1779	1,478	588	[2]	[2]	1,652	546	1,366	173
Sampson	1784	419	666	445	510	472	723	385	603
Scotland	1899								
Stanly	1841								
Stokes	1789	828	802	964	765	1,163	1,190	1,129	1,180
Surry	1771	883	1,035	1,205	189	1,130	984	984	950
Swain	1871								
Transylvania	1861								
Tyrrell	1729	389	25	250	52	422	44	288	106
Union	1842								
Vance	1881								
Wake	1770	864	891	937	920	1,030	1,157	953	1,183
Warren	1779	92	673	106	651	88	705	113	730
Washington	1799	377	34	322	46	379	95	364	58
Watauga	1849								
Wayne	1779	180	716	383	342	262	777	216	680
Wilkes	1777	1,126	158	1,223	55	1,424	128	[2]	[2]
Wilson	1855								
Yadkin	1850								
Yancey	1833	105	542	161	464	392	417	292	493
Total		33,993	29,950	34,329	20,153	44,484	35,903	37,943	34,411

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1844-1850.

Counties.	1844.		1846.		1848.		1850.	
	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Michael Hoke (Democrat).	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Jas. B. Shepard (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).
Alamance								
Alexander					334	201	213	270
Alleghany								
Anson	1,073	506	957	332	1,049	400	502	1,043
Ashe	561	499	707	525	551	782	687	604
Avery								
Beaufort	887	489	835	421	857	512	537	814
Bertie	507	409	498	350	524	370	431	526
Bladen	271	499	302	391	281	516	561	311
Brunswick	325	311	352	257	301	194	260	306
Buncombe	875	496	951	431	921	644	649	1,035
Burke	1,263	309	1,232	290	1,299	396	344	1,341
Cabarrus	751	477	687	391	743	377	412	693
Caldwell	544	260	651	222	589	138	147	640
Camden	518	94	514	84	489	80	85	497
Carteret	454	332	393	336	407	365	361	415
Caswell	277	1,088	260	996	263	1,081	1,144	263
Catawba								
Chatham	1,153	794	1,126	524	935	781	896	1,149
Cherokee	383	241	489	238	582	217	230	713
Chowan	286	188	276	182	293	228	223	281
Clay								
Cleveland	336	720	423	541	421	727	820	297
Columbus	180	342	195	383	174	440	451	165
Craven	681	622	691	591	742	730	541	609
Cumberland	603	1,070	722	701	578	1,023	1,310	602
Currituck	137	485	173	528	179	583	457	185
Dare								
Davidson	911	658	1,004	610	1,096	669	699	1,159
Davie	508	354	500	319	542	391	313	577
Duplin	246	866	277	917	218	921	1,035	226
Durham								
Edgecombe	118	1,410	127	1,394	104	1,406	1,481	88
Forsyth								
Franklin	361	710	383	637	319	673	694	311
Gaston								
Gates	359	381	353	398	371	390	367	397
Graham								
Granville	976	985	1,065	899	1,016	946	974	984
Greene	253	199	331	330	207	315	342	317
Guilford	1,920	463	1,867	369	1,567	442	526	1,772
Halifax	539	378	561	457	601	507	536	485
Harnett								
Haywood	370	328	447	337	412	430	399	508
Henderson	565	206	563	193	656	227	272	664
Hertford	308	269	360	200	330	173	171	270
Hoke								
Hyde	401	189	420	265	469	298	316	422
Iredell	1,527	379	1,419	288	1,042	257	279	1,010
Jackson								
Johnston	639	585	683	675	720	814	849	633
Jones	195	153	218	169	215	181	182	221

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1844-1850—Continued.

Counties.	1844.		1846.		1848.		1850.	
	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Michael Hoke (Democrat).	W. A. Graham (Whig).	Jas. B. Shepard (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	Charles Manly (Whig).
Lee								
Lenoir	198	356	292	301	196	455	477	255
Lincoln	911	1,773	847	1,560	832	1,877	1,992	690
Macon	393	285	457	300	451	352	390	484
Madison								
Martin	316	523	355	489	339	557	595	313
McDowell			[4]	[4]	[4]	[4]		
Mecklenburg	808	1,242	680	1,035	698	1,068	1,152	670
Mitchell								
Montgomery	586	107	485	93	609	86	171	631
Moore	584	513	588	352	544	556	589	671
Nash	70	796	95	827	106	887	909	80
New Hanover	283	1,101	257	948	275	1,015	1,187	278
Northampton	514	362	515	408	512	500	524	489
Onslow	178	553	210	626	176	663	715	186
Orange	1,756	1,555	1,711	1,440	1,714	1,726	1,855	1,634
Pamlico								
Pasquotank	593	177	506	224	471	176	217	390
Pender								
Perquimans	366	217	447	242	366	265	291	347
Person	287	622	392	516	360	578	577	329
Pitt	607	441	550	308	589	571	583	591
Polk					228	128	[2]	[2]
Randolph	1,082	318	1,233	213	1,199	313	379	1,350
Richmond	678	113	715	54	345	68	141	680
Robeson	559	599	575	527	581	623	626	562
Rockingham	440	981	387	761	340	968	1,107	337
Rowan	809	736	820	698	827	696	649	890
Rutherford	1,402	436	1,269	231	1,057	311	937	500
Sampsom	461	727	504	692	530	692	853	507
Scotland								
Stanly	541	81	562	28	746	26	66	834
Stokes	1,105	1,165	995	951	1,003	1,223	1,452	1,060
Surry	1,032	1,023	1,103	1,145	1,090	1,226	1,352	1,017
Swain								
Transylvania								
Tyrrell	311	137	245	182	336	106	131	353
Union								
Vance								
Wake	1,073	1,271	1,060	1,101	991	1,293	1,450	979
Warren	127	716	161	646	172	630	689	183
Washington	368	136	351	114	358	182	291	189
Watauga								
Wayne	217	846	317	884	264	1,097	1,091	221
Wilkes	1,333	167	1,350	128	1,299	309	374	1,373
Wilson								
Yadkin								
Yancey	310	615	440	522	357	634	632	456
Total	42,586	39,433	43,486	35,627	42,536	41,682	45,080	42,337

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1852-1858.

Counties.	1852.		1854.		1856.		1858.	
	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	John Kerr (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	Alfred Dockery (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	John A. Gilmer (American).	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	D. K. McRae (Whig).
Alamance			696	597	916	645	835	616
Alexander	230	361	235	441	466	411	430	350
Alleghany								
Anson	513	1,088	255	902	334	772	325	774
Ashe	682	368	550	671	734	708	809	683
Avery								
Beaufort	554	847	572	901	539	833	585	780
Bertie	420	527	410	490	470	545	459	321
Bladen	631	358	620	426	608	481	683	329
Brunswick	271	343	435	416	404	468	336	435
Buncombe	684	946	562	775	969	786	980	701
Burke	489	1,216	333	751	523	459	525	521
Cabarrus	441	714	425	642	426	665	481	582
Caldwell	196	600	219	620	438	425	371	500
Camden	122	488	125	461	107	474	112	454
Carteret	392	411	399	403	493	502	423	261
Caswell	1,013	270	1,007	220	1,120	211	996	184
Catawba			739	310	968	158	990	181
Chatham	980	995	1,017	1,137	1,166	1,062	1,077	1,113
Cherokee	550	540	427	684	632	574	552	635
Chowan	228	249	283	245	291	230	307	184
Clay								
Cleveland	870	305	978	336	1,109	138	1,104	207
Columbus	443	198	512	304	589	306	689	291
Craven	698	597	638	599	784	535	759	559
Cumberland	1,388	783	1,473	904	923	701	854	652
Currituck	603	178	544	158	556	146	638	142
Dare								
Davidson	746	951	679	1,292	823	1,199	971	1,064
Davie	345	490	364	616	353	586	408	586
Duplin	1,072	190	1,061	225	1,113	155	1,257	132
Durham								
Edgecombe	1,425	104	1,404	155	1,563	189	871	108
Forsyth			897	802	1,080	926	882	634
Franklin	721	341	713	339	744	334	825	372
Gaston			803	838	759	133	845	99
Gates	406	363	422	351	459	392	402	393
Graham								
Granville	1,063	1,005	1,078	995	1,225	994	1,083	783
Greene	361	347	350	351	432	289	328	151
Guilford	480	1,524	528	1,615	571	2,059	409	1,819
Halifax	541	551	584	551	736	584	712	401
Harnett					652	227	639	201
Haywood	551	368	345	350	537	254	527	215
Henderson	340	762	246	687	665	647	526	672
Hertford	246	360	237	306	335	393	309	325
Hoke								
Hyde	408	368	303	397	332	501	421	412
Iredell	393	1,035	292	1,256	351	1,349	384	1,256
Jackson			366	255	570	112	587	99
Johnston	883	733	336	744	1,036	817	819	728
Jones	240	214	230	229	261	180	238	182

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1852-1858—Continued.

Counties.	1852.		1854.		1856.		1858.	
	D. S. Reid (Democrat).	John Kerr (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	Alfred Dockery (Whig).	Thomas Bragg (Democrat).	John A. Gilman (American).	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	D. K. McRae (Whig).
Lee								
Lenoir	459	267	394	274	447	263	462	274
Lincoln	1,934	680	573	296	614	222	601	222
Macon	432	451	229	390	367	396	365	357
Madison	168	278	428	311	576	247	499	231
Martin	676	260	669	299	706	340	646	150
McDowell			217	674	536	395	429	368
Mecklenburg	1,421	731	1,023	652	1,024	623	998	455
Mitchell								
Montgomery	209	706	145	741	211	725	323	581
Moore	646	615	605	752	733	677	658	666
Nash	1,030	84	1,115	95	1,107	93	804	321
New Hanover	1,342	350	1,109	424	1,522	570	1,410	407
Northampton	586	504	641	490	695	428	648	365
Onslow	696	167	596	238	771	108	777	141
Orange	1,796	1,528	963	1,080	1,119	1,045	1,012	1,037
Pamlico								
Pasquotank	247	453	331	496	330	502	324	436
Pender								
Perquimans	312	347	343	334	304	348	300	320
Person	550	341	601	331	678	384	636	196
Pitt	649	636	725	708	775	716	733	723
Polk					317	161	248	144
Randolph	439	1,279	403	1,378	566	1,281	492	1,230
Richmond	194	624	113	708	246	556	258	527
Robeson	760	693	782	679	774	669	759	532
Rockingham	1,072	356	1,036	317	1,168	439	1,127	332
Rowan	712	776	932	976	885	905	1,226	852
Rutherford	590	1,106	621	1,019	845	631	600	689
Sampson	905	509	860	599	990	497	1,041	485
Scotland								
Stanly	80	896	95	874	166	797	139	821
Stokes	1,481	1,132	636	437	769	498	788	396
Surry	1,376	1,206	797	464	877	579	989	464
Swain								
Transylvania								
Tyrrell	114	282	109	275	124	309	217	154
Union			729	472	835	273	824	309
Vance								
Wake	1,561	1,102	1,541	1,169	1,693	1,124	1,659	778
Warren	697	162	754	163	819	101	872	100
Washington	297	247	245	388	261	377	288	206
Watauga	234	183	157	428	257	392	246	381
Wayne	1,196	283	1,145	304	1,332	274	1,236	164
Wilkes	393	1,345	325	1,261	609	1,264	562	1,081
Wilson							880	108
Yadkin			650	758	678	886	737	757
Yancey	694	336	639	349	810	320	863	199
Total	48,567	43,003	48,705	46,644	57,598	44,970	56,429	40,046

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR. 1860-1865.

Counties.	1860.		1862.		1864.		1865.	
	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	John Pool (Whig).	Z. B. Vance.[5]	W. J. Johnston (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance.	W. W. Holden[5]	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	W. W. Holden (Republican).
Alamance	771	793	970	173	780	220	619	451
Alexander	429	594	749	115	341	219	280	229
Alleghany	373	132	227	12	279	38	39	261
Anson	290	890	826	108	889	30	[2]	[2]
Ashe	379	811	648	15	597	58	284	472
Avery								
Beaufort	637	1,110	534	102	734	39	314	427
Bertie	532	570	525	105	340	174	76	364
Bladen	660	553	332	344	724	77	416	90
Brunswick	410	420	316	204	592	19	[2]	[2]
Buncombe	918	912	1,323	274	843	235	424	568
Burke	603	584	886	239	661	156	218	434
Cabarrus	429	877	537	504	740	85	287	295
Caldwell	370	540	838	40	548	85	238	251
Camden	96	540					340	22
Carteret	481	561	[2]	[2]	[2]	[2]	272	256
Caswell	945	224	540	270	907	32	185	405
Catawba	960	415	605	555	897	42	715	316
Chatham	1,245	1,255	1,518	127	1,209	640	705	911
Cherokee	664	578	621	181	292	5	241	395
Chowan	305	278	[2]	[2]	251	3	227	58
Clay			279	38	169	95		
Cleveland	998	419	523	575	1,127	137	368	302
Columbus	718	430	297	496	463	116	208	285
Craven	803	834	117	113	539	11	667	206
Cumberland	1,023	861	1,015	364	1,434	199	642	291
Currituck	759	219	31	14	271		299	72
Dare								
Davidson	972	1,388	1,368	162	892	501	633	474
Davie	481	690	736	132	643	123	390	103
Duplin	1,358	197	100	961	985	65	462	161
Durham								
Edgecombe	1,095	127	113	508	969	8	426	56
Forsyth	1,015	1,028	1,371	244	700	572	1,610	68
Franklin	810	406	525	378	863	60	526	104
Gaston	860	200	379	427	612	269	163	466
Gates	431	461	[2]	[2]	431	1	298	35
Graham								
Granville	1,144	983	942	445	1,199	185	611	504
Greene	421	345	330	144	244	204	217	269
Guilford	457	2,137	1,977	74	1,209	896	1,216	518
Halifax	788	595	451	538	1,076	8	506	135
Harnett	602	203	414	204	432	221	240	358
Haywood	577	306	*299	[2]	527	116	282	302
Henderson	586	829	1,208	82	600	346	240	658
Hertford	353	399	190	51	505	3	193	66
Hoke								
Hyde	500	498	207	15	517		169	71
Iredell	382	1,716	1,544	161	1,106	97	721	349
Jackson	598	164	604	117	375	61	167	276
Johnston	1,044	864	1,000	194	552	643	138	844
Jones	275	212	63	29	183	9	126	29

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1860-1865—Continued.

Counties.	1860.		1862.		1864.		1865.	
	John W. Ellis (Democrat).	John Pool (Whig).	Z. B. Vance.[5]	W. J. Johnston (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance.	W. W. Holden[5]	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	W. W. Holden (Republican).
Lee								
Lenoir	556	349	267	140	636	80	316	284
Lincoln	530	286	605	367	566	104	309	295
Macon	400	486	670	103	335	76	188	99
Madison	593	265	619	165	271	59	29	456
Martin	746	359	282	230	525	35	333	61
McDowell	457	532	728	104	478	46	258	270
Mecklenburg	1,274	757	425	1,335	1,708	113	534	353
Mitchell			[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]	[7]
Montgomery	175	832	727	18	381	245	409	224
Moore	749	843	1,060	120	687	466	489	512
Nash	1,058	122	317	282	573	105	220	263
New Hanover	1,549	713	287	1,237	1,641	53	764	114
Northampton	779	609	385	299	828	15	192	285
Onslow	841	133	342	293	527	119	251	86
Orange	1,109	1,238	1,451	372	1,321	227	988	264
Pamlico								
Pasquotank	360	561	163	20	317	10	289	146
Pender								
Perquimans	298	412	85	13	388	40	242	92
Person	620	299	559	191	721	78	227	353
Pitt	771	778	649	229	793	48	473	145
Polk	325	175	[2]	[2]	*147	96	[9]	[9]
Randolph	448	1,567	1,359	55	643	863	640	652
Richmond	251	565	634	97	588	203	464	129
Robeson	844	681	931	320	1,108	131	620	243
Rockingham	1,137	444	569	273	950	149	571	278
Rowan	1,160	1,079	1,345	407	1,348	69	570	341
Rutherford	701	804	1,147	257	799	379	136	558
Sampson	1,042	590	463	704	873	172	449	208
Scotland								
Stanly	89	1,065	943	10	445	199	339	286
Stokes	813	470	653	82	501	249	265	452
Surry	933	579	658	204	484	336	329	616
Swain								
Transylvania			[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[6]
Tyrrell	213	280	[2]	[2]	242	14	293	16
Union	931	425	556	417	879	122	366	298
Vance								
Wake	1,491	1,573	2,269	489	1,581	1,274	453	1,702
Warren	874	134	174	464	776	15	525	46
Washington	212	481	[2]	[2]	426	1	189	92
Watauga	259	442	423	62	272	95	287	211
Wayne	1,201	389	706	466	859	144	652	92
Wilkes	614	1,419	1,615	76	534	567	283	883
Wilson	936	134	188	466	642	57	297	211
Yadkin	736	899	1,172	58	533	246	406	399
Yancey	774	474	714	186	372	89	119	533
Total	59,463	53,123	54,423	20,448	58,065[8]	14,471[8]	31,643†	25,704

*Majority.

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1866-1876.

Counties.	1866.		1868.		1872.		1876.	
	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	Alfred Dockery (Republican).	W. W. Holden (Republican).	Thomas S. Ashe (Conserv.)	Tod R. Caldwell (Republican).	A. S. Merrimon (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance[1 2] (Democrat).	Thomas Settle[1 2] (Republican.)
Alamance	563	120	960	1,007	1,015	1,270	1,350	1,183
Alexander	393	31	366	494	389	545	808	352
Alleghany	220	51	226	233	184	339	513	154
Anson	513	9	978	843	1,019	1,191	1,535	1,307
Ashe	512	199	615	619	761	752	------[2]	------[2]
Avery								
Beaufort	413	178	1,300	1,040	1,565	1,331	1,688	1,551
Bertie	260	155	1,280	603	1,514	949	1,120	1,660
Bladen	427	------	1,263	957	1,448	1,203	1,395	1,390
Brunswick	335	------	783	781	708	711	1,006	1,041
Buncombe	582	334	1,049	875	1,114	1,538	1,965	1,488
Burke	577	56	779	635	683	852	1,195	620
Cabarrus	349	25	828	1,062	811	1,161	1,629	924
Caldwell	308	44	389	617	332	829	1,172	289
Camden	294	------	474	514	554	562	678	553
Carteret	327	79	889	905	739	1,062	1,147	703
Caswell	342	20	1,416	1,429	1,456	1,415	1,462	1,628
Catawba	449	178	407	1,057	426	1,261	1,869	448
Chatham	884	211	1,823	1,151	1,683	1,774	2,079	1,902
Cherokee	299	147	383	250	433	486	------[2]	------[2]
Chowan	124	60	692	467	742	576	620	805
Clay	129	95	131	207	142	252	312	180
Cleveland	619	83	677	930	547	1,099	1,755	526
Columbus	259	9	434	823	639	1,024	1,438	767
Craven	362	8	3,389	1,461	2,708	1,146	1,280	2,867
Cumberland	590	17	1,757	1,234	1,883	1,890	2,179	2,132
Currituck	316	5	431	883	349	763	974	391
Dare					270	232	------[2]	------[2]
Davidson	735	598	1,679	821	1,516	1,384	1,714	1,838
Davie	476	50	522	723	662	826	1,011	708
Duplin	433	4	961	1,488	1,032	1,750	2,194	1,244
Durham								
Edgecombe	340	17	2,337	1,158	3,452	1,474	1,651	3,849
Forsyth	544	267	1,102	314	1,115	1,033	1,454	1,540
Franklin	300	3	1,429	1,226	1,560	1,475	1,865	1,916
Gaston	252	258	800	604	688	927	1,235	814
Gates	119	4	448	650	514	727	940	499
Graham					‡	‡	‡	‡
Granville	534	137	2,512	1,846	2,655	1,976	2,134	2,411
Greene	179	122	782	598	947	783	885	1,073
Guilford	882	438	1,739	1,479	1,831	1,849	2,264	1,977
Halifax	391	9	3,080	1,314	3,640	1,667	------[2]	------[2]
Harnett	300	36	690	691	695	795	1,050	749
Haywood	378	207	403	408	420	749	960	439
Henderson	423	482	571	290	716	505	710	775
Hertford	126	2	795	581	983	874	1,008	1,095
Hoke								
Hyde	320	21	667	808	610	816	939	665
Iredell	870	109	841	1,518	994	1,738	2,356	1,239
Jackson	404	28	234	500	166	564	628	280e
Johnston	189	280	1,345	957	1,374	1,481	2,050	1,751
Jones	166	5	593	441	639	559	599	802

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1866-1876—Continued.

Counties.	1866.		1868.		1872.		1876.	
	Jonathan Worth (Conserv.)	Alfred Dockery (Republican).	W. W. Holden (Rebuplican).	Thomas S. Ashe (Conserv.)	Tod R. Caldwell (Republican).	A. S. Merrimon (Democrat).	Z. B. Vance[1,2] (Democrat).	Thomas Settle[1,2] (Republican.)
Lee								
Lenoir	290	120	1,192	838	1,270	944	1,217	1,494
Lincoln	208	29	641	593	706	903	1,125	643
Macon	334	47	315	502	130	655	747	295
Madison	271	49	528	305	641	635	[2]	[2]
Martin	130	2	943	921	1,018	1,035	1,316	1,149
McDowell	440	108	676	503	519	706	950	542
Mecklenburg	334	10	1,702	1,916	2,261	2,511	3,428	2,588
Mitchell	116	153	543	120	628	193	559	733
Montgomery	235	386	517	220	653	475	634	759
Moore	433	364	1,067	735	881	1,035	1,347	1,202
Nash	389	10	740	1,018	1,293	1,284	1,686	1,352
New Hanover	498	2	3,568	2,231	3,614	2,261	1,622	2,988
Northampton	453		1,889	803	1,990	1,095	1,422	2,176
Onslow	190	5	408	726	492	892	1,308	347
Orange	916	37	1,310	1,834	1,321	1,945	2,410	1,675
Pamlico					358	446	742	516
Pasquotank	347	19	898	511	1,053	657	847	1,220
Pender							1,166	1,252§
Perquimans	221	84	863	529	910	642	824	1,016
Person	479	3	881	814	819	1,101	1,191	991
Pitt	297	41	1,775	1,247	1,775	1,782	2,125	1,894
Polk	172	173	399	93	342	224	416	341
Randolph	566	793	1,514	633	1,389	1,364	1,699	1,569
Richmond	250	113	1,195	662	1,304	1,016	1,343	1,486
Robeson	309	69	1,615	1,252	1,583	1,631	2,096	1,757
Rockingham	616	4	1,412	1,143	1,301	1,653	2,100	1,521
Rowan	592	2	1,166	1,618	1,118	1,656	2,163	1,250
Rutherford	382	648	1,332	467	1,013	727	1,231	1,143
Sampson	465	38	1,018	1,168	1,434	1,697	2,071	1,669
Scotland								
Stanly	407	130	398	549	336	646	954	472
Stokes	500	216	758	447	830	905	1,129	1,016
Surry	474	153	830	596	838	989	1,286	1,042
Swain					29	332	[2]	[2]
Transylvania	[6]	[6]	165	231	206	379	437	259
Tyrrell	169	2	237	392	347	391	546	251§
Union	432	51	758	719	631	1,023	1,564	735
Vance								
Wake	718	341	3,332	2,343	3,843	3,269	4,192	4,467
Warren	383	7	2,219	944	2,380	1,107	1,315	2,465
Washington	203	175	796	350	917	492	676	1,005
Watauga	282	68	309	304	[2]	[2]	676	301
Wayne	492	59	1,475	1,229	1,949	1,749	2,243	2,205
Wilkes	530	462	1,429	537	1,294	1,034	1,284	1,499
Wilson	201	70	909	883	1,152	1,319	1,714	1,159
Yadkin	486	459	768	726	866	759	849	1,112
Yancey	333	83	292	450	372	503	742	349
Total	34,250†	10,759	92,235	73,594	98,132	96,234	118,258	104,330

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1880-1888.

Counties.	1880.		1884.		1888.		
	T. J. Jarvis (Democrat).	R. P. Buxton (Republican).	A. M. Scales (Democrat).	Tyre York (Republican).	Daniel G. Fowle (Democrat).	O. H. Dockery (Republican).	William Walker.
Alamance	1,447	1,277	1,629	1,245	1,741	1,517	161
Alexander	792	375	943	351	952	552	30
Alleghany	514	247	595	403	687	405	4
Anson	1,632	995	1,896	1,084	2,241	975	2
Ashe	1,027	1,035	1,219	1,187	1,409	1,482	7
Avery							
Beaufort	1,717	1,743	2,016	1,681	2,092	1,799	116
Bertie	1,188	1,721	1,614	1,823	1,316	1,097	7
Bladen	1,278	1,530	1,426	1,511	1,541	1,365	
Brunswick	702	896	921	926	1,010	965	4
Buncombe	1,925	1,566	2,685	1,941	3,041	2,816	125
Burke	1,074	816	1,278	995	1,247	1,165	10
Cabarrus	1,465	1,057	1,903	953	1,645	915	84
Caldwell	971	419	1,251	420	1,253	717	3
Camden	631	523	699	564	598	602	
Carteret	990	705	1,171	597	1,075	676	49
Caswell	1,446	1,790	1,550	1,603	1,358	1,697	13
Catawba	1,867	619	2,603	652	2,360	756	72
Chatham	2,159	1,888	2,481	1,671	2,546	2,029	135
Cherokee	748	643	506	594	643	868	15
Chowan	628	854	704	811	742	791	7
Clay	356	181	352	207	391	286	15
Cleveland	1,691	554	2,030	612	2,269	764	16
Columbus	1,577	922	1,867	923	2,072	910	1
Craven	1,190	2,816	1,328	2,525	1,408	2,637	7
Cumberland	2,079	2,162	2,479	2,159	2,577	2,231	50
Currituck	988	326	978	413	978	438	6
Dare	283	265	244	286	326	309	
Davidson	1,745	1,887	1,954	2,072	2,018	2,335	112
Davie	913	898	1,067	1,107	1,008	1,204	16
Duplin	1,963	1,214	2,239	1,174	2,205	1,154	6
Durham			1,576	1,196	1,815	1,617	83
Edgecombe	1,723	3,470	1,695	3,316	1,322	2,509	6
Forsyth	1,765	1,796	2,101	1,877	2,259	2,584	53
Franklin	2,034	1,998	2,130	1,987	2,204	2,041	3
Gaston	1,097	1,127	1,385	934	1,584	1,286	81
Gates	1,009	518	1,183	704	1,131	800	10
Graham	‡	‡	268	137	271	182	13
Granville	2,831	3,142	2,199	2,087	2,406	2,609	10
Greene	863	950	1,046	1,094	1,008	1,072	1
Guilford	2,251	2,248	2,491	2,208	2,470	2,680	381
Halifax	1,775	2,426	2,264	3,786	2,495	2,897	
Harnett	995	724	1,254	717	1,444	1,877	6
Haywood	959	440	1,184	744	1,326	974	26
Henderson	646	843	782	977	917	1,291	8
Hertford	959	1,131	1,129	1,705	1,132	1,202	
Hoke							
Hyde	799	592	867	677	854	758	7
Iredell	2,346	1,603	2,679	1,708	2,724	1,897	60
Jackson	656	215	713	345	903	569	
Johnston	2,063	1,707	2,801	1,826	3,021	2,009	8
Jones	575	796	746	755	684	620	

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1880-1888—Continued.

Counties.	1880.		1884.		1888.		
	I. J. Jarvis (Democrat).	R. P. Buxton (Republican).	A. M. Scales (Democrat).	Tyre York (Republican).	Daniel G. Fowle (Democrat).	O. H. Dockery (Republican).	William Walker.
Lee							
Lenoir	1,088	1,370	1,620	1,399	1,587	1,436	45
Lincoln	902	763	1,162	753	1,209	901	7
Macon	789	267	708	493	780	742	32
Madison	937	1,039	1,087	1,388	1,176	1,873	8
Martin	1,386	1,295	1,576	1,234	1,674	1,287	5
McDowell	771	578	951	638	1,019	858	14
Mecklenburg	3,289	3,205	3,727	3,040	4,163	3,277	110
Mitchell	497	963	635	1,148	698	1,516	1
Montgomery	695	898	901	926	979	1,215	3
Moore	1,452	1,397	1,797	1,426	1,944	1,846	53
Nash	1,556	1,367	1,837	1,528	2,157	1,699	1
New Hanover	1,359	2,349	1,751	2,878	1,880	2,856	4
Northampton	1,512	2,041	1,733	2,351	1,659	1,990	6
Onslow	1,035	530	1,284	472	1,180	425	1
Orange	2,225	1,914	1,670	1,071	1,610	1,288	41
Pamlico	584	386	748	605	740	619	9
Pasquotank	573	1,052	892	1,239	832	1,217	32
Pender	998	1,246	1,215	1,240	721	757	
Perquimans	749	979	777	977	779	981	17
Person	1,308	1,103	1,490	1,082	1,375	1,293	7
Pitt	2,228	1,771	2,436	2,205	2,593	2,328	70
Polk	330	429	446	481	480	560	8
Randolph	1,976	1,834	2,044	1,828	2,171	2,327	306
Richmond	1,340	1,739	1,958	1,675	1,711	1,684	12
Robeson	2,253	1,934	2,361	1,992	2,823	1,988	44
Rockingham	2,361	1,502	2,443	1,577	2,395	2,101	36
Rowan	1,979	1,359	2,636	1,372	2,739	1,266	48
Rutherford	1,204	1,218	1,517	1,232	1,690	1,663	19
Sampson	2,108	1,638	2,525	1,536	2,370	1,616	12
Scotland							
Stanly	873	606	1,100	614	996	817	21
Stokes	1,181	966	1,334	1,029	1,450	1,333	4
Surry	1,370	999	1,371	1,433	1,671	1,595	17
Swain	404	67	494	155	505	410	15
Transylvania	390	284	459	323	520	553	
Tyrrell	410	353	488	335	472	367	2
Union	1,481	880	1,838	620	2,040	997	24
Vance			1,155	1,612	1,382	1,936	7
Wake	4,280	4,648	4,774	4,278	4,618	4,943	105
Warren	1,354	2,690	1,146	2,142	545	875	
Washington	621	950	648	1,072	807	1,014	11
Watauga	672	552	759	624	888	965	2
Wayne	2,330	2,233	2,796	2,500	2,781	2,561	64
Wilkes	1,480	1,548	1,301	1,937	1,706	2,252	28
Wilson	1,573	1,389	2,135	1,493	2,159	1,521	
Yadkin	920	1,153	950	1,241	1,071	1,419	40
Yancey	680	418	740	662	940	739	
Total	121,832	115,589	143,249	122,914	148,406†	134,026	3,124

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1892-1900.

Counties.	1892.				1896.			1900.	
	Elias Carr (Democrat).	D. M. Furches (Republican).	W. P. Exum (Populist).	J. M. Templeton (Prohi.)	Daniel L. Russell (Republican).	Cyrus B. Watson (Democrat).	W. A. Guthrie (Populist).	C. B. Aycock (Democrat).	S. B. Adams (Republican).
Alamance	1,738	1,199	442	109	2,212	2,166	238	2,488	2,321
Alexander	586	436	385	29	620	881	244	892	1,027
Alleghany	814	328	1	2	601	744	5	784	607
Anson	1,348	263	283	----	1,158	1,681	626	2,015	522
Ashe	1,390	1,461	107	----	1,736	1,585	19	1,659	1,969
Avery									
Beaufort	1,919	1,510	604	89	2,165	2,073	513	2,933	1,525
Bertie	1,698	1,322	369	3	2,009	1,372	586	2,675	996
Bladen	1,292	904	546	----	1,263	1,361	288	1,589	1,375
Brunswick	767	140	745	----	890	820	410	915	948
Buncombe	3,584	3,140	23	334	4,552	4,159	23	4,332	3,401
Burke	1,425	1,075	222	12	1,381	1,488	86	1,509	1,171
Cabarrus	1,442	620	825	37	940	1,490	852	1,915	1,550
Caldwell	1,193	582	285	13	964	1,290	138	1,248	1,272
Camden	496	499	95	1	584	511	45	545	567
Carteret	1,244	550	234	4	979	1,157	107	1,363	957
Caswell	951	1,498	453	3	1,699	1,310	49	1,421	1,313
Catawba	1,743	665	889	71	1,022	1,768	869	2,008	1,863
Chatham	1,609	372	2,240	78	1,469	1,698	1,211	1,755	1,894
Cherokee	687	804	37	19	988	759	25	778	1,080
Chowan	679	793	85	1	1,134	722	92	1,055	948
Clay	373	253	83	----	302	422	54	388	418
Cleveland	1,799	600	977	7	1,200	2,017	752	2,652	1,172
Columbus	1,618	755	648	----	1,014	1,420	731	2,178	1,201
Craven	1,483	1,657	249	4	2,867	1,656	228	2,611	932
Cumberland	2,389	1,001	1,436	21	2,261	1,955	525	2,719	1,629
Currituck	820	386	106	3	475	778	121	1,002	374
Dare	332	331	----	1	463	409	1	524	406
Davidson	1,928	1,830	424	80	2,372	1,881	176	2,406	2,275
Davie	738	1,073	231	15	1,303	747	158	956	1,367
Duplin	1,502	970	817	1	1,145	1,551	868	2,125	1,297
Durham	1,500	1,233	679	101	1,858	2,092	370	2,765	2,170
Edgecombe	1,760	1,074	580	----	2,736	1,807	410	3,758	385
Forsyth	2,903	2,377	453	7	3,780	2,685	226	2,913	2,432
Franklin	1,786	890	1,398	4	1,898	2,204	913	3,021	1,831
Gaston	1,634	1,146	379	24	1,559	1,891	263	2,514	1,584
Gates	889	545	372	----	767	877	243	1,232	603
Graham	323	260	6	----	344	359	1	396	343
Granville	1,406	1,589	505	5	2,196	1,896	363	2,540	1,527
Greene	1,035	567	239	----	1,021	1,005	221	1,474	774
Guilford	2,815	2,500	406	248	3,393	3,417	154	4,071	3,343
Halifax	3,328	1,124	593	3	3,979	1,997	272	6,618	877
Harnett	1,242	567	657	20	1,024	1,264	463	1,515	1,339
Haywood	1,507	949	49	62	1,039	1,878	33	1,736	1,244
Henderson	842	1,172	75	23	1,452	1,005	41	1,121	1,468
Hertford	665	867	149	2	1,436	879	369	1,368	429
Hoke									
Hyde	864	14	716	1	810	881	205	971	905
Iredell	2,274	1,500	635	50	2,008	2,524	428	2,779	2,319
Jackson	966	576	164	4	872	1,002	148	1,118	1,025
Johnston	3,145	917	557	----	1,834	3,074	424	3,777	2

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1892-1900—Continued.

Counties.	1892.				1896.			1900.	
	Elias Carr (Democrat).	D. M. Furches (Republican).	W. P. Exum (Populist).	J. M. Templeton (Prohi.)	Daniel L. Russell (Republican).	Cyrus B. Watson (Democrat).	W. A. Guthrie (Populist).	C. B. Aycock (Democrat).	S. B. Adams (Republican).
Jones	659	307	371	1	704	659	148	906	694
Lee									
Lenoir	1,426	943	475	4	1,501	1,598	260	2,101	1,123
Lincoln	992	563	453	13	1,034	1,125	231	1,341	1,288
Macon	850	520	229	9	889	1,009	132	1,044	1,059
Madison	1,135	1,805	118		2,275	1,309	48	1,176	2,374
Martin	1,485	1,009	346	3	1,382	1,479	211	2,002	990
McDowell	1,062	732	64	10	949	1,075	121	1,174	1,034
Mecklenburg	3,887	1,961	550	113	3,748	4,439	627	5,095	1,627
Mitchell	714	1,311	32		1,855	618	15	413	1,940
Montgomery	938	834	202	10	1,204	984	155	1,341	868
Moore	1,693	1,373	750	17	1,910	1,739	536	1,890	1,875
Nash	1,081	347	1,348	1	1,571	1,578	1,397	2,957	1,360
New Hanover	2,447	1,326	187		3,145	2,218	75	2,963	3
Northampton	1,455	1,027	819	38	2,312	1,660	218	2,438	1,096
Onslow	1,177	298	477		671	1,154	310	1,548	637
Orange	1,117	875	804	8	1,238	1,245	498	1,471	1,469
Pamlico	497	413	393	3	649	503	343	657	599
Pasquotank	869	1,216	187	10	1,510	938	123	1,502	926
Pender	901	957	132		1,159	1,089	186	1,260	276
Perquimans	521	816	285		1,006	684	127	959	732
Person	1,259	1,404	319	3	1,399	1,681	20	1,607	1,286
Pitt	2,083	1,123	1,444	29	2,462	2,538	521	3,433	2,096
Polk	507	563			715	477	1	534	650
Randolph	2,113	1,870	535	305	2,711	2,263	251	2,468	2,513
Richmond	1,740	1,074	469		2,462	1,849	382	1,645	185
Robeson	2,270	1,121	1,129		2,282	2,176	1,294	4,100	557
Rockingham	9,881	1,881	905	15	2,428	2,503	200	2,913	1,946
Rowan	2,327	848	787	44	1,428	2,495	660	3,157	1,519
Rutherford	1,799	1,550	254	5	1,945	2,049	147	2,389	2,092
Sampson	1,370	1,266	1,585	22	1,258	1,270	1,561	1,356	1,954
Scotland								1,065	25
Stanly	1,079	270	221	24	494	1,102	351	1,453	837
Stokes	1,230	1,570	191	6	2,052	1,407	40	1,519	1,944
Surry	1,998	1,683	47	13	2,540	2,083	8	2,154	2,594
Swain	580	395	185	31	531	739	69	540	816
Transylvania	522	506	6		649	600	3	596	607
Tyrrell	248	275	241		489	305	109	591	410
Union	1,827	475	851	6	1,001	1,784	988	2,379	660
Vance	930	1,301	838	5	1,815	1,093	270	1,304	944
Wake	3,792	1,673	3,035	116	4,801	4,491	774	5,732	4,448
Warren	802	1,295	944		2,171	922	309	2,133	1,069
Washington	576	423	414	4	1,270	591	159	976	571
Watauga	928	829	94	6	1,172	1,041	33	1,055	1,411
Wayne	2,283	1,580	964	35	2,336	2,719	381	3,828	1,378
Wilkes	1,755	1,921	116	15	2,828	1,778	96	1,435	2,257
Wilson	2,032	406	1,277	1	1,443	1,552	1,052	2,916	1,430
Yadkin	1,044	1,234	163	41	1,641	1,017	79	1,011	1,821
Yancey	917	601	146		978	1,030	28	986	1,031
Total	135,519†	94,684	47,840	2,457	153,787†	145,266	31,143	186,650†	126,296

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1904-1912.

Counties.	1904.		1908.		1912.		
	R. B. Glenn (Democrat).	C. J. Harris (Republican).	W. W. Kitchin (Democrat).	J. E. Cox (Republican).	Locke Craige (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).
Alamance	1,922	1,778	2,220	2,130	2,168	324	1,416
Alexander	984	919	793	1,076	871	852	141
Alleghany	723	520	643	541	676	366	103
Anson	1,247	155	1,538	263	1,513	135	80
Ashe	1,278	1,638	1,700	1,701	1,700	1,027	641
Avery					227	172	847
Beaufort	1,943	770	1,914	1,209	1,825	293	482
Bertie	1,327	148	1,328	274	1,636	28	57
Bladen	999	528	1,213	599	1,229	43	414
Brunswick	631	415	671	774	827	380	201
Buncombe	3,253	2,523	3,629	3,434	3,875	1,045	1,493
Burke	1,110	995	1 353	1,315	1,375	91	1,211
Cabarrus	1,538	1,249	1,616	1,817	1,864	1,094	782
Caldwell	1,222	1,372	1,476	1,685	1,661	593	828
Camden	412	36	405	141	317	29	48
Cateret	1,020	608	1,173	998	1,165	222	489
Caswell	870	195	878	323	830	202	10
Catawba	1,537	1,433	1,961	2,012	2,136	300	1,763
Chatham	1,616	1,443	1,594	1,428	1,683	155	1,219
Cherokee	673	989	823	1,273	949	1,165	74
Chowan	625	95	658	176	695	48	60
Clay	346	326	348	318	381	9	386
Cleveland	2,209	1,046	2,304	1,452	2,398	114	845
Columbus	1,610	741	2,056	1,192	1,894	343	424
Craven	1,614	206	1,520	340	1,859	118	135
Cumberland	1,678	1,038	2,019	1,250	1,786	499	480
Currituck	548	26	734	49	629	21	4
Dare	429	351	443	354	391	243	14
Davidson	2, 154	2,002	2,231	2,481	2,505	2,118	567
Davie	764	1,058	802	1,163	835	1,082	68
Duplin	1,456	820	1,642	1,139	1,829	46	970
Durham	1,716	1,034	1,962	1,693	2,264	349	932
Edgecombe	1,632	135	1,839	392	1,823	93	43
Forsyth	2,421	2,152	2,653	2,782	3,119	2,646	312
Franklin	2,149	266	2,093	432	1,941	113	202
Gaston	2,029	816	2,568	1,820	2,363	390	1,076
Gates	736	218	700	278	640	110	100
Graham	373	397	422	461	431	411	72
Granville	1,589	502	1,746	592	1,670	289	198
Greene	990	262	915	504	921	163	99
Guilford	2,924	1,718	3,948	2,765	3,874	661	1,685
Halifax	2,478	144	2,285	276	2,334	40	120
Harnett	1,217	705	1,550	1,012	1,409	208	901
Haywood	1,656	1,099	1,983	1,253	2,087	561	625
Henderson	906	1,320	998	1,497	1,086	695	805
Hertford	804	143	880	291	764	88	53
Hoke					658	24	32
Hyde	686	228	701	177	685	57	236
Iredell	2,147	1,507	2,533	1,746	2,649	512	1,000
Jackson	1,021	950	1,028	1,073	1,233	764	220
Johnston	2,586	1,513	2,816	2,596	2,959	1,761	502
Jones	662	228	631	272	694	76	66

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR, 1904-1912—Continued.

Counties.	1904.		1908.		1912.		
	R. B. Glenn (Democrat).	C. J. Harris (Republican).	W. W. Kitchin (Democrat).	J. E. Cox (Republican).	Locke Craige (Democrat).	Thomas Settle (Republican).	Iredell Meares (Progressive).
Lee			912	501	888	95	386
Lenoir	1,471	631	1,490	896	1,666	214	201
Lincoln	1,062	711	1,286	1,180	1,324	67	1,015
Macon	924	963	940	1,017	1,056	314	614
Madison	1,012	1,939	878	2,001	925	842	900
Martin	1,446	179	1,385	360	1,264	231	18
McDowell	856	917	973	984	1,062	886	189
Mecklenburg	3,229	668	4,213	1,385	4,110	452	342
Mitchell	417	1,361	575	1,797	412	177	717
Montgomery	967	824	1,047	1,047	1,132	291	668
Moore	1,487	1,127	1,219	976	1,208	464	410
Nash	1,489	577	1,848	1,222	1,922	200	426
New Hanover	1,284	56	2,110	283	1,990	211	69
Northampton	1,539	103	1,691	121	1,672	43	42
Onslow	908	439	988	559	904	55	444
Orange	952	556	1,077	1,014	1,096	516	468
Pamlico	612	397	671	478	703	108	279
Pasquotank	1,001	211	1,048	265	1,011	61	117
Pender	972	124	1,019	294	988	21	234
Perquimans	663	311	598	427	686	310	42
Person	949	558	890	847	847	811	62
Pitt	2,298	439	2,500	811	2,420	457	239
Polk	502	552	536	594	676	621	5
Randolph	2,409	1,894	2,546	2,647	2,828	475	1,759
Richmond	955	274	1,106	366	1,357	116	85
Robeson	2,449	846	3,005	1,115	3,103	211	344
Rockingham	2,023	1,214	2,039	1,883	1,997	895	493
Rowan	2,497	1,198	2,719	1,723	2,839	808	961
Rutherford	1,873	1,294	2,011	1,739	2,221	165	1,423
Sampson	1,046	1,776	1,400	2,423	1,289	176	2,366
Scotland	662	54	752	47	774	8	48
Stanly	1,016	1,060	1,537	1,630	1,742	600	1,005
Stokes	1,117	1,483	1,123	1,671	1,168	585	48
Surry	1,833	2,408	1,820	2,781	2,006	2,529	288
Swain	521	804	614	902	799	789	246
Transylvania	587	500	600	579	640	310	321
Tyrrell	392	274	357	345	382	309	43
Union	1,233	297	2,086	701	1,724	114	326
Vance	1,042	428	1,187	578	1,223	199	151
Wake	3,647	1,091	4,149	2,583	4,221	593	943
Warren	1,185	134	1,171	191	1,044	88	22
Washington	500	354	534	526	509	471	39
Watauga	898	1,233	998	1,279	981	723	455
Wayne	2,091	1,114	2,274	1,450	2,390	131	948
Wilkes	1,360	2,437	1,599	3,331	1,622	528	2,332
Wilson	1,387	586	1,905	831	1,877	65	442
Yadkin	703	1,411	718	1,649	744	1,068	426
Yancey	1,035	938	1,002	912	1,150	50	1,028
Total	128,761†	79,505	145,102†	107,760	149,975	43,625	49,930

NOTES.

[1]Until 1836 the governors were elected by the General Assembly.
[2]No returns.
[3]Voted with Rowan.
[4]Voted with Burke.
[5]Official vote published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, October 19, 1864.
[6]Voted with Henderson.
[7]Voted with Yancey.
[8]To these totals add the following:

	Vance	Holden
Fort Pender	5	1
17th Reg. N. C. T.		1
40th Reg. N. C. T.		1
3d N. C. Battery, Light Artillery		17
Total	5	20

[9]Voted with Rutherford.
†Scattering (1865) 269; (1866) 117; (1888) 5; (1892) 5; (1896) 801; (1900) 367; (1904) 349; (1908) 313.
‡Voted with Cherokee.
*e*Official vote published in the (Raleigh) *Sentinel*, November 23, 1876.
§Set aside.

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.[17]

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835.[1]		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857.[3]	
		For Convention.[2]	Against Convention.[2]	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Alamance	1849					668	458
Alexander	1847					640	22
Alleghany	1859						
Anson	1749	736	75	815	44	424	279
Ashe	1799	261	411	466	88	1,415	38
Avery	1911						
Beaufort	1705	41	897	90	639	390	225
Bertie	1722	117	239	96	315	397	298
Bladen	1734	29	479	6	564	240	289
Brunswick	1764	24	374		466	310	86
Buncombe	1791	1,199	41	1,322	22	1,082	47
Burke	1777	1,353	11	1,359	1	549	106
Cabarrus	1792	505	71	598	46	483	364
Caldwell	1841					595	25
Camden	1777	8	558	61	333	246	88
Carteret	1722	74	266	32	332	160	54
Caswell	1777	627	201	466	162	593	215
Catawba	1842					750	24
Chatham	1770	885	78	556	200	1,047	735
Cherokee	1839					810	4
Chowan	1672	39	315	7	322	223	121
Clay	1861						
Cleveland	1841					791	42
Columbus	1808	7	367	3	391	532	75
Craven	1712	185	210	131	270	216	263
Cumberland	1754	559	207	331	439	759	331
Currituck	1672	6	319	22	115	634	13
Dare	1870						
Davidson	1822	1,014	47	1,034	33	782	559
Davie	1836					471	178
Duplin	1749	74	523	56	532	804	166
Durham	1881						
Edgecombe	1732	57	939	29	1,324	592	205
Forsyth	1849					1,173	388
Franklin	1779	73	676	85	617	738	196
Gaston	1846					830	12
Gates	1779	22	473	12	502	378	178
Graham	1872						
Granville	1746	270	823	433	308	819	596
Greene	1799	4	370	9	423	364	140
Guilford	1770	1,271	143	971	237	522	1,243
Halifax	1758	225	364	239	441	707	339
Harnett	1855					489	101
Haywood	1808	474	33	484	8	609	67
Henderson	1838					850	58

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835.		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857.	
		For Convention.[2]	Against Convention.[2]	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Hertford	1759	16	436	7	376	257	186
Hoke	1911						
Hyde	1705	5	473	2	431	306	84
Iredell	1788	1,049	27	1,194	18	412	729
Jackson	1851					358	122
Johnston	1746	68	966	73	776	602	580
Jones	1779	45	100	22	239	185	120
Lee	1907						
Lenoir	1791	66	147	54	320	456	86
Lincoln	1779	1,779	22	1,887	42	537	38
Macon	1828	594	12	502	19	345	48
Madison	1851					547	8
Martin	1774	6	765	14	795	511	241
McDowell	1842					594	47
Mecklenburg	1762	1,045	113	1,097	67	670	192
Mitchell	1861						
Montgomery	1779	530	138	538	103	329	346
Moore	1784	498	22	110	370	509	357
Nash	1777	26	680	8	757	760	107
New Hanover	1729	125	505	54	365	758	182
Northampton	1741	9	391	12	286	569	265
Onslow	1734	31	496	97	357	484	83
Orange	1752	1,648	111	1,031	246	627	543
Pamlico	1872						
Pasquotank	1672	16	520	7	442	390	103
Pender	1875						
Perquimans	1672	12	511	10	431	273	105
Person	1791	112	514	180	287	354	325
Pitt	1760	23	739	32	710	491	212
Polk	1855					393	3
Randolph	1779	732	28	426	163	331	1,160
Richmond	1779	359	15	263	43	375	174
Robeson	1786	62	481	86	458	644	318
Rockingham	1785	824	84	612	68	1,203	195
Rowan	1753	1,266	2	1,570	24	609	218
Rutherford	1779	1,618	1	1,557	2	647	339
Sampson	1784	116	522	148	463	681	438
Scotland	1899						
Stanly	1841					185	490
Stokes	1789	1,136	152	1,061	71	743	213
Surry	1771	1,410	29	1,751	4	1,083	120
Swain	1871						
Transylvania	1861						
Tyrrell	1729	4	453	1	459	232	79
Union	1842					816	75
Vance	1881						
Wake	1770	370	901	243	1,124	1,458	481

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Dates of Formation.	Call of Convention of 1835.		Amendments Submitted by the Convention of 1835.		Vote on Free Suffrage Amendment, 1857.	
		For Convention.[2]	Against Convention.[2]	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Warren	1779	76	438	46	580	493	208
Washington	1799	26	347	14	409	372	117
Watauga	1849	------	------	------	------	535	10
Wayne	1779	55	836	28	966	679	190
Wilkes	1777	1,033	141	1,757	8	568	557
Wilson	1855	------	------	------	------	663	57
Yadkin	1850	------	------	------	------	925	200
Yancey	1833	621	6	561	13	966	------
Total	------	27,550	21,694	26,771	21,606	50,007	19,379

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.

Counties.	Vote on Convention Question February, 1861.[4]		Union Delegates.	Disunion Delegates.	Amendment Abolishing Slavery, 1865.[11]		Amendment Forbidding Secession, 1865.[11]	
	For Convention.	Against Convention.			For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Alamance	293	1,101	2	----	215	29	191	17
Alexander	246	598	1	----	103	16	142	9
Alleghany	[5]	[5]	----	----	48	6	133	1
Anson	520	460	2	----	142	66	181	41
Ashe	259	1,013	1	----	361	5	134	4
Avery	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Beaufort	590	653	2	----	281	28	238	23
Bertie	138	632	2	----	261	19	313	----
Bladen	480	460	1	----	144	43	158	53
Brunswick	627	61	----	1	108	2	103	----
Buncombe	1,219	389	1	----	435	42	434	18
Burke	718	273	----	1	396	2	398	----
Cabarrus	898	306	----	1	176	6	205	9
Caldwell	186	651	1	----	194	3	204	8
Camden	41	281	1	----	26	197	91	32
Carteret	415	394	1	----	240	22	220	13
Caswell	692	137	2	----	153	59	325	11
Catawba	918	158	1	----	268	14	220	31
Chatham	283	1,795	3	----	549	90	577	52
Cherokee	149	901	1	----	53	37	297	5
Chowan	204	222	1	----	49	3	46	4
Clay	----	----	----	----	[12]	[12]	[12]	[12]
Cleveland	1,270	117	----	2	309	43	320	12
Columbus	620	183	----	1	172	2	176	----
Craven	891	362	----	2	142	----	141	5
Cumberland	1,038	959	3	----	216	81	237	37
Currituck	447	86	----	1	20	182	82	52
Dare	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Davidson	366	1,806	2	----	510	357	568	31
Davie	263[6]	754[6]	1	----	116	70	156	30
Duplin	1,252	71	----	2	149	207	165	132
Durham	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Edgecombe	1,588	17	----	2	26	52	29	27
Forsyth	286	1,409	2	----	702	13	674	28
Franklin	794	79	1	----	[13]	[13]	[13]	[13]
Gaston	864	166	----	1	196	13	175	12
Gates	367	141	1	----	65	71	121	28
Graham	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Granville	1,056	743	3	----	378	94	421	57
Greene	457	106	1	----	197	59	204	13
Guilford	113	2,771	3	----	789	65	743	44
Halifax	1,049	39	2	----	98	21	86	20
Harnett	[7]	[7]	----	----	272	52	314	4
Haywood	504	307	----	1	261	18	243	18
Henderson	573	647	1	----	558	----	563	----

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Vote on Convention Question February, 1861.[4]		Union Delegates.	Disunion Delegates.	Amendment Abolishing Slavery, 1865.[11]		Amendment Forbidding Secession, 1865.[11]	
	For Convention.	Against Convention.			For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Hertford	239	292	1	----	37	29	83	24
Hoke								
Hyde	476	161	1	----	121	12	120	16
Iredell	191	1,818	2	----	197	68	242	78
Jackson	435	83	----	1	117	8	102	1
Johnston	741	621	2	----	405	26	496	29
Jones	299	71	----	1	9	81	60	18
Lee								
Lenoir	447	95	----	1	55	24	50	7
Lincoln	708	86	----	1	276	27	283	22
Macon	250	359	1	----	52	34	67	15
Madison	345	532	1	----	278		278	
Martin	662	22	----	1	50	41	116	25
McDowell	638	217	1	----	197	9	196	5
Mecklenburg	1,448	252	----	2	226	44	237	55
Mitchell					[14]	[14]	[14]	[14]
Montgomery	81	870	1	----	230	9	219	9
Moore	135	1,257	1	----	[13]	[13]	[13]	[13]
Nash	989	93	----	1	173	95	203	37
New Hanover	1,781	210	----	2	165	110	182	81
Northampton	576	327	2	----	183	69	255	21
Onslow	631	89	----	1	111	4	77	7
Orange	458	1,436	2	----	169	73	170	55
Pamlico								
Pasquotank	159	426	1	----	111	56	132	19
Pender								
Perquimans	299	182	1	----	115	14	110	17
Person	593	167	1	----	196	18	232	7
Pitt	983	177	2	----	22	117	33	12
Polk	[8]	[8]			[8]	[8]	[8]	[8]
Randolph	45	2,466	2	----	720	28	714	45
Richmond	383	251	----	1	223	41	285	2
Robeson	490	871	2	----	186	65	265	22
Rockingham	808	570	2	----	368	110	420	66
Rowan	882	1,150	2	----	173	22	288	15
Rutherford	1,332	431	----	2	658	11	635	11
Sampson	972	530	----	2	206	179	165	121
Scotland								
Stanly	85	736	1	----	124	30	248	41
Stokes	204	890	1	----	319	10	347	11
Surry	207	1,136	1	----	452	41	527	13
Swain								
Transylvania					[15]	[15]	[15]	[15]
Tyrrell	134	158	----	1	5		38	
Union	548	483	----	1	246	59	311	10
Vance								

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Vote on Convention Question February, 1861.[4]		Union Delegates.	Disunion Delegates.	Amendment Abolishing Slavery, 1865.[11]		Amendment Forbidding Secession, 1865.[11]	
	For Convention.	Against Convention.			For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.
Wake	1,406	1,246	3	----	556	79	708	44
Warren	774	33	----	2	133	59	161	49
Washington	238	418	1	----	80	--------	80	--------
Watauga	72	536	1	----	144	9	215	16
Wayne	1,250	242	----	2	16	4	12	14
Wilkes	51	1,890	2	----	705	302	--------	--------
Wilson	-------[9]	-------[9]	----	----	69	2	92	19
Yadkin	34	1,490	1	----	------[13]	------[13]	------[13]	------[13]
Yancey	556	598	1	----	274	--------	274	--------
Total	46,672	47,333	83	37	18,527	3,696	19,977	1,940

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866.[16]		Constitution of 1868.		Call of Convention, 1871.		Suffrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Alamance	139	439	995	1,012	1,178	902	2,353	2,388
Alexander	259	1	367	501	530	281	826	1,042
Alleghany	230	129	229	210	314	177	717	614
Anson	11	564	988	846	1,031	949	2,124	496
Ashe	334	4	620	614	589	720	1,483	1,983
Avery								
Beaufort	148	330	1,324	1,056	1,205	1,326	3,012	1,456
Bertie	240	139	1,320	618	804	1,443	2,649	944
Bladen	50	362	1,270	971	919	1,429	1,430	1,220
Brunswick	6	216	784	785	659	842	849	992
Buncombe	360	256	1,047	878	1,308	1,166	4,170	3,707
Burke	276	201	779	635	768	639	1,507	1,170
Cabarrus	253	128	832	1,062	1,013	808	1,893	1,578
Caldwell	354	37	384	623	651	404	1,128	1,354
Camden	2	222	474	517	540	538	551	552
Carteret	327	40	896	916	915	737	1,332	908
Caswell	137	145	1,416	1,438	1,265	1,544	1,437	1,277
Catawba	645	34	409	1,060	1,220	276	1,928	1,896
Chatham	442	782	1,846	1,162	1,480	1,757	1,708	1,976
Cherokee	418	1	388	262	440	410	707	1,103
Chowan	10	124	701	457	588	722	1,138	917
Clay	223	2	128	209	213	215	302	454
Cleveland	359	32	693	915	1,117	309	2,701	1,185
Columbus	60	177	439	816	951	642	2,231	1,234
Craven	65	668	3,401	1,460	1,483	3,173	2,662	955
Cumberland	132	304	1,770	1,233	1,484	1,715	2,713	1,768
Currituck	19	384	837	887	681	400	1,012	413
Dare					194	236	531	380
Davidson	251	436	1,705	841	1,262	1,409	2,235	2,278
Davie	158	169	524	753	704	733	938	1,378
Duplin	47	582	962	1,489	1,412	1,029	2,072	1,361
Durham							2,639	2,212
Edgecombe	26	445	2,340	1,158	1,236	3,321	3,781	374
Forsyth	639	263	1,179	317	936	1,133	2,810	2,561
Franklin	18	525	1,431	1,229	1,414	1,531	2,970	1,836
Gaston	227	88	803	603	860	660	2,482	1,581
Gates	5	162	448	650	765	420	1,215	596
Graham							356	374
Granville	237	335	2,514	1,865	1,991	2,826	2,459	1,610
Greene	70	126	801	594	686	930	1,571	666
Guilford	500	428	1,922	1,349	1,745	1,741	3,941	3,358
Halifax	20	560	3,048	1,317	1,556	3,584	6,280	899
Harnett	120	266	657	696	816	590	1,466	1,387
Haywood			404	407	733	390	1,281	1,549
Henderson	417	38	582	334	338	737	1,202	1,389
Hertford	6	241	805	592	772	855	1,407	397
Hoke								

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866.[16]		Constitution of 1868.		Call of Convention, 1871.		Suffrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Hyde	56	158	667	808	703	542	976	844
Iredell	706	125	844	1,552	1,467	777	2,683	2,373
Jackson	230	32	235	503	719	191	1,019	1,064
Johnston	441	156	1,364	1,008	1,447	1,325	3,853	1,749
Jones	32	114	594	451	523	575	941	665
Lee	95	169	1,195	845	958	1,178	2,122	961
Lenoir	397	16	647	608	843	553	1,255	1,315
Lincoln	259	4	307	521	739	176	913	1,127
Macon	213	19	515	285	562	590	970	2,497
Madison	71	111	937	920	1,031	1,243	1,889	993
Martin	285	35	670	499	576	488	1,124	1,059
McDowell	277	114	1,705	1,925	2,026	2,089	5,110	1,557
Mecklenburg	338	14	543	120	84	583	477	1,954
Mitchell	437	91	722	253	469	597	1,329	870
Montgomery	423	282	1,093	734	839	880	1,840	1,876
Moore	79	349	741	1,048	1,181	1,184	2,996	1,336
Nash	70	585	3,571	2,235	2,123	3,702	2,967	2
New Hanover	6	367	1,904	805	888	1,993	2,469	1,095
Northampton	19	273	417	724	660	412	1,531	671
Onslow	392	494	1,324	1,863	1,752	1,299	1,406	1,493
Orange							569	491
Pamlico	43	269	923	515	638	1,051	1,542	892
Pasquotank							1,255	294
Pender	136	107	870	533	584	855	964	679
Perquimans	105	397	906	718	923	845	1,658	1,221
Person	51	547	1,797	1,238	1,724	1,778	3,414	2,042
Pitt	290	30	409	93	208	335	542	636
Polk	543	534	1,559	711	1,226	1,310	2,318	2,509
Randolph	74	195	1,202	675	790	1,144	1,636	193
Richmond	19	601	1,613	1,259	1,288	1,561	4,015	704
Robeson	83	496	1,403	1,143	1,422	1,322	2,898	2,045
Rockingham	382	137	1,162	1,641	1,398	1,003	3,067	1,716
Rowan	806	46	1,350	457	596	1,207	2,304	2,103
Rutherford	34	807	1,026	1,180	1,339	1,210	1,302	2,061
Sampson							1,803	7
Scotland	199	340	428	609	*627	483	1,417	858
Stanly	201	214	761	449	853	747	1,406	1,977
Stokes	347	314	851	614	826	929	2,013	2,643
Surry			148	254			449	858
Swain	148	26	[13]	[13]	393	115	596	620
Transylvania	6	180	237	395	291	367	632	400
Tyrrell	237	80	760	731	773	664	2,396	822
Union							1,343	913
Vance	707	347	3,341	2,382	3,102	3,647	5,668	4,478
Wake	6	402	2,225	944	988	2,453	1,807	1,356
Warren	15	245	806	352	458	915	1,037	547
Washington	190	7	320	307	489	237	919	1,436
Watauga								

ELECTION RETURNS ON CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS—Continued.

Counties.	Constitution of 1866.[16]		Constitution of 1868.[16]		Call of Convention, 1871.		Suffrage Amendment, 1900.	
	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Ratification.	Against Ratification.	For Convention.	Against Convention.	For Amendment.	Against Amendment.
Wayne	51	602	1,485	1,232	1,615	1,824	3,838	1,816
Wilkes	912	109	1,445	540	872	1,117	1,351	2,240
Wilson	77	381	923	891	1,141	1,117	2,855	1,443
Yadkin	629	226	796	654	627	848	968	1,843
Yancey	213	30	283	454	642	341	751	1,173
Totals	19,570	21,552	93,086	74,016	44,720	49,341	182,217	128,285

NOTES.

[1]This is the first question that the people of North Carolina as a whole ever voted on.

[2]Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, April 24, 1835.

[3]Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, September 23, 1857.

[4]Official returns published in the (Raleigh) *Standard*, March 20, 1861.

[5]Voted with Ashe.

[6]"Unofficial, but believed to be correct."—*Standard's* note.

[7]Voted with Cumberland.

[8]Voted with Rutherford.

[9]Voted with Edgecombe.

[10]At the same time that the people voted on the question of calling a convention, they also voted for delegates who were to compose the convention if it were called. The election of delegates shows the sentiment of the State better than the votes on the main question. Many counties which voted "For Convention" elected Union men as delegates; hence, though the Convention was defeated by only a small vote, the delegates elected were overwhelmingly against secession in February 1861.

[11]Official returns published in the *Weekly Standard*, January 3, 1866.

[12]Voted with Cherokee.

[13]No returns.

[14]Voted with Yancey.

[15]Voted with Henderson.

[16]Official returns published in the *Weekly Standard*, September 5, 1866.

[17]There have been other elections on constitutional questions the returns of which cannot be found.

VOTE ON PROHIBITION, 1881 AND 1908.

Counties.	August, 1881.		May, 1908.	
	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.
Alamance	542	1,749	2,097	946
Alexander	337	652	667	697
Alleghany	49	720	194	396
Anson	687	1,989	1,008	464
Ashe	266[1]	1,328[1]	985	540
Beaufort	688	2,494	1,491	959
Bertie	224	2,386	808	686
Bladen	449	1,986	1,007	223
Brunswick	226	1,112	499	384
Buncombe	1,606	1,745	4,263	593
Burke	348	1,238	1,239	546
Cabarrus	931	1,413	1,356	1,232
Caldwell	245	871	1,240	627
Camden	106	688	176	217
Carteret	405	983	877	559
Caswell	226	2,666	323	518
Catawba	876	1,305	1,784	951
Chatham	1,146	2,894	1,299	635
Cherokee	270	262	1,646	118
Chowan	139	1,057	432	298
Clay	149	133	343	23
Cleveland	1,142	1,144	2,114	195
Columbus	365	1,704	1,062	907
Craven	610	2,663	845	799
Cumberland	1,135	2,577	1,524	952
Currituck	184	529	478	167
Dare	113	175	462	7
Davidson	666	2,571	1,934	1,613
Davie	397	1,433	925	498
Duplin	643	2,008	1,121	1,138
Durham	381	1,888	1,278	1,909
Edgecombe	454	4,295	888	1,100
Forsyth	663	2,214	2,668	1,101
Franklin	541	2,835	1,080	1,098
Gaston	946	1,174	2,058	643
Gates	143	1,124	452	348
Graham	79	125	224	60
Granville	693	2,795	1,045	598
Greene	351	1,249	793	369
Guilford	1,161	2,648	3,445	1,849
Halifax	484	5,075	1,169	808
Harnett	226	1,544	944	868
Haywood	655	676	1,928	81
Henderson	328	824	1,212	191
Hertford	253	1,708	653	258
Hyde	290	1,101	550	120
Iredell	1,291	2,358	2,169	985
Jackson	258	476	1,032	38
Johnston	423	3,720	1,647	3,237
Jones	88	1,196	423	286
Lee			639	95
Lenoir	399	1,954	1,134	639
Lincoln	653	1,116	1,175	195
Macon	257	558	841	70
Madison	719	917	1,715	120

VOTES ON PROHIBITION, 1881 AND 1908—Continued.

Counties.	August, 1881.		May, 1908.	
	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.	For Prohibition.	Against Prohibition.
Martin	139	2,320	590	1,032
McDowell	383	786	1,093	187
Mecklenburg	2,330	3,831	3,069	1,151
Mitchell	366	381	1,276	43
Montgomery	364	1,094	720	620
Moore	770	1,690	792	352
Nash	232	2,867	1,264	1,261
New Hanover	898	2,004	1,347	1,508
Northampton	631	2,915	1,206	332
Onslow	145	1,500	490	1,273
Orange	500	1,709	612	926
Pamlico	289	985	504	429
Pasquotank	278	830	606	578
Pender	303	1,542	657	416
Perquimans	254	1,059	411	404
Person	193	2,018	547	682
Pitt	490	3,129	1,809	845
Polk	142	460	431	107
Randolph	842	2,180	2,146	813
Richmond	864	2,024	674	432
Robeson	1,203	2,591	2,275	347
Rockingham	401	3,058	1,624	1,496
Rowan	552	2,519	2,493	1,851
Rutherford	602	1,699	1,559	426
Sampson	872	2,520	1,557	955
Scotland			576	48
Stanly	471	1,245	1,044	1,320
Stokes	144	2,025	819	1,264
Surry	314	2,067	1,461	1,755
Swain	116	204	610	105
Transylvania	230	202	380	178
Tyrrell	72	673	186	337
Union	890	1,694	1,737	638
Vance	496	1,710	892	475
Wake	1,600	5,751	2,455	3,188
Warren	437	2,679	667	395
Washington	134	1,467	445	387
Watauga	228	731	1,106	157
Wayne	721	3,609	1,520	1,352
Wilkes	337	2,429	1,225	2,521
Wilson	264[2]	1,574[2]	1,503	734
Yadkin	422	1,406	673	1,131
Yancey	502	329	1,210	10
Total	48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

NOTES.

[1]Unofficial.

[2]In Wilson county the county board of elections threw out four precincts in which the vote was: For Prohibition, 43, against Prohibition, 864.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS FOR NOMINATION OF UNITED STATES SENATORS.

Counties.	1900.		1912.		
	F. M. Simmons.	J. S. Carr.	F. M. Simmons.	W. W. Kitchin.	Walter Clark.
Alamance	641	1,194	513	1,249	218
Alexander	660	96	618	201	35
Alleghany	537	155	405	197	19
Anson	828	841	734	96	680
Ashe	553	960	1,220	253	96
Avery					
Beaufort	1,641	582	967	428	355
Bertie	1,583	80	909	772	52
Bladen	1,200	99	769	379	34
Brunswick	390	182	702	139	158
Buncombe	2,107	1,595	2,518	585	310
Burke	731	587	1,039	187	63
Cabarrus	734	849	1,391	451	37
Caldwell	725	432	1,287	192	187
Camden	446	44	87	135	91
Carteret	986	91	909	263	15
Caswell	946	328	250	531	48
Catawba	1,402	221	1,407	369	315
Chatham	1,012	438	972	460	187
Cherokee			743	101	93
Chowan	840	25	367	257	86
Clay	347	49	274	66	30
Cleveland	1,927	358	1,516	801	155
Columbus	1,398	278	1,030	627	182
Craven	1,535	308	1,656	209	62
Cumberland	1,250	532	1,270	265	285
Currituck	769	159	277	217	116
Dare	406	31	166	197	13
Davidson	1,429	387	1,894	469	28
Davie	773	50	532	217	52
Duplin	1,608	236	1,278	332	161
Durham	84	2,425	587	1,378	198
Edgecombe	1,676	328	658	1,086	150
Forsyth	1,890	584	1,183	1,461	299
Franklin	1,842	634	1,147	483	346
Gaston	1,557	465	1,436	790	161
Gates	943	68	205	178	252
Graham	170	184	270	84	49
Granville	727	1,247	629	797	275
Greene	942	252	180	718	21
Guilford	1,705	1,771	1,776	1,818	251
Halifax	1,479	1,250	323	1,604	422
Harnett	840	512	681	430	275
Haywood	926	693	1,499	452	70
Henderson	870	114	577	29	214
Hertford	924	178	360	332	86
Hoke			339	179	133
Hyde	447	85	423	173	157
Iredell	1,572	1,002	1,965	595	54
Jackson	764	296	791	114	290
Johnston	2,449	753	1,670	789	281
Jones	683	10	582	125	5

PRIMARY ELECTIONS FOR NOMINATION OF UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued.

Counties.	1900.		1912.		
	F. M. Simmons.	J. S. Carr.	F. M. Simmons.	W. W. Kitchin.	Walter Clark.
Lee			540	219	93
Lenoir	1,499	350	1,081	574	62
Lincoln	583	408	887	263	112
Macon	565	397	803	89	177
Madison			635	201	17
Martin	1,421	211	625	443	222
McDowell	643	342	747	88	176
Mecklenburg	1,861	2,294	2,746	983	598
Mitchell	336	160	240	83	33
Montgomery	918	151	742	219	110
Moore	1,226	416	742	223	199
Nash	1,399	981	867	1,025	142
New Hanover	1,428	910	1,555	459	175
Northampton	1,203	625	907	694	158
Onslow	1,261	38	595	271	64
Orange	288	1,021	204	669	123
Pamlico	443	143	449	223	25
Pasquotank	970	208	327	544	121
Pender	974	161	716	180	98
Perquimans	925	20	445	155	65
Person	821	627	57	753	10
Pitt	2,411	615	1,280	951	431
Polk	316	171	443	123	102
Randolph	1,970	211	2,076	361	230
Richmond	873	417	666	628	106
Robeson	2,429	716	2,397	756	144
Rockingham	1,818	843	576	1,030	399
Rowan	1,208	1,359	1,197	1,308	163
Rutherford	1,602	501	1,663	282	226
Sampson	1,041	96	990	165	135
Scotland	493	447	472	238	63
Stanly	1,128	95	1,226	304	133
*Stokes	1,129	335	102	1,012	55
Surry	1,535	375	915	826	196
Swain	230	351	506	79	236
Transylvania	437	148	405	132	36
Tyrrell	360	90	100	265	31
Union	662	1,241	485	612	765
Vance	854	398	575	445	214
Wake	2,544	2,385	1,822	1,580	837
Warren	731	379	520	320	233
Washington	526	119	260	167	66
Watauga	794	110	591	62	170
Wayne	2,485	485	1,419	844	141
Wilkes	1,698	31	1,182	357	80
Wilson	1,303	1,140	1,011	861	56
Yadkin	922	36	461	226	75
Yancey	198	687	528	258	100
Total	102,355	47,282	84,687	47,010	16,418

*Unofficial.

PART XVI.

APPENDIX.

This Appendix is made up of data received too late for insertion in regular order, of changes made since the publication of the advanced sheets of the Manual, and of corrections of errors in the advanced sheets.

ADDITIONAL DATA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

C. E. McIntosh	Chief Clerk	Lincoln
E. E. Sams	Supt. of Teacher-training	Madison
N. C. Newbold	Associate Supervisor of Rural Elementary Schools	Beaufort

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

F. P. Latham	First District	Beaufort
Clarence Poe	Fourth District	Wake
C. C. Wright	Seventh District	Wilkes

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Edward J. Wood,* M.D.		New Hanover

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Alexander Webb	Raleigh	Wake
George W. Montcastle	Lexington	Davidson

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

W. H. Williamson	Raleigh	Wake
Henry E. Fries	Winston-Salem	Forsyth

COMMISSION ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR.

A. M. Scales	Greensboro	Guilford
J. W. Bailey	Raleigh	Wake
D. Y. Cooper	Henderson	Vance
H. Q. Alexander	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
N. J. Rouse	Kinston	Lenoir

*In place of Dr. E. C. Register.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE.

E. L. Daughtridge	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
H. W. Stubbs	Williamston	Martin
A. D. Ward	New Bern	Craven
T. M. Washington	Wilson	Wilson
A. D. Ivie	Leaksville	Rockingham
A. T. Grant, Jr.	Mocksville	Davie

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE.

George W. Connor	Wilson	Wilson
E. J. Justice	Greensboro	Guilford
R. A. Doughton	Sparta	Alleghany
H. A. Page	Aberdeen	Moore
W. A. Devin	Oxford	Granville
C. S. Wallace	Morehead City	Carteret
E. R. Wooten	Kinston	Lenoir
R. R. Williams	Asheville	Buncombe
R. L. Haymore	Mt. Airy	Surry

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

George W. Connor	Wilson	Wilson
George Rountree	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas J. Shaw	Greensboro	Guilford
C. H. Duls[1]	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
W. F. Harding	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
W. A. Devin[2]	Oxford	Granville

SOLICITORS.

H. L. Lyon	Whiteville	Columbus
J. C. Bower	Lexington	Davidson
Thomas M. Newland	Lenoir	Caldwell
Walter Siler	Siler City	Chatham

[1]Resigned.
[2]Appointed in place of H: A. Foushee, resigned:

CORRECTIONS.

The following corrections are necessary by reason of changes made since the publication of the advanced sheets of the Manual:

"Governor W. W. Kitchin, *ex officio*, Person," should now read "Governor Locke Craig, *ex officio*, Buncombe." P. 118.

To the list of Adjutant Generals of North Carolina, add "Lawrence W. Young, 1913-" P. 122.

"J. J. Laughinghouse" should now read "J. S. Mann." P. 122.

To the list of Superintendents of the State Prison add "J. S. Mann, Dare." P. 123.

For "J. A. Bivins," Supervisor of State Colored Normal Schools, substitute "E. E. Sams." P. 148.

For "J. L. Picot, M.D.," as Superintendent of the Central Hospital, substitute "Albert Anderson, M.D." P. 159.

ERRATA.

Post-office address of R. M. Burleson, of Avery County, should be Plumtree. P. 29.

"A. L. Martin (R)," of Cherokee County, should be "A. L. Martin (D)." P. 29.

"M. D. Wike," of Jackson County, should be "W. D. Wike." P. 30.

Change address of Robert M. Burleson from "Spruce Pine" to "Plumtree." P. 278.

"A. L. Martin, Republican," should read "A. L. Martin, Democrat." P. 283.

In sketch of David P. Dellinger, l. 8, the words "member of" should be changed to "clerk to Finance Committee of the." P. 289.

In sketch of Harry P. Grier, l. 5, "South Carolina" should read "North Carolina." P. 294.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

January 1—New Year's Day.
January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.
February 22—Birthday of George Washington.
April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.
May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.
May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."
July 4—Independence Day.
September, first Monday—Labor Day.
November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.
November, last Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.
December 25—Christmas Day.

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR NORTH CAROLINA.

The United States Circuit and District Courts are held at the same times and places, with the same judges and officers. The Circuit Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, embracing the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina, sits at Richmond, Virginia.

CIRCUIT JUDGES.

Charles A. Woods.....South Carolina
Jeter C. Pritchard.....North Carolina

EASTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Judge .....Henry Groves Connor.....Wilson
District Attorney.....Francis D. Winston.....Windsor
Asst. District Attorney.Ernest M. Green.....New Bern
Marshal .....Isaac Dortch .....Goldsboro

RALEIGH CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....A. L. Blow.....Raleigh
Deputy Clerk.....Leo D. Heartt..... .....Raleigh

WILMINGTON CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....S. P. Collier.....Wilmington

NEW BERN CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....P. M. Pearsall..... ...New Bern

ELIZABETH CITY CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....Philip G. Sawyer.....Elizabeth City

WASHINGTON CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....Arthur Mayo Clark.....Washington

WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Judge .....James E. Boyd.....Greensboro
District Attorney.....
Asst. District Attorney.....
Marshal .....C. A. Webb.....Asheville

GREENSBORO CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....James M. Millikan.....Greensboro

STATESVILLE CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....Henry C. Cowles.....Statesville

ASHEVILLE CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....W. S. Hyams.....Asheville

WILKESBORO CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....

SALISBURY CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURT.

Clerk .....

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.*

SENATORS.

JONATHAN T. HOOKS.

Jonathan T. Hooks, Senator from the Eighth District, was born in Wayne county, N. C. Son of William and Penniah (Dew) Hooks. Educated in the public schools of Fremont. Member of Board of Directors of the State Prison, 1903-4. Chairman of the Board of Education of Fremont Public Schools. President of the Bank of Fremont. Farmer, Wayne county. Address: Fremont, N. C.

GEORGE B. McLEOD.

George B. McLeod, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth District, was born at Lumberton, June 22, 1860. Son of A. H. and Emily (Blount) McLeod. Educated at Bingham School. Served as Sheriff of Robeson County. Chairman of County Democratic Executive Committee. Banker and manufacturer. Married Miss Kate Proctor in 1891. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

QUINCY KELLOGG NIMOCKS.

Quincy Kellogg Nimocks, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth District, was born at Decatur, Mississippi. Son of Walter S. and Carolina (Mitchell) Nimocks. Educated in the public schools of Newton, Mississippi, and Fayetteville, North Carolina. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1900. Lawyer, member of North Carolina Bar Association. Was County Attorney for Cumberland County for six years; City Attorney of Fayetteville for one term; trustee of the Fayetteville Graded Schools; trustee of State Colored Normal School at Fayetteville. State Senator, 1909. Member of Knights of Pythias and has filled all the offices of Cumberland Lodge, No. 5. Methodist. Treasurer of North Carolina Conference for ten years. Married Miss Annie L. George. Four sons. Address: Fayetteville.

*Received too late for insertion in regular order.

OFFEE ALMON BARBOUR.

Offee Almon Barbour, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 1, 1882. Son of Robert C. Barbour and Louenza (Lassiter) Barbour. Received his preparatory education in city schools of Benson, N. C., 1898-9, and Turlington Institute 1900-2. Attended University of North Carolina 1903-4. Attorney at law, Benson, N. C. Mayor of Benson 1909-10; State Senator from Fifteenth District 1911. Address: Benson, N. C.

VICTOR S. BRYANT.

VICTOR S. BRYANT, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth District, was born in Mecklenburg county, N. C., December 10, 1867. Son of Henry Bryant and Julia (Parks) Bryant. Received his preparatory education at the Carolina Academy, Mecklenburg county, 1873-84. Graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1890. Received essayist's medal, and debater's medal from Dialectic Society. Attended Law School of University of North Carolina, 1890-91. Attorney at law, Durham, N. C. Trustee of University of North Carolina; City Attorney of Durham; State Senator 1913. Democrat. Was delegate to Democratic National Convention, Baltimore, Md., 1912. Presbyterian. Married in 1897 to Miss Matilda D. Heartt. Two sons and two daughters. Address: Durham, N. C.

HECTOR McLEAN.

HECTOR MCLEAN. Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first District, was born 10th of June, 1854. Son of A. D. McLean and Mary Jane (McEachin) McLean. Attended Hughes's School, Orange county, N. C. Farmer, Laurinburg, N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

THEODORE DERONDA BROWN.

THEODORE DERONDA BROWN, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth District, was born in Rowan county, January, 1881. Son of Adam M. and Mary M. (Fesperman) Brown. Educated in public schools and at Mulberry Academy. Farmer. Director for six years of Rowan Mutual Fire Insurance Company; director Farmers' Ware-

house and Trading Company; President Mulberry Literary Society; justice of the peace for four years; Superintendent Rowan County Home two years; Senator Twenty-fifth District 1913; K. of P.; J. O. U. A. M., member State Council twelve years; P. O. S. of A., State President 1912; Farmers' Union, County President two years, on Executive Board of State Union one year; D. of L. Evangelical Lutheran; deacon two years, elder four years, superintendent of Sunday School six years. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ERASTUS BEVERLY JONES.

Erastus Beverly Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth District, was born at Bethania, N. C., August 21, 1854. Son of Beverly and Julia A. (Conrad) Jones. Received his elementary education at Prof. A. I. Butner's high school; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1878. Debater Phi. Society, anniversary 1878. Lawyer, Winston-Salem, N. C. Elected Judge of the Superior Court from the Eleventh Judicial District 1902; resigned 1910. Member Bar Association. Member of House of Representatives 1884; Senator 1892; Chairman of Judiciary Committee of Senate 1893; member and Chairman of State Joint Finance Committee 1893 and 1894; Senator from Twenty-sixth District 1913; Chairman of Committee on Railroads, Senate, 1913; member of Finance, Judiciary, Appropriations, and other committees. Mason. Member Disciples Church. Married first in 1886, to Miss Ida Matheson; second time to Miss Susie Barbour. Two daughters. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

A. TURNER GRANT, Jr.

A. Turner Grant, Jr., Republican, Senator from the Twenty-eighth District, was born in Mocksville, N. C., June 2, 1876. Son of A. T. and Rebecca (Parker) Grant. Educated in Mocksville Academy and at the University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member of the General Assembly for five terms. Supervisor of the Census for the Seventh Congressional District in 1910. Married Miss Helen L. Brewster in 1908. Two daughters. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL.

WILLIAM B. COUNCIL, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth District, was born in South Carolina in 1859. Son of W. B. and Alice (Bostick) Council. Educated in the common schools and academies of Watauga county and at the Finley High School, Lenoir. Member of House of Representatives in 1899; Judge of the Superior Court 1900-11. Lawyer. Married Miss Elizabeth Coffey, June 26, 1894. Address: Hickory, N. C.

JAMES M. CARSON.

JAMES M. CARSON, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second District, was born at Rutherfordton 1874. Son of Joseph L. and Mary (Sloan) Carson. Educated in public schools of his county, at Shelby Military Institute, and at the University of North Carolina. Attorney at law. Married Miss Laura Sloan Crawford in 1912. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

E. S. COFFEY.

E. S. COFFEY, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-fourth District, was born in Watauga county in 1867. Son of W. C. and Carrie L. Coffey. Educated at Wake Forest College. Married Miss Annie E. Parks in 1894. Address: Boone, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER.

ZEBULON WEAVER, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-sixth District, was born at Weaverville, N. C., May 12, 1872. Son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. Educated at Weaverville College; graduated in 1889 with degree of A.B. Studied law at the University of North Carolina 1894. Attorney at law, Asheville, N. C. Member of General Assembly 1907, 1909, and 1913. Knight of Pythias; J. O. U. A. M.. Has held all offices in local lodge (Pisgah) K. of P., and represented local lodge in Grand Lodge. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman in 1899. Five children; three daughters and two sons. Address: Asheville, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES.

JOHN CALHOUN CONNOLLY.

John Calhoun Connolly, Democrat, Representative from Alexander county, was born at Cedar Run, Alexander county, N. C., June, 1864. Son of William F. and Lucy M. (Stacey) Connolly. Town Commissioner of Bertie County, and member of House of Representa- Methodist. Married in 1908 to Miss May Belle Matheson. One son. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

JOHN C. BRITTON.

John C. Britton. Democrat, Representative from Bertie county, was born April 27, 1848. Son of John L. and Catherine J. Britton. Educated in the public schools of his county. Has been County Commissioner of Bertie County, and member of House of Representatives prior to 1913 session. Merchant and farmer. Twice married; first to Miss Mary I. Simmons in 1868, and then to Miss Lucy A. Tayloe in 1881. Address: Powellsville, N. C.

GEORGE H. BELLAMY.

George H. Bellamy, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick county, was born in Wilmington, April 24, 1856. Son of John D. and Eliza McL. Bellamy. Educated at Cape Fear Academy and High School. State Senator in 1903, 1907, and 1911; Representative from Brunswick county in 1893. Married Miss Kate B. Thees in 1876. Address: El Paso, N. C.

AVERY L. MARTIN.

Avery L. Martin, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee county, was born in Cherokee county August 30, 1870. Son of L. M. and Margaret Ann (Shearer) Martin. Attended the rural schools, and Belview High School in 1892. County Superintendent since 1908. Mason, J. W., S. W., and Master; Master of Fourth Veil in R. A. Chapter. Baptist. Married Miss Amanda Sparks in 1895. Four children; three daughters and one son. Address: Murphy, N. C.

PATRICK H. BELL.

PATRICK H. BELL, Democrat, Representative from Chowan county, was born in Edgecombe county, N. C., in 1848. Son of P. R. and Temperance (Anderson) Bell. Attended public schools of Edgecombe county from 1853-57. Farmer and fisherman. Magistrate 1870-74. Private in Company K, Tenth Regiment North Carolina Troops, 1861-65. Methodist. Correspondent for *New York Weekly Review* for two years. Married Miss Emma M. Rea in 1869; second marriage, Miss Alice V. Powers in 1885. Three sons, one daughter. Address: Edenton, N. C.

GILBERT ARTHUR WHITFORD.

GILBERT ARTHUR WHITFORD, Democrat, Representative from Craven county, was born in that county December 7, 1876. Son of Bryan C. and Margaret J. (Whitley) Whitford. Educated in public schools of Craven county. Farmer and lumberman. Justice of the peace since 1903. Married Miss Sarah Lucretia Arthur in 1899. One son and one daughter. Address: New Bern, N. C.

J. T. MARTIN.

J. T. MARTIN, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland county, was born at Fayetteville, N. C., October 16, 1859. Son of J. T. and Mary (Bradshaw) Martin. Educated in common schools. Farmer at Fayetteville. Odd Fellow, Grand Master; Mason. Presbyterian. Married, first, Miss Alice Clark in 1880; in 1899, Miss Rebekah Martin; and in 1908, Miss Leola King. Six children; two sons and four daughters. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

WILLIAM PORTER.

WILLIAM PORTER, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth county, was born on April 11, 1873. Son of William and Emiline (Wiles) Porter. Attended public schools, Jefferson Academy, and Fairview College. Special studies at Yale. Insurance agent. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Kerner. Address: Kernersville, N. C.

EDWARD J. JUSTICE.

Edward J. Justice, Democrat, Representative from Guilford county, was born in Rutherfordton, N. C., June 30, 1867. Son of M. H. and Margaret (Smith) Justice. Educated at Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Greensboro, N. C. Speaker of the House of Representatives in 1907. Married Miss Lula Cutler in 1896. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

DAVID RUSSELL NOLAND.

David Russell Noland, Democrat, Representative from Haywood county, was born at Fines Creek, N. C., 1866. Son of James Hardy and Sarah (Owen) Noland. Attended Waynesville High School, and Weaverville College 1889-92. Farmer, Crabtree, N. C. First agricultural prize at County Fair, Western Carolina Fair, and first county prize at State Fair. County Democratic Chairman, 1910. Sheriff of Haywood county, 1903-05 and 1905-07. Member of Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married in 1893 to Miss Etta Reeves. One son. Address: Crabtree, N. C., R.F.D. No. 1.

W. G. McLAUGHLIN.

W. G. McLaughlin, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg county, was born June 7, 1858. Educated in the public schools of Mecklenburg. Member of the Board of County Commissioners; justice of the peace; member of the House of Representatives in 1909 and 1911. Farmer. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

PLUMMER STEWART.

Plummer Stewart, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg county, was born at Goose Creek, Union county, N. C., July 13, 1870. Son of Robert L. and Sallie (Phifer) Stewart. Received his elementary education at old field schools, and Union Institute 1886-89; Trinity College, Ph.B., 1894. Received Essayist's medal, Orator's medal, and Debater's medal in Columbian Society. Received Inter-Collegiate Debater's medal at Teachers' Assembly 1894. Attended Law School of University of North Carolina 1901. Attorney at law,

Charlotte, N. C. Superintendent of Public Instruction in Union county 1898-99. Mason; Red Man. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Harrell in 1905. Three daughters. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

PAUL REESE CAPELLE.

PAUL REESE CAPELLE, Democrat, Representative from Nash county, was born at Weldon, N. C., March 12, 1885. Son of D. R. and Sue M. Capelle. Attended Graded Schools of Rocky Mount, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina 1910. Vice-President of Law Class; member of Glee Club; Vice-President of German Club; delegate to Convention of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, Detroit, Mich. Lawyer and merchant, Nashville, N. C. Director in Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce; attorney for New Home Building and Loan Association; Cashier of First National Bank, Rocky Mount, for five years. Member of Sagamore Club, Current Topics Club, and German Club of Rocky Mount, N. C. Knight of Pythias; Elk; Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Junior Order Gorgon's Head; Past Chancellor Commander of Pythian Lodge; Past Exalted Ruler of Elks; delegate to the National Convention of Elks, Rochester, N. Y. Methodist. Delivered the address of welcome on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce to the Philadelphia Boosters; memorial address when Daughters of the Confederacy marked the graves of the Confederate veterans. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

HENRY L. GIBBS.

HENRY L. GIBBS, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico county, was born in Middleton, Hyde county, N. C. Son of H. L. and Mary J. Gibbs. Chairman of the Board of Education of Pamlico County. County Attorney. Married Miss Oleir Farrow, June 24, 1890. Address: Oriental, N. C.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN.

RUFUS E. AUSTIN, Democrat, Representative from Stanly county, was born in Union county, N. C., October 19, 1866. Son of A. J. and M. E. (Little) Austin. Attended Monroe High School; studied law at the University of North Carolina 1891. Lawyer at Albemarle,

N. C. Member of the Board of Trustees of the State School for the Feeble Minded. Mayor of Albemarle 1893 and 1894. Served six years as Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee for Stanly County. Mason, District Deputy Grand Master for Nineteenth Masonic District of North Carolina. Married in 1897 to Miss Pattie C. Ross. Three daughters and one son. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

LINVILLE BUMGARNER.

Linville Bumgarner, Republican, Representative from Wilkes county, was born at Millers Creek, N. C., in 1867. Son of Rev. J. L. and Phœbe (Hincher) Bumgarner. Attended common schools 1874-1884; Moravian Falls Academy 1888. Farmer, Wilkesboro, N. C. United States Census Enumerator 1890; Coroner 1892-96; justice of the peace 1896-98; Clerk of the Superior Court 1898-1902; taught school 1896-97; Secretary-Treasurer of Oak Furniture Company, 1903-07; City Alderman 1908-12; member of General Assembly 1913. Methodist; steward 1896-98. Married in 1889 to Miss Bessie McNeill. Twelve children; six sons and six daughters. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

CHARLES HUTCHINS.

Charles Hutchins, Democrat, Representative from Yancey county, was born in Burnsville, N. C., September 3, 1889. Son of L. H. and Trissa (Shepard) Hutchins. Attended Yancey Collegiate Institute 1906-09, and Wake Forest College 1910-11. Attorney at law, Burnsville, N. C. Member of Board of Elections for Yancey county since 1912; Secretary of the Board. Odd Fellow; Vice-Grand of the Burnsville Lodge. Baptist; clerk. Married in 1909 to Miss Effie Griffith. Two children; one son and one daughter. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

INDEX.

Adjutant-General, officials in office of, 6.
Agricultural Society, the North Carolina, 178-81.
Agricultural and Mechanical College, the State, 129-31.
Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race, the State, 151-55.
Agriculture, Department of, 6-7, 77-88, 1025. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; Commissioners of, 445.
Alamance County, members of General Assembly, 482-83; of Constitutional Conventions, 865; history, 482; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Alexander County, members of General Assembly, 483-84; of Constitutional Conventions, 865; history, 483; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Alleghany County, members of General Assembly, 384-85; of Constitutional Conventions, 865-66; history, 484; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Ambassadors and Ministers of the United States from North Carolina, 974.
Amendments to Constitution, 218; election returns on, 1010-18; Commission on, 1025-26.
Anson County, members of General Assembly, 343, 385-90; of Provincial Congresses, 388; of Constitutional Conventions, 866; history, 485; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Appalachian Training School, the 137-38.
Ashe County, members of General Assembly, 490-93; of Constitutional Conventions, 866-67; history, 490; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, the, 175-78.
Attorney-General, the, how elected, 64, 198; term, 64, 198; salary, 64, 200; powers and duties, 64, 199-200; officials in office of, 6. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Attorney-Generals of the Colony, 333; of the State, 444.
Auditor, the State, how elected, 57, 198; salary, 200; term, 57, 198; powers and duties, 57-59, 199-200; officials in office of, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Auditors, State, 443.
Auditors of Public Accounts, 443.
Avery County, members of General Assembly, 494; history, 494; election returns, 227, 231, 237, 1007-1022.

Bath, town, members of General Assembly, 344; of Provincial Congresses, 389.
Beaufort County, members of General Assembly, 344-46, 494-99; of Provincial Congresses, 389; of Constitutional Conventions, 867; history, 494; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Bertie County, members of General Assembly, 346-48, 500-504; of Provincial Congresses, 389-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 867-68; history, 500; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Biographical Sketches: State officials, 241-45; Supreme Court Judges, 246-48; Congressmen, 249-55; State Senators, 256-75, 1031-34; Representatives, 276-315, 1035-39.
Bladen County, members of General Assembly, 348-49, 505-509; of Provincial Congresses, 390; of Constitutional Conventions, 868; history, 505; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Blind and Deaf, the State School for the, 140-44.
Board of Health, State, 100-105, 1025.
Board of Internal Improvements, the State, 118-20, 1025.
Board of Public Charities, the State, 106-108.
Brunswick, town, members of General Assembly, 349; of Provincial Congresses, 391.
Brunswick County, members of General Assembly, 350, 509-14; of Provincial Congresses, 391; of Constitutional Conventions, 868-69; history, 509; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Buncombe County, members of General Assembly, 514-18; of Constitutional Conventions, 869; history, 514; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Burke County, members of General Assembly, 519-24; of Constitutional Conventions, 869-70; history, 519; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Bute County, members of General Assembly, 350, 524; of Provincial Congresses, 391-92.

Cabarrus County, members of General Assembly, 525-28; of Constitutional Conventions, 870; history, 525; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Cabinet officials of the Confederate States, from North Carolina, 978.
Cabinet officials of the United States, from North Carolina, 973.
Caldwell County, members of General Assembly, 529-30; of Constitutional Conventions, 870; history, 529; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Camden County, members of General Assembly, 530-35; of Constitutional Conventions, 870-71; history, 530; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Campbellton, members of General Assembly, 358; of Provincial Congresses, 395.

Capitol, history of the State, 181-86.
Carteret County, members of General Assembly, 350-52, 536-40; of Provincial Congresses, 392; of Constitutional Conventions, 871; history, 536; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Caswell County, members of General Assembly, 541-46; of Constitutional Conventions, 871-72; history, 541; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Catawba County, members of General Assembly, 546-47; of Constitutional Conventions, 872; history, 546; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Central Hospital for the Insane, the, 159-60.
Charitable Institutions, State, 159-67.
Charities, public, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.
Chatham County, members of General Assembly, 352, 548-54; of Provincial Congresses, 392-93; of Constitutional Conventions, 872-73; history, 548; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Cherokee County, members of General Assembly, 554-55; of Constitutional Conventions, 873; history, 554; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Chief Justices of the Colony, 333-34; of the State, 446.
Chowan County, members of General Assembly, 353-56, 556-61; of Provincial Congresses, 393-94; of Constitutional Conventions, 873; history, 555; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Clay County, members of General Assembly, 561-62; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 561; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Clerks of the House of Commons, or Representatives, 29, 335-41, 453-81.
Clerks of State Senate, 453-81.
Cleveland County, members of General Assembly, 562-64; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 562; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Colonial officials from 1585 to 1776, 317-413.
Columbus County, members of General Assembly, 564-67; of Constitutional Conventions, 874; history, 564; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Commission on Constitutional Amendments, 1025-26.
Commissioners of Agriculture, 445.
Commissioner of Insurance, 445.
Commissioners of Labor and Printing, 445.
Comptrollers, 442-43.
Confederate Generals from North Carolina, 979-80.
Confederate States Cabinet officials from North Carolina, 978.
Confederate States Congress, 977-78.
Confederate Veterans, pensions to, 59; see also Soldiers' Home, 166-67.

Congress of the Confederate States, time and place of sessions, 977; Senators and Representatives from North Carolina, 977-78.
Congress of the United States, North Carolina's apportionment in, 911; time of sessions, officials, and Senators and Representatives from North Carolina, 911-952.
Congressmen from North Carolina, 911-952; natives of North Carolina, 953-66; from North Carolina but natives of other States, 967-69.
Congressmen, vote for in 1912, 233-37.
Constitution of North Carolina, 190-219; index to, 220-28.
Constitution of United States, delegates from North Carolina to Convention of 1787, 973.
Constitutional Amendments, Commission on, 1025-26.
Constitutional Conventions, officers, time and place of meetings, 863-65; delegates to, 865-906; election returns on, 1010-18.
Continental Congress, the, time and places of session, 909; members from North Carolina, 909-10.
Convention of 1787, North Carolina delegates to, 973.
Corporation Commission, the, 6, 71-73.
Corporations, constitutional provisions relative to, 212.
Council, members of the Governor's, 323-31; 421-40.
Craven County, members of General Assembly, 357-58, 568-73; of Provincial Congresses, 394-95; of Constitutional Conventions, 874-75; history, 567; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Crimes. See Punishments.
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, the, 137.
Cumberland County, members of General Assembly, 358-59, 574-80; of Provincial Congresses, 395-96; of Constitutional Conventions, 875; history, 573; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Currituck County, members of General Assembly, 359-62, 580-85; of Provincial Congresses, 396; of Constitutional Conventions, 876; history, 580; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.

Dare County, members of General Assembly, 585-86; of Constitutional Conventions, 876; history, 585; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Davidson County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 586; of Constitutional Conventions, 876.
Davidson County, members of General Assembly, 587-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 877; history, 587; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Davie County, members of General Assembly, 590-91; of Constitutional Conventions, 877; history, 590; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.
Deaf and Dumb, the State School for the, 144-46.
Declaration of Independence, North Carolina signers of, 973.

Declaration of Rights, 190-94.
Disbursements, receipts and, of State Treasurer for 1911-12, 56.
Dobbs County, members of General Assembly, 362, 591-92; of Provincial Congresses, 397; of Constitutional Conventions, 877.
Duplin County, members of General Assembly, 362-63, 592-97; of Provincial Congresses, 397-98; of Constitutional Conventions, 877-78; history, 592; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Durham County, members of General Assembly, 598; history, 598; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 989-1022.

East Carolina Teachers' Training School, the, 138-39.
Eastern Hospital for the Insane, the, 161.
Edenton, members of General Assembly, 352-53, 555-56; of Provincial Congresses, 393; of Constitutional Conventions, 873.
Edgecombe County, members of General Assembly, 363-64, 599-604; of Provincial Congresses, 398; of Constitutional Conventions, 878-79; history, 599; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Education, Department of. See Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Education, public, 59-60, 127-55; statistics of for 1911-12, 61-63; constitutional provisions for, 212-14.
Election returns: for President in 1912, 229-30; for Governor in 1912, 231-32; for Congressmen in 1912, 233-37; for President from 1836-1912, 983-92; for Governor from 1836-1912, 993-1009; on constitutional questions, 1010-18; on prohibition, 1019-20; senatorial primaries, 1021-22.
Executive Department, 197-201.

Fayette County, members of General Assembly, 604.
Fayetteville (see Campbellton), members of General Assembly, 573-74; of Constitutional Conventions, 875.
Forsyth County, members of General Assembly, 605-606; of Constitutional Conventions, 879; history, 605; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Franklin County, members of General Assembly, 606-11; of Constitutional Conventions, 879; history, 606; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.

Gaston County, members of General Assembly, 612-13; of Constitutional Conventions, 880; history, 612; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Gates County, members of General Assembly, 613-18; of Constitutional Conventions, 880; history, 613; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
General Assembly of 1913, members and officials, 13-14, 29-32; rules of, 16-25, 32-43; standing committees, 25-28, 44-48; joint Senate-House committees, 48; biographies of members, 256-315, 1031-39.

General Assembly, officials, dates and places of sessions, 335-41, 453-81; members of, by counties, 342-86, 482-862.
Geological and Economic Survey, 109-118, 1025.
Glasgow County, members of General Assembly, 618.
Governor, the, how elected, 51, 198; qualifications, 198; salary, 51, 200; term, 51, 198; residence of, 198; powers and duties, 51-52, 198-201; officials of Governor's office, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Governors of North Carolina, 321-22, 417-20.
Governor's Council, members of, 323-31, 421-40; presidents of, 335.
Governor, vote for by counties, 231-32, 993-1008.
Graham County, members of General Assembly, 619; history, 619; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Granville County, members of General Assembly, 364-65, 620-26; of Provincial Congresses, 398-99; of Constitutional Conventions, 880-81; history, 620; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Greene County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 626; of Constitutional Conventions, 881.
Greene County, members of General Assembly, 626-30; of Constitutional Conventions, 881; history, 626; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Guilford County, members of General Assembly, 365, 630-36; of Provincial Congresses, 399; of Constitutional Conventions, 881-82; history, 630; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.

Halifax, town, members of General Assembly, 366, 636-37; of Provincial Congresses, 399-400; of Constitutional Conventions, 882.
Halifax County, members of General Assembly, 366, 637-43; of Provincial Congresses, 400; of Constitutional Conventions, 882-83; history, 636; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Harnett County, members of General Assembly, 644-45; of Constitutional Conventions, 883; history, 644; election returns, 229, 231, 235, 983-1022.
Hawkins County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 645; of Constitutional Conventions, 883.
Haywood County, members of General Assembly, 645-48; of Constitutional Conventions, 883; history, 645; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Henderson County, members of General Assembly, 648-49; of Constitutional Conventions, 883-84; history, 648; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Hertford County, members of General Assembly, 367, 649-54; of Provincial Congresses, 400-401; of Constitutional Conventions, 884; history, 649; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.
Hillsboro, members of General Assembly, 373, 736-37; of Provincial Congresses, 405; of Constitutional Conventions, 892.

Historical Commission, the North Carolina, 7, 94-96.
Hoke County, members of General Assembly, 654; history, 654; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 1007-1022.
Holidays in North Carolina, legal, 1028.
Homesteads and exemptions, constitutional provisions relative to, 215-16.
House of Commons, or Representatives, members of, 29-32, 342-87, 482-862; officials, 29, 335-341, 453-481; rules, 32-43; committees, 44-48.
Hyde County, members of General Assembly, 367-68, 655-59; of Provincial Congresses, 401; of Constitutional Conventions, 884; history, 655; election returns, 229, 231, 233, 983-1022.

Impeachment, Court of, 67. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Inferior courts, 69-70. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Insane, hospitals for the, 159-61.
Insurance, Department of, 7, 90-94; Commissioner of, 445.
Iredell County, members of General Assembly, 660-65; of Constitutional Conventions, 885; history, 660; election returns, 229, 231, 236, 983-1022.

Jackson County, members of General Assembly, 665-66; of Constitutional Conventions, 885; history, 665; election returns, 229, 231, 237, 983-1022.
Johnston County, members of General Assembly, 368-69, 667-72; of Provincial Congresses, 401-402; of Constitutional Conventions, 885-86; history, 667; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 983-1022.
Jones County, members of General Assembly, 673-77; of Constitutional Conventions, 886; history, 673; election returns, 229, 231, 234, 984-1022.
Judicial Department, 67-70, 201-07.

Labor and Printing, Department of, 6, 88-89; Commissioners of, 445.
Lee County, members of General Assembly, 677; history, 677; election returns, 230, 231, 236, 984-1022.
Legal holidays in North Carolina, 1028.
Legislative Department, 194-95.
Lenoir County, members of General Assembly, 678-81; of Constitutional Conventions, 886; history, 678; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Library Commission, the North Carolina, 7, 98-100.
Library, State, 8, 97.
Lieutenant-Governor, the, 51; duties, 199-200; becomes Governor, 199-200. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.

Lincoln County, members of General Assembly, 682-87; of Constitutional Conventions, 886-87; history, 682; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Lords Proprietors of Carolina, the, 319-20.

McDowell County, members of General Assembly, 695-96; of Constitutional Conventions, 888; history, 695; election returns, 230, 231, 237, 984-1022.
Macon County, members of General Assembly, 687-89; of Constitutional Conventions, 887; history, 687; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Madison County, members of General Assembly, 689-90; of Constitutional Conventions, 887; history, 689; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Martin County, members of General Assembly, 690-95; of Provincial Congresses, 402; of Constitutional Conventions, 887-88; history, 690; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Mecklenburg County, members of General Assembly, 369, 697-703; of Provincial Congresses, 402-03; of Constitutional Conventions, 888; history, 697; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Militia, 120-22, 217-18.
Ministers and Ambassadors of the United States from North Carolina, 974.
Mitchell County, members of General Assembly, 704; of Constitutional Conventions, 889; history, 704; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Montgomery County, members of General Assembly, 705-709; of Constitutional Conventions, 889; history, 705; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Moore County, members of General Assembly, 710-14; of Constitutional Conventions, 889-90; history, 710; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Municipal corporations, constitutional provisions relative to, 210-11.

Nash County, members of General Assembly, 714-19; of Constitutional Conventions, 890; history, 714; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
National Guard, 120-22. See Militia.
New Bern, members of General Assembly, 356-57, 567-68; of Provincial Congresses, 394; of Constitutional Conventions, 874.
New Hanover County, members of General Assembly, 370-71, 720-25; of Provincial Congresses, 403; of Constitutional Conventions, 890-91; history, 719; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Normal and Industrial College for Women, the State, 132-36.
Normal schools for the colored race, 148-50.
North Carolina Day, 188-89.

North Carolina Historical Commission, the, 7, 94-96.
North Carolina Railroad Company, history of the, 171-75.
North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis, 162-63.
North Carolina School for the Feeble Minded, 163-64.
Northampton County, members of General Assembly, 371-72, 726-31; of Provincial Congresses, 404; of Constitutional Conventions, 891-92; history, 726; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.

Onslow County, members of General Assembly, 372-73, 731-36; of Provincial Congresses, 404-5; of Constitutional Conventions, 892; history, 731; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Orange County, members of General Assembly, 374, 737-43; of Provincial Congresses, 405-6; of Constitutional Conventions, 892-93; history, 736; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Oxford Orphan Asylum, the, 164-65.

Pamlico County, members of General Assembly, 744; history, 744; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Pasquotank County, members of General Assembly, 374-77, 745-49; of Provincial Congresses, 406; of Constitutional Conventions, 893; history, 745; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Peace Convention of 1861, North Carolina delegates to, 973.
Penal institutions, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.
Pender County, members of General Assembly, 750; history, 750; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Penitentiary, 122-23. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Pensions to Confederate veterans, 59.
Perquimans County, members of General Assembly, 377-80, 751-55; of Provincial Congresses, 406-07; of Constitutional Conventions, 894; history, 751; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Person County, members of General Assembly, 756-59; of Constitutional Conventions, 894; history, 756; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Pitt County, members of General Assembly, 380-81, 760-65; of Provincial Congresses, 407-8; of Constitutional Conventions, 894-95; history, 760; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Polk County, members of General Assembly, 766-67; of Constitutional Conventions, 895; history, 766; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Presidents of the Provincial Council, 323; Governor's Colonial Council, 335.
Presidents of United States, natives of North Carolina, 973.
President of the United States, vote for, by counties, 229-30, 983-992.
Primary election returns, for United States Senators, 1021-22.
Prohibition, election returns on for 1881 and 1908, 1019-20.
Provincial Congresses, officials, time and place of meeting, 387-88; delegates, 388-411.

Provincial Council, presidents of the, 323; members, 412-13.
Public holidays in North Carolina, 1028.
Punishments, constitutional provisions relative to, 216-17.

Railroads, statistics of, 73.
Randolph County, members of General Assembly, 767-72; of Constitutional Conventions, 895-96; history, 767; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Receipts and disbursements of State Treasurer for 1911-12, 56.
Representatives in General Assembly by counties, 29-32, 342-87, 482-862.
Representatives, list of, counties unknown, 860-61.
Revenue and taxation, constitutional provisions relative to, 207-8.
Richmond County, members of General Assembly, 773-77; of Constitutional Conventions, 896; history, 773; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Robeson County, members of General Assembly, 778-82; of Constitutional Conventions, 896-97; history, 778; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Rockingham County, members of General Assembly, 783-88; of Constitutional Conventions, 897; history, 783; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Rowan County, members of General Assembly, 381-82, 789-94; of Provincial Congresses, 408; of Constitutional Conventions, 898; history, 788; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Rutherford County, members of General Assembly, 795-99; of Constitutional Conventions, 898-99; history, 795; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.

Salaries of State officials, 9.
Salisbury, members of General Assembly, 381, 788-89; of Provincial Congresses, 408; of Constitutional Conventions, 897.
Sampson County, members of General Assembly, 800-805; of Constitutional Conventions, 899; history, 800; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Scotland County, members of General Assembly, 805; history, 805; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Secretaries of the Colony, 332; of State, 441.
Secretary of State, the, how elected, 53, 198; salary, 53, 200; term, 53, 198; powers and duties, 53-55, 199-200; officials in office of, 5. See Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Senate, State (also Colonial Council or Upper House), members, 13-14, 323-31, 482-862; presidents, 335, 453-81; rules, 16-25; committees, 25-28.
Senatorial districts, 14-16.
Senatorial primaries in 1900 and 1912, election returns, 1021-22.
Senators, State, 482-862.

Senators, State, list of, counties unknown, 860.
Senators of United States from North Carolina, 911-952.
Soldiers' Home, the, 166-67.
Solicitors, 8-9, 1026.
Speakers of the House of Commons, or Representatives, 29, 335-41, 453-81.
State Administration Building, 187-88.
State Building Commission, the, 187-88.
State Fair. See Agricultural Society.
State officials for 1913, 2-7.
State Prison, 122-23. See Penitentiary.
State School for the Blind and Deaf, 140-44.
Solicitor-Generals, 445.
Stanly County, members of General Assembly, 806-807; of Constitutional Conventions. 899; history, 806; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Stokes County, members of General Assembly, 807-11; of Constitutional Conventions, 900; history, 807; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Stonewall Jackson Manual and Industrial Training School, the, 147.
Street railways, statistics of, 73.
Suffrage, constitutional provisions relative to, 208-10.
Sullivan County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 811-12; of Constitutional Conventions, 900.
Sumner County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 812; of Constitutional Conventions, 900.
Superintendent of Common Schools, 443.
Superintendent of Public Instruction, how elected, 59, 198; term, 59, 198; salary, 59, 200; powers and duties, 59-60, 199-200; history of the office, 59-60; officials in office of, 5-6, 1025. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Superintendents of Public Instruction, 443.
Superior Courts, 8. 9, 69. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; judges of, 447-52, 1026.
Supreme Court, the, 8, 9, 68. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28; chief justices of, 446; associate justices of, 446-47.
Surry County, members of General Assembly, 382, 812-17; of Provincial Congresses, 409; of Constitutional Conventions, 900-1; history, 812; election returns, 230, 232, 235, 984-1022.
Swain County, members of General Assembly, 817-18; of Constitutional Conventions. 901; history, 817; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.

Taxation, revenue and, constitutional provisions relative to, 207-8.
Telegraph companies, statistics of, 73.
Telephone companies, statistics of, 73.

Tennessee, District of (now in State of Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 818; of Constitutional Conventions, 901.
Transylvania County, members of General Assembly, 818-19; of Constitutional Conventions, 901; history, 818; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Treasurers of the Colony, 332; of the State, 441-42.
Treasurer, the State, how elected, 55, 198; salary, 55, 200; term, 55, 198; powers and duties, 55, 199-200; financial statement of, for 1911-12, 56; officials in office of, 5. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.
Tryon County, members of General Assembly, 382, 819; of Provincial Congresses, 409.
Tyrrell County, members of General Assembly, 382-85, 820-24; of Provincial Congresses, 409-10; of Constitutional Conventions, 901-2; history, 820; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.

Union County, members of General Assembly, 824-25; of Constitutional Conventions, 902; history, 824; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
United States Courts for North Carolina, 1029-30.
United States Supreme Court Justices from North Carolina, 974.
University of North Carolina, 127-29. See also Index to State Constitution, 220-28.

Vance County, members of General Assembly, 826; history, 826; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Vice-Presidents of United States, natives of North Carolina, 973.

Wake County, members of General Assembly, 385, 827-34; of Provincial Congresses, 410; of Constitutional Conventions, 902-3; history, 827; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.
Warren County, members of General Assembly, 834-39; of Constitutional Conventions, 903; history, 834; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Washington County (now in Tennessee), members of General Assembly, 839-40; of Provincial Congresses, 411; of Constitutional Conventions, 903.
Washington County, members of General Assembly, 840-43; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 840; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.
Watauga County, members of General Assembly, 844; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 844; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.
Wayne County, members of General Assembly, 845-50; of Constitutional Conventions, 904; history, 845; election returns, 230, 232, 234, 984-1022.

12

Western Hospital for the Insane, 160-61.
Wilkes County, members of General Assembly, 851-56; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 851; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Wilmington, members of General Assembly, 370, 719-20; of Provincial Congresses, 403; of Constitutional Conventions, 890.
Wilson County, members of General Assembly, 856-57; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 856; election returns, 230, 232, 233, 984-1022.

Yadkin County, members of General Assembly, 857-58; of Constitutional Conventions, 905; history, 857; election returns, 230, 232, 236, 984-1022.
Yancey County, members of General Assembly, 858-60; of Constitutional Conventions, 905-6; history, 858; election returns, 230, 232, 237, 984-1022.